

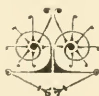


The Indian Biographical Dictionary 1915

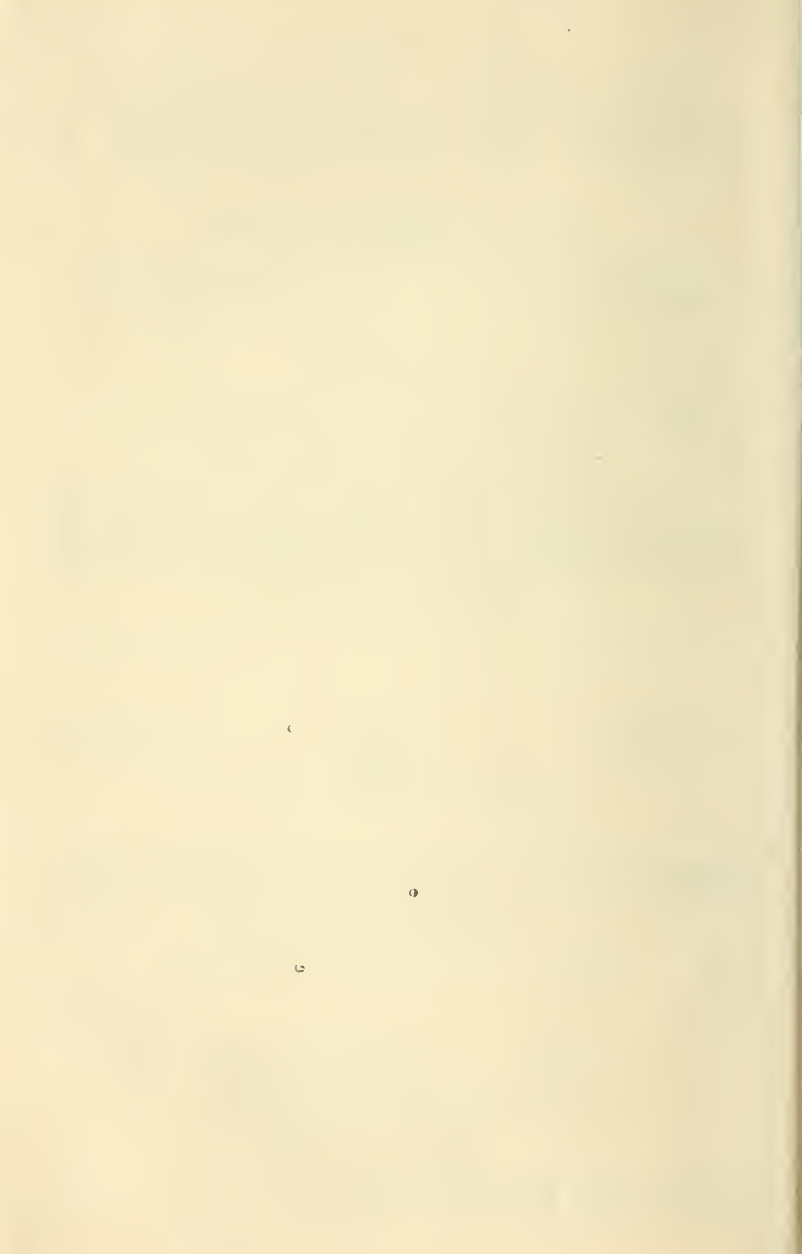
Edited by

C. HAYAVADANA RAO, B.A., B.L.,

Editor, "Mysore Economic Journal";
for sometime Offg. Editor, "The Leader", Allahabad, and
"The Madras Times", Madras; and Fellow of
the Royal Anthropological Institute of
Great Britain and Ireland.

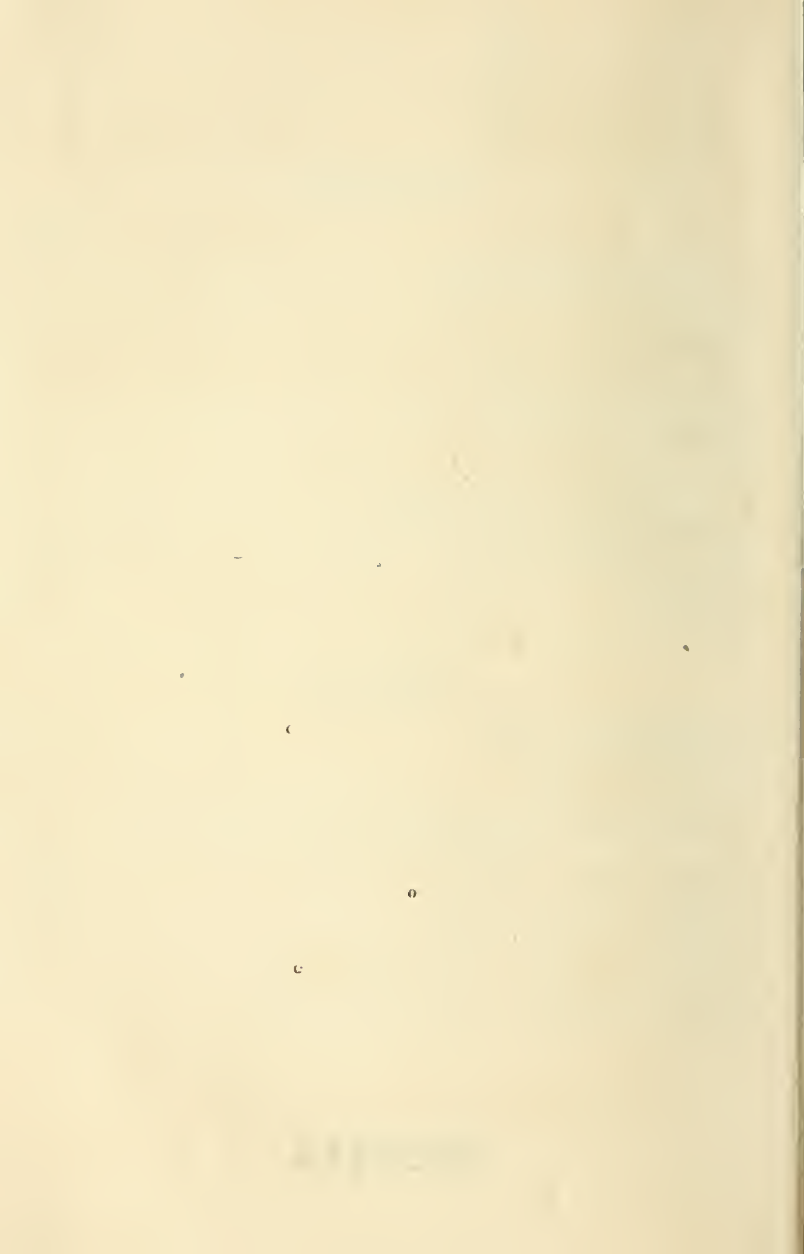


PILLAR & CO.
Publishers and Booksellers
5, Mount Road, Madras.

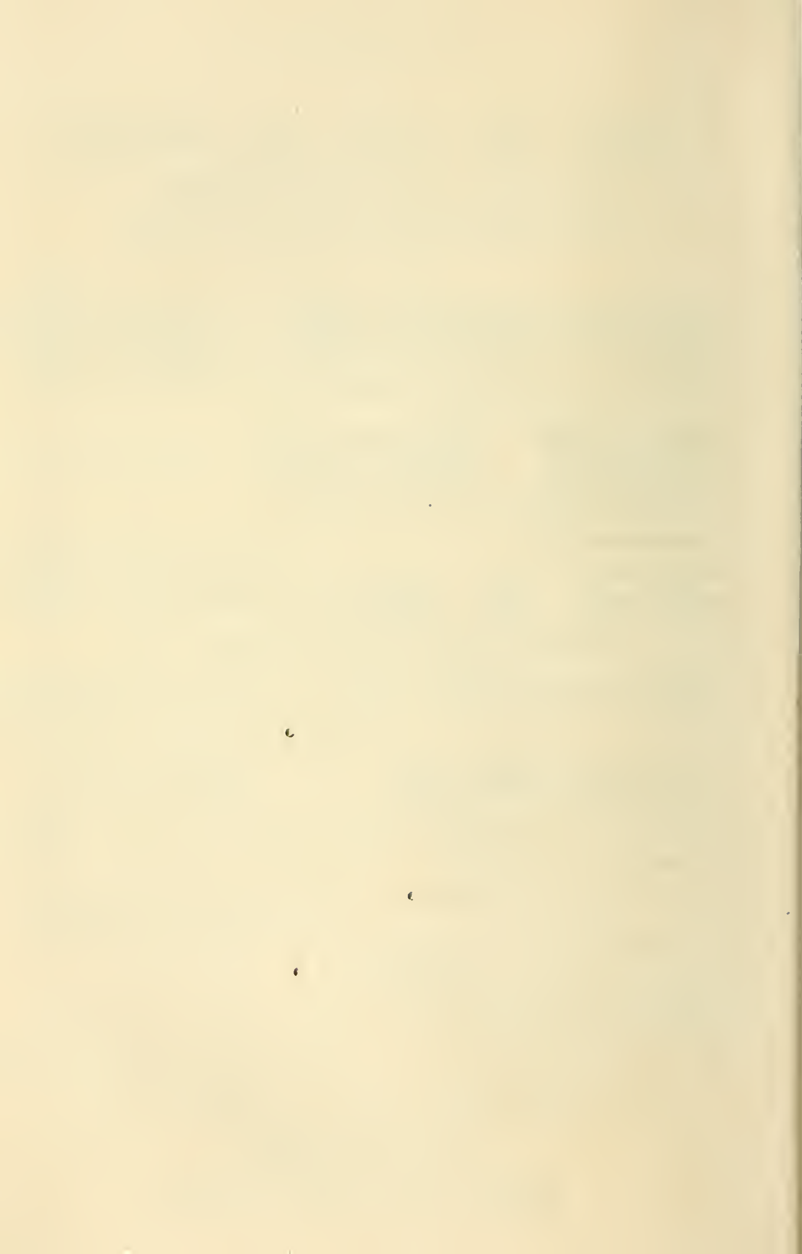


CONTENTS

Appendices



INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS



PREFACE

In this book an attempt has been made to present the general public in this country with succinct biographies of most, if not all, living persons who have had a direct connection with India either as officials or non-officials. In the majority of cases these biographies are based on materials very kindly furnished by the persons themselves : the rest are compiled from authoritative sources of information. The main object kept in view has been to produce a comprehensive work useful to busy people. Few care to wade through pages of writing to pick out the main incidents of a notable's life. The British "Who's Who" which has supplied the model to the Japanese "Who's Who", and the American "Who's Who," is an invaluable work, and covers a field as wide as the world itself. Its utility as a book of reference is beyond praise, while its general accuracy has been a matter for wonder with most people who have had occasion to use it. It has many Indian and Anglo-Indian names included in it, but in the nature of things it cannot be expected that it can deal with all personages whom India knows or delights to honour. It is the purpose of the book to fill in this gap. In its main design it follows that excellent book of reference, and it will be apparent to those glancing through its pages that it covers a wide ground. The name of almost every man and woman who has worked or is working for the good of India, in the moral or material, religious or political spheres has been, it is thought, included in it. Every endeavour has been made to include the names of all title-holders in India, but it is possible that owing to non-receipt of replies or from the paucity of information available, there are occasional omissions. In the next edition of the Dictionary, it is hoped to make good this shortcoming. A work like this depends very largely for its accuracy and comprehensiveness on the help that the general public render its Editor. It is hoped that many more will respond in the years to come to the appeals for information sent to them. In order to facilitate the work of giving accurate addresses, a desideratum, in a reference book of this kind, those sending back proofs will help the Editor very much, indeed, if they will add an address or check the one already inserted and supplement the same with the name of the club or clubs to which they may belong, so that correspondence may be easily directed to them.

Clubs in India are very numerous and there are few who do not belong to one or other of these. To facilitate their work a list of clubs is included in the appendices printed at the end of this volume to which reference is solicited.

In the preparation of this book, histories of gazetted officers issued by the Government of India and the various local Governments and Administrations, and the Feudatory States of India, the India Office List, Debrett's *Baronetage and Peerage, 1914;* Dodd's *Peerage, 1914; Who's Who, 1914;* Sir Roper Lethbridge's *The Golden Book of India*: Mr. Buckland's *Dictionary of Indian Biography*, Whittaker's Almanac, 1914, and many other official and non-official publications have been consulted and to publishers and authors of these the Editor would here express his great indebtedness.

It is inevitable that a work of this kind, passed through the press under difficulties and during intervals of time snatched from a busy working day, should contain some typographical errors. The *errata* issued will, it is hoped, tend to clear most of these. The Editor craves the indulgence of the public in this matter. Every practicable suggestion intended to improve the utility of the book will, the Editor wishes to add here, receive his best attention when the time comes to issue the next edition.

In conclusion the Editor would tender his thanks to the many gentlemen who have helped him in any way in bringing out the work. He would specially thank those who have readily responded to his call for information. Also, those who have very considerately tendered suggestions to increase the utility of the book. He would also express his thanks to Messrs. K. V. Raja Rao and T. Raja Rao who have assisted him in the preparation of the volume and to Mr. L. Swami Rao, B. A., in reading the proofs.

THE EDITOR.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

A.A.G., Assistant Adjutant General.
A.C.G., Assistant Commissary General.
A.C.P., Associate of the College of Preceptors.
A.D., (L. *Anno Domini*), Year of the Lord.
A.D.C., Aide-de-camp.
A.H., (L. *Anno Hejiræ*), the Year of the Flight.
A.I.C., Associate of the Institute of Chemistry.
A.K.C., Associate of King's College, London.
A.L.S., Associate of the Linnæan Society.
A.M., (L. *Anno Mundi*), Year of the World: *Ante Meridiem.* Before Noon. Ark Mariner.
A.P.S., Associate of the Pharmaceutical Society.
A.Q.M.G., Assistant Quarter Master General.
A.R.A., Associate of the Royal Academy.
A.R.S.A., Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy.
A.S., Adopted son.
A.S.C., Army Service Corps.
b., Born.
B.A., Bachelor of Arts.
Bart., Baronet.
B.C., Before Christ.
B.C.E., Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.S., Bengal Civil Service or Bombay Civil Service.
B.D., Bachelor of Divinity.
B.L., Bachelor of Law.
B.S.C., Bombay or Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc., Bachelor of Science.
C., Conservative.
C.A., County Alderman.
Cantab., of Cambridge.
C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.C., County Councillor.
C.E., Civil Engineer.
C.G., Commissary General.
Cf. (*confer*), Compare.

C.I., Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.E., Companion of the Indian Empire.
C.I.F., Charges, Insurance, Freight.
C.M., Master in Surgery.
C.M.G., Companion of Saints Michael and George.
C.S., Civil Service.
C.S.C., Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I., Companion of the Star of India.
C.V.O., Companion of the Royal Victorian Order.
d., Daughter.
D.A.A.G., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.
D.A.Q.M.G., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
D.C.G., Deputy Commissary General.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.
D.D., Doctor of Divinity.
Dep., Deputation.
Dep., Department.
D.G.M., District Grand Master.
D.Lit., Doctor of Literature.
D.P.H., Doctor of Public Health.
D.P.W., Department of Public Works.
D. Sc., Doctor of Science.
D.S.O., Distinguished Service Order.
Dt., District.
educ : Educated.
e.s., Eldest son.
e.d., Eldest daughter.
E.I.C., East India Company.
Etc., &c., *Etcetera*, and other things.
Et. Seq., (L. *et sequents*), and the following.
Ex. Div., Exclusive of dividend.
Ex. Engr., Executive Engineer.
F.C.A., Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.H., Fellow of Cooper's Hill College (Engineering).
F.C.P., Fellow of the College of Preceptors.
F.C.S., Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.G.S., Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.L.S., Fellow of the Linnæan Society.
F.M.U., Fellow of the Madras University.
F.R.A.S., Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.C.S., Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.H.S., Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.

F.R. Hist. S., Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.
F.R.I.B.A., Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.S., Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.P.S., Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.L., Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.S.A., Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.S., Fellow of the Statistical Society.
F.Z.S., Fellow of the Zoological Society.
G.C.B., Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.I.E., Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
G.C.L.H., Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour.
G.C.M.G., Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.S.I., Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O., Grand Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
G.M., Grand Master.
H.B.M., His or Her Britannic Majesty.
H.E., His or Her Excellency, His Eminence.
H.E.I.C.S., Honourable East India Company's Civil Service.
H.H., His Holiness, His or Her Highness, His Honour.
H.I.H., His, or Her, Imperial Highness.
H.M.S., His, or Her, Majesty's Ship, or Service.
Hon. or Hon'ble, Honourable.
H.P., Horse Power.
H.R.H., His, or Her, Royal Highness.
I.A., Indian Army.
I.C.S., Indian Civil Service.
I.E.E., Institute of Electrical Engineers.
I.M.E., Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Imp., (L. *Imperator*, or *Imperatrix*), Emperor or Empress.
I.M.S., Indian Medical Service.
I.O.G.T., Independent Order of Good Templars.
I.S.A., Incorporated Society of Authors.
I.S.C., Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.O., Imperial Service Order.
J.P., Justice of the Peace.
K.C., King's Counsel.
K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.I.E., Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.
K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.I., Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O., Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.

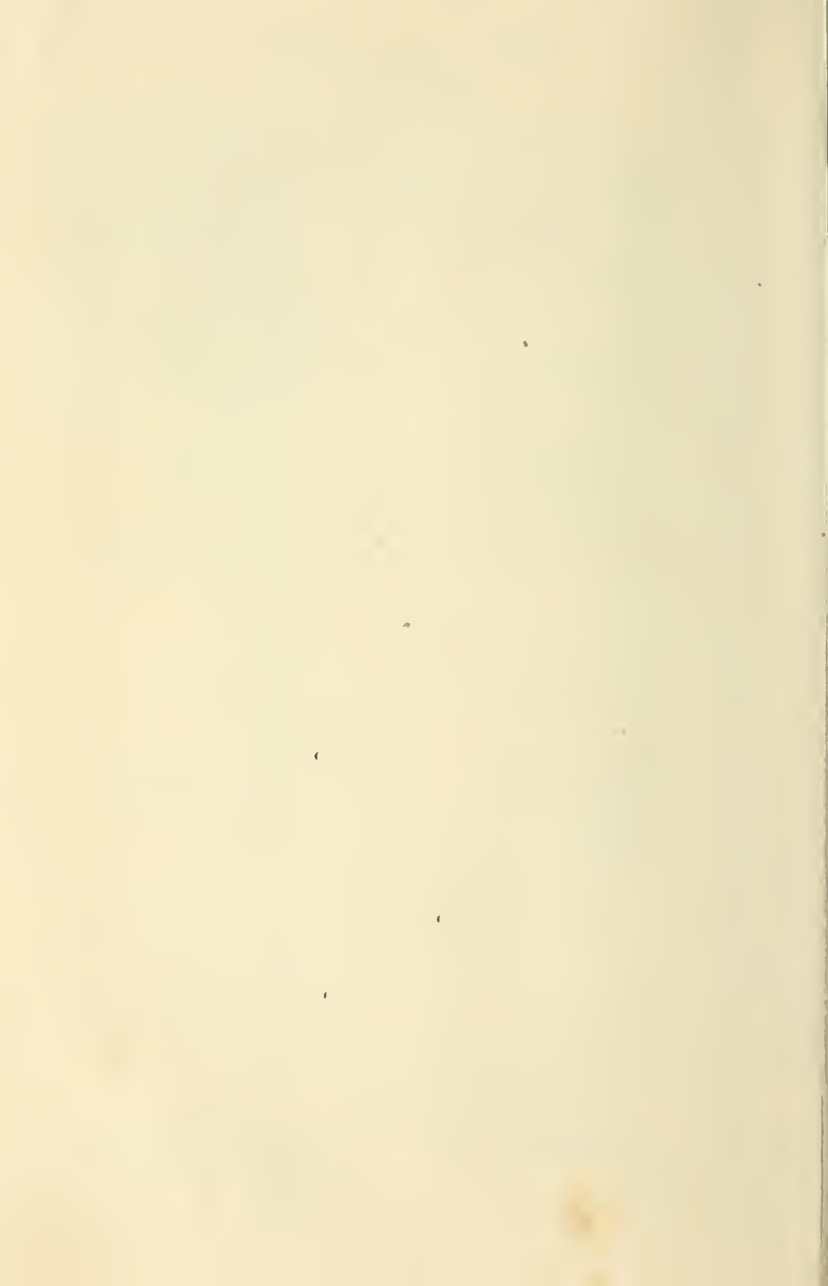
K.L.H., Knight of the Legion of Honour.
K.M., Knight of Malta.
Kt., Knight.
K.P., Knight of St. Patrick.
K.T., Knight of the Thistle; Knight Templar.
L.C.E., Licentiate of Civil Engineering.
L.C.P., Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L.D.S., Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
L.I., Light Infantry.
L.L.A., Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
L.M.S., Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.
L.R.C.P., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.S., (L. *Locus sigilli*), place of the seal.
L.T., Licentiate of Teaching.
L.S.A., Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
M.A., Master of Arts.
M.B., Bachelor of Medicine.
M.C.S., Madras Civil Service.
M.D., Doctor of Medicine.
M.E., Mining Engineer.
M.E.C., Member of Executive Council.
M.I.C.E., Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
M.I.E.E., Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers.
M.I.Min.E., Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers.
M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council.
M.L.A., Member of Legislative Association.
M.I.Mech.E., Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
M.M., Master Mason.
M.M.M., Mark Master Mason.
M.P., Member of Parliament.
M.P.S., Member of the Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R.A.C., Member of the Royal Agricultural College.
M.R.A.S., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C.P., Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S., Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.V.S., Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I., Member of the Royal Institution.
M.S.G., Merchant Service Guild (for Captains and Officers of the Mercantile Marine).
MSS., Manuscripts.

Mus. B., Bachelor of Music.
Mus. D., Doctor of Music.
M.V.O., Member of the Royal Victorian Order.
N.B., (L. *Nota Bene*), mark well.
No., (L. *numero*), number.
N.W.P., North West Province.
N.Y., New York.
O.M., Order of Merit.
O S., Old Style or only son.
Oxon., of Oxford.
O. Surv. S., Only surviving son.
P. C., Privy Councillor.
P.C.S., Provincial Civil Service.
P.G.M., Provincial Grand Master.
Ph.B., Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.M., (L. *Post Meridiem*), afternoon.
Pro tem., (L. *Pro tempore*), for the time being.
Presy., Presidency.
P.T.O., Please turn over.
Q.C., Queen's Counsel.
Q.M.G., Quarter Master General.
Q.V., (L. *Quod vide*), which see.
R.A., Royal Academican.
R.A., Royal Artillery. Royal Arch.
R.A.M., Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.S., Royal Agricultural Society.
R.B.A., Royal Society of British Artists.
R.C.M., Royal College of Music.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
R.I.B.A., Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.H.A., Royal Horse Artillery.
R.M., Royal Marine.
R.N.R., Royal Naval Reserve.
R.R.C., Royal Red Cross (Nursing Order).
R.S.I., Royal Sanitary Institute.
S., Son.
S.J., Society of Jesus (Jesuit).
S.S.C., Solicitor before the Supreme Court (Scotland).
S.W., Senior Warden.
T.O., Turn over.
T.C.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

U.K., United Kingdom.
V.A., Royal Order of Victory and Albert for ladies.
V.C., Victoria Cross ; Vice-Chancellor.
V.D., Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
Vis., *Visc.*, Viscount.
Viz. (L. *Videlicet*), namely.
Vs. (L. *Versus*) against.
W.M., Worshipful Master.
W.S., Writer to the Signet (Scotland).
y.d., Younger or Youngest Daughter.
y.s., Younger or Youngest Son.
y., Year.

ERRATA

Page	*For*	*Read as*
4	Author of	Publication.
28	after, Barton M.P. please add.	C.I.E., (1914).
29	Basu Srish Bhandra...	Basu, Srish Chandra.
32	Eatson, Maj.-Genl.	Beatson, Maj.-Genl.
38	Beasant	Besant.
64	Bell William...	Bradley Herbert.
81	Owin ...	Owns.
91	Ddinburgh	Edinburgh.
98	Translated	Transferred.
99	Coterell	Cotterell.
113	Darawala	Daroowala.
115	Cundelkhand	Bundelkhand.
,,	Booch Behar	Cooch Behar.
123	Cangalore	Bangalore.
127	H. S. King & So.	H. S. King & Co.
128	Cames	James.
,,	G.C.O.	G.C.B.
130	B.C.H.	B. Ch.
,,	Cishop	Bishop.
135	Dunlop Smith	Durand.
159	Cedford	Bedford.
161	Oined	Joined.
181	Hethwa	Hatwa.
217	Lhusro Manzil	Khusro Manzil.
219	Membrr	Member.
225	Keonehal	Keonthal.
,,	Buhudur	Bahadur.
249	Lawson, A. E., Sheriff of Madras, 1891-92	1911-12.
250	Minors	Minor.
251	H-nry	Henry.
276	Contribution	Publication.
304	S-ere	Shere.
,,	Rna	Rana.
308	after the words Nunjundayya, H. V., M. A., M. L. please add	Mantrapravina.
314	Rao Bahadur (1912)	Diwan Bahadur (1914).
316	Law	Laws.
327	Plhey	Pinhey.



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

THE SOVEREIGN.

His Most Excellent Majesty our Sovereign Lord George the fifth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

HIS MAJESTY GEORGE FREDERICK ERNEST ALBERT, second and only surviving son of His *late* Majesty King Edward VII., and of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, born at Marlborough House, 3rd June, 1865; married at St. James's Palace, 6th July, 1893, H.S.H. Princess Victoria Mary ("May") Augusta Louisa Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes, now Her Majesty QUEEN MARY (born 26 May, 1867, Lady of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, has Orders of the Victoria and Albert, and Crown of India, MUS. DOC., LL.D.), only daughter of H.H. the late Francis, Duke of Teck, and H.R.H. the late Princess Mary of Cambridge. Duchess of Teck; created *Duke of York, Earl of Inverness*, and *Baron Killarney*, in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 1892, *Prince of Wales* and *Earl of Chester*, also in the peerage of the United Kingdom, 9 Nov. 1901; ascended the throne on the death of his father 6 May, 1910; crowned at Westminster Abbey, 22 June, 1911; entered the Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1880; Sub-Lieut. 1884; Lieutenant, 1885; Commander, 1891; Captain, 1893; (Personal Naval A. D. C. to Queen Victoria, 1887-1901; to King Edward, 1901); Rear-Admiral 1 Jan. 1901; Vice-Admiral, 26th June, 1903; Admiral, 1 March, 1907; Admiral of the Fleet, 7th May, 1910; gazetted General in the Army 1902, Field-Marshal 7th May, 1910; Field-Marshal in the Prussian Army 16th May, 1911; Colonel in-Chief 1st and 2nd Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards, 10th (Prince of Wale's Own Royal Hussars, King Edward's Horse (The King's Oversea Dominions Regt.), Duke of Lancaster's

Own, Norfolk (The King's Own Royal Regt.), and Suffolk (Yeomanry). Royal Regiment of Artillery, The Honourable Artillery Company, and 5th London Brigade Royal Field Artillery (Territorial Force), Royal Malta Artillery, Corps of the Royal Engineers, Grenadier Guards, Coldstream Guards, Scots Guards, Irish Guards, The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.), 3rd Batt. The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regt.), The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish) Fusiliers, Officers Training Corps, 1st Duke of York's Own Lancers (Skinnner's Horse), 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry. 11th King Edward's own Lancers (Probyn's Horse), 18th King George's Own Lancers 26th King George's Own Light Cavalry, 38th and 39th King George's Own Central India Horse, 1st King George's Own Sappers andMiners 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs, 61st King George's Own Pioneers, 102nd King Edward Own Grenadiers, 130th King George's Own Baluchis (Jacob's Rifles, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles), The Malaun Regt,) 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), The Royal Marines, and 8th Isle of Wight Rifles, "Princess Beatrice's') Battu the Hampshire Regt.; Hon. Commander of the 1st Dragoon Guards (Germany); Hon. Colonel 8th(Zamora) Infantry Regt. Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, the Thistle, St. Patrick. the Bath, the Order of Merit, the star of India St. Michael and St. George the India Empire, the Royal, Victorian, Distinguished Service, and Imperial Service; Sovereign and Patron of the Order of the Hospital of St. Jerusalum in England, and of the Order of Mercy; has received the Orders of the Black Eagle of Prussia, the Golden Fleece of Spain, St. Andrew of Russia, Grand Cordon of the Osmanieh, the Hanedani Ali Osman, and the Murassa ,Initias of Turkey, the Annunciata of Italy, the White Elephant of Denmark, the Seraphim of Sweden. the Legion of Honour, and many other Foreign Orders; an Elder Brother of the . Corporation of Trinity House (formerly Master); President of many Societies, Colleges, etc.. and Patron of many Institutions; installed Chancellor of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1901, and of the University of Wales 1902: Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, LL.D. Cambridge, and many other Universities, F.R.S.; was Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1905-7; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn 1892, Treasurer 1904; Trustee of the British Museum; High Steward of Reading and Plymouth; and Member of the Royal Commission on Food Supply in War-time 1903, etc. Visited India as Prince of Wales in 1906 and personally presided over the Durbar at Delhi in 1911, as King-Emperor.

Address : Windsor Castle, Berkshire ; Buckingham Palace, S.W.; Balmoral Castle, Scotland; Sandringham, Norfolk. *Clubs* : United Service, Marlborough, etc.

His Majesty has had issue—

H. R. H. Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, K. G.. created *Prince of Wales* and *Earl of Chester* by Letters Patent under the Great Seal, 23rd June 1901, HEIR APPARENT TO THE CROWN, *Duke of Cornwall* in the Peerage of England (1337), *Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles*, and *Great Steward of Scotland*, in the Peerage of Scotland (1469), Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha ; Born at White Lodge, Sheen, 23rd June, 1894; a Naval Cadet 1907-11, midshipman 1911-12 ; an undergraduate of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1912; has received the orders of the Golden Fleece and the Legion of Honour ; proceeded to the Front in the great continental war and appointed A. D. C. to Genrl. Sir John French, 1914.

H. R. H. Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George. Born 14th Dec. 1895; is a Naval Cadet.

H. R. H. Prirnce Henry Willam Frederick Albert. Born 31st Mar. 1900.

H. R. H. Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund. Born 20th Dec. 1902.

H. R. H Prince John Charles Francis. Born 12th July. 1905.

H. R. H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary. Born 25th Apr. 1897.

HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.

Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, eldest daughter of Christian IX., King of Denmark (who died Jan. 29th, 1906), Lady of the Garter, and of the Orders of Victoria and Albert and Crown of India, Lady of Justice of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, R.R.C., Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, President of the Nursing Board, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, and of the Territorial Force Nursing Service Advisory Council, etc. Born 1st December, 1844 : M. 10th March, 1863, His *late* Majesty King Edward VII. ; became Queen Consort and Empress of India on his accession, 22nd January, 1901. *Address* : Sandringham, Norfolk.

HIS MAJESTY'S BROTHERS, SISTERS, NEPHEWS AND NIECES.

H. R. H. the late Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward of Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, K.G., K.P., LL.D. Born 1864; died 1892.

H.R.H. Princess Louiss Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, V.A., C.I., Princess Royal. Born 20 Feb. 1867, *M.* 27th July 1889,, Alexander William. George, 1st Duke of Fife, K.G., K.T., G.C. V.O., P.C., (d. 1912).

Issue—

H.H. Princess Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, Duchess of Fife.

H.H. Princess Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgina Bertha of Fife. Born 3 April, 1893.

H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, V.A., C.I.; a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Born 6th July, 1868.

H.M. the Queen of Norway (H.R.H. Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria). Born 26 Nov., 1869; *M.* 22nd July, 1896, H.R.H. Prince Charles of Denmark, who was elected King of Norway 1905, and ascended that throne under the name of King Haakon (or Haco) VII.; Hon. Admiral in British Navy, Hon. Col. Norfolk Yeom.; K.G. 1906. G.C.B., G.C.V.O. *Address*:—Royal Castle, Christiania; King George's Palace, Bredgade, Copenhagen.

Issue—

H.R.H. Prince Olaf of Norway (Prince Alexander Edward Christian Frederick of Denmark), b. 2 July, 1903.

The late Prince Alexander John Charles Albert, born 6th April, 1874; died 7 April, 1871,

---

HIS MAJESTY'S UNCLES, AUNTS, AND COUSINS.

H.R.H. the late Prince Alfred Ernest Albert (died 1900,) Duke of Saxe-Coburg- Gotha, Duke of Edinburgh, and Earl of Kent and of Ulster. Born, 1844; *M.* 1874, H.I.H. the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna (born 1853), V.A., C.I., Grand Duchess of Russia, only dau. of Alexandra II., Emperor of Russia. Had issue—

H. R. H. Prince Alfred Alexander William Ernest Albert, Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Born, 1874: died, 1899.

Princess Marie Alexandra Victoria, V.A., C.I. Born, 1875; *M.* 1893, H. R. H. Prince Ferdinand of Roumania, G. C. B., and has living two sons and two daughters.

Princess Victoria Melita, V.A., C.I. Born. 1876; *M.* 1st, 1894, her cousin, the Grand Duke of Hesse (see below) (mar. dissolv. 1901; 2nd Oct. 1905, H. I. H. the Grand Duke Cyril of Russia, and has one daughter.

Princess Alexandra Louise Olga Victoria, V.A., C.I. Born, 1878; *M.* 1896, Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Regent of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and has living one son and three daughters.

Princess Beatrice Leopoldine Victoria. Born 1884: M. 1909, Alfonso, Infante of Spain.

H. R. H. Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I,, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., L.L.D., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, Earl of Sussex, Duke of Saxony, and Prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (renounced succession 1899). Born 1st May, 1860; *M.* 1879, H. R. H. Princess Louise Margaret Alexandra Victoria Agnes (born 1860), V.A., C.I., a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, R.R.C., dau. of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia; entered R.E., 1868, R.A., 1878, Rifle Brigade 1869; became gen. 1893, field-marshal 1902; com. of forces in Ireland 1900-1904; Insp.-Gen. of Forces 1904-1907; Com.-in-chief. Mediterranean Forces, and High Commissioner in the Mediterranean 1907-9; Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada since 1911; President of the Selection Board, and 3rd Army Corps 1901-4; col.-in-chief Inniskilling Dragoons, Highland Light Infantry, Roy. Dublin Fusiliers, Rifle Bgd., 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 31st Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers. 7th Duke of Connaught's Own Rajputs, 129th Duke of Connaught's Own Baluchis; col. Grenadier Guards; col Army Service Corps: hon. col. South Irish Horse, Royal E. Kent Yomanry. 6th batt. Hampshire regt., 3rd batt. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent regt.) 3rd and 4th batt. Highland Light Infantry, 18th batt. The London regt. (London Irish rifles); Chief Personal A.D.C. to the King, formerly Chief Personal A.D. C. to King Edward VII.; Grand Master of the freemasons of England 1901; Great Master of the Bath 1901; Grand Prior of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1910; Great Prior of Ireland; Ranger of Epping Forest; President Institute of Volunteer Commanding Officers 1906; President Duke of York's Royal

Military School; Master of the Trinity House since 1910; a Knight of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Spain). of the Black Eagle (Germany); has Orders of St. Andrew (Russia), St. Stephen (Austria), the Anunziata (Italy), the Elephant (Denmark), the Osmanli (Turkey), the Tower and Sword (Portugal), the Chrysanthemum (Japan), Military Merit (of Spain and Prussia), Medjldie (2nd cl.), and the grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. *Address*—Bagshot Park, Surrey; Clarence House, St. James's, London, S. W. Has issue—

H.R.H. Prince Arthur Freperick Patrick Albert, K. G., G.C. V.O., P.C. (1910) Born 1883; ed, at Eton and R.M.C. Sandhurst; capt. 2nd Dragoons 1907: personal A.D.C. to the King, late persoal A.D.C. to King Edward VII; apptd. head of special mission to invest the Emperor of Japan with Order of Garter, 1905: has Royal Victorian Chain, 1906; also Order of Black Eagle of Prussia, and Grand Cross of Order of Charles III. of Spain; is Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

H. R. H. Princess Margaret Victoria Augusta Charlotte Norah, V. A. C. I. Lady of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Born 1882; mar June 15th. 1905, H.R.H. Prince Oscar Frederick William Olaf Gustavus Adolphus, Duke of Schonen [or Scania]. G.C.B., G.C.V.O., now Crown Prince of Sweden, and has three sons.

H. R. H. Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth, C.I. Born 1886; a Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England 1910.

H. R. H. the late Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert. K.G., Duke of Albany, Earl of Clarence, and Baron Arklow, Born 1853; mar. 1882, H.S.H. Princess Helen Frederica Auguste (R.R.C., has the Order of the Leauge of Mercy), dau. of the late Reigning Prince of Waldeck and Pyrmont; died 1884, leaving issue—

H.R.H. Prince Leopold Charles Edward George Albert, Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Born 19th July, 1884; mar. 11th Oct. 1905, H.H. Princess Victoria Adelaide Helena Louise Frederika of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Glucksburg; succeeded at his birth to his father's titles, and succeeded his uncle, 1900, as Reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Duke of Julich, Cleve, and Berg, Langrave in Thuringen, Margrave of Meissen, Count of Henneberg, Count von der Mark and Ravensberg, and Lord of Rawenstein and Tonna; ed. at Eton and

Postdam; Col.-in-Chief Seaforth Highlanders, *Address*: The Palace, Coburg; The Schloss, Reichardsbrunn, and Schloss Frienenstein, Gotha; Claremont, Esher, Surrey. Has two sons and two daughters.

H. R. H. Princess Alice Mary Victoria Augusta Pauline, V.A., Lady of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and Lady Grand Pres. of League of Mercy. Born 1883. Married 1904 H.S.H' Prince Alexander Augustus F.W.A.G. of Teck, G.A.V.O., D.S.O.

H. I. H. the late Princess Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa (the Dowager Empress and Queen Frederick of Germany and Prussia, and Princess Royal of Great Britain and Ireland). Born 1840; mar. 1858, Prince Frederick William Nicholas Charles of Prussia (afterwards German Emperor and King of Prussia died 1888); died 1901, having had issue—

Prince Frederick William Victor Albert, K. G., G. C. V. O. (German Emperor and King of Prussia). Born, 1859: Hon. Admiral of the Fleet, 1889; Field-Marshal in British Army, and Colonel-in Chief, 1st Royal Dragoons: succeeded his father, *M.* 1881, Princess Augusta Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein-1888; Sonderburg-Augustenburg, and has living six sons and one daughter.

Prince Albert William Henry, K. G., G. C. B., Hon. Admiral of the British Navy. Born, 1862; *M.* 1888, his cousin Princess Irene of Hesse V. A., and has living two sons.

Princess Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, V. A., C. I. Born, 1860: M. 1878, Bernard, Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Meiningen, G. C. B., and has living one daughter.

Princess Frederika Wilhelmina Amelia Victoria, V. A. Born, 1866; M. 1890, H. S. H. Adolphe of Schaumburg-Lippe, G. C. B.

Princess Sophia Dorothea Ulrika Alice, V. A. Born, 1870: M. 1899, the Duke of Sparta (Crown Prince of the Hellenes), G. C. B., and has living three sons and two daughters.

Princess Margaret Beatrice Ferodora. Born, 1872: *M.* 1893, Prince Frederick Charles of Hesse, G. C. B., and has living six sons.

H.R.H. the late Princess Alice. Born, 1843; *M.* 1862. H.R.H. Frederick William Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse (he died, 1892); died 1878, leaving issue—

Prince Ernest Louise Charles Albert William, K.G.,G.C.B., Grand Duke of Hesse. Born, 1868; succeeded 1892; M. 1894. Victoria Melita of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (see above): 2nd. 1903, Eleanor Ernestine Marie, of Solms-Hohensomls-Lich, and has living a son and daughter.

Princess Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary. Born, 1863 ; *M.* 1884, Prince Louis of Battenberg (vide Battenberg in Part I.), G. C. B., R. N.. and has living two sons and two daughters.

Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Luise Alice, V.A. Born, 1864 ; *M.* 1894, the Grand Duke Serge of Russia, G.C.B., who was assasinated 1905.

Princess Irene Marie Luise Anna. Born, 1866; M. 1888, Prince Henry of Prussia.

Princess Alix Victoria Alice Helena Luise Beatrix (Alexandra Feodorovna), V.A. Born 1872; M. 1894, H.I.M. Nicholas II., Emperor of all the Russias, K.G., Hon. Admiral of the Fleet, 1908, and has living one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria, Princess of the United Kingdom, V.A., C.I., R.R.C. Born, 1846; M. 1866, H.R.H. Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O.: gen. in the British Army; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1910: hon. D.C.L. Oxford 1910. *Address*: —Cumberland Lodge, Windsor Great Park. Has had issue—

The late Prince Chrisitan Victor Albert Ludwig Ernest Anton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. D.S.O.; Capt. and brevat-maj. King's Royal Rifle Corps; died at Pretoria of fever contracted on service in the South African war, 1900.

Prince Albert John Charles Frederick Alfred George, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; Capt. in Prussian Hussars of the Guard. Born 1869.

Princess Victoria Marie Louise Sophia Augusta Amelia. Helena, V.A., C.I., R.R.C.. and has Order of Mercy. Born, 1870,

Princess Franziska Josepha Louise Auguste Marie Christiana Helena, V.A., C.I. Born, 1872; *M.* 1891, H.H. Prince Aribert of Anhalt, G.C.B. (marriage dissolved, 1900).

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, Princess of the United Kingdom, Duchess of Argyll, V.A., C.I., R.R.C. Born, 1848 ; *M.* 1871, the Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., eldest son of the 1st Duke of Argyll, who succeeded his father, 1900.

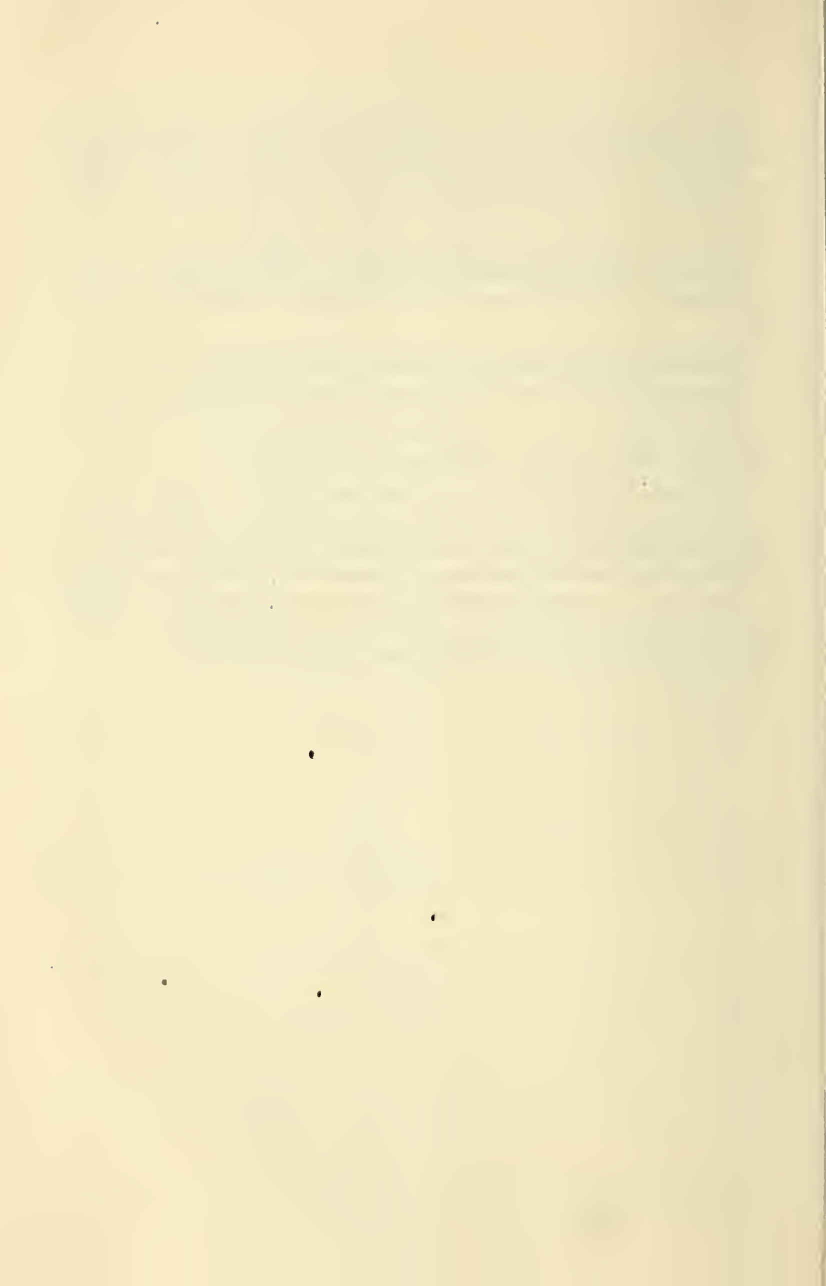
H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, Princess of the United Kingdom, V.A., C.I., R.R.C., Governor of the Isle of Weight, L.L.D., (Glasgow Univ.). Born, 1857 ; M. 1885, Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg, K.G., P.C., who died of fever contracted during Ashanti Exped. 1896. *Address* : Osborne Cottage, Isle of Weight : Kensington Palace. Issue—

Prince Alexander Albert, G.C.V.O. 1911 ; K.C.V.O. 1910. Born, 1886 : late midshipman, R.N.; 2nd lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1909.

Prince Leopold Arthur, Louis, K.C.V.O. 1911. Born, 1889: Lieutenant, King's Roy. Rifle Corps since 1912.

Prince Maurice Victor Donald, K.C.V.O. 1910. Born, 1891. 2nd Lieut, King's Roy. Rifle Corps since 1911

Princess Victoria Eugenie Julia Ena, Queen Victoria Eugenie of Spain (H.R.H. by Royal command, Apr. 3rd, 1906). Born 1887, M. 1908, H.M. King Alfonso XIII. of Spain, K.G., G.C.V O., General in the British Army, Col-in Chief, 16th Lancers ; has two sons and two daus., Prince of Asturias, b. 10th May, 1907 ; Prince Jaime, b. 33rd June, 1908 ; Princess Beatrice, b. 22nd June, 1949 ; Princess Maria Cristina, b. 12th Dec, 1911.



THE

INDIAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

1915.

A

Abbas Ali Baig, Mirza, Member of the Council of India, London; born, 1859; Educated at Wilson College, Bombay, where he graduated heading the list of successful candidates from the College. His first appointment in government service was that of Special Inspecting Officer for Mahommadan Eductional Institutions in the Central and Southern Divisions of the Bombay Presidency, including the city of Bombay; Minister, Janjira State, Assistant Collector, Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Special Commissioner for settling Hindu-Mahommedan disputes of Somnath Pattan; Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Oriental Translator, Bombay; Reporter on the Native Press; Registrar of Indian Publications, and Secretary to the Civil and Military Examination Boards. Transferred to foreign service as Dewan of Junagadh, the premier State in Kathiawar, 1906; he distinguished himself by introducing many important reforms in the different branches of the administration of this state; appointed Member of the India Council in succession to Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Syed Hussain Bilgrami, 1910. *Address:* India Office, London.

Abbott, Col. Herbert Edward Stacey, D. S. O., Born 1855. S. of General H. E. S. Abbott, Bengal Infantry; B. Calcutta, 6th April, 1855; M, 1881, Mary. D. of Thomas Aveling Rochester, Kent; one S, one D.; educated at St. Elizabeth College, Guernsey, and R.M.A. Woolwich; R. E. entered the Army, 1874; Served in India in the Afghan War, 1878-80; P.W.D., Punjab; Hazara expedition 1888; Under-Secretary, P. W. D., Punjab; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Ofg. Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D., 1903-04; D.S.O., 1896. *Recreation*: cricket, shooting, Golf. *Address*: Parkhill, Baghohot.

Abbot, J.H. Hon. Mr.; nominated non-official Member, Imperial Legislative Council; President, Anglo-Indian Empire League; has taken great interest in the Anglo-Indian cause; has toured and lectured extensively through India in connection with it.

Abdul Aziz Lari Khan Saheb, Vakil; Managing Director of the Kasia Co-operative Bank: Bar-at-Law, 1864; son of Maulvi Sheikh Mokkaram Ali; commenced prac-

ABDUL AZIZ LARI KHAN SAHEB.

tice in 1885: has taken interest in several public movements, started Kasia Central Co-operative Bank, 1902. Served during the famine of 1908. *Publication* :— Commentary in Urdu on the Agra Tenancy Act. *Address* : Kasia, Gorakhpur, U.P.

Abdul Ghaffur Khan, Nawab, Khan Bahadur. Khan of Tesi ; Khan Bahadur ; 1897, Nawab, 1911. *Address* : Tesi, Kohat District, North-Western Frontier.

Abdul Ghain Khan Sahib ; possesses landed property in Bhanga, Nagarkhanda and twenty-two other villages scattered throughout the province ; is Secretary of the Anjuman-i-Islamia of Faridpur ; Secretary of the Faridpur Co-operative Urban Bank ; greatly interested in the cause of Mahommedan education ; "Khan Sahib," 1910. *Address* : Nurpur Bhanga, Faridpur, Bengal.

Abdul Hakim Shams-ul-Ulema(1903) Professor of the Oriental College, Lahore ; Fellow of the Punjab University. *Address* : Lahore.

Abdul Karim Khan, Nawab of Bastinagar; born, 1877 ; succeeded to title, 1903 ; the founder of the estate was Nawab Dildar Khan, the third son of Nawab Diler Khan, who built the city of Shahjahanpur and acquired a large Jagir in the Shahabad and Sara Parganas during the reign of Aurangazib. In 1871, the holder of the estate having died without male issue, it descended to his widow Begum Amanat Fatima ; the Begum died in 1903, and bequeathed the estate to her sister's son Abdul Karim Khan ; the title was deemed to have lapsed in default of direct succession, but it was restored in 1907 on the representation of the British Indian Association. The estate comprises 29 villages and 6 shares in Hardoi. *Address* : Bastinagar, Hardoi.

Abdul Khadir Maulvi, Khan Sahib, J. P. ; born, 1847 ; did much to alleviate the sufferings of the people in the plague scare of 1897-98 ; connected with several public bodies in the capacity of President, Vice-President or Secretary. Title conferred, 1899. *Address* : Surat.

Abdul Majid, Syed, *also known as* **Manju Meah Sahib**, Khan Bahadur (1894) ; Hakim ; born, 1854, of a respectable family of Hakims (Indian physicians) ; educated in the High School at Cuddapah ; Secretary, Cuddapah Mohammedan Club ; Member of the Society of Arts, London ; Member of the Taluk and District Boards of Cuddapah. *Address* : Cuddapah, Madras Presidency.

Abdul Muzaffar Abdul Ali Khan, Khan Sahib, Special Sub-Registrar ; born 12th July, 1868 ; educated at Mymensingh, Dacca, and Calcutta Presidency College ; Son of Maulvi Khazi Afsulali Khan ; entered Government service, 1893. Special Sub-Registrar in charge of Mymensingh District, 1907. *Recreation* : Riding. *Address* : Mymensingh, Bengal.

Abdul Rahiman, Hon : Mr. Wapichi Marcayar, Mahommedan member, Ceylon Legislative Council ; nominated 1912.

Abdul Rasul, Moulvi, Bar-at-Law, Calcutta ; Son of Moulvi Ghulam Rasul, a Zemindar of Guniauk, in the district of Tippera. Born, 1872 ; Educated at Kishoreganj ; matriculated from the Government school at Dacca, 1888 ; when he was barely seventeen years old,

ABDUL RASUL.

went to England; after a short period of study at Liverpool, joined the King's College, London; matriculated at Oxford, 1892; took B.A. degree from St. John's College, Oxford, 1896; M. A., 1898; called to the Bar (Middle Temple) 1898; also took the B.C.L., being the first Bengali to obtain that degree. Returned to India at the close of 1898: enrolled as a Barrister of the Calcutta High Court, 1899; enjoys a lucrative practice on the Appellate Side; Head Examiner in English for the Calcutta Entrance examination from 1899 to 1902; also an examiner for the Calcutta B.L. examination; has tried to bring his co-religionists into line with Hindus so far as political matters are concerned and to check polygamy among Mahommedans; President of the Bengal Provincial Conference held at Barisal. *Address*: High Court, Calcutta.

Abdul Wajid, Chowdhry, Khan Bahadur; son of Sheik Zia-ul-lah Chowdhry, a descendant of the Mahipur Zemindars; born, 1857; educated at the zillah school, Rangpur; has founded a school, a charitable dispensary and a Madrassa; Honorary Magistrate and Member of the District and Muncipal Boards; Khan Bahadur, 1898. *Address*: Mahipur, Rangpur, Bengal.

Abdulla Yusuf Ali, M.A., LL.M., M.R.A.S., I.C.S., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Commissioner U.P.; an Arab by descent; son of Sheik Yusuf Ali Shuja-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur, well-known in Surat; educated in Bombay; passed B.A. in the first division, gaining a special prize for Latin; obtained a Government scholarship, went to England, took his M.A. and LL.M., degrees; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn.); appeared for the I.C.S. and headed the list of successful candidates; returned to India, 1896; Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Shahjahanpur, Bareilly, &c.; Deputy Commissioner, 1910; well versed in Urdu, Hindi Gujrati, Marathi, Persian, Sanskrit, and French and owns a large private library. *Publications*: "Life and Labour of the People of India" and a Monograph on "Silk Manufacture." *Address*: Hamirpur, U.P.

Abdur Rahim, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, Madras; born 1867; Tagore Professor of Law Calcutta, 1907. Lectures on the principles of Mohammadan Law according to Hanifite, Shafite, Malikite and Hombalite Schools of Law; Puisne Judge, Madras High Court, 1908; Member, Royal Commission on Public Services, 1912. Out of India.

Abdur Rahman, A. F. M., Nawab, Khan Bahadur, Bar-at-Law; Second Judge, Court of Small Causes, Calcutta; Member of the Zoological Gardens' Committee, Calcutta; appointed to present post, 1908. "Khan Bahadur" and "Nawab" 1898 and 1907. *Publication*: "Institutes of Mohammedan Law." *Address*: 16, Taltotta Bazar Street, Calcutta; also, Rajapur, Faridpur, Bengal.

Abdus Sobhan Chowdhry, Nawab; owns extensive landed property in the district of Bogra in Bengal and also in Behar; founder of the Tahwmissia Female Hospital; his eldest son, Saiyid Altaf Ali Chowdhri is the heir to the estate; Honorary Magistrate, Bogra; Nawab, 1893. *Address*: Bogra, Bengal.

Abdus Sobhan, Nawabzada Abul Khair, Khan Bahadur; second son of late Nawab Bahadur Abdul Latif, Khan Bahadur, C. I. E.; born, 1859; educated at the Madrassa and the Presidency College, Calcutta, and entered Government service in 1884; founder of many social clubs in various parts of Bengal, the latest of them being the Faridpur Social Club; Khan Bahadur, 1908. *Address*: Faridpur, Bengal.

Abraham Pandithar, Rao Sahib; born 1860; privately educated; founded an experimental farm, which has been a great success; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London; Member of the Madura Tamil Sangam; Member of the Municipal and Taluk Boards and Hospital Committee, Tanjore; Governor of the Victoria Caste and Gosha Hospital, Madras; Honorary Visitor of the Government Agricultural College, Coimbatore and Tanjore; and Ayurvedic Medical Practitioner, Tanjore; title conferred, June 1909. *Publications*: "Karunamritha Sagara Thirattu" (a book on Hindu Music) *Address*: Karunanitha Medical Hall, Tanjore, Madras Presidency.

Abrahams, Lionel, C.B. Financial Secretary, India Office, since 1902; born, 1869; educated at City of London School; scholar of Balliol College, Oxford; Arnold Prizeman, 1894; entered India office, 1893; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1901; Financial Secretary, 1902; C.B. 1908; has contributed to the Dictionary of Political Economy; gave evidence before the Indian Finance and Currency Committee, 1913-4. Author of "The Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1290." *Recreation*: Collecting Books. *Address*: 18, Rorchester Terrace, W.; India Office, S.W. Club: East India United Service.

Abu Jafar, Saiyid, Raja of Pirpur; born 1872 and succeeded, 1894. Well versed in Arabic literature and philosophy, having studied them in Arabia; privately educated in English at Pirpur; has had to face a protracted litigation with another branch of the family, who disputed his succession to the estate. In consultation with and under the advice of late Sir John Woodburn. effected a compromise with his opponents, by making over to them a third of the estate and 4½ lakhs of rupees in cash; has largely improved his estate; has established the Jafna School, where free education is given; has contributed Rs. 20,000 to the Muslim University and spends a sum of Rs. (3,000) a year on poor students; has contributed liberally to the Lady Dufferin Fund and has built and endowed a Students' Boarding House at Tanda; family is said to have been founded by one Saiyid Suleman, a merchant of Khorassan who came to Oudh in 1403 and married one of the Saiyids of Itraura; his descendants were holding the office of Chaudhri in the pargana of Akbarpur in the days of Emperor Akbar; the estate comprised of no less than 645 villages in 1819 when it came into the possession of Mir Kasim Ali. Shortly afterwards through the influence of the Court of Oudh, Ghalib Jang, the Nazim, obtained a firman and took possession of the whole estate. With the help of the British Resident then stationed at Lucknow, Mir Kasim Ali soon regained entire possession of the whole of his estate. *Address*: Pirpur, Akbarpur Tahsil, Fyzabad, U. P.

Abul Hasankhan, Raja of Paintepure and Bilahra; born, 1888; succeeded to title, 1904; Raja is of the same family as that of Mahmudabad; Mazhar Ali Khan

obtained as his share of property the estate of Bilahra, which in course of time was conveyed to Raja Ibad Ali Khan, who died in 1870 and was succeeded by his son Raja Muhammad Kazim Husain Khan, who again left it to the present holder; the estate comprises of 43 villages and 7 pattis in Sitapur, 37 villages, 8 mahals and 3 pattis in Bara Banki and one mahal in Lucknow, paying a revenue of Rs. 185 ; title of Raja was made hereditary in 1877. *Address* : Paintepur, Sitapur, Bilahra, Bara Banki, U. P.

Acharji, Satis Chandra, M. A., Ph. D., Mahamahopadhyaya, Principal, Government Sanskrit College, Calcutta ; otherwise known as Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan ; born, 1870 ; graduated at the Calcutta University being the first to obtain the University Gold Medal for Pali at the M.A. examination ; deputed by Government to co-operate in the compilation of the Tibetan-Sanskrit English Dictionary, 1897; deputed to accompany the Tashi Lama on his tour in India 1905 ; on deputation in Ceylon and Benares, studying the methods of imparting Buddhist learning, 1909-1910 ; great Oriental Scholar ; has served in the Presidency College, Calcutta ; Author and Editor of many valuable works in Sanskrit, Tibetan, Pali, Bengali and English. The Calcutta University has conferred the degree of Doctor of Philosophy on him in recognition of his original researches in the field of Jaina and Buddhist logic; Mahamahopadhyaya, 1906. *Address* : Calcutta.

Adami, Leonard Christian, I.C.S., Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1913. *Address* : Bankipur.

Adamji Peerbhai Rafiuddin, born at Doragi, 1846 ; came over to Bombay in his 17th year and there became a Government Contractor; started an industry in tanning ; supplies boots and leather to the Madras and Bombay Commands ; has endowed many charities, one of them being in Mecca : was Sheriff for the city of Bombay (1897-98) ; is the owner of a mill at Tardeo near Bombay ; has projected the May Teheran Branch Railway, the only Railway undertaking in India projected by an Indian without any guarantee either from the Government or from the principal railway Companies. *Address*: Bombay.

Adinarayana Ayya, M., Diwan Bahadur ; born, 1867 ; entered Government service in the office of the Revenue Board, Madras, 1867 ; became Registrar, then Assistant Commissioner and finally Deputy Commissioner, Settlement Department, in which capacity he retired in March 1902 ; is actively connected with all Indian public movements, his zeal for Social Reform and industrial regeneration of India being well known. Owns landed property in Madras and Chingleput ; till recently he was one of the nominated members in the Madras Legislative Council. *Address*: Tondiarpett, Madras.

Aga Khan, His Highness Aga Sulthan Mohammad Shah, G.C.I.E.; born, 1875 ; son of the late Aga Khan, one of the claimants to the throne of Persia ; claims descent in direct line from Ali, the first Iman of the Shiah sect of Mohammedans ; his ancestors were rulers of Egypt for many centuries. The British Government offered an asylum to his father and granted to him a pension of Rs. 10,000 a month, which is

being continued to His Highness. Received his education in Persian from his mother, who was a Persion scholar of no mean repute; placed under Mr. John Kenny of Bombay, to receive his English education; head of the Mauli or Ismaili sect of Mohammedans, who are represented in Bombay by the Khoja Community. Every member of this community subscribes one-tenth of his income for maintaining his status and dignity; has adherants also in Central Asia and East Africa; headed the Moslem deputation to the Viceroy, for the discussion of the question of separate representation of Moslems on the Supreme Council, 1906; leading member in the movement for the establishment of a Mahommedan University, for which he made an extensive tour through India for the purpose of collecting funds; guest of the British nation at the Coronation of King-Emperor Edward VII, 1902. In memory of his revered father, has founded the Aga Khan Memorial European Scholarship Fund, for providing selected Mahommedan students with a post graduate course in Europe; personal title of His Highness conferred, 1886; K.C.I.E., 1898 and G.C.I.E., 1902; Prussian Order of the Royal Crown, 1901; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900; has travelled a great deal; offered to serve as a sepoy in the European War, 1914. *Recreations*: Golf, Motoring, Cycling and travel. *Address*: Aga Hall, Bombay. Club Marlborough, Bombay.

Agnew, the Hon'ble Mr. P. D. Temporary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab. *Address*: Lahore.

Ahmed Abdul Aziz Khan, Khan Bahadur, Shams-ul-ulema, Nawab Aziz Jang. Retired 1st Taluqdar, Hyderabad; Member of Hyderabad Municipal Board; elected President; nominated Member of the Hyderabad Legislative Council; has acted as Editor of Aziz-ul-Akbar; Associated Member of Bengal Asiatic Society; title of Khan Bahadur bestowed by the Nizam's Government and that of Nawab and Shams-ul-ulema by the British. *Publications*: Commentaries on the Revenue Act; Mahabub-ul-Lier; History of Hyderabad; Fulahtun Nakl; Date Palm in India and Arsaful Lugah (Persian Dictionary). *Address*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

Ahmed Bin Fadthi, Sultan Sir, K.C.S.I., Sultan of Lahej; a descendant of a Chief from the coast of Arabia, who is said to have come over about the year 1038 and to have seized Aden and remained there until driven out in 1137; one of the descendants, Abdali Sultan, again took possession of it in 1735; it continued in the possession of the Lahej family till its capture by the British in 1839; the present Chief is in receipt of the pension granted to the original holder: enjoys a personal salute of 11 guns, the usual salute being 9 guns; created K.C.S.I. in 1901. *Address*: Aden.

Ahmed Husein, M.A., B.L., C.S.I., Private Secretary to H.H. the Nizam; Invested with the insignia of C.S.I. at the Durbar of 1911. *Address*: Hyderabad, Deccan.

Ahmed Husain Khan, Khan Bahadur, of Pariawan; born, 1865; succeeded to title, 1885; Hon. Magistrate. This family is said to have been founded by Haji Abdur Rauf, who migrated from Mecca to Ghazni and accompanied Shahab-ud-Din Ghori to India; he obtained the grant of Pariawan.

AHMAD HUSAIN KHAN.

It now comprises several villages in Partabgarh and Rae Bareli. *Address*: Pariawan, Kunda Tahsil, Partabgarh District, U. P.

Ahmed Khan, Najjor Khan: Khan Sahib; late Head Clerk, Ordinance Dept., Aden; born, 1860; educated at Aden; father migrated to Aden from Ranpur in 1842; worked in the Al-Diraiga Field Force; owns property in Aden. Title conferred, 1911. *Address*: Aden.

Ahmed Thambi Marcayar, A. K. G.; the Hon'ble Mr. Elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Madras; General Merchant and Cattle Agent for the Straits Settlement Federated Malay States, Sumatra. Manilla and Burma; Dubash, B.I.S.N. Co. Ltd., and Madura Co., Ltd., *Telegraphic Address*: "Cattle" Negapatam, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

Ahsan Akhtar Bakht, Mirza Bahadur; belongs to the ex-royal family of Delhi; Political pensioner; owns considerable landed property. *Address*: Shiwala, Benares.

Ahsan-ud-Din Ahmad, Syed, C.S. Collector & Magistrate of Bankura; born, 1859; educated at the Calcutta Madrassa and Doveton' College, Calcutta; Balliol College, Oxford; entered service in 1882 and is the first Mahommedan in India to be appointed as Sessions Judge; was also Commissioner of Factories, Bengal; presented to H. M. the late Empress Victoria at a Royal Levee, 1880. *Address*: "Hill House", Bankura, Bengal.

Aitken. Colonel William, born, 1846; son of James Aitken of Falkirk, N. B. Educated at Edinburgh Academy and Heidelberg; entered the Royal Artillery, 1867; Captain, 1878; in Afghan War, 1878-80: Muhsud Waziri expedition, 1881; Major, 1888; Burma expedition. 1885-87; Brevet Lt. Colonel in the Chitral Relief Force, 1895: C, B.; Brevet Colonel, 1897; served with the Malakand field force, and in the Mohmand and Buner expeditions, 1897-8; commanded the Mountain Artillery, Rawalpindi, Punjab, till 1899; A. D. C. to His Majesty and Colonel on the staff, commanding R. A., Scottish District, 1899—1903; retired, 1903. *Recreation*: shooting and golfing. *Address*: Innergillie, Ansthruther, Fife.

Akbar, Bakhat, Mirza; born, 1866; educated at the Queen's College, Benares; belongs to ex-Royal family of Delhi and is the 5th in descent from Prince Jawan Bakht, also known as Mirza Jahand Shah, the eldest son and heir-apparent to Emperor Shah Alam of Delhi; a Durbarri exempted from the operations of the Arms Act; Honorary Magistrate; Chairman of the Muslim League, Benares; Vice Chairman of the Girl's School and Parchae Karigaran of Benares; married a daughter of the late Prince Mohammad Wabaj-ud-din Shah, of the House of Tippu Sultan of Mysore, and brother to Prince Mahommad Bakhtiyar Shah, C.I.E. *Address*: Shiwala, Benares.

Alcock, Lt. Col. Alfred William, C.I.E., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.; born, 1859; educated at Mill Hill, Blackheath, Westminster, and Aberdeen University; M.B.; Assistant Professor of Zoology, Aberdeen University, 1883-85; joined the Indian Medical Service, 1885; served in the Punjab Frontier force; Surgeon Naturalist to the Marine Survey of India on board the

Investigator, 1888-1892 ; and to Pamir Boundary Commission, 1895 ; Superintendent of the Indian Museum and Professor of Zoology in the Medical College, Calcutta, since 1893 ; C.I.E., 1903 ; Author of *A Naturalist in Indian Seas* and numerous Zoological monographs ; retired 1907.

Alexander, General Sir James, entered the Bengal Artillery, 1820; Present at capture of Bhartpur, 1825-6 ; commanded the Artillery under Pollock in Afganistan, 1842 ; forced the Khyber Pass, at Tezin and Kabul; in the Gwalior campaign, at Maharajpur, 1843; in the Satlaj campaign, 1845-6 at Badiwai, Aliwal, Sobraon; C.B., K.C. B., 1871; General, 1872; retired 1887.

Ali Chowdhri, also known as **Shahzada Mirza Aurangazeb** ; Nawab, Khan Bahadur ; descended from Prince Mirza Jahandar ; has founded an Anglo-Vernacular High School, and a public library at Comilla ; has contributed liberally to all sorts of local charities. *Recreations* : Athletics and hunting, *Address* : Kurshed Munzil Paschingaon, Homnabad Pargana, Tippera, Bengal.

Ali Husain Khan, Nawab of Fatehpur ; born, 1854 and succeeded to title, 1902 ; belongs to a family of Saiyids, said to have been founded by Ikram-ud-Din Ahmad, who followed Humayun from Persia ; obtaining some appointment, at the Moghul Court, he was succeeded by his son and grandson. The son of the latter, Mohammad Taki, held high office in the time of Aurangazeb and received Jagirs in Kashmir, Lahore and elsewhere ; Saiyid Zia-ud-Din, one of his successors, resigned his post and all his Jagirs and retired into private life ; at the cession of territory which took place in 1801, Bakar Ali Khan was detained in Fatehpur and on his death, much of his lands were restored to the old owners and his Jagir leased to his youngest brother, Saiyid Mohammad Khan, who was succeeded by his son Ahmad Hussain Khan from whom the estate has descended to the present holder ; it comprises of 6 villages in Fatehpur assessed at Rs. 13,560. The title has been recognised. *Address* : Fatehpur, U.P.

Ali Nagi Kazi Saiyid Khan Bahadur ; born, 6th June, 1852; Educated at Benares. Tahsildar of Cawnpore 1892, Deputy Collector, Mirzapur, 1896 ; Ghezam, 1909-1911. Pays a revenue of Rs. 4,000 to Government. *Address* : Naunahra, Ghazipur Dt. ; U.P.

Allan, Henry John, M.A., Bar-at-Law ; Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras ; appointed to service, 1894 ; joined Indian Educational Service, 1897. *Address* : Presidency College, Madras.

Allbless, N.D. B.A. (Cantab), LL.B., Bar-at-Law. Educated in Bombay and in Cambridge ; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1888 and commenced practice first in the Bombay High Court, and then before the Privy Council ; elected a Member of the Urban District Council in 1899 ; retired and was re-elected in 1902 ; Chairman of the Hampton Division on the Middle Sex County Council, 1901 ; Trustee of the Hampton Grammar School. *Address* : Hampton Division, Middlesex, England.

Amarnath, Rai Saheb : Chief Minister to H. H. the Maharaja of Kashmir. Born, 1866 ; Governor of Jammu, 1893—1905 ; Foreign Minister to the State ; Rai Saheb,

1905; owns 10,000 acres of land in Gujranwala, enjoys a jaghir from Kashmir State: his grandfather Diwan Jinola Sahai, established High Schools, Boarding Houses, Dispensaries etc. at Eminabad. *Address* : Jammu, Kashmir.

Amarpal Singh, Rai Bahadur ; Talukdar of Dalippur ; claims descent from one Bariar Singh, representing the eldest line of the Bachgoti Rajputs of Patti ; the title, held for generations past, was recognised in 1883 ; his father, an Honorary Assistant Commissioner, was instrumental in saving the lives of many Europeans in the Mutiny ; the estate comprises 133 villages and 86 pattis, paying a Government demand of Rs. 85,000 per annum; *Vice*-Chairman of the District Board and Member, Municipal Board of Partabgarh, also Member of the Executive Committee of the British Indian Association, Oudh. *Address*: Dalippur, Partabgarh, U.P.

Amar Prakash Bahadur. Raja of Sirmoor ; born, 1887 ; educated privately and married to the eldest daughter of the ex-Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Dev Shamsher Jang Bahadur ; succeeded to the gaddi, 1911 ; the relations of this State with the English began in a peculiar way. Karm Prakash II, at one time the ruler of the State, invoked the aid of the Gurkhas to suppress a revolt that had arisen in his State in 1803. In compliance with the demand, the Gurkhas entered his territory, expelled the ruler and became masters of the State themselves. But the ruler of Sirmoor, a lady of courage and resource, invoked British aid and her appeal fortunately coinciding with the time of the Nepal War, a force was sent to expel the Gurkhas from Sirmoor ; after the conclusion of the Nepal War, the British Government placed Fateh Prakash, the son of Karm Prakash, on the throne ; during the first Afghan War the Raja of Sirmoor aided the British with a loan and in the first Sikh War, a small contingent of Sirmoor forces fought on the side of the English ; the present Chief had administrative training during the time of his father ; invested with full powers, 1911 ; the area of the state is 1108 square miles and its population is 135, 689. It enjoys a revenue of Rs. 6,00,000. A military force of 203 Imperial Service Sappers, 235 infantry, 31 cavalry and 4 guns is maintained ; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Recreation* : Hockey, Cricket, Tennis and shooting. *Address*: Sirmoor (Nahan), Punjab.

Amar Singh, Rai Sahib, born 1853 ; educated partly in Bengal and partly in the Punjab ; entered Government service as Tahsildar 1886 ; services lent to Bilaspur State in 1903 and since 1909 has been Financial Manager, Keonthal State. Owns a village in Palampur and land in the Jhelum Canal Colony ; established a vernacular school and free dispensary in his Jagir ; his family is connected with that of H. H. the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir ; title, 1908. *Address* : Keonthal State, Simla District.

Amarsingh Banesingi, Rai Saheb, Raja of Wankaner ; born, 1879 and succeeded, 1881 ; belongs to the same family as the Rulers of Dhrangadra, etc. ; the Chief is also known by the name of Gangubha ; educated at the Rajkot College ; the State was administered by a *Karbhari* during his minority ; area of State 415 miles, population, about 30,000 ; revenue

3 lakhs; tribute paid to the British and to the Nawab of Junagarh; the Nawab is authorised to adopt, succession being according to the law of primogeniture; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Wankaner, Bombay Presidency.

Amar Singh, Sardar; born, 1856; the Sardar's father, Deva Singh, was in the service of the Maharaja Ranjit Singh; he joined the British in the Sikh War and rendered them valuable assistance. When the Punjab Military Police was formed, Deva Singh was chosen to raise and command the 7th Police Battalion at Amritsar; was granted the Star of the Order of British India with the title of Sardar Bahadur and a personal allowance of Rs. 1,200 a year. After the re-organization of the Punjab Police, Deva Singh retired with a pension of Rs. 3,000 a year and a grant of 600 acres of land with perpetual proprietary right; present Sardar was once Secretary to the Local Board of Zira; is a Provincial Durbarri, and zaildar of his *ilaka*. *Address*: Mansurwal, Ferozepur.

Ameer Ali, Rt. Hon'ble Sir Syed, M.A.B.L., C.I.E., Bar-at-law: P.C. Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; born April 6, 1849; son of Syed Saadat Ali of Mohan, Unao, Oudh, of a family originally from Persia; descendant of Muhammad through the Imam Ali-ar-Raza, of Mashad; educated at Hughli College, Calcutta; M.A. and B.L. (Cal.); called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1873; practised in the High Court, Calcutta; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1874; Magistrate and Chief Magistrate, Calcutta, 1878-81; Lecturer on Mahommedan Law at Presidency College, Calcutta, 1875-9; President of the Committee of management of the Moslem Endowment, Bengal, 1876-1904; Member of the Commission to inquire into the affairs of the Ex-King of Oudh, 1879; Member of the Calcutta Corporation, 1881-1883; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1878-83; and of the Governor-Generals' Legislative Council, 1883-5; Tagore Law Professor, 1884; C.I.E., 1887; Puisne Judge of the Calcutta High Court, 1890-1904; President of the Committee of the Hughli imambara, 1876-1904; founder of the Central National Muhammadan Association, and its Secretary, 1876-90; a strong advocate of English education and of the education of Indian ladies. Publications: *A Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mahommed*, *The spirit of Islam*, *The Ethics of Islam*, *A Short History of the Saracens*, *Personal Law of the Mahommedans*, *Students' Handbook of Mahommedan Law*, *Mahommedan Law*, 2 *Vols.*; joint author of *A Commentary on the Indian Evidence Act*; and of *A Commentary on the Bengal Tenancy Act*; has frequently written articles in *The Nineteenth Century*, and is engaged on a *History of Mahommedan Civilization in India*; since retirement, settled in England, where, during 1908-9, he took a leading part in the deliberations of the Muslim League and obtained favorable concessions to Musalmans in connection with Indian Council Reforms; made a Privy Councillor and a member of the Judicial Committee, being the first Indian to be appointed to that distinguished body, 1910. *Address*: The Lambdens, Beenham, Berks. Reform Club.

Amir Ali, B.A., Khan Sahib; Judge, Court of Small Causes, Lahore;

born, 1866; educated at the Lahore Government-College: served as Professor of that College, then became Extra-Assistant Commissioner and passing through various grades of the service was made Judge of the Court of Small Causes, 1909; title conferred, 1911; Life Member of the Punjab Public Library and Punjab Association and Fellow of the Punjab University. *Publications*: "Geography of the Punjab", "General Principles of Taxation", translation of Fawcett's "Political Economy" into Urdu and some treatises and pamphlets on morals and religion. *Address*: Lahore.

Ampthill, 2nd B. (Cr. 1892). **Arthur Oliver Villiers Russell**, born at Rome, February 19, 1869; succeeded, 1884; son of the first Baron, better known as Lord Odo Russell, the famous Ambassador; educated at Eton, and New College, Oxford; rowed in the Oxford University Eight, 1889-91; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1891; won silver goblets at Henley Regatta with Guy Nickalls, 1890-91; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1895; Private Secretary, 1897; Governor of Madras, from 13th December, 1900 to 29th March, 1906; Acting Viceroy and Governor-General from 30th April to 13th December, 1904; G. C. S. I., 2nd September, 1904; G. C. I. E., 28th December, 1900; British Delegate at the International Conference on the Sugar Bounties, 1898; late District Grand Master of Madras Freemasons; Provincial Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England, 1908; President, London Rowing Club. Since retirement has taken an active and conspicuous part in the agitation against the ill-treatment of British Indians resident in South Africa; *Heir*: John Hugo Russell. *Address*: Milton Ernest Hall, Bedford; Brooks's Club.

Ananda Rao, Tanjore, C.I.E. Retired Dewan of Mysore State. Born 15th May, 1852; eldest son of the late Raja Sir T. Madhava Rao, the well-known Dewan of Travancore and Baroda; educated at Presidency College, Madras, and Maharajah's College, Trevandrum, Travancore State; had a brilliant scholastic career, matriculating in 1st class, 1867; F.A. 1st class, 1869; B.A. (Madras) 1871, 1st class in History, Logic and Psychology; first employed in Madras, Board of Revenue; Tutor to the sons of the late Maharaja Tukaji Rao Holkar; joined as an Attache, Mysore Commission. 14th November 1873; Assistant Commissioner, Bangalore, 7th July 1876; in charge of Palace, 1st December 1879; settled Palace accounts January 1883; served as Assistant Commissioner, Hassan and Kadur 1883; Ag. Deputy Commissioner in Hassan and Mysore, 1st April 1886; and 19th November 1889, when he became Chief Secretary to the Dewan of Mysore; on leave from 19th March 1874 to 25th January 1897, when he was appointed Director of Agricultural and other Statistics in Mysore; Mysore Census Superintendent, 14th March 1904; his Report on Mysore Census has been described to be a delight to those "who, not satisfied with dry-statistical details, wish to wander in the by-paths of Ethnology." Revenue Commissioner, Mysore State, 14th March 1904; 1st Member of Council, Mysore State, 30th March 1906; Dewan of Mysore, 1st April 1909; retired, 1912; C.I.E. 1910. *Recreation*: Walking. *Address*: High-Ground, Bangalore.

Anantarama Aiyer, C. S., B. A., Under Secretary to Government Local and Municipal Departments Madras ; born, 1879 ; son of Chittoor Subbaraya Aiyar ; joined service, 1902 as Deputy Collector of Chingleput; Head Quarters Deputy Collector, Tanjore, 1912 ; Under Secretary, Madras Government, 1913. *Address* : Moubray's Road, Teynampet, Madras.

Anantasami Rao, L.:—Retired Secretary to Government of Mysore: born, 28th April 1853. Joined service as Teacher, Royal School, Mysore, 10th April 1871 ; Asst. Commissioner, Bangalore, 1886 ; Registrar, Chief Court, 1889; U.S. to Mysore Government, December 1891 ; Deputy Secretary in charge of Muzrai Department, 1901 ; Secretary in same, 1904, retired 1908. *Address*: Chamarajpet, Bangalore City.

Anderson, A R. ; Agent M. & S. M. Railway Co., since 1908 ; till then was Agent, Southern Mahratta Railway Co. ; Dharwar ; successfully coped with widespread strikes on the broad gauge section of the Railway, 1909 and 1913 ; on leave out of India, 1914.

Anderson, Capt. **R. H.**, District Superintendent of Police. Andamans ; born, 1882 ; first appointed, 1901. *Address*: *Port Blair.*

Andrew, James, I.C.S., joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 1879 ; acted in the lower grades in various districts till he became Collector and Magistrate, 1897 ; President of the Indian Police Committee, 1902 ; acting fourth Member, Madras Board of Revenue, 1903. Additional Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1904, Resident in Travancore and Cochin, 1904 ; reverted to the Board of Revenue and retired, 1909.

Annesley, Lieutenant the Hon'ble C.A.J., A.D.C., to H.E. the Governor of Bengal ; was A.D.C. to Lord Carmaicheal when he was Governor of Madras. *Address* : Government House, Calcutta.

Antaon, Bertram, Hon'ble Mr. Attorney-General, Ceylon.

Apcar, Honorable Mr. **J. G.** ; elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bengal ; appointed, 25th December, 1913.

Aplin. Lt. Col. S. L., I. Ag. Commissioner, Mandalay Division; joined service, 1883, as Assistant Commissioner; Cantonment Magistrate, 1891 ; Judge, Small Cause Court, 1902 ; Acting Commissioner, Mandalay Division, 1913. *Address*: Mandalay, Burma.

Appaswami, M. Commissioner, District Police and Delegations Judicious, Pondicherry.

Appleyard, Major-Genl. Frederick Ernest, C.B.; born 1829 ; son of F.N. Appleyard, a Cursitor of the High Court of Chancery ; educated at Elizabeth College, Guernsey ; entered 80th regiment, 1850: served in the Second Burmese War ; present at Martaban, the storming of Rangoon and taking of Prome ; exchanged to the 7th R. Fusiliers ; in the Crimea ; wounded at Alma, 1854, and the Redan, 1855; present at Inkerman, in the trenches at Sebastopol ; commanded a Brigade in the Afghan campaign, 1878-80 ; C. B. 1875 for Military Services ; knight of the Legion d' Honneur and Order of the Medjidie. *Address*: Tarakai, Surbiton. Army and Navy Club.

Arbuthnot, Sir George Gough, KT. born, 1848; son of the late A. G. Arbuthnot; educated at Eton; partner in the late firm of Arbuthnot & Co., Bankers & Merchants, Madras; Member of the Madras Legislative Council on different occasions; Fellow of the Madras University; Chairman, Famine Relief Fund of 1900 and a prominent Member of the Madras Chamber of Commerce; proceeded to England after the failure of his firm in 1906. *Address*: Carton, Windham.

Arbuthnot, Robert Edward Vaughon, I.C.S., born, 1871; Offg. Chief Secretary to Government of Burma, 1913; educated at the Merchant Taylor School and St. John's College, Oxford; Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1892; U.S. to Government 1897-1899; U.S. to Government of India 1900-1904. *Address*: Rangoon.

Arcot, The Honourable Ghulam Muhammad Ali, Khan Bahadur, Prince of:—Born Feb. 1882; descended from the old Nawab of Arcot; succeeded his father Muhammad Munawar Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., 3rd Jan. 1903; Premier Mahommedan nobleman and acknowledged head of the Muhammadan community of the Madras Presidency: Khan Bahadur 1897; took a prominent part in the Queen's Proclamation Jubile proceedings, Madras, 1908; K.C.I.E., 1908, President, Mahammedan Educational Conference, 1910; elected by the Mahammadans of Madras to the Imperial Legislative Council 1910. *Address*: Amir Mahal, Pycroft's Road, Rayapetth, Madras, S. E.

Ariff, The Hon'ble Mr. Ghulam Husain Khasim; elected non-Official Member, Legislative Council, Bengal; appointed, 8th January, 1913.

Armitage, Frank, Commissioner of Police, Madras; born, 1872; joined service as Inspector of Police, Anantapur, 1890; Assistant Superintendent, Malabar, 1895; Principal, Police Training School, Vellore, 1898; Superintendent of Police, Godavari, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1905; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Southern Range, Coimbatore, 1909; Special duty in connection with the revision of the Madras Police Orders and the compilation of a Police Order Book for the Madras City Police, 1910; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1911. *Address*: Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore, Madras, S.C.

Arumugam Mudaliar, Themaghudlam Vellore, B. A., M. B. C. M., Rao Sahib; Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore State; born 10th April, 1861; joined service, 1877: Civil Surgeon 1st class, 1908, Medical Officer, Victoria Hospital, Bangalore; September, 1905. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State.

Arumukham Pillai, M., Rao Bahadur; born 1859; educated at Government and Mission Schools, Karur; entered Government service 1882; rose to the position of Deputy Collector; rendered conspicuous services during the famine of 1891-92, for which he was rewarded by the title of Rao Bahadur in 1892. *Address*. Tanjore, Madras Presidency.

Arthur, Hon'ble Sir Allan; nominated Non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bengal; 12th March 1913.

Arthur. S.R.; I.C.S., Senior Collector, Bombay; educated at Charterhouse and New College Oxford; joined service, 1888; Forest Settlement Officer, 1898; Political Agent and Collector, 1905; Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909; on special duty, 1911-12. *Address*: Bombay.

Arundel, Sir Arundel Tagg, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., son of the late Mr. Tagg of New Barnet; born, 1843; educated at University School and College, London; B.A. 1863; entered I.C.S., 1865; assumed his surname of Arundel, 1870; appointed Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1875; President, Madras Municipal Commission, 1881; District and Sessions Judge, 1884; Collector and Magistrate, 1887; Member, Madras Board of Revenue, 1892; Secretary to Madras Government, Revenue Department, 1896; Chief-Secretary, 1897; Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1898; Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1901; retired, 1906. J.P. for Surrey; C.S.I. 1899; K.C.S.I., 1904. *Address*: Uplands, Maybury Hill, Woking. *Club*: East India United Service Club.

Arunachelam, P. Retired Member of Council, Ceylon.

Arur Singh (of Nan Shahria) Sardar; born, 1864; educated at the Government High School, Amritsar; belongs to Shergil Jat family. The Jagir lies chiefly in Gurdaspur 33 square miles of land on the Chenab Canal and about 800 Ghumaos in Amritsar; Honorary Magistrate and Provincial Durbari; Manager of the Golden Temple. *Address*: Amritsar.

Asad Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur; Merchant; born, August 1879, educated at the Nizam's College, Hyderabad; second son of the late Nawab Saiyed Fateh Ali Khan Bahadur of Banganapalli; entered Government service; gave it up soon and betook himself to trade and founded the firm of M. A. Ali and Brothers at Banganapalli; purchased the firm of Framjee Pestonjee Bhumgara, the well known jewellers and Curio Merchants in Madras; connected with the All-India and the Madras Muslim League; Member of the Mohammedan Educational Association of Southern India; Honorary Treasurer of the Anjuman and Member of the Madras Trades Association. *Recreation*: Shooting and Tennis. *Address*: Vepery, Madras. Club: Cosmopolitan.

Asad-ul-Lah Khan, Nawab, Khan Bahadur; descended from Hazrat Zubbar, one of the earliest followers of the Prophet; son of Ahmad-ul-Law Khan, who served in the Customs Department, and rendered meritorious service in the Mutiny, Vice-Chairman, District and Municipal Boards, Meerut; Khan Bahadur, 1888; Nawab, 1895. *Address*: Jannat Nishan, Meerut.

Ashraf-ud-Din Ahmad, Syed, Nawabzada, Khan Bahadur, Muttwalli of the Hooghly Imamhara; son of the late Nawab Amir Ali, C.I.E., Khan Bahadur; born in 1855; educated at the Calcutta Madrassa and the Doveton College, Calcutta; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Trustee of the Aligarh College and Secretary of the Hooghly Mahommedan Association; Khan Bahadur, 1893; Certificate of Honor, 1903; Publications several works in Persian. *Address*: Hooghly.

Ashutosh Chowdhri, Judge, High Court, Calcutta. *Address:* Calcutta.

Ashworth, Mr. Ernest Horatio, I.C.S. Member of Council, U.P.

Aslam Khan Muhammad, Col. Sir ; A.D.C. to H.M. The King; Afghan by descent belonging to Sedozai family; son of Nizam-ud Daula Khan ; Minister to Shah Shuja ; joined the army as a trooper, 1881; appointed commandent of Khaihers Jerailahis, Political attache to the Afghan Boundry Commission, 1st to cross the 60 miles of desert from Nushki to Khwaja Ali on the Helmand river ; retired in 1898 after 41 years service.

Assanand, Rai Sahib ; Sub-Engineer (Retired), born 1851, educated in Lahore ; entered Government service in the Military Works Department ; title 1910. *Address* : Kamalia, Montgomery.

Asthibhuja Prasad, Rai Bahadur ; born in 1882; educated at Kayastha Patasala, Allahabad; an enlightened Zamindar who started the Bansi Vernacular School ; liberal subscriber to All-India King Edward VII Memorial : built temples at Ajoodhya and Gorakhpur. *Address*: Bansi, Basti District, U.P.

Atar Singh, Raja : Provincial Durbarri ; born, 1864 and succeeded his uncle Raja Brij Rai Singh in 1892 ; descendant of the ex-Rajas of Bhadri in Kashmir ; remains in British territory on a perpetual cash pension from Government in lieu of his Jagir title hereditary. *Address*: Tilokpur, Kangra, Punjab.

Atkinson, Sir John Nathaniel, K.C. S. I., I. C. S. ; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 1878 ; served in various capacities and in various districts till 1894 when he was posted as Collector and Magistrate of Kistna but was made to officiate as Collector, etc. of Madras in which post he was confirmed in 1897. In 1900, he became acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; in 1903 he became Secretary to the Government, Revenue Department. He was also an Additional Member of the Madras Legislative Council in 1901—1902 and again from 1903 to 1905 ; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1908; Temporary Member of Council, 1909 ; Ordinary Member of Council Madras, August, 1909 ; C. S. I., 1908 ; K. C. S. I., 1912 ; retired from serviee, 1914.

Aulad Hassan, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur, Dacca ; joined Bengal Registration Department, 1883; Inspector of Registration Offices 1906 ; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society ; Honorary Magistrate, Khan Bahadur, 1907. *Address* : Dacca.

Aulad Hoosein, Saiyid, Khan Bahadur; Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India ; born 16th December, 1868 ; educated at the Aligarh College, Roorke Engineering College, and Survey of India Training School, Dehradun; joined Survey Department, 1891. *Address*: Dehra-Dun.

Autar Singh, Sardar ; Extra-Assistant Commmisioner, Punjab ; born 1884 and succeeded to the estate in 1903 ; his grandfather Colonel Jivan Singh was entirely on the British side in the Second Sikh War ; after the annexation of the Punjab, the British Governmeut confirmed him in his position of commandant and also granted him a personal monthly allowance of Rs. 300 ; shortly afterwads Colonel Jivan Singh was murdered in the streets of Amritsar, while engaged in quelling a disturbance ; on re-

ceiving the news of the murder, the Governor-General described his loss as "a public loss to the State he had served so well". He also sanctioned the continuance of the monthly allowance of Rs. 300 to the male heirs of Colonel Jivan Singh in perpetuity and granted payments of cash pensions to certain members of the family. *Address*: Kalaswar, Kangra.

Ayling, Honorable Mr. Justice W. B.; I.C.S., Judge, High Court, Madras, joined service, October, 1888, arrived in India, January, 1889; Assistant Collector and Magistrate Coimbatore; District and Sessions Judge, Ganjam, 1904; appointed acting Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1911; confirmed 19th June, 1912. *Address*: Bishops Gardens, Adyar, Madras.

Aylmer, Col. Fenton John, R. E., born April 5, 1862; son of Captain F. J. Aylmer, 97th Regt.; educated privately and at R.M.A., Woolwich; entered the Royal Engineers, 1880; served in India since 1883; in the Burma War, 1886-87; the Hazara expedition, 1891; in the Hunza expedition, 1891-2; Isazai expedition, 1892; Chitral expedition, 1895; at the storming of the Nilt Fort in 1891-2; for conduct at which obtained V. C. and Brevet Majority; C. B., 1907. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Quetta, N. W. Frontier Province.

Azam, Khwaja Mahommed, Khan Sahib; born in 1878; educated at the Dacca College: Honorary Magistrate of Dacca; Superintendent of Mofiul-Islam Panchayats; Member of the Land-holders Association, Eastern Bangal and Assam; Member of the All-India Muslim League; and Member of the Dacca Municipal Board. Khan Sahib, 1909. *Publications*: "Islami Panchayets, Dacca" (Urdu) and "Panchayet Sysemt of Dacca" (English). *Address*: Dilkusha Gardens, Dacca.

Azim Shah, Muhammad, Raja: Born, 1884; educated at the Raipur Rajkumar College as well as the M. A. O. College, Aligarh: adopted by Raja Suleman Shah, his maternal grandfather, in 1884. who died soon after the adoption. Succeeded to estate, 1906; exempt from personal attendance in Civil Courts; also from the provisions of the Arms Act; owns 49 villages: title of Raja hereditary. *Recreation*: Polo, riding and shooting. *Address*: Sansthanik Kila, Nagpur, C.P.

Azmad Ali Khan, Nawab Bahadur: born, 1835; according to Sir Denezil Ibbetson, the family of this Nawab is of Jat origin, though the British records say that the family is of Pathan Mahommedan descent; Muhandadi Khan, the grandfather of the present Nawab, was in Mahratta service and had been given lands in Muzaffarnagar, etc; during the wars with the Mahratas, he helped the British and as a reward for his services received lands in the Doab in the pargana of Kadnal. His family also helped the British during the Mutiny of 1857 for which it was liberally rewarded; granted title in 1891; has Jagirs both in the Punjab and the United Provinces, besides lands and house property yielding an annual income of Rs. 80,000. *Address*: Karnal, Punjab.

Aziz-ud-Din, Ahmad Khan, M. R. A. S. Qazi Khan Bahadur, Member: State Council, Bhartpur; born April 1861; entered Government service Deputy Collector, United Provinces, 1888; selected to serve

under His Majesty the Amir during his tour in India in 1910 : Fellow of the Allahabad University : Trustee of the Aligarh College ; Member of the State Council ; Employed Coronation Durbar Camp—Press camp : *Publications* : Life of King George V. *Address* : Bhartpur.

Aziz-ud-din Husain Sahib Bahadur, Muhammad Khan Bahadur, Collector of South Arcot, Madras. *See Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Hussain Sahib Bahadur.*

Azum Husain, Khan Sahib (1910) ; born, 1850. Private Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, *Address* : Triplicane, Madras.

B

Babu Balakram, Hon'ble Mr. Member, Legislative Council, U.P.

Babu Gobi Krishna, Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1913.

Babu Mohendranath Rai, Hon'ble Mr. ; Elected Member, Bengal Legislative Council.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Rai, Hon'ble Mr. ; Elected Member, Bengal Legislative Council.

Babu Sarat Chandra Sen, Member, Legislative Council Behar and Orissa, 1913. *Address* : Patna.

Badan Singh, **C.S.J.** (1903), Sardar ; born, 1840 ; 6th in descent from the celebrated Phub, the Common ancestor of the present rulers of Patiala, Jhind and Nabha. This family served the British Government faithfully both in the Gurkha War of 1815 and in the Mutiny, 1857. The present Sardar has made liberal contributions to works of public utility and amongst his many acts of generosity may be mentioned his erection and endowment of a dispensary at Malandh, and his contribution to the Amritsar Khalsa College, etc. Title of Sardhar, hereditary. *Address* ; Patiala.

Baden-Powell, Lt-Gen. Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth, Kt., 1909 : K. C. B. 1909 ; C.B. 1900 ; C.V. O. 1909 ; K.C.V.O., LL.D., F. R. G.S. ; retired ; *b.* 22 Feb. 1857 ; *s.* of Rev. Prof. Baden-Powell, of Oxford and Langton Manor ; unmarried ; *Educ.*, Charterhouse ; Joined 13th Hussars, 1876 : served with that regiment as Adjutant in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa ; served on the Staff as Assist. Mil. Secy., South Africa, 1887-89 ; operations in Zululand, 1888 (despatches) : Assist. Mil. Secy., Malta. 1890-93: special service, Ashanti, in command of Native Levies, 1895 (star, brevet Lieut.-Col.) ; Chief Staff Officer, in Matabeleland campaign, 1896-97 (despatches, brevet Col.) ; colonel of Irregular Horse, South Africa ; promoted from 13th Hussars to Command of 5th Dragoon Guard, 1897 : Lieut-col. commanding 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897-99 ; Defence of Mafeking, 1899-1900 (promoted Maj.-Gen. : despatches) ; operations in Transvaal, 1900-01 (despatches, C.B.) ; organised S. African Constabulary : Inspector-General of S. African Constabulary, 1900-3; Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1903-7 ; Lieut.-Gen. commanding Northumbrian Territorial Division, 1908 ; founded the organization of Boy Scouts to promote good citizenship in the rising generation, 1908. *Publications* : Pig-sticking or Hog-hunting, 1889 :

Reconnaissance and Scouting, 1890: vedette, 1890; Cavalry Instruction, 1895: The Downfall of Prempeh, 1896: The Matabele Campaign, 1896; Aids to Scouting, 1899; Sport in War, 1900; Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, 1907; Scouting for Boys, 1908; Exhibited Sculpture in Royal Academy, 1907. *Recreations*; pig-striking (winner of Kadir Cup), golf, polo, big game shooting, *Address*: 32 Princes Gate, S. W. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Cavalry, Beefsteak.

Badock, Walter, Accountant-General, India Office, 1907, also Director of Funds and Official Agent to Administrators-General in India, 1901; *b.* 1854: *e.s.* of late Williams F. Badock of the Manor House, Westbury-on-Trym, Gloucester-Shire; *m.* Ellan May, *d.* of Charles Britten; one *s.* three *d*; *Educ.*, Allesley Park Coll.; Entered H. M. Office of Works, 1873, and India Office, 1879, by open competition: Senior Clerk, 1893; Deputy Accountant-General and Assessor of Income Tax, 1905; Clerk to Commissioner of Income Tax, 1907. *Address*: India Office, Westminster, S. W.

Badr-ud-Din Ghulam Husain, H.M. Malak, Khan Bahadur: born, 1855; educated, Elphinstone High School, Bombay; *malguzar* of Umrer: served in Aden in the Treasury Department of Government; resigned and returned to Bombay; commenced business as merchant; and later removed to Nagpur; built rest house and the library in Nagpur City: Member, Nagpur Municipal Council; elected Vice-President of the Anjuman-i-Islamia; an acknowledged representative of his community in the province: has a seat in the Chief Commissioner's Durbar. *Address*: Nagpur, C. P.

Badshah Nawab Rajwi, also known as **Syed Mohammad Mahdi Husain Khan, Nawab.** Banker and, Zemindar; born: 1858; claims descent from General Syed Husain who came to India with the army of Nadir Shah; son of late Nawab Syed Latiff Khan, C. I. E.; educated at the Government College, Patna; has founded a Burial Society for Moslems; has given landed property yielding an annual income of Rs. 8,000 for female education in Bihar; Member of the Municipality and of the District Board of Patna; received Coronation Medal, 1903 aud the title of Nawab (personal). 1909. *Address*; Patna, Bengal.

Baghal, Raja of; Bikram Singh; born, 1893; succeeded to gadi as a minor, 1904; married the two sisters of the Rana of Jubbal; claims descent from a Rajput family who came from Ujjain and conquered Baghal at an unknown date. During the time of the Mutiny of 1857, this State then under Kishen Singh, grand-uncle of the present Raja, remained loyal to the British, for which he was rewarded with the title of Raja; the present Raja is yet a minor and the administration is therefore carried on by a Manager. The area of the State is 124 square miles with a population of 25,720 and a revenue of Rs. 80,000. *Address*: Baghal, Punjab.

Bahawalpur, Nawab of, His Highness Rukn-ud Daula Nawab Jang Hafiz-ul- Mulk Mukhlis-ud Daula Nawab Sir Ladik Mahummad Khan Bahadur V, G.C.S.I.; born, 1904; succeeded to

the gaddi while yet a minor, 1907; ranks second among the Ruling Chiefs of the Punjab, and is entitled to a salute of 17 guns; maintains one Arts College, one High School, seven middle schools, 32 Primary Schools, and 6 Mahommedan Theological Schools. *Address*: Bahawalpur, Punjab, India.

Bahadur Singhji, Thakur Sahib of Goher; Of Rajput descent; born, 1900; lost his father when only five years of age; Educated at the Raj Kumar College; the area of the state is 300 sq miles. Its population is 60,000 and its revenue is Rs. 7,00,000. The State is noted for its fine breed of Kathi horses, and for a large uumber of beautiful Jain temples on the Satrunjaya Hill, where about 5,000 Bania pilgrims resort every year from all parts of India. Entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Palitana, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency.

Bahram Khan, Hon'ble Nawab, C. I. E.; *b.* 1851; Chief of the Mazrai tribe of Dera Ghazi Khan; succeeded his father, 1903; enjoys considerable prestige in his own district and round about, so much so, that he is often called upon to settle tribal and inter-tribal disputes arising in and around his district: Nawab, 1914; C.I.E., 1907; Provincial Durbarri; enjoys powers of an Assistant Collector. *Address*: Dera Ghazi Khan.

Baig, Mirza Abbas Ali, *See Abbas* Ali Baig.

Baijnath Goenka, Rai Bahadur; Banker; Honorary Magistrate, Member of British Indian Association: born, 1863; educated at Monghyr; comes from Rajputana; possesses considerable Zamindari property. Has an income of a lakh. *Address*: Monghyr, Bengal.

Baijnath Pandai, B.A., Rai Bahadur; Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bhandara; born, 1867; educated at the Jubbulpore College; joined the same College as Assistant Professor, 1888; on famine duty, 1896-97; Superintendent and then Dewan of Bastur State: Rai Bahadur, 1907. *Address*: Bhandara, C. P.

Baille, Sir Duncan Colvin, K. C. S. I. (1914) C. S. I., (1910); Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, since 1907; Member of Lieut. Governor's Council since 1909; Vice President of Council, 1913; born, Inverness, 1856; son of late Peter Baillie, ship-owner, Inverness; Educated at Inverness Academy, Glasgow Academy, and Edinburgh University; Entered I.C.S., 1879; Assist. Settlement Officer, 1886-89; Superintendent of Provincial Census, 1890-92: Commissioner and Settlement Officer of Rai Bareli, 1892; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1896; Secretary to Board of Revenue- 1896; Opium Agent, Benares, 1899; Commissioner, 1903; Em, ployed as Member and subsequently President of a Committee on the Canal Colony Administration, Punjab, 1907-08. *Publication*; Census Report of 1891. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Allahabad. U. P., India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Baines, Sir Jervoise Athelstane, Kt.; 1905; C.S.I., 1894; Indian Civil Service, retired: late Alderman, L.C.C.; President (Gold Medalist), Royal Statistical Soc. 1909-10; born, Bluntisham, Hunt,

BAINES, SIR JERVOISE ATHELSTANE.

1847; son of Rev. Edward Baines *Educ.*: Rugby and Trin. Coll. Cantab; Joined I. C. S. in Bombay, 1870-89; Census Commissioner for India, 1889-93; employed at India Office and as Secretary to Royal Commission on Opium, 1894-95; retired, 1895. *Decorated* for Census Administration. *Publications*: Official Reports on Provincial Administration on Indian Census Operations, 1881-91; Indian Progress (Parliamentary), 1894; many papers, ethnographic and statistial, for London Societies. *Address*: Home Close, Kidington, Oxon. *Clubs*: Reform, United Empire, and Liberal Union.

Baird, Sir David, 3rd Bart, of Newbyth. 1809: born, 1832; *Educ*, Rugby; Entered Army, 1850; served Kaffir War, 1851-52: Crimea, 1824; Indian Mutiny, Maj. 1858. Owns about 3,000 acres; *Heir*: s. David, *b.* 1865, Captain 42nd Royal Highlanders. *Address*: Newbyth, Prestonkirk, N.B.; 4? Berkeley Square, W. *Clubs*; Army and Navy, White's.

Bajpal Chandrabal; Talukdar of Kandah; educated at Uneo High School and succeeded to his estates, 1909; belongs to a brahmin family of Oudh; Is a Durbari and an enlightened and popular land-holder. *Address*: Kardaha, Unao District, United Provinces:

Baker, Sir Edward Norman, K. C. S.I. 1908, C.S.I. 1900; Born, 1857: son of late Arthur Baker; I. C. S., (Retd.) formerly Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal educated at Christ's College. Finchley; joined Bengal Civil Service, 1878; Deputy Commissioner, and then Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, and to Government of India, Finance Department, 1885; Deputy-Secretary, 1892-5: Magistrate and Collector of Customs, Calcutta: Secretary 1902-5; Financial Secretary to the Government of Bengal and Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1898-1902; Financial Member of the Supreme Council, 1905; Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 1908-1911. East India United Service and Reform Clubs.

Baker, J. L., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Andaman Islands. *Address*: Port Blair.

Bala Bux, Khawas, Rai Bahadur, Minister of His Highness the Maharaja of Jaipur; born, 1860; entered service of the State 1878; went to England for King Edward's Coronation, 1902. *Address*: Jaipur, Rajputna.

Baldeo Singh, L.M.S., Rai Bahadur; born, 1859; educated at the Fyzabad High School and Lahore Medical College: belongs to a Rajput family whose ancestors were in the service of Emperor Akbar and had been granted territory near Amethi; his uncles are known to have been on the side of the British in the Mutiny of 1857; father was in the service of Maharaja Sir Man Singh; owns a Zemindari in the District of Sultanpur; Honorary Asstistant Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy. *Address*: Ballia, Bareilly, U.P.

Balakrishna Ayyar, T.S. Rao Bahadur; Government Pleader, Coimbatore: born, 1862; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1909-

1912. *Address*: Coimbatore, Madras Presidency.

Bal Kishen Rao, Srimant, Rao Sahib, Raja of Gursarai: Honorary Magistrate and Munsiff since 1908; Raja, 1911. *Address*: Gursarai, Jhansi, U.P.

Balmukund Rai, B.A. Puisne Judge, High Court, Hyderabad; born, 1862; educated at Hyderabad College: B. A. 1885; passed 1st Grade pleadership, 1887; 1st appointed Nazir to the High Court; raised to the Bench, 1908; founded Middle School called Mujidul-Am-School; nominated by Government as a member of the Coronation Celebration Committee, Hyderabad. *Address*: Hyderabad, (Deccan).

Balasundram Ayyar, Coimbatore Subramanya; son of Coimbatore Subramanya Iyer; Born, 1878; Educated at Anglo-Vernacular (now Hindu) High School, Triplicane, and Presidency College, Madras; 1st class in Matriculation, F. A., and B. A. (Madras) 1893, 1895, and 1897 respectively: won the Marsh Prize and the Pitti Munisawmy Chetty and the Christian College Gold Medals for 1897; joined M.C.S., 1897; Probationary Assistant Commissioner, Bangalore, 1897; served in same capacity in Shimoga and Bangalore, 1899 1905; U.S. to Mysore Government, 1906; Officiating Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Departments, Mysore, 1907. *Recreation*: Tennis; *Address*: Basavangudi, Bangalore City.

Balrampur, Maharaja of; Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Bhagwat Prasad Singh, K. C. I. E.; born, 1879; adopted by late Maharani Indra Kunwar, senior widow of late Maharaja Digbijai Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., of Balarampur, 1883; educated privately under English and Indian tutors; married, 1833, but having had no male issues, married again in 1909; second wife died, 1911; assumed active management of the State, July 1900; received personal distinction of Maharaja, 1900; K.C.I.E., 1906; title of Maharaja made hereditary, 1909. His family claims descent from the celebrated Pandava hero, Arjuna, of Mahabharata fame. Bariar Sah was the founder of the family. Raja Digbijai Singh, predecessor of the present Maharaja, was a staunch friend of the British Government. He rendered singal service during the Mutiny of 1857. His death was caused by a fall from an elephant while engaged in a tiger shooting expedition, and the present Maharaja was taken in adoption by his widow. He gave three lakhs of rupees for the enlargement and reconstitution of the Lucknow Canning College; three lakhs towards the Lucknow Medical Colege; one lakh towards the All-India Victoria Memorial Fund; one lakh for charity to the poor at the time of his installation; Rs. 20,000 to the Allahabad Exhibition Fund; etc. Organised relief measures during the famine of 1907-08 and fed 20,000 persons, undertook seventy unaided works and maintained two poor houses at a cost of over five lakhs; President of the British Indian Association of Oudh, Member, Legislative Council U.P. Honorary Fellow, Allahabad University; Honorary Magistrate; Chairman, Balrampur Municipality; premier nobleman and leader of the 'Barons of Oudh'. His estates comprise more than a thousand villages these being situated in the districts of Gonda, Bahraich and Lucknow. In all they cover an area of 1,300 square miles. The Maharaja maintains more than

a hundred elephants. *Publications*: An account of Balrampur and Khedda, in Urdu, 1904-5 ; *Recreations* : Cricket, tennis, billiards, chess, motoring and tiger shooting. *Address* : The Palace, Balrampur, (Gonda) ; also Khurshed Baugh, Lucknow ; and Ivy Park, Naini Tal.

Balwant Rao, Bhaisya Sindhia, C. V.O. (1911) ; Member of the Board of Revenue, Gwalior State. *Address*: Gwaliar.

Balwant Singh, Sardar Saheb, Assistant Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D. ; born, 1867 : educated at the Gurudaspur High School and Lahore Government College ; entered P. W.D. as an Overseer : Assistant Engineer, 1908 ; Waziristan Expedition from 1894-1898 and again in 1900-1901. Received a Sannad for his services ; selected to serve on the Coronation Durbar Works of 1902-1903, and in 1905 for the preparations for the visit of T.R. H. Prince and Princess of Wales : in charge of the works of the Khalsa College from 1903-1910 ; deputed to the Delhi Durbar Works. ; got the Kaiser—I—Hind Medal ; *Address* : Delhi. *Club* : Lahore Masonic.

Balvant Singh, Sardar, born, 1852 : son of Atar Singh, who was in command of a body of fifty horsemen, in 1857; Provincial Durbari. *Address* : Ludhiana.

Banaji, Miss Piroja; born, 1880 : Educated, Girton High School, and the Eliphinstone College, Bombay ; B.A., 1900 ; M.A., 1901 ; Principal Macmillan of the Elphinstone College has said of her "she could write and speak English with unusual correctness". *Address* : Bombay.

Ban Behari Kapur, Raja, C.S.I. Adopted by the third brother of the late Maharaj-Adhiraja Mahtab Chand Bahadur of Burdwan. 1856 ; appointed Diwan-i-Raj of Burdwan, 1877 and Vice President of the Burdwan Council, 1879 ; Joint Manager of Burdwan estate, 1886 ; sole Manager, 1891, Personal title of Raja, 1908; C.S.I., 1903. *Address* : Burdwan.

Bandaranaike, Sir Solomon Dias, Kt., 1907 ; C.M.G., 1902 : Maha Mudaliyar and J.P. for the Island of Ceylon, and Native A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor ; *b.* 1862; *s.* of the late D. C. H. Dias Bandaranaike, J.P. for the Island. Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, etc. etc., and *g.s.* of late Don Solomon Dias Bandaranaike, referred to in Sir Emerson Tenant's History of Ceylon : *m.* Daily Ezline, *e.d.* of Hon. Mr. S.C. Obeyesekree, Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, one *s.* two *d*- *Educ.* ; St. Thomas' Coll. Colombo. Is referred to in Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1886, in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in 1882 ; created Mohandirum of the Governor's Gate, and invested with the sword and belt of the office by H.R.H. the late Duke of Clarence, 1882 ; visited England 1895, 1897, and 1902 ; received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897, having been sent as a delegate from Ceylon ; presented with a gold medal by the inhabitants of Siyane Korle East, 1896, in recognition of services rendered to that district while administering its affairs as Mudaliyar : presented with a Gold Sword of Honour, 1901, by public subscription ; acted as extra A.D.C. to Duke of York during the visit of Duke and Duchess to Ceylon. 1901; one

BANDARANAIKE.

of Ceylon's representatives at the Coronation; Coronation gold medal: Royal Order of Merit, Cambodia, 1907. *Recreations:* Riding, driving, shooting, horse-breeding, country life. *Address*: Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon.

Banerji, Albion Rajkumar, M.A., I.C.S., C.I.E. Dewan of Cochin; born in England, 1871; Son of Babu Sasipada Banarji; educated at Calcutta and at Baliol College, Oxford; his mother was the first high caste Indian lady to visit England; joined I. C. S., 1895; Served in Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector and Head Assistant till 1904; Dewan of Cochin, May 1907; introduced several improvements into the State and increased its revenue from 32 to 43 lakhs per annum; C.I.E. 1911. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Banerji, Sir Gooru Das, M.A., D.L., ex-Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; belongs to a respectable Brahmin family of Calcutta; born, 1848; lost his father at an early age; brought up by his mother; educated in the Hare School and the Presidency College, Calcutta, taking B. A. degree in the latter, heading the list of successful candidates; M.A. 1865, winning the University gold medal in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics. Presidency College, Calcutta; passed, B.L. at the top of the list, winning the University gold medal in Law, 1866; Honours in Law, 1876; D.L. 1877; Law Lecturer at the Berhampore College, 1866-1872; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, 1866; Commenced practice in Mofussil Courts, 1866; joined High Court Bar, 1872; Tagore Law Lecturer, 1878; Fellow of the Calcutta University and Honorary Presidency Magistrate 1879; nominated to the Bengal Legislative Council 1887; Member, Calcutta Corporation, 1886; Acting Judge of the Calcutta High Court, 1888; President, Central Text-Book Committee, 1902; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1880-1891; Member, Indian Universities Commission, 1902; retired, 1904. Knighted, 1904, Honorary P.H.D. (Calcutta) 1908. *Publications:* "A Few Thoughts on Education;" Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan; Note on Devanagiri alphabet; Elementary Geometry and several other educational works. *Address*: 28, Sasitala Road, Narikel Danga, Calcutta.

Banerji, Kumuduni Kanta, M.A., Rai Bahadur (1906): entered Education Department, 1877, Principal of the Rajshahi College, 1898: Fellow of the Calcutta University. *Address*: Rajshahi, Bengal.

Banerji, Hon'ble Sir P.C. B.A., B.L., Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad: District Munsiff, 1872, Sub-Judge, 1880; Small Cause Court Judge at Agra and Allahabad; Additional Civil Judge, Lucknow, 1883; Judge High Court, 1893; Knighted, 1913. *Address*: Allahabad.

Banerjea, Babu Surendranath, B.A., Editor, *Bengalee*, Calcutta; second son of Durga Charan Banerji, at one time the ablest allopathic-practitioner in Calcutta; born, 1848; educated at the Doveton College, Calcutta, where he shone brilliantly; B. A. (Cal) 1868; passed in England the competitive examination for the Indian Civil Service, 1869; after a tough but successful fight with the C. S. Commissioners about his age went out to Bengal, 1871; Assistant Magistrate at Sylhet; ceased

BANERJEA CABU SURENDRANATH.

to be a Member of the Civil Service, March, 1874 ; became Professor of English Literature in the Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta, 1876 ; Lecturer at the City College, 1877 : joined the Free Church Institution and Duff College, 1881 ; founded the Ripon College, 1882 ; has made over to it by a formal trust deed property worth about Rs. 25,000 ; has been termed the Arnold of India ; a great lover of and much loved by students : took over the weekly *Bengalee* from Mr. W. E. Banerjee in 1879 and has made it one of the best newspapers in all India ; imprisoned for one month in the Civil side of the Presidency Jail, 1883, for contempt of Court in the celebrated idol case but Justice Norris afterwards made his "amende" to him by helping him in his lecturing mission in England in 1890 ; Member of the Calcutta Corporation, 1876 ; later, Chairman of North Barrackpur Muncipality and in both capacities did much good to his countrymen and to Calcutta ; his knowledge of municipal affairs and of the principles on which legislation should affect them is known to be of a high order ; resigned his seat on the Corporation, 1899, as the final protest against the Calcutta Municipal Bill of 1897 ; established the Indian Association, 1876, with the late Mr. A. M. Bose and through it commenced constitutional agitation for the redress of grievances in India ; represented Calcutta Corporation in the Bengal Legislative Council, 1893 ; President of the XI session of the Indian National Congress at Poona 1865, and of the XVIII at Ahmadabad, 1903 ; elected a Fellow of the Calcutta University by the Graduates, 1904 ; Honorary Magistrate of Barrackpur, till 1906 ; visited England several times for political lecturing, notably in 1889, when he created a great impression by his powerful orations; gave evidence before the Welby Commission, 1897 ; the only Indian delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, 1909 ; as a public speaker he is famous in all India and is also well-known in England ; a discriminating English critic describing his oratory, says : Whatever the subject, he strikes fire at once. Fact after fact, argument after argument, all bearing directly on the point in discussion succeed each other and as each fresh view is presented and led forward to a logical conclusion the rounds of applause that greet him prove that his demonstration has told and has been felt by all as legitimate and just." Like the classic orators of the West, he melts himself in the case he represents. Collected edition of his speeches published and republished by Lahiri & Co., Calcutta, and latest English speeches by Ganesh & Co., Madras. Brief biography by G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras. Social reformer ; though himself a Brahman, lives in European fashion ; has an only son and five daughters : *Recreation*: Gardening, walking, reading and attending Swadeshi meetings. *Address*: Manirampore, Barrackpur ; *Bengalee* Office, Colootola, Calcutta.

Banganapalle, Nawab of; Nawab Saiyed Ghulam-i-Ali Khan Bahadur ; Born, about 1877 ; Formally installed on the *gaddi* by His Excellency Sir Arthur Lawly, the then Governor of Madras, 19th December 1908. The State is within the Kurnool district of the Madras Presidency ; has an area of 275 square miles ; Population as per census of 1911, 39, 356. The State is under the political

BANGANAPALLE NAWAB.

supervision of the Collector of Kurnool. *Address :* Banganapalle, Kurnool Dt., Madras Presy, India.

Bangera, Mangalore Mundappah, B.A., B.L., Dewan Bahadur, Retired District Judge, Mangalore ; born. 1885 ; joined service as District Munsiff. Karakkal, 1885 ; Member of the Malabar Marriage Commission ; Sub-Judge, 1904 ; appointed District and Sessions Judge, 1908 ; Retired, 1913; Chairman, Municipal Council, Mangalore. *Address :* Mangalore.

Bannerman, Hon. William Burney, M.D., D.Sc., C.S.I., Surgeon General, Madras ; Born, 1858 ; joined service as surgeon (on probation), Netley, 1883 : Deputy Surgeon-General, His Majesty's Forces, Secunderabad, 1884 ; Surgeon, 4th Regiment M.I. Pioneers, Secunderabad, 1885; In Medical charge of No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery and Civil Dispensery, Thall Chotiali, Baluchistan, 1886 ; same year was attached to 4th M.I., Pioneers, Trichinopoly ; general duty, No. 20 Field, Upper Burma, Mandalay, 1886 ; general duty, Madras, 1889 ; in Medicial charge, Left Wing, M. I., Berhampore, 1891 ; Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Madras, 1893 ; promoted to Surgeon Major, 1895; Services temporarily placed at the disposal of Government of India, Home Dept, from 16th May 1898 ; reverted to Madras Service and was Superintendent of Plague Hospitals in Madras from 4th to 17th March 1899 ; on Plague duty with Dr. Haffkine, 20th March 1899 ; on duty, Plague Research Laboratory, 1st March 1899; Superintendent, Research Laboratory, 1900 ; promoted Lieutenant Colonel 1903; on special duty with the Surgeon-General, Bombay, 5th to 30th November 1909 ; Superintendent, the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1903 ; Superintendent, the King Institute, and Professor of Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, 1904 ; Director, Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory (change in designation), 1906 ; Brevet Colonel, 1911 ; reverted to Madras Service and appointed as Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, 1912 ; on Deputation in England from 28th September 1913 ; returned and resumed duties, November 1912. *Address :* Madras.

Banspati Singh, Raja of, Barah ; born, 1834 : connected with the House of Rewa ; belongs to the clan of Baghel Rajputs and claims descent from Baghesh Deo of Gujara ; in the Muting of 1857, was of great service to the British in maintaining order and in escorting remittances of revenue ; with a force of 1,000 men. he proceeded to the pargana of Khairagah, against a formidable band of rebels then holding out there ; in recognition of this valuable service, the title of Raja was conferred on him in 1858. The estate comprises 170 villages in Allahabad, paying revenue of Rs. 45,956. *Address :* Barah, Allahabad.

Bapu Rao Dada Kinghade, M. A. Rao Bahadur ; born. 1856 ; educated at the Free Church Institute, Nagpur; Government High School Sangar, and the Muir Central College. Allahabad ; B.A. 1875 ; M.A. 1877; Naib-Tahsildar; Extra-Assistant Commissioner ; resigned ane joined the Bar at Nagpur ; Vic-President of the Nagpur Municipal

lity since 1886; Member of the Committees of the Morris College and Neill City School; Secretary to the local branch of the Famine Relief Charitable District Committee of 1896-97 and 1899-1909. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P.

Barade, Dhondiba Hanumantrao, J.P., Rao Bahadur (1898); born, 1841; is a descendant of the Bhonsle family of Bhuinj and is related to many of the Mahratta Ruling Chiefs in the Deccan including that of the House of Gwalior; commenced life as a building contractor, winning the approbation of Civil Engineers and Architects, by his integrity and capability; has undertaken and carried out many important Government works including the well-known "Tata Palace"; particularly skilled in Hindu architecture as is testified in the pile of buildings at Wanowri, built for H. H. the Maharaja of Gwalior; Justice of the Peace, 1892. Certificate of Merit, 1899. *Address*: Bombay.

Barber, Dr. C. A. M.A., D. Sc., F.L.S., Sugar Cane Expert with the Government of Madras since 1913; born, 1863; Government Botanist, Madras, 1898: *Address*; Coimbatore, Madras Presidency.

Barber, Hon'ble Mr. Edward Fairless; Elected non-official Member representing the planting Community, Legislative Council, Madras, 1913.

Barbhya, Moolji Chawanidas; born at Mangalore, 1850; early education at the Gokuldas Tejpal Charity School; joined the Bombay Elphinstone College; passed the Attorney's examination, 1872; distinguished himself in the Ahmadabad conspiracy case; Municipal commissioner of Bombay (1881-89). *Address*: Malabar Hill, Bombay.

Barbour, Sir David Miller, K.C.M.G.; K.C.S.I. Retired I.C.S.; born, 1841; son of late Miller Barbour of Calkill, Ireland; educated at Queen's College, Belfast; went to India, 1863; served in Lower Bengal, until he became Under Secretary, Financial Department, Government of India, 1872, Accountant-General, Bengal; Secretary to Government of Bengal, Revenue Department, 1882; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1882; Secretary to the Government of India, Financial Department, 1882; C.S.I., 1887; Member of the Royal Commission in England on gold and silver, 1886; Financial Member of the Supreme Council, 1888-1893; K. C. S. I., 1889; Member of the Indian Currency Commission, 1898; K. C. M. G., 1899, Member and Chairman of several important Royal Commissions and Committees on the currency and finance of other countries, and on questions involving great financial considerations. *Publication*: *The Theory of Bimetallism*. *Address*: Tiltwood, Crowley Down, Sussex and the Athenaeum. East India United Service Club.

Barna, Hon. Mr. M.C. Member, Assam Legislative Council, 1912. *Address*: Shillong.

Burna, Hon'ble Prabhat Chandra, Raja of Gowripur; Member, Legislative Council of Assam: Personal title of Raja conferred, 1901. *Address* Gowripur, Goalpara, Assam.

Barnes, Sir Hugh Shakespear K.C. S.I., K.C.V.O., I.O.S.; born, 1853; son of James Ralph Barnes, I.C.S.; educated at Malvern; joined the Civil Service at Allahabad, 1874: served in Bareilly and Moradabad; Private Secretary to the Financial Member of Council 1876; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1879: Political Officer, Kandahar, 1880: Political Agent, Quetta, 1883: Under Secretary, Foreign Department, 1889; Deputy Secretary, 1890; Revenue Commissioner, Quetta, 1891; Resident in Kashmir, 1894: A.G.G., and Chief Commissioner, Beluchistan, 1896: Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1900-3; President of Central Committee for the Delhi Darbar, 1902-3: Lieutenant Governor of Burma 1903-5: Member of the Council of India, 1905: K.C.S.I.. 1903: K.C. V.O. 1903. Recreation; shooting. *Address*: 8, Hyde Park Terrace, W. East India United Service Club.

Baroda, H.H. Maharajah Gaekwar Sir Sayaji Rao III Shamshir Bahadur G-C.S.I. (1881): born, 1863 descended from the founders of the Baroda dynasty: adopted by Jemnabai, widow of the Gaekwar Khandi Rao: *m*.1st, Chimnabai Maharani, 1875 C.I., 1880; 2nd, Chimnabai Maharani II C.I., 1885; three sons, and one daughter, educated at the Maharaja's school at Baroda; installed, 1875: during his minority, there was a Council of Regency under a British officer and Raja Sir Tanjore Madhava Rao, K. C. S. I.; entrusted with the administration of the State 1881; made G.C.S.I, 1887; an enlightened ruler, and holds advanced views on social questions; has several times visited Europe. *Address*: Baroda, W. India.

Barr, Lieut-Col Sir David William Keith, K.C.S.I, (1902) Indian Army, Member of Council of India; born, 1846; eldest son of the late Lieut. -General Henry James Barr; Educated privately and at Royal Military College; entered the Army, 1864: served in the Abyssinian expedition: entered the Political Department, Government of India, 1869: Boundary Settlement officer in the Malwa Bhil country, 1st Assistant to the A. G. G. for Central India, 1870; Political Agent at Jodhpur, 1878-89. in Rewa; 1881-1887; Resident at Gwalior, 1887-1892; in Kashmir 1892-1894; A. G. G. for Central India, 1894-1900; Resident at Hyderabad, 1900-1905: retired, 1905: K. C. S. I. 1902: Member of the Council of India, 1905. *Address*: 92 Onslow Gardens, London S. W. United Service Club.

Barren, Hon'ble Mr. C.A., C. S. I., I.C.S.; Chief Secretary and Official Member. Punjab Legislative Council; took his seat, 1st January 1913. *Address*: Lahore.

Barrow, Lieut-General Sir Edmund George, G. C. B. (1900) K. C. B. (1901) C.B. 1908; Indian Army; born 1852; son of Maj-General Joseph Lyon Barrow, C.B., B.A.: educated at Marlborough and Sandhurst; married, 1882, Bnarian Letittia, daughter of late Reverend Story of Crrick, Clogher Co. Tyrone, joined Army, 1871; served in Afghan war, 1878-9; D. A., Q.M.G.: with the Indian Contingent in Egypt, 1882, and in the intelligence Branch, Bengal, 1885-7: Assistant Secretary to the Government of India. Military Department, 1887-91; First Deputy Secretary in the Military Department, 1897-1900; Secretary,

BARROW.

1901-3 : . D.A.G-, Bengal, 1900 ; served in the Afghan War, 1876 ; Egyptian Expedition, 1882 ; Tirah campaign, 1897-8 : Chief Staff Officer, China expedition, 1900-1901; General Officer Commanding first Division, Northern Army Corps, 1904 ; General Officer Commanding, 1908; Col. 7th Duke of Connaught's own Rajputs. *Address* : c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S. W. Junior United Service Club.

Barrow, Oscar Theodore, C. S. I. 1907 ; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India since 1906 ; *s.* of late Jacob Barrow ; *b.* 1854 ; *m.* Helen Emma Winefride, *d.* of late Reginald Reynolds, Clarendon Square, Leamington; *Educ.*, Beaumaris Grammar School and Gloucester School: Entered I. C. S., 1875; Accountant-General, Bengal: 1891 ; Bombay, 1894 ; officiated as Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1897, 1898, and 1903; Secretary to Government of India, Finance Dept. *sub pro tempore*, 1906; Fellow of Bombay University, 1910 ; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1906 ; Retired, 1910. *Address* : Karvol, Weybridge, Survey. East India United Service and Hurlingham Clubs.

Barrow. Hon'ble Mr. Reginald Peacock, I. C. S., Nominated Official Member, Legislative Council, Bombay ; 28th December 1912 :

Barton, Col. Maurice Charles, D. S. O. 1899 ; late R. E.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Charles Barton of Holbrook, Wincanton, Somerset ; *m.* 1817, Harriet, *d.* of Col. Brandreth, R.E. Entered army, 1872 ; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut-Col. 1899 ; served Afghan Car, 1878-79 (despatches, medal) ; Akha Expedition, 1883-84 (despatches), Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp) ; Isezai Expedition ; Chitral Relief Force (despatches, medal with clasp (North-West Frontier, India, 1897;98 (despatches. D.S.O., clasp). Army and Navy *Club.*

Barton, M.P., I. C. S. Offg. Judicial Commissioner, N.W. Province ; educated, Bedford Modern School ; Worcester Coll. Oxford, and University College. London ; joined service, 1894 ; On Special duty Kurran. 1898 ; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907 ; Political Agent at Dir, 1910 ; Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1911 ; Officiating Judicial Commissioner, 1912 ; C.I.E., 1914. *Address* : Lahore.

Barwa Dandashar, Rai Sahib ; Member of the Gilghat Local Board and Education Sub Committee ; born, 1855 ; educated at Sibsagar High School and at Calcutta ; entered Service, 1873 ; retired, 1905 ; helped to found a charitable Dispensary at Khumtai. *Address* : Khumtai-Leti Kujan, Gilghat, Assam.

Basant Singh, Sardar, Rai Bahadu. Assistant Engineer ; born, 1858 ; educated, Lahore Government school and College ; entered service as Overseer, Quetta, 1878. *Address* : Quetta, Baluchistan.

Bastar Raja of; Rudra Pratab Deo; *b.* 1885 ; educated at the Raipur Raj Kumar College ; succeeded to gaddi, 1881. The Raja is a Somvanshi Rajput and claims descent from Prataparudra of Warangal. The State remained independent, but about the Commencement of the 19th century, owing to dissensions in the faimly and Consequent disorder the Mahrattas

interfered and made it their tributary and exacted tribute. Thereafter, the State came under the control of the British and has since remained under their Control. The Raja has made extensive Indian tours and has Considerably improved the administration. *Address* : Jagdalpur, Bastar, C.P.

Basu, Hon'ble Babu Bhupendra Nath, B.A., Attorney, Calcutta; belongs to a respectable Kayastha family; born, 1859: B.A., 1880; enrolled as solicitor's Clerk in Calcutta; M. A., with honours in English literature, 1881, enrolled as an attorney of the Calcutta High Court; an active member of the Calcutta Corporation and has been an active member in all social and political movements in the country; an ardent temperance reformer; President of the Bengal Provincial Conference held at Mymensingh, 1905; a staunch supporter of the Indian National Congress and was Chairman of the Congress Reception Committee in 1906; visited England and spoke on Indian affairs before large English audiences; was an elected member, first in the Bengal and then in the Supreme Legislative Council; during his tenure of membership in the latter body, he introduced a Civil Marriage Bill, which created a good deal of agitation throughout India; Government of India eventually disallowed it; deputed to proceed to England for the purpose of enlightening the British public on the present condition of affairs in India, 1914, a powerful speaker and writer; elected President, Indian National Congress, 1914. *Address* : Calcutta.

Basu, Kailash Chandra, Rai Bahadr, (1895), C.I.E., (1910) K.I.H. 1909; One of the leading citizens of Calcutta; Member of the Corporation of Calcutta and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, *Address*: 1, Sukea's Street, Calcutta.

Basu, Karunedas, M.A., B.L. Rai Bahadur; born, 1847; educated, Presidency College, Calcutta; comes from a good Decca family; worked in the village of Dakhintalegpur during the cyclone of 1876. *Address*: 55, Mirzapur street, Calcutta.

Basu, Nritya Gopal, Rai Bahadur; (*See Nritya Gopal Basu*).

Basu, Srish Bhandra, B.A., Rai Bahadur, Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Benares; Member of the Theosophical Society; Trustee and Member of the Central Hindu College Managing Committee, Banares: Born, 1861; son of Babu Bearma Charan Basu; educated, Lahore Government College; Joined Judicial Branch, 1892; appointed to the Benares Small Cause Court, 1910; a recognised Sanskrit scholar, and Cerudit lawyer, with a thorough masetery of Arabic and Persian-*Publications*: Astadhayi of Panin. and Sidhanta Kaumadi of Bhatroji Dikshit. *Address*: Benares Cantonment.

Batchelor, Hon. Mr. Justice Stanley Lockhart, Judge of High Court. Bombay, since 1904 *Educ*: St. Edmund's Coll, Ware University Coll. London; Entered I. C. S. 1887, Under-Secretary to Government, Political Department 1896; Judge, 1901. Retd. 1914.

Bate, Colonel Thomas Elwood Lindsay, C. I. E. (1902) L. R.

BATE COLONEL THOMAS C.P.L.R.C. S. I., Indian Medical Service, Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab; *b.* 1852, Surgeon, 1875, Surg. Lieut.-Col. 1895; Col. 1905. Retd, 1910. *Address*: c/o India Office, London,

Bath, Thomas Henry Thynne, Fifth Marquis of. Born, 1863; son of the 4th Marquis: educated at Eton and Balliol College Oxford; Private Secretary to the Earl of Iddesleigh, First Lord of the Treasury 1886-7: Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Goschen: M. P- for Frome. 1886-9 and 1895 6: succeeded his father in the peerage, 1896: Lord Lieutenant of Somerset: Under Secretary of State for India, 1905, *Address*: Lougleat, Warminister, Wilts. Carlton Club.

Batty, Hon Mr. Justice Herbert M. A. Christ's College, Camb., Barrister-at-law Lincoln's Inn: entered I. C. S. 1861; Prof. of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Deccan College, Poona, 1872-5; Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge; Under - Secretary to Government, Bombay, 1885, Remembrancer of Legal affairs. 1892; Acting Chief Secretary to Government; Political Department, 1896; Acting Judicial Commissioner in Sind, 1899; Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay 1900; Judicial Commissioner, Sind 1901; 'Judge High Court', Bombay, 1902-8.

Bayly, Major-Gen. Alfred William Lambart, C.B, 1900, C.S.I.. 1909, D.S.O., 1887, Cal. 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department, since 1906; *b*, Paisley, 1856, son of late Major George Bayly, *m.* 1st; Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Maj-Gen. S. Thacker, Bombay Staff Corps, 1877 (*d.* 1880), 2nd Eva, d. of late John Naylor, Leighton Hall Montgomeryshire, 1889, one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 108th Regt. 1874: Bombay Staff Corps. 1879, passed through Staff College, 1893, officiating D.A. Q.M.G. Bombay, 1885-86, D.A.A. and Q. M. G. Burma Expedition, 1886-87, D.A.A.G. Mhow district 1887-92, commanded 26th Bombay (Baluchistan Regt.), Infantry, 1896; Afghan War, 1880-81, defence and battle of Kandahar. 1st Sept. 1880 (medal and clasp), Soudan, 1885, Suakin (medal and clasp, bronze star), Burma, 1886-87 (despatches), and in S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice, C. B.). United Service Club.

Bayley, Charles Butterworth, M. V.O.; Son of Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I,, C.I.E.; Born, 1876; Educated, Blundell's School, Tiverton; Asstt. Secy. to Govt. of Bengal, P. W. Deptt.; Acted as Special Correspondent to Daily Telegraph and Pioneer (Allahabad) with Tibet Expedition. and to Daily Mail with Mohamand Expedition; was Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orrisa; M.V.O., (4th class), 1906. *Address*: Patna. Bengal Club.

Bayley, Sir Charles Stuart, K.C.S. I., 1908; Lieutenant-Governor, Bihar and Orissa. *b.* 1854: *s.* of late Capt. Daniel Bayley, formerly of the East India Company's Bengal Cavalry. *m.* 1880, Sarah Constance *d.* of Major-General A. E. Campbell, Indian Staff Corps. *Educ.* Harrow, Heidelberg. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, and filled various positions, includ-

ing those of Under-Secretar- to the Governments of Bengal any India, Political Agant in Bikanerd General Superintendent of opera, tions for the suppression of Thag, and Dacoity ; Agent to the Goveri nor-General in Central India - Resident Hyderabad ; Lieut.- Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911 : Lieut-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1912 : *Clubs* : *Address* : Patna and Simla : East India United Service and other Clubs:

Bayley, **Major Edward Charles**, Private Secretary to H. H. the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab; *Address* : Lahore.

Bayley, **Sir Steuart Colvin**, G.C.S. I., 1911. K.C.S.I. : 1878 : B. S.I. 1874 : C.I.E. 1882 : *b*, 1836 ; son of late William Butterworth Bayley B.C,S. sometime officiating Governor-General of India and a Director of H.E. & I. Co., *m.* Anna, *d.* of R. N. Farquharson, Bengal C. S., 1860 ; four *s.* three *d. Educ.* Eton : Haileybury: Entered I.C.S. 1855 : Commissioner of Patna, 1873-74 : Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1877 : Chief Commissioner of Assam : Resident, Hyderabad. 1881-2 : Member of Viceroy.s Council, 1882-1887 : Lieut Gov. of Bengal, 1887-90 : Secretary, Political Department, India Office, 1890. 1895 : Member, India Council. 1895-1905. *Address* : 2 Barkston Gardens. S. W. *Club* Athenæum.

Bayne. **Charles Gerwien**, C.S.I.; 1901 Indian Civil Service retired 1906 *b.* 1860 ; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Cayne, LL.D. *m.* 1890, Alice Augusta, *d*; of late Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson ; one *s.* two *d. Educ.* : Uppingham University College, Oxford; Served in various capacities in the Civil Service in Curmah, 1880-1906. Retired, 1906. *Recreations* : tennis, croquet, bride. East India United Service. *Club*.

Bazlulla Sahib Bahadur Muhammad; Senior Pressy Magistrate Madras—*See Muhammad Bazlulla Sahib Bahadur*.

Beachcroft, **Hon. Mr. C.P.** Acting Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta. *Address*, Calcutta.

Beadon, Lt-Col. G. C. Temp Judge, Chief Court, Punjab ; Joined Service, 1884 ; was in Military Service till 1887 ; transferred to Civil Branch and became Assistant Commissioner, Punjab ; District Judge, 1894, Temp.-Judge, Chief Court, 1912. *Address* : Lahore.

Beaman. **My. F.C.O.** I.S.O.I.C.S. Judge, High Court, Bombay:—Educated at Bedford Grammar School and Queen's College, Oxford; Joined service as Assistant to the Collector, 1879; Agent to the Governor, Panch Mahals, 1883, Special Settlement Officer, Baroda, 1886 ; Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1891 ; Judicial Commissioner and Judge, Sind, 1904 ; Judge, High Court, 1907. *Address* : Bombay.

Beasson. **Colonel Charles Henry**, C.B. 1907 , Indian Army Med. Service : *b.* 1851; 2nd *s.* of late Surg: Gen. George Stewart Beatson, F.B., *m.* Geraldine Mary: *d.* of Rev. T. Wilson, M.A., *Educ.*, King William's College. Joined Indian Army Medical Service, 1876; served 10th D.S.O. Lancers. (Hodson's Horse) till 1905, Divisional Staff, 1905-10 ; Unemployed List, 1910; served Afghan war, 1878-79 (medal), Manipur, 1891 (despatches). *Recreations* : riding

and sea-fishing. *Address*: Simla, India. Junior Naval and Military. *Club*.

eatson, Major-General Sir Stuart Brownlow, K. C. B., 1910; K. C. S. I., 1907, Indian Army, Extra Equerry to the King; *b.* 1854, *o. s.* of late Captain William Stuart Beatson, H.E.I.C. S., and Cora. *d.* of Col. George Brownlow, and *n*, of 1st Lord Lurgan, *m.* 1889, Edith Cecii, *d.* of late Sir William Elles, K.C.B., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Joined 17th Regt. 1873; 11th P.W.O. Bengal Lancers, 1876: N. W. Frontier Jowaki, 1878 (medal with claps), Alghanistan, 1878-80; action of Ali Musjid (medal with clap), Egypt, 1882; Extra A.D.C. to Sir H. Macpherson, Commanding Indian Contingent, deputed to Syria on Special Duty (medal, bronze star, Curma, 1886; Mill Sec. to Sir H. Macpherson, pursuit of Hlaoo (despatches, claps, Brevet of Majors), N. W. Frontier, 1897-98, relief of Malakand, defence of Malakand, relief of Chakdara, action at Landakai, operations in Majour, Mamund and Mohmand country (despatches thrice, medal with two clasps, C. C.), commanded mobile column in S. Africa, 1901 (despatches Crevet of colonel, medal with three claps); Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during Indian tour; Maj-Gen. 1905, super-numerary unemployed list. *Address*: The Cot. Slaugham, Sussex. Cavalry *Club*.

Beckett, Colonel Stephen, C. B.: Retired Indian Staff Corps; *b*, 1840; 5th *s.* of late Capt. J. O. Beckett, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, Cecilla, *d.* of P. Grifith (*d.* 1889), 2nd Ida Maud, *d.* of J. Macfarlane, 1894, two *s.* *Educ.* Private School and Edinburgh Academy Ensign H.E.I.C.S. 1857: attached 54th Regt. 1857-58, Punjab Frontier Force, 1858-69; Assistant Political Agent and Superintendent Bhahawalpur, 186-79; Commissariat Department., 1879-81: 31st Punjab Infry., 1881-82; Commissarit and Transport Department., 1882-87, commanded 38th Bengal Infry., 1887-89; served in Indian Mutiny (despatches, dangerously wounded, medal). Umbeylah campaign, 1863-64 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); commanded Bahawalpur contingent on Dera Ghavi Khan Frontier during 1st Kabul campaign, 1879, Suakin, 1885, as Director of Indian Transport with British troops (despatches, medal with claps, Khedive's star, and C.B). *Address*: Elmcroft, Warwick Road, Ealiug.

Beckett, Walter Ralph Durie C.M.G. 1909, F.R.G.S., H.B.M. Consul, Bangkok, Siam, since 1963; *b.* Agra N. W. P., India, 1864; *s.* of Col. W.H. Ceckett; *Educ.* Tonbridge School; Passed a competitive examination, 1886; student interpreter, Siam, 1886; 2nd Assistant 1888, 1st Assistant 1891, H.M. Vice- Con at Cangkok, 1893; Acting Con. 11 April to 22 Oct. 1864, acted as Charged' Affaires, 23 October to 6 November, 1894; Acting Counsul, 1894-95, when he was again in charge of the Legation, H.M. Consul for territories of Chiengmai. Lampun, Lakhon, Phre, Nan, etc. (Northern Siam), 1897, H. M. Consul at Bangkok, 1903, and granted local rank of First Secretary, 1904; Charged Affairs during 1904, 1906, 1907, 1908, and March 10, 1909, to January 26, 1910. *Recreations*: cricket. polo, tennis, golf, etc. *Address*: H. I. M. Legation, Baugkok. Oriental, and Chiengmai, Gymkhana Clubs.

Beddome Col. Richard Henry Indian Staff Corps (Retired); Born,

BEDDOME, COL. RICHARD HENRY.

1830: son of R.B. Beddome: educated at Charterhouse: joined Madras Army, 1848: Quartermaster and Interpreter of 24th Infantry, 1857: Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1857: Head of the Madras Forest Department, 1860 to 1882, when he retired as Colonel: Fellow, Madras University, 1880. *Publications*: *The Flora Sylvatica* of the Madras Presidency, (400 trees), The Ferns of Southern India, (345 plates), The Ferns of British India (661 ferns), Hand-book of the ferns of India, besides pamphlets on new reptiles and land shells discovered by him in India. *Address*: Sispara, West Hill, Putney.

Bedford, Lt-Col. Charles Henry, D.Sc.,M.D. Edin., M.R.C.S. Eng., etc., Indian Medical Service; Director, Central Excise Laboratory for India, Chemical Examiner to the Governments of India and Bengal, Professor of Chemistry, Calcutta Medical College; *b*. 1886; son of late F. W. Bedford, D.C.L. Oxford, Lit. D. Dublin, Ph. D. Heidelberg; *Educ.*: Edinburgh University; Entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt. Col. 1909; conducted the Government of India's Investigation into the Quality, Manufacture, and Control of Alcoholic Liquors in India; was scientific and technical adviser to the Indian Excise Committee, 1905-6; President for India, 6th International Congress of Applied Chemistry, Rome, 1906; Chemical Examiner to the Punjab Government; Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Lahore Medical College, for several years; Examiner in Universities of Calcutta, Allahabad, and Punjab; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette. *Publications*: The Quality, Manufacture, and Control of Alcoholic Liquors in India (Report to the Government of India 1906); two books on chemical subjects; Elementary Hygiene for Indian Students; the Symptoms and Treatment of Poisoning; The History, Causation, and Prevention of the Enteric fever of India; a Memoir of F. W. Bedford, D. C. L; various reports to Government on his researches in connection with Excise and Customs problems; papers on chemical, Indian medico-legal, and medical subjects, and several Archæological papers (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot.), etc. *Address*: Kasauli, Punjab.

Bed Saran, Kurwar, Rani of Agori Barhar, Born, 1851; succeeded to title, 1871; the family belongs to Chandel clan of Rajputs. In 1871 Warren Hastings granted a sanad to Adil Shah, restoring to him the Zemindari of Agori Barhar with a money allowance of Rs. 8,000; this was afterwards exchanged for an additional grant of land, the revenue of which was assigned to the Raja; the estate was under the Court of Wards for some time, but has since been restored to the present Rani; the title of Raja, a hereditary one, was recognised, 1781; the estate comprises 400 whole villages, and shares in 13 others in Mirzapur. *Address*: Rajpur, Mirzapur, U.P.

Beer Bikram Singh Bahadur, Raj Kumar, *Lieutenant Colonel*, *C.I.E.*; Younger Son of H.H. Sir Shamsher Prakash Bahadur, Raja of Sirmoor; *b*, 1868; *ed*. at Nahan, Sirmoor State; served throughout Tirah Expedition with 2nd Div. 1897-8 (despatches, C.I.E.); Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army attached to Sirmoor Imperial

BEER BIKRAM SINGH BAHADUR.

Service Sappers and Honorary A.D.C. to the Viceroy; represented Imperial Service Troops in the Coronation of Emperor Edward VII, and at Staff College, Camberly, 1907-9; *Address*: Nahan, Sirmoor State, Punjab. Sirmoor Club.

Begbie, Major-General Elphinstone Waters, C.B. 1896: D.S.O. 1891; *b.* Cheltenham, 1842; 5th *s.* of late Major-General P.J. Begbie, Madras Artillery; *Educ*, Crewkerne Grammar School, and at Bonn and, Canstatt, Germany: Ensign, Madras Infantry, 1859; Lieutenant 1861; Captain, 1871: Major, 1879; Lieut.- Colonel, 1885: Colonel 1889: Major-General, 1898; served in Abyssinian campaign, 1867-68 (despatches, medal): served in Duffla expedition, 1874-75 (despatches): served in third Burmese War, 1885-86 (despatches, medal): admitted to Good Service Pension, 1897; attached to Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners; 1871-88; Instructor in Army Signalling for Madras Presidency, 1872-88; Commandant, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers, 1888-99; Assistant-Adjutant General, District Staff, 1910-91; A.A.G. Headquarters, Madras Army, 1891; D. A. G. Madras Army, 1891-94: officiating A.G. Madras Army, 1894-95: D.A.G., Madras Command, with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1887: transferred Unemployed Supernumerary List, 1902. *Address*: c/o London County and Westminster Bank, West Brighton.

Behari Lal Bhargawa, **Rao** Bahadur (1896); belongs to a respectable Bhargava Brahmin family; born, 1850; *S.* of Pandit Chandra Bhan; Banker, Zemindar, and Government Treasurer of Jubbulpur, Seoni and Mandla: inaugurated the Bhargava Commercial Bank, of which he is a Life Managing Director; established relief works at his own expense and helped the Government in various other ways during the famine, for which a special *Sanad* was granted to him; greatly interested in the cause of female education. *Address*: Jubbulpur, U.P.

Bell, E.A.S.; F.C.H., A.M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-chief, Mysore Railway Construction Department and Ex-Officio Secretary, Railway Department, Consulting Engineer to the Government of Mysore, for Railways (on leave). *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore Province,

Bell, G.J.H., Inspector General of Prisons, Burma; appointed, 1912. *Address*: Rangoon.

Bell, Nicholas D Beatson; C.I.E. Member of Council, Bengal; educated, Edinburgh Acad, and Balilol Coll, Oxford; joined service, 1886; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1896; to 1898: Offg. Director, Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1905-06; Commissioner of Land Revenue, Director of Land Records and Agri. and Member, Legislative Council, Bengal 1913 holds a K.I.H. Medal; C.I.E. 1906; Member, Executive Council, 1914, *Address*: Calcutta.

Bell, William, C.I.E. 1904; M.A. Edin. 1885; Director of Public, Instruction Punjab; *b.* 1860. *Educ.* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University (medallist, honours): Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882-85: Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal Central Training College, Lahore

BELL, WILLIAM.

Principal, Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools: 1895; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Under-Secretary to, Government Education Department, 1901-08; Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886: Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903-07: Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904; President, Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901-07; Registrar at various times; Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities; 1903. *Publications*: Various educational works. *Address*: c/o H. S. King & Co., 9 Pall Mall, S. W.

Benares, Maharajah of; His Highness Maharaja Sir Prabhu Narain Singh Bahadur, G.C,I.E. 1898; Born, 1855; Succeeded his uncle, 1899; belongs to Bhuinhar family of brahmins. Mansaram, the founder of the State, rose in favor of Rustam Ali, Governer of Benares, under the Nawab Wajir of Oudh. In the days of the Eash India Company, Chet Singh, one of the ancestors, obtained a *Sanad* (1775). During the Mutiny of 1857, Ishwari Prasad, the then head of the family, renderned valuable help to the British, for which he received the personal title of Maharaja; was created a G.C.S.I., and perimtted to adopt according to Hindu Law. Area of the Raj, 887 square miles; population 500,000; revenue over 10 lakhs. The Maharaja also owns estates in the districts of Benares, Ghazipur, Ballia, etc. which yield him an annual revenue of 2 lakhs; Is a well known Sanskrit scholar and an orthodox brahmin; has contributed Rs. 50,000 to the Lucknow Medical College; the Bhirinhar College, Muzaffarpur, has founded and endowed a female Hospital at Banares; has built a house at Kasauli for the accommodation of indigent Indians for treatment at Pasteur Institute; has made a spelendid contribution to the Central Hindu College, Benares and has presented Rs. 30,000 to the Benares Sanskrit Bhawan Saraswati Library besides a large number of books and M. S. S. G.C.I.E. 1898; elevated to the position of Ruling Chief. 9th November 1910; Installed with full powers 1st April 1911 with the personal title of "His Highness" and "Maharaja Bahadur"; *Heir*: Kunwar Aditya Narayan Singh (born 1874). *Address*: Ramnagar, Benares; and Chakia, Mirzapur.

Benn, Major Robert Arthur Edward, C.I.E. (1904), F. R. G. S., Indian Army; Political Agent, Kelat, Baluchistan; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Benn; *m.* 1898, Edith Annie Fraser, *3rd d.* of Major-General Neville Parker Bengal Army (retired); *Educ.*, Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, Heidelberg Coll., Germany, Royal Millitary Coll., Sandhurst; Entered army (Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1887: Squadron officer (Sind Horse), 1890; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Intelligence Officer, Baluch. Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95; employed under Foreign Office as Military Adviser, to H. H. Khan of Kelat, Baluchistan, 1895-98; appointed to the Indian Political Department, 1898; served in Burmese War (medal, two clasps), 1885-87, 1887-89; Consul for Seistan and Kain, 1900-4; in Political charge of H.H. The Raj Rana of Jhallawar in Europe, 1904; on special duty in India with H.H. Inayatulla Khan, son of H.H. The Amir of Afghanistan, 1904-1905; Political Agent,

Chagai, Baluchistan, 1905-6. Has twice completed overland journey from India to Europe on horseback. *Address :* Quetta, Baluchistan, India. Cavalry, Imperial and Colonial Clubs.

Bennett, Thomas Jewell, C.I.E. 1903; Principal Proprietor of the Times of India, Bombay ; *s.* of late J. T. Bennett, of Wisbech, Cambridgeshire ; took to journalism early in life ; was for some years assistant Editor, "Western Daily Press," Bristol; joined the leader-writing staff of the "Standard;" proceeded to Bombay, 1884 ; for eight years Associate Editor, the Bombay Gazette; succeeded to the editorship and the principal proprietary interest in the "Times of India:" was presented by the agriculturists of Guzerat with an address thanking him for the successful persistency with which he had brought the grievances of the cultivating class to the notice of Government, 1901; awarded a silver medal of the Society of Arts for a paper on the British connection with the Persian Gulf, 1902; nominated by the Bombay Government as a Fellow of the Bombay University. *Address :* Harmarton House, Speldhurst. Kent. *Clubs* Oriental: and Byculla.

Benson, Percy Hugh, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S., M.S., Retired Surgeon-General, Madras ; Born, 1852 ; Entered service in the Madras General Hospital, 1874 ; Zilla Surgeon with medical charge of Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1875 ; Medical Officer in charge of H.R. H. the Prince of Wales' Camp, Annamalai Hills Septer. 1875 ; Doing duty with C. 9th Battery Royal Artillery, Bangalore, November 1875 ; acted in Vizianagaram and Bimlipatam till 1876 ; transferred to Mysore service and posted as Civil Surgeon-Shimoga, 1876-79 ; Civil Surgeon and Supdt of Mysore and Keekarapalli Jails and Chemical Analyst, Mysore, 1880 : Residency Surgeon, Bangalore, 1881 ; acted in various other places in the State and became Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore 1892 ; on duty with H.H. the Maharaja from 13th December 1893 to 5th March 1894 ; Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel, 1894 : again on duty with H.H. the Maharaja till 3rd January 1895 ; Senior Surgeon, and ex-officio Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector-General of Prisons, Bangalore, 1901 ; transferred to Burma Service, 1902 ; transferred to Military Department and appointed as Principal Medical Officer, Madras Brigade, 1904 ; Principal Medcial Officer, Banga-Officer, Madras Brigade, 1905; reverted to Madras service and appointed as Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, April 1906, Retired, 1908. *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

Benson, Sir Ralph Sillery, Kt.(1906), Puisne Judge, Madras (Retd.) ; *b.* 1851 ; *s.* of Charles Benson, sometime President, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin ; *m.* 1876, Fanny, *d.* of Rev. W. Gilbert-Cooper, M.A. ; *Educ.* : Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., LL.B.); Entered I.C.S. 1873 ; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1887 ; Assistant Collector of Salem, 1873 ; Judge High Court, 1896; Retired, 1913 ; was Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, for a few years ; gave evidence-before the Royal Commission on Public Services, 1913. *Club* : Dublin University.

Benton, John : C.I.E. 1902 ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab Irrigation Branch;

Benton, Jhon.

b. 1850 ; *s*. of late John Benton : *m*. 1885, Margaret Forsyth, *d*. of ex-Provost Dick of Rothes, N.B. ; *Educ*, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh University, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill (Fellow) ; Appointed Assistant Engineer, 1873 : Executive Engineer, 1881 ; Superintending Engineer, 1897 ; Chief Engineer, 1900 ; Inspector-General of Irrigation, 1905. *Address* : Simla.

Beresford, John Stuart, C.I.E., (1900) ; *b*. 1845 ; *s*. of late Thomas Beresford ; *m*. 1872, Elizabeth, *d*, of late William Quinton. Entered service in P. W. D., India, 1867 ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, N-W. Provinces and Oudh, 1892 ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1893-96 ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Punjab, Irrigation Branch, 1896-1900 ; Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1897-1900 ; Joint Secretary to the Government of India and Inspector-General of Irrigation, 14 Jan. to 24 July 1898; retired, 1900 ; is a Member Queen's University, Ireland; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers ; Fellow, Allahabad Universiry. *Publications* : Several monographs and reports on engineering subjects. *Address* : c/o Grindly and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. East India United Service Club.

Berkeley, Major-General James Cavan, C.I.E., (1888), formerly Resident at Gwalior : *b*. Clifton, 1839 ; *s*. of late General Sackville Hamilton Berkeley ; *m*. 1st, Anna Sophia (*d*. 1886), *d*. of Capt. G. Middlecoat, Madras Art.; 2nd, Maud, *y*. *d*. of W. Tomlinson, F.R.A.S., of York and Sandon, Isle of Wight ; *Educ*.: King's Coll., London ; Joined Indian Army, 1857 ; transferred to Political department, 1882 ; was successively British Resident at Gwalior (1883), Kashmir (1884), and Nepal Courts (1885), and Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda (1886-7). *Address* : Priestlands Sherlbourne, Dorset. *Club*: United Service.

Berna, Hon. Srijut Padmanath nominated non-official Member of Council, Assam, 1913. *Address*: Shillong.

Berwick, T., Bar-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn ; M.R.A.S. ; *b*. Edinburgh, 1826 ; 4th *s*. of late William Berwick : *m*. 1862. Annette *d*. of R. Howard-Brooke of Castle Howard, co. Wicklow; *s*. *Educ*.: University of Edinburgh. Advocate, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1851; Deputy Queen's Advocate successively for the Southern and Midland Circuits, and for the Island ; Solicitor-General, 1851-68; sat on the Benches of Kandy and Colombo and the Supreme Court, 1866 to 1888, when he retired ; called to the English Bar with special dispensation, 1861 ; served on a committee of inquiry into the police force, 1864 ; was official member of the Municipal Council of Colombo, since its establishment in 1865; sat on the Currency Commission, on whose report silver was substituted for the previous gold standard, and decimal coinage introduced in Ceylon ; was largely instrumental in the abolition of legal polyandry and in the improvement of the native marriage laws, and the revival of the ancient village tribunals in Ceylon ; retired, 1888 : is an ex-Captain of the Ceylon L.I. Volunteers. *Publications* : A Translation of Voet's Commentaries on the Pandects (two editions), and various papers in journals. *Recreations:* foreign travelling, archæological

studies, and photography. *Address*: North-field, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *Club*: Constitutional.

Besant, Annie, President, Theosophical Society: author and lecturer on religious, philosophical, and scientific subjects; Editor, *New India*, Madras since 1914; *b.* 1847; *d.* of William Page Wood and Emily, *d.* of James Morris; *m.* Rev. Frank Besant, Vicar of Sibsey, Lincolnshire, 1867: legally separated from him, 1873; one s. one *d.* *Educ.*: privately in England, Germany, and France; took honours in Botany at the Preliminary Science Exam, Lond. University, and at South Kensington Science and Art Exam; Joined the National Secular Society, 1874: worked in the Free Thought and Radical movementsled by the late Mr. Charles Bradlaugh. M.P.; was co-editor of the "National Reformer"; was prominent in the Labour and Socialist movements, and member of the Fabian Society and Social Democratic Federation; took active part in Trades Union work among unskilled labourers, and with Herbert Burrows led the great Match Strike to a successful conclusion; aided the defence of public meeting in London; was a member of the London School Board (for Tower Hamlets), 1887-90, but declined re-election; joined the Theosophical Society, 1889; became a devoted pupil of Mme. Blavatsky, and travelled to all parts of the globe in its service; elected its President, 1907; founded the Central Hindu College at Benares, 1898; the Central Hindu Girls' School, Benares, 1904; worked to found a Hindu University in India; lectured and wrote widely on India and Indian Grievances in England, 1914; purchased the *Madras Standard* and founded the *New India*, 1914. *Publications*: Reincarnation, 1892; Seven Principles of Man, 1892; Autobiography, 1893; Death and After, 1893; Building of the Kosmos, 1894; In the Outer Court, 1895; Karma, 1895; The Self and its Sheaths, 1895; Path of Discipleship, 1896; Man and his Bodies, 1896: Four Great Religions, 1897: The Ancient Wisdom, 1897; Three Paths to Union with God, 1897; Evolution of Life and Form, 1898: Dharma. 1899; The Story of the Great War, 1899; Avataras, 1900; Ancient Ideals in Modern Life, 1901; Esoteric Christianity, 1901: Thought-Power, its Control and Culture. 1901: The Religious Problem in India, 1902; The Pedigree of Man, 1903; A Study in Consciousness, 1904; Theosophy and the New Psychology, 1904; Hints on the Bhagavad Gita, 1905; The Wisdom of the Upanishads, 1906; Buddhist Popular Lectures; Occult Chemistry; The Changing World; editor of the Theosophist and of the Central Hindu College Magazine; tracts and pamphlets; translations of Force and Matter and Mind in Animals (Buchner), Israel (Soury), and Bhagavad Gita. *Recreations*: as a girl, expert archer and croquet player; rode much till 1889, and resumed in 1900. *Address*: Theosophical Society, 106, New Bond Street, W; Benares City; "New India" Office, Pophams Broadway, Madras; and Theosophical Headquarters, Adyar, Madras, India. *T.A.*: Blavatsky, London; Besant, Benares; Olcott, Madras.

Best. James William, B.A., Bar-at-Law., Retired Judge, High Court, Madras; Educated, St. John's College, Cambridge; Entered Service, 21st August 1862; Student at College, 8th December, 1862; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, 1864; Justice

BEST, JAMES WILLIAMS.

of the Peace, 1863; acted in various places in the mofussil and was appointed Offg. Judge. High Court, Madras, 1890; Reverted as District and Sessions Judge: Again appointed Offg. Judge, Madras High Court, 1892; confirmed a few months after and retired 1895; joined Mysore Service as Chief Judge of the Chief Court, Mysore, 1896; Retired, 1902; Fellow, Madras University, 1894; and number, Faculty of Law, 1894; Is a Member of the Society for the Propogation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Bevan, Edwyn; Author; Is a familiar figure at Indian gatherings in London, and has known a large number of Indian students in London as well as at Oxford: *Publications*: House of Seleucus: Jerusalem under the High Priests; Stoics and Sceptics, Indian Nationalism.

Beville, General George Francis, F. B. 1893; U.S. List (1899) India Staff Corps; *b.* 1837; *s.* of late Henry Edward Beville, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Calcot Park, Berks; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Captain Edward Grove and Olivia Halliday Parry-Brooke of Kempshott Park, Hants, 1873: *Educ.* Leamington College: Entered Bombay Army, 1855; elected Indian Staff Corps, 1861; Captain, 1867; Major, 1868; became General, 1897; served during Indian Mutiny, 1857-59 (medal with clasp); Abyssinian Campaign, as Brigade Major, 1868; (despatches twice, medal, Brevet Major); Afghan War, 1880-81, as Deputy-Judge-Advocate and Provost-Marshal (despatches, medal with clasp; District Commander, 1889-94. *Decorated* for field services, and awarded a good service pension for distinguished and meritorious service. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, bicycling, golfing. *Address*: 41, Ashley Gardens, S. W. Royal Bombay Yacht.

Beynon, Lt. Col. William George Lawrence, D.S.O., 3rd Gurkha Rifle Regt., India; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Gen. W. Howell Benon, and Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I., C.B.; *m.* Edith Norah, *y. d.* of George Petrie, of 1, De Vere Gardens, 1898; *Educ.*; Marlborough Coll., and Sandhurst R.M.C.; Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps, Lieut. 1889; became Major, 1905: served in the Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition; staff officer to Col. Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Samana, 1897; Punjab Frontier, 1197 (2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.) *Publication*: With Kelly to Chitral. *Address*: H. S. King and Co., 9 Pall Mall, S. W. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Bhabha, Hormasji Jehangir, Bombay; Born, 1852; Educated at Bombay; B.A., 1868; M.A., 1870; Joined Mysore Service as Vice-Principal, Central College, 1876; Principal, Maharajah's College, Mysore, 1884; Secretary to Government, Educational Department, 1890; Inspector-General of Education, Mysore, 1895; Fellow of the Bombay and Madras Universities. 1904;

deputed to Europe and America to study the systems of Primary Education, 1906; raised the number of Primary schools for boys from 1,143 to 1,776, and for girls from 55 to 214; Secondary schools for boys from 216 to 245, for girls from 17 to 54: Industrial, Technical and special schools from 1 to 24: introduced Manual Training and Kindergarten instruction into the schools of the State; introduced religious and moral instruction in schools; increased the minimum pay of Village School Masters to Rs. 10 per mensem. Retired, 1909. *Address*: Bombay.

Bhachandra Rao Chintamanrao, also known as, AnnaSahib Patvardhan, Maherban; Chief of Kurandvad (Senior). This is a feudal estate granted by the Peishwa to a member of the Patvardhan family on condition of military Service. The Chief is a first class Sardar and has power to try his subjects for capital offences. The area of the estate is 185 sq. miles, with a population of 50,000, and a revenue of nearly two lakhs. He has *a sanad* of adoption, and succession follows the rule of primogeniture. *Address*: Kurandavad, Southern Mahratta Country, Bombay Presidency.

Bhadawar, Raja of; Maharudra Man Singh; Born, 1896; Succeeded, 1902; The estate comprises 28 villages in the District of Agra and 2 in Mainpuri, the latter being revenue free. In 1803 the then Raja helped the British against Sindhia for which he received the grant of Ater, revenue free. *Address*: Nangawan, Agra, U.P.

Bhadrachalam, Zamindar of; Sri Parthasarathi Appa Rao; Hereditary keeper of the famous temple of Sri Rama at Bhadrachalam, the place where the epic hero is said to have crossed the Godavari on his expedition to Ceylon. Born, 1860; Title recognised, 1869; has two sons, elder being Narayya Appa Rao; has established a hospital and an A. V. School at Buragammalapadu, the head-quarters of the Zamin; has encouraged well irrigation and has introduced sugar cane cultivation into his estate. *Address*: Buragammalapadu, Godavari District, Madras Presidency.

Bhagat Chand, Rana,; Born, 1888; succeeded to gaddi, 1910; educated at the Lahore Aitchison College. This state was originally a tributary of Sirmoor, but after the Gurkha War in 1815, it was made independent and a *Sanad* was granted to Rana Puran Chand by Lord Moira. Puran Chand afterwards abdicated and the state was restored to his son Karam Chand in 1840. The present Rana, prior to his accession to the gaddi, was a Magistrate and Councillor of the State, whose area is 288 square miles; its population is 24,700 and its revenue, Rs 1,90,000. *Address*: Jubbal, Simla Hill States, Punjab.

Bhagat Singh, Sardar Bahadur: Revenue Member, Dholpur State; Born, 1863; Educated at Lahore: Entered Service as clerk in Sindh, Punjab and Delhi Railway; transferred to Thaggi and Dacoity department, 1902; Services lent to Dholpur State; promoted to the Secretaryship of Ijlas khas, Exercises also Sessions powers in the State. *Address*: Dholpur.

BHAGAT SINGH.

Bhagavatacharya Ram Shastri, Mahamahopadhyaya (1908), Sahityacharya Dharmasastracharya Vedantacharya, Sankyayogacharya: also known as Bhagavatacharyaswami; Professor, Sanskrit College, Benares. Born, 1864; educated at the Government Sanskrit College, Benares. *Address*: Surjakund, Benares.

Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh, Raja of Amethi; born, 1869. succeeded, 1891; Is the head of the Bhandhalgoti clan of Rajputs who claim to belong to Surajbansi stock and to have descended from Sudha Bai of Narwargarh, the old home of the Jaipur family, though other accounts assign to them a purely local origin. The senior branch of this family have retained position of the Raj over the whole pargana of Amethi. In 1810, Saadat Ali Khan resumed the grant, leaving the Raja only 48 villages rent-free; at the annexation, *i. e.*, after the Province came into British possession, Madho Singh, the then chief, having turned a rebel, his fort was taken by Lord Clyde. Madho Singh afterwards submitted and was allowed to have his whole ancestral estate. He had a son who pre-deceased him and he was succeeded by his adopted heir, Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh. The title of Raja has been recognised as hereditary by the British Government. Granted K. I. H. medal in 1902. *Address*: Amethi, Sultanpur,

Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh, Raja of Pakhra Ansari; Born, 1872; succeeded to title, 1877. The founder of the estate was Rao Ram Singh. Fourth in descent from him was Kalyan Singh, whose elder son, Rao Balbhadar Singh, retained Pokhra Ansari, while the younger, Deo Rai, founded the taluka of Ramnagar Parewan. The estate comprises 23 villages and 4 pattis in Bara Banki. The title of Rao was changed to that of Raja and was recognised as hereditary in 1877. *Address*: Rauni, Bara Banki, Oudh, U.P.

Bhawani Das, Rai Bahadur; Born, 1859: educated at the Delhi and Lahore Colleges; entered Government service as extra-Assistant Commissioner and became District Judge, 1902; services lent to the State of Kashmir, where, after working as Revenue Member for five years he reverted to British service. *Address*: Girote, Khusal, Shahpur.

Bhagwan Das., M.A., Benares; born, 1869; Educated at Queen's College, Benares; Matriculated at the Calcutta University, 1880; B.A. 1885; M.A. in Mental and Moral Science, 1887; entered service as Tahsildar, 1890; became a Deputy Collector; resigned service and joined the Central Hindu College, Benares, as Secretary to the Board of Trustees; has done a great deal of touring in India in connection with the work of the Theosophical Society and the Central Hindu College; is a Member of the Nagri Pracharini Sabha of Benares; has helped in compiling the philosophy portion of the Hindu Scientitic Glossary published by that Sabha; took part in the Allahabad Convention of Religions, 1911. *Publications*: "The Science of Peace", "Metaphysics", "The science of Social Organisation or the laws of Manu in the Light of Theosophy", "The Pranava Vaida or the Scien ce of the Sacred Sound", and "The Religion of Theosophy." *Address*: Sevashrama, Benares.

Bhagwati Sahoy; M.A., B.L., Bengal Provincial Educational Service; Fellow of Calcutta University; *b.* at Bhagalpur, 1863: son of Babu Chandi Prasad, Revenue agent, Bhagalpur: *Ed.* at Baghalpur Zilla School, Patna College and Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta; Entered Government service, as Teacher 1886: Promoted to the Provincial Educational Service, 1902; Inspector of Schools, Patna and Tirhut Divisions: Promoted to the Indian Educational Service and acted as Professor of Philosophy, Patna College; Editor of Bengal Education Department Senior and Junior Teachers' Manuals. *Address*: Bankipur, Behar.

Bhagykal, Raja of; Sri Nath Roy; Born, 1841; educated at the Dacca College, and the Presidency College, Calcutta. Belongs to the Kundu family noted for its works of munificence; among many philanthrophic institutions founded by the present chief, may be noted, the Eye Infirmary at Dacca, and the Water Works at Chittagong; worked for the establishment of the East Bengal Saraswat Samaj, and for the promotion of Sanskrit Literature; Is a Banker and Zemindar, Trustee of the Economic Museum, Life-Member of the Calcutta Zoological Gardens Committee, etc. Raja, 1891. *Address*: Dacca, Bengal, India.

Bhandari, Sadanand Trimbak; Rao Bahadur, J.P., Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay; born, 1854; Educated, Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay, and the Deccan College, Poona; Joined Customs Department, 1895; Promoted to Imperial Service, 1908; Member, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Anthropological Society, etc *Address*: Bombay.

Bhandakar, D.R., Supdt., Archæological Survey, Western Circle since 1908; son of Sir Ramakristna Gopal Bhandarkar; Entered service as Assistant Supdt., Western Circle; Joint Editor, "Indian Antiquary"; frequent Contributor to the "Indian Antiquary" and the "Epigraphia Indica". *Publications*: Several learned papers on the progress of archæological researches in Bombay Presy. published in the Dir.-General's Annual, *Address*: Poona.

Bhandarkar, Ramakrishna Gopal, C. I. E. (1889) Orientalist and Social reformer; born, 1837: educated at Ratnagiri and Elphinstone College, Bombay: M.A., 1866: Dakhshina Fellow of Elphinstone College, 1859, and later in the Dekkan College, Poona, till 1864: In the Bombay Education Department, 1864-93: Head-master of Hyderabad (Sind) and Ratnagiri High Schools, 1864-9; Professor of Sanskrit and Oriental Languages in Elphinstone College, where he was at first Assistant Professor for many years, from 1869 to 1881: Professor of Sanskrit at Dekkan College, Poona, 1882-93: Fellow, Bombay University from 1866: Syndic, 1873-81: Vice-Chancellor, 1893-5: Hon., LL.D. Bombay, 1904: Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1903-4; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1904-5: Fellow, Calcutta University, 1887: Member of various learned Societies: R. A. S. London, 1874: R. A. S. Bombay, 1865; German Oriental Society, 1887; American Oriental Society, 1887; Asiatic Society of Italy, 1887; Imperial Academy of Science, St. Petersburg, 1888; Foreign

Member, French Institute, 1895 : Member International Congress of Orientalists, London, 1874: of Vienna, 1886 which he attended: C.I.E., 1889 : retired from service, 1893: Hon. LL.D., Edinbrugh Unversity ; Hon. Phil. Dr. Gottingen and Calcutta Universities; has contributed largely to the journals on philological and antiquarian subjects : also to the *Indian Antiquary*: first lecturer on the Wilson Lectureship, Bombay University: reported on his searches for Sanskrit Mss. in the Bombay Presidency: edited the text of the Sanskrit Malati-Madhava : and has written Sanskrit educational works ; is a leader of the religious movement of the Prarthana Samaj in W. India: as a social reformer has practically supported the remarriage of widows; in politics he is a moderate progressivist. *Address*: Poona, India.

Bhatawadekar, Sir Bhalchandra Krishna, Kt. (1900), L.M, ; J.-P.; Medical Practitioner, Bombay : Member Muncipal Corporation and Standing Committee ; *b.* 1852 ; *s.* of Krishna Shastri Bhatawadekar ; *m.*Savitribai ; three *s.* two *d. Educ.*: Elphinstone High School and Grant Medical Coll. Bombay ; Won 1st cl. L.M. Gold Medal ; Assistant Surgeon at Baudra, Palanpur, and Bassim, 1874-76 ; Principal, Vernacular Coll. of Science, and Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1876.85 ; returned to Bombay and set up private practice: Fellow and some time Syndic and Dean in Medicine, Bombay Univ. ; Pres. of the Municipal Corporation; Pres. Medical Union; Pres. Grant College Medical Society; additional Member of Legislative Council, 1897-99; Member of the Improvement Trust; President of the Indian Temperance Association and of the Temperance Council;President of the 14th Bombay Provincial Conference, 1907 - President of the Committee for al; teration in orthography of Marathi language; President of Hindu Calender Reform Committee. *Decorated* for work as Pres. Bombay Corporation and for work in connection with Plague measures. *Publications :* Public Health ; Manual of Botany, and Diseases of Women (in Marathi) : Inoculation Explained ; Leprosy ; an Address on Temperance ; Evidence before the Indian Universities Commission ; and other papers in English. *Address :* Girgaum. Bombay. Hindu Union, and Orient Clubs, Bombay.

Bhavanagar, His Highness the Thakur Sahib of; Sir Bhavsinghji Takhtsinghji, K.C.S.I.; son of late Maharaja Sir Takhtsinghji, G.C.S.I.; born, 1875 , succeeded to gaddi, 1896 ; was for sometime educated at the Rajkot Rajkumar College and was then placed under the guardianship of Mr. Stuart M. Frazer, C.I.E., I.C.S., Claims descent from the great Salivahana, of the Shaka Dynasty. During the time of the father of the present Ruler, the administration of the state was improved in all directions and the State Railway, the organisation of the State Council, the raising of the State Lancers and the opening up of communications, etc, received good attention. The State is a first class one in Kathiawar ; it has an area of 2,860 squire miles, a population of 500,000 and a revenue of over 45 lakhs including the income from the State Railway, owned and managed by the Durbar. The Maharaja has toured extensively in India and Ceylon, and has undergone a course of military training in Poona. Was Commandant of the State

BHAVANAGAR TAKUR SAHIB.

Lancers, and Extra Member of the State Executive Council, 1894; opened famine relief works employing 16,000 persons and personally visited the affected areas in the State, 1897; at the last Boer War, he furnished 100 trained horses and equipment and 50 men for "Lumsden's Horse;" improved the Port of Bhavanagar, where now vessels are able to discharge, a Dock and a wharf having been constructed; has carried out Railway extentions in the State; has founded scholarships for the study of agricultural science; is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: "Nilambag Palace," Bhavanagar.

Bhavanrav, also known as Bala Sahib Pant Maherban, Pratinidhi; Is a Brahmin and a descendant of Trimbak Krishna Parasuram Pant; the son of Trimbak was raised to the rank of Sardar by Rajaram Sivaji in 1690 and the higher title of "Pratinidhi in 1698. This title afterwards became hereditary. Area of the State is 447 square miles and its population is about 70,000. The Chief is a first class Sardar. *Address*:—Aundh, Satara Agency, Bombay.

Bhavanandam Pillai, Saravana; Rao Sahib, (1910), Assistant Commissioner, Madras City Police: Born, 1866, Inspector of Police. Madras; Officiating Assistant Commissioner of Police, 1908, Deputy Superintendent of Police, 1913; Officiating Assistant, Commissioner of Police Madras, 15th March 1913; Examiner in Tamil, Madras University. *Publications*: *Harischandra* in Tamil and various other dramatic prices. *Address*: Pursawakum, Madras.

Bhedwar, Shapur N; Indian artistand photographer, Bombay; *b.*; 1858; Visited Europe, 1891; Holds over forty Medals and diplomas: also a gold Medal of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain and Champion gold medal of the International Photographic Exhibition, Liverpool. Is a photographer to the Royal family. Has published several Guzrathi works. *Address*: Camballa Hall, Bombay.

Bhimasena Rao, H. B. A., son of Mr B. Hanumantha Rao. B.A., retired Professor, College of Engineering, Madras: Dy. Accountant General, Madras; B.A. 1896; Joined services as Assistant Accountant General, Madras, 1899; Comptroller, Postal Accounts of Central Provinces, 1902; Assistant Accountant General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Madras, 1908; Assistant Accountant General, Calcutta, 1961; Dy Accountant General, Rangoon, 1912; Dy Accountant General, Madras, 1914. *Address*: Kamlalaya, Rayapeta, Madras.

Bhinga, Raja of; Rajarshi Udai Pratap Singh, C.S.I., *b.* 1850; succeeded his father, the late Raja Krishna Datta Singh, 1862; took charge of the estate, 1869; educated at the Court of Wards Institute, Lucknow; married the Younger daughter of the late Raja Raghunath Shah Dewa, of Aghori Barhar in the district of Mirzapur. Is a Kshatriya of the Bishen clan and traces his descent from Mayur Bhatta, a devotee. The last of the Gonda line of Chiefs was Raja Devi Bakhsh Singh. In 1887, the Government of India presented the present Raja with a cannon; exempted him from the operation of the Arms Act and from personal attendance in Civil Courts He has established what is now

BHINGA.

known as the "Kshatriya Upkarni Mahasabha" for which he has made an endowment of Rs. 35,000; founded the "Bhinga Raj Kshatriya Scholarship, and the Edward Scholarships; has given Rs. 11,000 for sending a Kshatriya graduate to Oxford or cambridge University; has endowed Rs. 10 lakhs for the Hewett Kshatriya High School at Benares. The title of "Rajarshi" was conferred on him by the Mahasabha, which has been recognised by Government as a mode of address; retired from public life and is leading the life of a recluse at Benares since 1895. *Publication*: "A history of the Bhinga Raj Family" (1883); "Democracy not suited to India (1888), "The decay of the landed, Aristocracy in India" (1892); "Memorandum on the education of the sons of Landlords" (1882); "Minute on the Law of Sedition in India" (1892); "The Russul Question" (1893) and "Views and Observations" (1907). *Address*: Bhinga Estate, Bahraich, Oudh; also, Durgakund, Benares City.

Bhopal, Begum of; H. H. Nawab Sultan Sir Jehan Begum, G.C.S.I. 1910; G.C.I.E., 1904; *b*. 1858; *S*. mother (H.H. Nawab Shah Jehan Begum, G.C.S.I., C.I.), 1910; Eighth in lineal descent from the famous Dost Mahomed Khan, founder of the dynasty: Area of the State, 6874 square miles; Population, 900,000; Her Highness receives a salute of 21 guns within, and 19 guns outside the limits of her dominions. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

Bhore, Joseph William, B.A., (Bombay), I.C.S. Dewan of Cochin State since 1913; Ed. in Bombay and at University College, London; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 1902; Acted as Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various places and on different occasions till he became Assistant Secretary and then acting Under Secretary to Government in the Rev. Dept. 1910; Sub-Collector, 3rd Grade, 1911; Dewan of the State of Cochin, 1913; *Address*: Enakulam, Cochin State, South India.

Bhownagree, Sir Mancherjee Merwanjee, K.C.I.E.; 1897; Bart. 1858; *b*. 1851; belongs to a family which originaly came from Persia; *m*. 1872; one *s*. one *d*. *Educ.*: Elphinstone College. Began life as a journalist; appointed as Agent, at Bombay, for the State of Bhavangar, 1873, of which he became Judicial Councillor, 1887; M.P.(L.) Bethnal Green, North-East, 1895-1906; founded the Ave Bhownagree Nurses' Home at Bombay, and erected the Bhownagree Corridor at Imperial Institute, London, in memory of his only sister. Took part in the agitation against the treatment of Indians in South Africa and other colonies, 1914. *Publications:* History of the Constitution of the East India Company, 1871: Gujerati translation of H.M.'s Life in the Highlands, etc. *Recreations:* gymnastics, riding. *Address:* 177, Cromwell Road, S.W. Carlton, and Constitutional Clubs.

Bhunesh Partab Singh, Raja; Born, 1884, succeeded to title 1904; head of the younger branch of the Sarnet clan of Rajputs founded by Chandar Sen; Rundhir Singh, the youngest son of Chandra Sen, was the first to receive the estate of Unaula for his share. Of the history of the descendants of Randhir Singh, very little is known, except that they provided heirs for the Bansiline on two different occasions; Raja Harihar Surparaz Singh was in posses-

BHUNESH PARTAB SINGH.

sion of the Estate when the District of Gorakhpur was ceded to the British. The Raja having been left in undisturbed possession of his property after the Mutiny of 1857, the Estate has now come in possession of the present holder. Comprises 65 villages in the district of Gorakhpur, paying an annual revenue of Rs. 11,379. The title of Raja has been recognised. *Address*: Unaula, Gorakhpur, U.P.

Bhupendra Bahadur Singh, Raja, of Kautit; born, 1863; educated at Queen's College, Benares; succeeded to the Estate, 1893; claims descent from the Kings of Kanauj; the family settled in Benares and obtained their possessions in Mirzapur from the Bhars. In 1758, Bikramajit Singh, the head of the family, was ejected by Raja Balwant Singh of Benares. The property, however, was regained after the flight of Chet Singh, when Govind Singh, son of Bikramajit Singh, was awarded a *Malicana* allowance of Rs. 37,000/. This was afterwards exchanged for Bijapur. In the time of Jagat Bahadur Singh, the estate was taken over by the Court of Wards. Soon after Jagat Bahadur Singh died and his son Rajendra Bahadur Singh died just as the estate was about to be handed over to him. The whole estate comprises 400 villages and shares in thirteen others in the district of Mirzapur. Hereditary title of Raja recognised by Government, 1781. The Raja has contributed liberally to the Mirzapur Town Hall, hospital, and the water works. *Address*: Bejpur, Mirzapur, U.P.

Bhupendranath Bssu, Babu. See Basu, Babu Bhupendranath.

Bhup Dev Singh, Raja; Born, 1868; Succeeded to estate, 1894. Belongs to a Gond family formerly settled in Bairagarh, Nagpur, but having been driven out by the Mahrattas had subsequently settled in Raigarh. The Chief also obtained possession of Borgarh about 60 years ago. The area of the state is 1486 squire miles with a population of about 300,000 and a revenue of about three lakhs. The heir apparent to the State is Lal Netwar Singh. *Address*: Raigarh, Sambalpur District, C.P.

Bhutan, Maharaja of; His Highness Maharaja Sri Sri Sri Sri Sri Sir Ugyean Wangchuck, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. Born, 1861; Son of late H. H. Sangya Dorji Devraji; Succeedad to gaddi, 1907; Area of the state, 20,000 Squire miles; Entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Bhutan, India.

Bidle, Surgeon-General George, M. B., C.I.E. (1883); Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India (1887); Hon. Surgeon to the Queen, 1898: Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1901: Surgeon-General, Madras, 1886-90: *b.* Backies, Banffshire, 1830; *m.* Isabella (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Alex. Wiseman, Banchory, Aberdeenshire, 1854; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: locally and at Aberdeen Grammar School: M.B. 1853; L.R.A.S. and L.M. Edinburgh, 1853; Fellow of and late Pres. of Medical Faculty, Madras Univ,; F.Z.S.; Memb. of the Board for Civil Service Exams., Madras; Appointed to the Madras Medical Service, 1856; served with Madras Artillery and 12th Ryl. Lancers, 1856-58; 1st Infantry Hyderabad Contin gent, 1858-60; on Field Service-Mutiny (medal and good servic, pension). Professor of Botany and Materia Medica, Madras Medical College; Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Madras, 1866-70; Secretary and Statistical Officer 1870-83: with con-joint charge Govt. Central Mu-

seum: to which he got added a Free Public Library, 1872-85; Deputy Surg. Gen. and in charge of British Burma Division, 1884; Sanitary Commissioner, Madras, 1885-86; Surg-Gen, 1886; decorated for the discovery in 1867 of a preventive for an insect best which treatened the extinction of the Coffee Plantations in Southern India; Member of Madras Committee for framing scheme of technical education. *Publications*: Report on the Ravages of Corer insect on Coffee Estates, 1869 Handbook of Practical Pharmacy, 2nd ed. 1883; Catalogue of Gold Coins in Government Central Museum Madras, 1874; Neilgherry Parasitical Plan destructive to Forest and Fruit-trees, 1875; Descriptive Catalogue of Raw Products of S. India sent to Paris Exhibition, 1878 (gold medal); Native Dyes of Madras, 1879: Pagoda or Varaha Coins of S. India, 1883. Sand-binding Plan of Southern India, 1883, *Recreations*: zoology, botany, angling. *Address*,: Carmore, Bridge of Allan, N.C.: Madras Club.

Biddulph, John, Colonel: born, 1840: son of Robert Biddulph, of Ledbury; educated at Westminister: entered the Bengal Cavalry, 1858: served in the mutiny: joined the Indian Staff Corps; A.D.C. to Lord Northbrook when Viceroy, 1872-6: Member of the Mission to Yarkand, 1873-4: employed on a secret mission to countries beyond Gilgit, 1877; acting A. G. G. Beluchistan, May-Nov., 1882: Political Agent, Bhowar, 1882; Haraoti and Tonk, 1886: Resident and Commissioner, Ajmir, 1890; Officiating Agent, Beluchistan, 1891; acting Resident, Gwalior, 1892; Resident at Baroda, 1893: reverted to military duty, 1895; *Publications*: Tribes of the Hindu Kush, 1880; The Nineteenth and their Times, 1899; Stringer Lawrence, 1901.

Biddulph, Thomas Henry Stillingfleet, C.I.E., 1970; late Accountant-General, India; *s.* of Rev. Francis John Biddulph; 1846; *m.* 1878, Lydia Beatrice, *d.* of late Col. S. Becher, Indian Army. *Educ.*: Lancing; Joined Financial Department, Government of India, 1871; Deputy Auditor-General, and latterly Accountant-General; specially deputed to reorganise the finances of the Mysore State, and subsequently Patiala State; retired, 1905. *Address*: c/o H. S. King & Co., 9 Pall Mall. *Club*: East India United Service.

Bigge, Major-General Thomas Scovell (retired): C.B. 1905; J.P. for Hertfordshire: *b.* 1837; *s.* of Charles Richard Bigge; *m.* 1866, Ellen, *d.* of Rev. John and the Lady Louisa Lees, *y. d.* of 11th Earl of Huntingdon; three *s.* *Educ.*; privately. Served Crimea, 1854-56, (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp for Sebastopol, Turkish War medal, Order of Medjidie); China, 1857: Indian Mutiny, Defence of Alum Bagh, Relief of Luckhow, Defence (2nd) of Alum Bagh Position, Capture of Lucknow, Campaign in Oude, North and South, 1857-1858 (medal and 2 clasps for Relief and Capture of Lucknow, and the grant of one year's service). *Decorated*: Jubilee Crimean War. *Address*: The Lye House, Bricket Wood, near St. Albans, Herts. *Club*: United Service.

Biggs, Colonel Henry Vero, D.S.O. 1898; Royal Engineers; *b.* Belgaum, 1860: 3rd *s.* of Col. T. Biggs, late R. A. *m*; 1887, Frances Kate, *e. d.* of late Col. C. H. Ewart, B. S. C.; one *s.*

BIGGE.

Educ.: Private school at Clifton. Passed into R.M.A., Woolwich, 1877: joined R.E., 1879; embarked for India, and joined the Bombay S. and M. 1882; spent nearly three years on Afghan frontier (including the 1884 Zhob Valley Expedition); in the 3rd Burmese War, 1885-87 (medal with clasp): joined the Military Works from the S. and M., 1887; Captain, 1889; Adjutant, R.E., Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; operations on North-West Frontier, 1897; operations in the Kurram and on the Samana, the Chagru Kotal: capture of the Sampaga Pass, and operations in the Khyber (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); promoted Major, 1898; Lieut-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1898; elected for permanent Indian Service. *Decorated* for the Tirah Expedition, 1897-98. *Recreations*: shooting (big game), riding, rowing, walking. *Address*: c/o Box & Co., Charing Cross, S. W.

Bijai Bahadur, Raja of, Chichli; *b*, 1849; succeeded, 1871; family were originally settled at Fatehpur in Hoshangabad. For capturing a notorious rebel, Mir Khan, Raja Sangram Shah, of this family, received, from Nawab Sidak Ali, Subedar of the Raja of Nagpur, a flag, a staff, a belt and a drum; Raja Nazim Singh, the father of the present Raja, received a *sanad* of loyalty, a sword of honor and a money grant from the British Government, in consideration of his loyal adherance to British cause in the Mutiny of 1857. Heir: Lal Sahib. *Address*: Chichli, Narasinghpur C.P.

Bikaner, Maharajah of; Col. H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Sir Sri Ganga Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., 1907; K.C.S.I., 1904; K. C. I. E., 1901; A. D. C.: *b.* 1880; succeeded, 1887; two *s.* one *d.* Invested with full ruling powers, 1898; granted hon. commission of Major in the British Army, 1900, and attached to 2nd Bengal Lancers; served with British Army in China in command of Bikaner Camel Corps, 1901 (medal, despatches, K.C.I.E.; With the Indian Expedtionary Force to War in Europe, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. Awarded gold medal of K. I, H. for public service in India in the famine of 1899-1900; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII., 1902, at London; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, since 1910. *Recreations :* polo, racquets, tennis, motoring, big game shooting. *Address*: Bikaner, Rajputana.

Bilderbeck, James Bourdillon, M.A. Retired Principal, Presidency College, Madras. Born, 1851; finished his education in Cambridge; joined service as Acting Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras, 1875; Head Master, Zilla School, Chittoor, 1876; 1st Asst. Master and acting Head Master, Provincial School, Rajahmundry, 1877; Professor, English Literature, Presidency College, Madras, 1882; promoted to 3rd Class and posted as Acting Principal, Kumbhakonam College, 1885-87; promoted to 2nd Class and posted as Professor of Eng-literature, Presidency College, Madras, 1895; again acting Principal, Kumbhakonam College, 1895-97; acting Director of P.I. and Commissioner of Govt. Examinations, 1897; Principal, Presidency College, Madras, 1899-1905; Additional Member, Madras Legislative Council, January 1903 to February 1904; Addl. Member, Imperial Legislative Council, November 1903 to April 1904,

BILDERBECK.

Selected to give evidence before the Indian University Commission, 1902. Retired, 1906. *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

Biles, John Harvard, LL. D., D.Sc.; Vice-President, Institution of Naval Architects ; M. Inst. C. E., M. Inst. Mech. E., M. Soc. Nav. Arch. U. S. A. : Hon. Memb. Japanese Society of Naval Architects : Order of Osmanieh, 3rd class. In Constructive Department, Admiralty, afterwards Naval Architect to Clyde Shipbuilding Yard ; Professor of Naval Architecture, Glasgow University, since 1891 ; has served on various Admiralty and Board of Trade Committees; is Consulting Naval Architect to H. M. India Office and to the Commonwealth Government of Australia ; Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights ; has visited India, Australia. United States of America, Canada, Japan, and China, and nearly all European countries ; *b.* Portsmouth, 6 Jan. 1854 ; *m.* Emma Jane, of late Richard Hoskyn Lloyd of Pembroke, 1876 ; one *s.* two *d. Educ.* : Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering ; Royal Naval College Greenwhich. *Publications* : The Marrine Steam Turbine : Design and Construction of Ships ; many papers on Professional Subjects in Transactions of learned Societies. *Address* : Broadway Chambers, Westminster, S.W. ; 175 West George Street and 10 University Gardens, Glasgow. *Clubs* : National : University, New Glasgow ; Royal Northern Yacht.

Bilgrami, Syed Ali, Shams-ul-Ulema, M. A. (Cantab), L.L.B., L. H. (Calcutta), B.L. (Calcutta) son of Syed Zainuddin Husain Khan Bahadur, of the Bengal Provincial Service, a member of the well known family of the Sayyids of Bilgram, who emigrated to India from Wasit in Mesopotamia ; born, 1853 ; educated at Canning College, Lucknow, Patna College, Bankipur, and Thomson Civil Engineering College, Roorki ; visited Europe and England in the suite of Sir Salar Jang I, the famous Prime Minister of Haiderabad, 1876; Joined the Royal School of Mines, passed the Examination for the Associateship and obtained the Murchison Medal in Geology ; Returned to India, 1879 ; entered the service of the Nizam, 1879 ; was Secretary in the Departments of Public Works, Railways and Mines for nearly ten years ; retired in 1901 to settle in England ; Examiner in Sanskrit to the University of Madras from 1890-2 ; received the title of Shams-ul-ulema for Arabic learning, 1891 : Gold Medallist, in law, Calcutta University ; was appointed Lecturer in Marathi to the University of Cambridge, 1902. *Publications* : Civilization of the Arabs, translated from the French, of Dr. Gustav Le Bon ; Manual of Medical Jurisprudence ; Monograph on the Book of Kalila and Dimna ; Notes on the Educational Value of Persian as compared with Sanskrit ; A Guide to the Cave Temples of Ellora ; The Geology and Economic Minerals of Hyderabad, etc ; appointed by the India Office to catalogue the collections of Arabic and Persian M.S.S., known as the Delhi M.S.S., 1902. *Recreation*: Walking, cycling and tennis. *Address*: Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. Club ; United Service, Secunderabad.

Bilgrami, Syed Hossain, Nawab, Imadul Mulk Bahadur ; C.S.I. ; *b.* Gya, 1844 ; *s.* of Syed Zainuddin Hossain Khan Bahadur of the Uncovenanted Civil Service,

BILGRAMI, SYED HOSSAIN.

Bengal; *m.* 1864; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: wife died, 1897; Presidency College, Calcutta. Professor of Arabic, Canning College, Lucknow, 1866-73; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir Salar Jung till his death; Private Secretary to H.H. the Nizam; Director of Public Instruction for H.H. the Nizam's Dominions; retired on good service pension, 1907; Member, Imperial Legislative Council; Member, Secretary of State's Council, 1907-9. *Publications*: Life of Sir Salar Jung; Lectures and Addresses: (in collaboration); Historical and Descriptive Sketch of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions, 2 vols. *Address*: Bilgrami House, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club*: United Service, Secunderabad.

Bilimoria, Phirozsha Nasarvanji B. A., L.L.B., Diwan of Bansda State; *b.* 1874; educated at the Gujrat College, Ahmedabad, obtained the Boradaile and Philpatt scholarships: B.A., 1896; LL. B. 1899; enrolled as vakil, 1900; joined service of the Gaekwar of Baroda as *Vahivatdar*, 1901; promoted to Subordinate Judgeship and Naib Subha; Diwan of the state, 1910. *Address*: Bansda.

Binaya Krishna Deb, Raja, 1905; Younger son of the late Maharaja Kamal Krishna Deb Bahadur; *b.* 1866; Member of the Calcutta Indian Association; co-operated with the late Mr. A.O. Hume for the founding of the Bengal National League; maintains many schools, dispensaries, etc.; has founded Sova Bazar Benevolent Society for the relief of poor students, orphans and widows; the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, and the Sahitya Sabha for the cultivation and dissemination of Bengali literature; Governor of the Calcutta Mayo Hospital; K. I. H. (2nd class) Medal, 1902. *Publications*; "The Early History and Growth of Calcutta." *Address*: Calcutta.

Bingley, Brevet-Col. Alfred Horsford, C.I.E., 1909; commanding 7th D.S.O. Rajputs since 1909; *b.*, 1865; *s.* of late Peregrine Taylor Bingley; *m.* 1893, Mabel. *e. d.* of late Col. G. A Way, C.B.; one *d.*; *Educ.*: Kensington School; and R.M.C., Sandhurst; Lieut. Leicester Regiment, 1885; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, (1st class); D.A.A.G., at headquarters, 1901-1906; Deputy Sec. Army Dept. 1906-09; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); Gold medal United Service Institution of India, 1896. *Publications*: Series of Handbooks on the Classes recruited in the Indian Army. *Address*; Dinapore, Bengal. *Club*. East India United Service.

Binning, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph, C.I.E. 1908; Commandant, 2nd Batt, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles. *Address*: Calcutta.

Bird. F. D., V. D., A. D. C., Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras. Born, 1862: Joined service as Clerk, Chief Secretariat, Madras, 1878; Proceeded on Study leave to England, 1884; Deputy Collector and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Madras, 1898; Special Plague Officer, Madras, 1904; Second Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1906; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras. 1907; *Address*: Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore, Madras.

Bird, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.I.E. 1905; M.D., (1889) M.S. (Lond).. F.R.C.S., 1891; D.P.H. (Camb.), I.M.S. 1891; Son of George Bird of Blackheath; born, 1866; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1904; Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, 1904; married Harriet Ellien, daughter of the late Lieut. Col. James Raymond Johnstone Dewar R.A., *Address*: 2, Middleton Row, Calcutta; c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co. Parliament Street, S. W. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Bengal United Service.

Birdwood, Sir George Christopher Molesworth, M.D,, (Edln), K. C. I. E; Born at Belgaum, 1832; son of General Christouher Birdwood, of the Indian Army; educated at Plymouth Grammar School, Dollar Acadamy and Edinburgh University; entered Bombay Medical Service 1854; served in Persian War, 1856-7; on return to Bombay took a prominent part in the life of the city, influencing, by his great popularity with the leaders of Indian thought, the endowments which were made to the newly established University, the construction of some of the public buildings and the carrying out of improvements which have earned for the town and island the title of "Bombay the Beautiful." was for a time Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, and at Materia Medica and Botany of Grant Medical College; Curator of the Government Central Museum; Honorary Secretary, Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Agri-Horticultural Society; Registrar of the University; one of the founders of the Victoria and Albert Museum and the designer of the Victoria gardens at Byculla; Sheriff of Bombay, 1846; proceeded to England and joined the staff of the India Office, as Special Assistant in the Revenue and Statistical Department, 1878 to 1899; retired after two extensions of service beyond the ordinary age limit; held a leading position in all the principal International Exhibitions from 1857 to 1901: founded, with Prof. Chenery and others the Primerose Day. *Publications*: Economic Vegetable Products of the Bombay Presidency, 1888: Handbook of British Indian section, Paris Exhibition, 1878; The Industrial Arts of India, 1888; Report on the Old Records of the India office, 1891: First Letter Book of the East India Company, 1895; papers on The Genus "Bcsewellia" (Frankincense Trees); Incens and other articles in Ency. Brit; Report on Cultivation of Spanish Chestnuts, 1892; Report on Cultivation of Carrots in India, 1897-8; Appendix on the Aryan Fancy and Flora to Max Muller's Biagraphy of words, 1888; and prefaces and introductions to various well-known works, such as Count d' Alviela's Magratssons des symboles, besides many official reports on economic products, etc; a prolific contributor to leading journals and reviews, including the Times, and Athenaeum, the Quarterly Review; and the Journal of the Society of Arts, the latter oontaining a great number of his speeches and essays in connexion with the work of the S. I., 1887; K.C.I.E., 1887: LL. D. (Cambridge) 1886: Knight of Grace, and St. John of Jerusalem. Officer Legion of Honour; Laureate cf French Academy; *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*. 119, The Avenue, West Ealing, W. Primrose and Northbrook Clubs.

Birdwood, Brig.-Gen. William Riddell, C.S.I.; A.D.C. to His Majesty

1910; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; Brigade Commander, India; *b*, 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late H.M. Birdwood, J.P., LL.D., C.S.I., M.A., I.C.S.; *m.* 1914, Jeannette Hope Gonville, *e. d.* of Col. Sir C. P. Bromhead, B.A., 4th Bart., *q. v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton College, Sandhurst; Lieut. 4th Batt, Rhyal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Adjt., Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1893; Brigade-Major, South Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, S. Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902: A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com-in-chief, India, 1892; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904: Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, General Lord Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander, 1909; A.D.C. to the King, 1906; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1897-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, Brevet Major and Lieut.- Col., Queen's medal, 6 clasps, King' medal, 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohamedan Expedition, Present at action of Kargha. 1908, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O). Brig. Com. in India. *Address*: Kohat, North-West Frontier Province. India. Club: Cavalry.

Bir Mitradaya Singh Deo, Maharaja of Sonpur; *b*, 1874: succeeded, 1902; area of the State, 906 squire miles; population, about 170,000; revenue, Rs. 1,20,000; claims descent from Madan Gopal, son of the 4th Raja of Sambalpur who conquered the State about the year 1556. The grand-father of the present Ruler helped the British in the Sambulpur insurrection, and obtained the title of Raja Bahadur, Maharaja, 1908. *Address*: Sonpur. Sambalpur district, Bengal Presidency.

Bishamber Nath, B.A., LL.B.; Rao Saheb, Vakil; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Municipal Commissioner and President of the Bar Association of Ajmir. Born at Agra, 1870; Educated at St. John's College, Agra, and Agra College; Enrolled as Vakil of Allahabad High Court, 1893; began practice in Ajmere; Joined Ajmir Municipal committee, 1896; got a sannad in 1901 for his work during the famine of 1899-1900; Joint Secretary to the Famine Relief Committee during 1905-1906; guest of Government at the last Delhi Coronation Durbar; *Address*: Civil Lines, Ajmir.

Bishen Das, Dewan Bahadur, Member, of Board of Revenue, in charge of Land Records and Settlements, Gwalior. Born. 1866; educated at Montgomery, Lahore High School, and Egerton College, Bhawalpore State. Commenced service in the Lower Grades and rose to the position of Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, 1908: *Publications*: a few works in the Vernacular. *Recreation*: Hunting, Tennis and Billiards. *Address*: Lashkar, Gwalior State.

Bishen Datta Shukul B.A., M. R. S. A., Rai Bahadur, Born, 1876; educated at the Jubbulpur Raj-Kumar College. and at the Lucknow Canning College; Honorary Magistrate, 1898; Member of the Royal Society of Arts. 1910; Chairman of the Local Board and Vice-President of the Municipal Committee; invited to the Durbar of 1911. *Address*: Sehora Road, C.P.

Bisheshar Nath, Diwan Bahdr, Dewan of Rajgarh. Born, 1847; Educated in Government College, Delhi; Entered Service as an Inspector in the Commissariat Dept. and proceeded to Abyssinia with the expedition of 1867-68; Served as Accountant in P.W.D.; Services lent to Indore Durbar, 1891; worked as Accountant in the Residency and became Member of Council; Retired from Government Service in 1899; appointed Superintendent of Dewas (Senior Br.) 1900; K.I.H. Medal 1902; Appointed to Rajgarh State, 1902; Durbar Medal of 1903 and 1911; Rai Bahadur, 1907; Diwan Bahadur, 1911. *Address*: Rajgarh, Bhopal Agency, C.I.

Bishop, A. W. Ph. D., (Munich) Director of Public Instruction, Travancore State, joined service as Professor of Chemistry, Maharaja's College, 1894; Principal of the same College 1909; Director of Public Instructon 1912; secured for the College, the appointment of a chair for Sanskrit and Dravidian Languages. *Address*: Trivandrum.

Bishop, A. W: Superintendent of Government Press, Rangoon; appointed, 1904.

Bishun Narayan Dhar, Pandit, Bar-at-Law; Ex-President, Indian National ongress (1911): Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1914; born, 1864; Educated privately at the Church Mission High School and Canning College, Lahore; proceeded to England, and joined the Middle Temple and was called to the Bar in due course. On his return to India, he found he had to meet with some opposition in the matter of his re-admittance into his caste, but this difficulty was eventually overcome; belongs to a respectable Kashmiri family of Lucknow. His father held a responsible post under the Government; while his uncle, Pundit Shambhu Nath, was the first Indian Judge of the Calcutta High Court; his grandfather Pundit Hari Ram Dhar, was the Royal Akhbar Navis at Calcutta, under the old Oudh Court; Joined the Indian National Congress in 1887 when it held its Session at Madras and his speech on that occasion was much appreciated and received encomiums from the late Raja Sir T. Madhava Row, C.I.E. and others. A practical social reformer and a friend of Compulsary education; an eloquent speaker and a powerful writer; was President of the United Provincial Conference held at Bareilly, 1911. *Publications*: Papers and speeches on the Indian National Congress, and many speeches on Indian politics. *Address*: Lucknow, U. P.

Bishu Nath Singh, Raja, of Parenda. Born, 1883; educated privately; succeeded to the Estate, 1902; son of Raja Sheo Datt Singh; married, 1875; son and Heir, Kunwar Rudra Pratab Singh; Hereditary title of Raja recognised, 1877. The estate consists of 10 villages and 3 pattis in the Mohan and Purwa tahsils, of Unao District, U.P., paying a revenue of about Rs 8,100/-*Address*: Parenda. Estate, Unao District, U. P.

Bishunath Saran Singh, Raja Bahadur, of Tiloi; Born, 1899; Suceeded, 1901. Is the head of the great Kanhpuria clan of Rajputs who have occupied the eastern half of the Rae Bareli District together with the adjoining portions of Sultanpur and Partabgarh. The Estate comprising 99 villages in Rae Bareli, 28 in Mus-

tafabad, 46 in Patti Saifabad, and numerous shares in other villages, were taken over by the Court of Wards. Title of Raja recognised as hereditary, 1887; Raja Bahadur, 1882. *Address*: Tiloi, Rae Bareli District, U.P.

Biscoe, Lieut.-General William Walters, C.B.; *b.* Donnington, Herefordshire, 1841; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. Biscoe; *Educ*: Winchester College: Joined 1st Bengal European Light Cavalry, 1860; appointed to Fane's Horse (now 19th Bengal Lancers), 1862; Assist. Adv.-Gen. Umballa Division, 1882-85; commanded 19th Bengal Lancers, 1885-92; Colonel on Staff, Multan, 1892-1895; commanded Bandelkand District, 1895; served in Bezeti Expedition, 1869; Afghan Campaigns of 1878-80 (medal and Brevet of Lieut-Colonel); commanded Cavalry Brigade in Miarnlai Expedition, 1891 (medal, C.B.). *Recreations*: hunting, shootink, polo, cricket, racquets. *Address*: 7, Larkstone Road, Ilfracombe. *Clubs*: United Service, Junior Constitutional.

Bisseswar Tarkaratna, Mahamahopadhyaya, (1911). Born, 1869: Educated privately & at Benares; belongs to a family in Baikerganj which maintained Sanskrit Seminaries in olden days; Principal, Maharaja's College, Burdwan; Secy. to the Sanskrit Examination Board, Burdwan, 1911. *Address*: Burdwan, Bengal.

Bisset, Sir William Sinclair Smith; K.C.I.E., Born, 1845; Son of late Rev. James Bisset, D. D.; entered service, 1863; Colonel, 1895; served in the Afghan War, 1878-80; Dy. Consulting Engr. for Railways, 1872-75; Manager. Rajputana-Malva State Rys., 1875-84; Agent, B. B. and C. I. Ry., 1884-93; Secretary Government of India, P. W. D, 1893-97; Director of Indian Rys. 1897-01; Retired, 1901; Chairman, Bd. of Directors, M. & S. M. Ry, 1908: K. C. I. E., 1897; *Address*, Hill House, Stoke Poges, London. *Club*: United Service.

Blakesly, E.H., I.C.S., Bar-at-law. Political Agent, Chhatisghar Territories. *Address*: Chhatisghar.

Blenner, Sir A. Hasslet; Chief Secretary, C. P. Member, Legislative Council: *Address*, Nagpur.

Blennerhassett, Sir Arthur Charles Francis Bernard, 5th Bt.; 1809; Assistant Commissioner Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1871; *s.* of 4th Bart Countess Charlotte de Leyden, *m.* 1899, Mary Frances, *d.* of Ludwig von Aretin of Haidemburg, Bavaria: two *s.*; *S.* father 1909. *Educ.*: Balliol College, Oxford (C. A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; *Heir*: *s.* Marmaduke Casimir Henry Joseph, *b.* 1902. *Address*: 54 Rutland Gate, S. W. Wellington, Savile.

Bliss, Sir Henry William, B.A., I.C.S. Retd; son of late Rev. James Bliss: *b*, 1840: educated at Merton, Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1863; Commissioner of Salt and Abkari Revenue, 1878; on special duty on these subjects; Fellow of the Madras University, 1882; Member of the Finance Committee, 1886; Member of the Board of Revenue, 1887; first Member, 1889; C.I.E. 1889; Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1890-2; Member of Council, Madras, 1893-8; Offg. Governor of Madras,

March 1896; K.C.I.E., 1897; retired, 1898; Member of the London Country Council for the Holborn Division 1901-1907. *Address*: The Abbey, Abingdon.

Blomfield, Mojar-Gen. Charles James, C.B. 1904; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* Bow, Devonshire, 1855: 2nd *s.* of Rev. George J Blomfield and Isabel, *d.* of late Charles James Blomfield, Bishop of London; *m.* 1881, Henriette. *d.* of late Major E. Briscoe, 20th Foot; two *s.* *Educ.*: Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Sub-Lieut. in 20th Foot, 1875; Lieut, in 20th Foot. 1875; captain in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1881; Major, 1890; Lieut-col., 1898; Adj. Lanc. Fulsiliers, 1880-83; Acting Military Secretary to H.E. Commander-in-chief, Bombay Army, 1891; D.A.A.G. Bombay, 1892-97; A.A. G. Bombay, 1897; Soudan Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1889-1902; with Ladysmith relief force (severely wounded at Spion Kop) Colonel on Staff to command District, 1900, and in command of columns in S.E. Transval and on Zululand border; commanded Harrismith and Natal Sub-District, 1902-1906. *Recreations*: shooting and golf. Club: Army and Navy,

Blood, General Sir Bindon, G.C.B., 1909; K. C. B., 1896; *b.* 1842; *e. s.* of late W. B. Blood, Cranaher, Co. Clare; *m.* 1883, Charlotte, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin, K. C. S. I.; Entered R.E. 1860; served Jowaki Expedition (medal and clasp), 1877-78; Zulu War 1879, Afghan War 1880; Egyptian Campaign 1882; Brig-Gen. and Chief Staff Officer, Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Major-General commanding Malakland Field Force and Buner Field Force (two clasps), 1897-98; Lieut-General commanding troops in eastern Transvaal, 1901; retired 1907. *Address*: 183, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Marlborough.

Bloomfield, Maurice, M.A., Ph. D., Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Johns Hopkins University *b.* Bielitz, Austria, 1855; *Educ.*: Chicago University; Furman University, South Carolina, Yale University; Johns Hopkins University, Furman University; Edited for the first time from the original Sanskrit Manuscripts, the Grihyasamgraha of Gobhilaputra (Leipsic, 1881), and the Sutra of Kaucika (New Haven, 1899); translated the Atharva-Veda in the Sacred Books of the East (edited by Max Müller); author of the Atharva-Veda and the Gopatha-Brahmana (Strassburg 1899); joint-editor (with Professor Richard Garbe of the University of Tubingen) of the chromo-photographic reproduction of The Kashmirian Atharva-Veda, the so-called Paippalada, 1900; author of Cerberus, The Dog of Hades, 1905; A Concordance of the Vedas (Harvard Oriental Series), 1907; Religion of the Veda, 1907; contributor to numerous learned journals and reviews on subjects connected with the history, religion, mythology, and literature of Ancient India; on Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Comparative Grammar; on Ethnology and Science of Religions; Vice-President and President of the American Oriental Society, 1905-1910; Member of the American Philological Association: German Oriental Society; American Philosophical Society; Foreign Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Prague: Hon. Member Finno-Ugrian Society of Helsingsfors: Hardy prize of the Royal Bavarian Academy of Munich,

1908. *Address*: 861 Park Avenue, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Club*; University.

Blundell, Colonel John Eyles, C. B. retired; Taunton; *b.* 1843; 4th *s.* of late Major G. S. Blundell, Bengal Army; *Educ.*: Sherborne School; Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst; Joined 67th Regiment, 1863; served with 67th Regiment during the Taiping rebellion in China. 1863; D.A.A. General, Madras, 1876-79; served with 67th Regiment in Afghan campaign, 1879-80; A.A. General, Madras and Burmah, 1882-87; Burmah campaign, 1885-87: commanded Tonhon Expedition, Upper Burmah, 1889-90; commanded 2nd Hampshire Regiment, 1892-96. *Decorated* for war services, Queen's Jubilee, 1897, *Address*: Cox & Co., 16 Charing Cross, S. W. Club: Army and Navy.

Blundell, Major-Gen. Richard; *b.* 1835; Entered army, 1856; Major-General, 1889: retired, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding 3rd Hussars, 1874-83; A.A.G. Headquarters, 1889-85; D.A.G, Malta, 1886-89; commanding First Class District, Bombay, 1891-96. *Address*: 12 Lennox Gardens, S.W. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Blunt, Major Charles Tasper, A.C. D.; Ordnance Officer, 3rd Class, **Burscougli**, *b*, King William's Town, S. Africa; e.s. of "Col. F.C, Blunt, late A.S. Corps of Ryde, I.W., and *g.-s.* of Samuel Tasper Blunt of the Colonial Office; widower. *Educ*: Dr. Thompson's School, Jersey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entred Royal Artillery, 1885; served in India, 1885-95; Captain, 1896; Major 1904; Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, 1904; Transferred to A.O. Department, 1905; Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings, Royal Arsenal, Woolwhich, 1898—1901; served througout Chitral Campaign, 1895, with relief force under Sir Robert Low Chief Ordnance Officer, Guernsey, 1901-1904. *Publications*: Chitral; Mohmad, and Tirah Campaigns, for *Times*; *Encyclopaedia Brittanica*; *Recreations;* Out-door games, photography. *Address*: Burscough, Lancs; Club: Sports.

Blunt, Colonel Ernest, C.C. 1907: *b.* 1851; s. of late Rev. H. Blunt, M.A.; *m.* 1884: Mana, d. of Col. Co-ape Smith, Indian, Army; one d. Educ: Brighton College; Entired Army, 1872: Captain 1884; Major 1891; Lt.-Col.-1898; Col.-1903; served Afghan War, 1878 79; Mahsud Waziri, 1880, N.-W. Frontier 1897-98; served nine years with Bengal Sappers and Miners; seventeen years in military works service; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, till its abolition; retired. 1908. *Club*: United Service.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen; *b.* Petworth House, 17 Aug. 1840; *s.* of F. S. Blunt, of Crabbet Park; *m.* Lady Anne Noel, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lovelace, 1869. *Educ.*: Stonyhurst; Oscott. Diplomatic Service, 1858-70; travelled in India, Arabia, Syria, Persia, Mesopotomia, etc. 1877-81; took part in Egyptian National Movement, 1881-82; travelled in India, 1883-84 when Lord Ripon was Viceroy in India; stood for Camberwell, Tory Home Ruler, 1885; Kidderminister, Liberal Home Ruler, 1886; arrested in Ireland for calling meeting in a proclaimed district, Oct. 1887; imprisoned two months in Galway and Kilmainham Gaols, 1888. *Publications*: Love Sonnets of Proteus, 1880; Future of Islam, 1882: The Wind and the Whirlwind, 1883 - Ideas about India, 1885: In Vin;

culis, 1889; A New Pilgrimage, 1889; Esther, 1892; Stealing of the Mare, 1892; Griselda, 1893; Satan Absolved, 1899; Seven Golden Odes of Pagan Arabia, 1903. *Recreations*: Breeder of Arab horses. Owns about 5000 acres. *Address*: Crabbet Park, Three Bridges, Sussex. *Clubs*: Travellers'; St. James's, Sussex.

Bobbili, Kumara Raja of; Raja Venkata Kumara Krishna Ranga Rao Bahadur. *b*, 1880: Son and heir of Maharajah of Bobbili; d., born 1899, and named Victoria, after Her late Majesty the Queen Empress. Educated privately under European supervision; visited Europe 1909. *Address*: Bobbili, Vizagapatam District: Madras Presidency.

Bobbili, Maharajah of; Sir Venkata Svetachalapati Ranga Row K. C. I. E., Zamindar of Bobbili; 1862; 3rd son of the Raja of Venkatagiri, and was adopted into the Bobbili family in 1871; Married thrice; Heir: Kumara Raja of Bobbili; Educated under the late Dr. J. Marsh, of Tanjore and Jeypore; took charge of Estate, 1881 and has proved a vigorous manager; raised the local middle school to the status of high school, 1882; built Victoria Market, Bobbili, 1887; the Mahal, a most pleasantly situated house to the S.W. of the town, 1888. Travelled in N. India 1883-84; visited Europe, 1893 and was presented to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, in whose honour he built the Victoria Town Hall, Bobbili: built Ghosha Hospital there, 1894 and gave Rs. 20-000 for it; endowed beds in Madras Ghosha Hospital, 1875-6; contributed Rs. 10,000 to the Indian Famine Fund 1876-7: title of Raja recognised as hereditary in his family by Government of India. 1890 K.C.I.E., 1895; Member of Legislative Council, Madras, 1896-1898; Maharajah, 1900; chosen one of the two Madras representatives at the Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902. Maintains a caste girl school, and has improved and enlarged his estate materially. Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1910-1911. *Publications*: Account of Bobbili Zamindari, Advice to Zamindars, "Diary in Europe", etc. *Address*: Bobbili, Vizagapatam District, Madras Presidency; Gopal Bag, Mount Road, Madras.

Bocquet, Roscoe, C. I. E. 1878; *b.* 1839; *s.* of Francis Samuel Bocquet of Liverpool; m. 1863, Edith (*d.* 1902), *d.* of John Hampton, of Coventry; Engineer on Scinde-Delhi Railway, 1860 to 1885; Engineer for some time in South American Railway; rendered special services in Connection with Madras Famine, 1876.

Bod, Raja of, Jogindra Deo; Born, about 1857; succeeded to *gaddi*, 1879; title of 'Raja' enjoyed since the time of the Mahrattas was recognised in 1874; eldest son of the family is called the Jubaraj and younger sons are called Babu; the State is one of the tributary Mahals of Orissa. Area of the State, 2064 square miles; population, about 140,000. The Raja has a force of 592 infantry and 2 guns. *Address*: Bod, Orissa.

Bodinayakanur, Zamindarni of: Sri Kamala Ammal. Widow of Tirumalai Bodia Kamarajaya Pandya Nayakar, late Zemindar: assumed charge 1888: maintains a Hospital and a choultry at Bodinayakanur; has introduced coffee into the Estate: has an only

daughter who is married to Zamindar of Saptur. *Address*: Bodinayakanur, Madura District, Madras Presidency.

Boileau, Colonel Frank Ridley Farrer; Colonel, General Staff 3rd Division; *b.* 1867: *s.* of Colonel F. W. Boile an, C. C., and Mrs. Boileau, of Camberley; *m.* 1902, Mary Aurora, *d*, of Rev. Subdean Tudor of Exeter; three *s*. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll; Joined Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieut, 1887: served in India, 1889-96; afterwards in Central Africa as Assistant Commissioner Anglo-German Boundary Commission, South African War; passed Staff College: D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1902-5; Professor, Staff College, Quetta, India, 1906-10. *Address*: Culford Camp. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Boileau, Col. Francis William. F.B. 1891, I. C.S.: *b.* 1835; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. B. Boileau; *m.* 1861, Mary Letitia, *d.* of late Rev. William Bradford; Entered army, 1855; Col. 1855: served Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; Abyssinia, 1867-68; Afghan War 1878-79. *Address*: Elstowe, Camberley, Surrey.

Bois, Sir Stanley, Kt. cr. 1905; partner in the firm of Bois Bros. & Co., merchants and commission agents, Colombo; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of Henry and Francis Elizabeth Bois, *m.* 1895, Isa Gordon, *d.* of Gabriel Ross of Sutherlandshire, N. C.; one *d.* *Educ.*; South Penge Park College, London. Spent two years in the city of London in a shipbroker's office before coming to the East: arrived in Ceylon, 1882, and joined the staff of a firm whose business his brother and he ultimately acquired; acted as Member of the Municipal Council, Colombo; Chairman of the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce for three consecutive years; Member of Legislative Council, 1903; Commissioner-General for Ceylon to the World's Fair, St. Louis, U.S.A. 1904; Acting European M. I.A., 1906, and Mercantile M.L.C., 1910. *Recreations*: music and motoring. *Address*: Hunupitiya Cottage, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs*: Conservative; Colombo: Hill, Newara Eliya.

Boisragon, Lt.-Col. Guy Hudleston, V.C.; Lt.-Colonel, 5th Goorkhas, Frontier Force; *b.* Kohat, Punjab, 1864; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry F. M. Boisragon, late Commandant of the 4th Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force; *m*, Anna, *d.* of late William Hudleston of the Madras Civil Service; *Educ.*: Charterhouse and Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst; Joined Lincolnshire (10th) Regt., 1885; joined 5th Goorkhas, 1887 Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 Hazara Expedition, 1891; and with the two Miranzai Expeditions in 1891, in the first expedition as orderly officer to the general officer in command served in the operations in Hunza-Nagar country 1891-92, including capture of the Nilt Fort; served in Waziristan Expedition under Sir William Lockhart, 1894-95; Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Punjab command, 1895-96; served in operations on North-West Frontier, 1897-98; operations in the Sarnana and Kurram valley, 1897; First Expedition 1897-98; reconnaissance of the Kharmana defile and action of 7 Nov. 1897; operations against the Khani Khel Chamkhannis; *Address*: c/o H.S. King & Co., 45 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

Bolton, Charles Walter, I.C.S., C.S.I. (1897); son of Dr. J. Bolton; Born 1850; Educ. University College School, the Royal College, Mauritius, and King's College, London; went out to Lower Bengal, 1872: Under Secretary to the Bengal Government 1879: Magistrate and Collector, 1885; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1891; Chief Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1896; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1900; Additional Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1900-1902; C. S.I., 1897; Officiated as Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1903, J.P. for Eastborne. *Address:* Avonmore, Eastborne.

Bolster, John C.I.E. 1907: Deputy Commissioner, North India Salt Revenue Department; entered Service 1871; Inspector, 1878; Superintendent, 1886; Assist. Commissioner, 1890; Dy. Commissioner, 1904. *Address*: India Salt Rev. Dept., Agra, India.

Bombay Bishop of; Rt. Rev. Edwin James Palmer; *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Palmer of Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne; *Educ.*; Winchester School, Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Mode.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.); Ordained 1896; Fellow, Balliol College, 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chaplain, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of South-well, 1899-1904; to Bishop of Rochester, 1904-5; to Bishop of Southwark, 1905-8; Liberal and High Churchman. *Recreations*: golf, Tennis, study of architecture, travelling. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Bomford, Surg.-Gen. Sir Gerald, K.C.I.E. 1909; C.I.E. 1903; M.D., L. R. C. P., M.R.A.S., L.S.A.; Retired Director-General I.M.S.: *b.* 1851; 4th *s.* of Samuel Bomford; *m.* 1881, Mary Florence, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. F. Eteson. Entered Indian Medical Service; Principal, Calcutta Medical College and Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab; Director-General of I.M.S. 1905. 1910; Retired. 1910; Surg.-Gen. 1905; served Perak. 1875-76. *Address:* Simla.

Bompas, Hon'ble Mr. C. H.; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1913.

Bonser, Rt. Hon. Sir John Winfield; Kt. *cr.* 1894; P. C. 2901; Barr. Lincoln's Inn *b.* 1847; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Conser, Hastings; *m.* 1st, 1883, Certha, and *d.* of John Nanson (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1899, Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir William Colvile, K. C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Ashby de la Zouche, Loughborough and Heath Grammar Schools; Christ's Coll. Camb. Afterwards Fellow; Tancred Student in Common Law at Lincoln's Inn, 1869; Senior Classic, 1870; Attorney-Gen. of the Straits Settlements, 1883-93; Legal Adviser to British Legation in Siam, 1883-9: Admiralty Advocate to Straits Settlements, 1889.93; Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, 1893; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1893-1902; Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, 1902. *Recreations*: golf, bridge. *Address*: 3 Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs*: United University Savile.

Bookey, Col. John Trench Brownrigg, C.C., 1900; Indian Medical Service; late Surgeon to the Viceroy; retired 1902; *b.* Carnew, Co. Wicklow, Ireland, 1847; *s.* of Dr. Bookey; *m.* 1892. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Dublin. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.S.I.; Entered I.M.S.,

BOOKEY.

1872; served with the Punjab Frontier Force from 1873-1900; appointed P.M.O. Presy. Dist., 1900; Colonel 1900; served in the Jowaki Afrid, Expedition, 1877-78: Mahsud Waziri, 1881; Burmah, 1886-87; Hazara Black Mountain, 1888: Miranzai, 1891: Mahsud Waziri, 1894-95 Malakand Field Forces 1897; Tirah, 1897-98; China Expeditionary Force, 1900. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Boon, Archibald, D.Sc. (Edin). Professor, Heriat-watt Technical College, Edinburgh: educated at Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the Doveton College, and the Presidency College, Madras, where he took the B.A. degree of the Madras University.; proceeded to Edinburgh, and took the B. Sc. degree of that University and then the D.Sc. Is the first Eurasian to attain the last mentioned Degree.

Booth-Tucker, Commissioner; Officer in Salvation Army. Was a Deputy Commissioner in the Punjab. Became interested in the work of the Salvation Army, 1881; resigned his position in the I. C. S. and joined the Salvation Army as an Officer.; came to India and opened operations, 1882; while on a procession in the Streets of Bombay, he was arrested with several of his Companions, and sentenced to a month's imprisonment; was sent to America where he originated the Farm Settlements taking a number of people from the town; his work in the Settlement was favourably reported on by Mr. Rider Haggard who was disputed by the British Government to inspect and report upon it; toured in India for introducing certain schemes of a social character; has opened many Settlements in India to reclaim the Criminal classes of India.

Bosanquet, Oswald Vivian, C.I.E. 1910; Resident at Baroda *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of Arthur Bosanquet, Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, N. Monmouth: *Educ.*: Clifton College: New College, Oxford; Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, 1890—3; 1st Assistant and Governor General's Agent Rajputana, 1893—5; acting Under-Secretary Govt. of India, Foreign Dept. 1895 and 1898; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1899; Indore, 1900; Resident at Indore, 1903—1907; Resident at Baroda 1999; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1902. *Address*: Baroda. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

Bose, Sir Bipin Krishna; M.A., (1898) Rai Bahadur, Government Advocate Nagpur; Born, 1851; *ed.* at the Presidency College Calcutta; M.A., 1871; B. L. 1872. Began to practice at Jabbulpur, thereafter went over to Nagpur, where he rose to the front rank in his profession; Secretary of the Neil City High School for the past thirty years; one of the founders of the Morris Memorial College; Member of the Nagpur Municipality; Member of the Famine Commission 1908; Honorary Secretary of the Central Provinces Branch of the Indian Charitable Relief Fund; Government Advocate 1888; resigned 1902; Member Supreme Legislative Council; 1902—1905; again appointed Government Advocate, 1905; Knighted, 1907. *Address*: Nagpur, C. P.

Bose, Chuni Lal; M. A., F. C. S. Rai Bahadur, 1898; educated at

the Sanskrit Collegiate School, the General Assembly's Institution and the Calcutta Medical College; Additional Chemical Examiner since 1894; one of the Vice Presidents of the Indian Medical Congress, 1894; elected fellow of the chemical Society of Great Britain, 1894: Member of the Indigenous Drugs Committee, 1897; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Examiner in Arts and Medicine for the past 15 years. *Publications*: many works on chemistry. *Address*; 25 Mahendra Bose's Lane, Calcutta.

Bose, Jagdish Chandra M.A. (Cantab), C.I.E.(1908) C.S.I., (1911) D. Sc. (Lond); Educated, Presidency College, Calcutta, and Christ's College Cambridge, where he gained high honors in the Natural Science Tripas; conducted much research work in the realms of Chemistry and Electricity; his enquiries into "Hertzian Waves" led to the discovery of the principles of "Wireless Telgraphy"; invented an instrument for verifying the laws of refraction, reflection, and polarization of electric waves. Entered the Bengal Education Dept. 1883; has been a very distinguished Professor at the Presidency College; is a member of many European and American scientific societies; was invited to attend the International Scientific Congress in Paris where he was received with every mark of honor by the most famous scientists of the world, 1900; Invited by the Royal Institution of England to read a paper on his recent scientific discoveries. *Publications:* "Determination of Indices of Refraction" "Electric Wares," "The Response of Inorganic Matter to stimulus," etc. Fellow of the Calcutta Universiry. *Address*: Presidency College, Calcutta.

Bose Karuna Das, M.A., M.L., Rai Bahadur 1906; Retd., District and Sessions Judge: son of the late Rai Harischandra Bose: born, 1847; educated at the Dacca Collegiate School and the Calcutta Presidency College. *Address*: Bangala bazar, Decca, Bengal, and Mirzapur street, Calcutta.

Bose, Ram Gopal, Rai Bahadur 1889; Born, 1843, educated at Hooghly College; Entered service in the Fyzabad Cantonment Magistrate's office, 1846: Head Accountant, Indore Residency, from which he retired in 1892. *Address*: 128, Ganesh Mohulla, Benares City.

Boughey, Col. George Fletcher Ottley, R.E; C.S.I., 1896; a Light Railway Commissioner; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1872, Harriet Rose Army, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth. Entered R.E., 1862; Captain 1875; Col. 1895; served Bhutan Expedition 1865-66; Afghan War, 1878-80. *Address*: 60 Courtfield Gardens, S. W.; 54 Parliament Street, S. W.

Boulger, Demetrius Charles: Born. 1853; educated privately and at Kensington Grammar School has coutributed to all the leading journals on questions relating to India, China, Egypt and Turkey since 1876: founded, in conjunction with Sir Lepel Griffin, the Asiatic Quarterly Review, 1885; and edited it up to 1890. hablications Life of Yakub Beg of Kasghar, England and Russia in Central Asia, Central Asian Portraits, Armies of the Native States of India, Central Asian Questions, Lord William Bentinck, Story of India, in the Nineteenth Century, History of China, of which several editions have been published, Life of Gordon, Life of Sir Stamford

Raffles, 1899; the Cango State, 1898; the Belgians at Waterloo; India in the XIX cenr. 1901: History of Belgium, 1902: Belgian Life, 1904; Life of Sir Halliday Macartney, K C.M.G., 1908. *Address*: 12 Bloomsbury Square, W.E.

Boulnois, Charles, Bar-at-law *b*, 1832; son of late William Boulnois Educ: King's Coll, London; LL. B. Lond. Univ., Advocate of the Calcutta Supreme Court, 1855; Prof. of Law, Calcutta Presidency Coll. 1858; First Judge, Calcutta Court of Small Causes; 1861: Officiating Secretary, Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1863; Officiating Deputy Secretary, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1864; Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, 1866; Senior Judge, 1867-77; Reporter of Indian appeals in England for the authorised Indian Law Reports, 1879—1901; joint author of *Notes on Punjab Customary Law*, Lahore, 1876: Fellow of the Punjab University, 1882, *Address*: 2, Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E. B.

Bourne, Sir Alfred Gibbs, K.C.I.E. Cr. 1913; C.I.E. 1908, F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (on leave); Commissioner for Government Examination; Additional Member of the Council of Fort St. George; *b*, Lowestoft, 8 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of Alfred Bourne, Secretary to the British and Foreign School Society; *m.* Emily Tree Glashier, 1888; one *s*, one *d*. *Educ*.: University College, School; Royal School of Mines: University College, London. D. Sc. Lond.; Fellow of Univ. Coll. London; President of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Madras. Assistant to E. Ray Lankester, 1879-85: engaged in research at Zoological Station, Naples, 1883-85, appointed to Madras, 1885; Registrar of the Univ. of Madras, 1891 and 1899; Botanist to the Government of Madras, 1897-98; Member, Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Warden, Victoria Hostel, Madras, 1900-2; Prof. of Biology, the Presidency Coll., Madras, Indian Education Service, 1886-1903; *Publications*: Papers on the Anatomy of the Pelomyxa, Limnocodium Choetobranchus, Leeches, Earthworms, Rotifera, Pearly Nautilus, Scorpion Poison, etc., in Quart. Journ. Micro. Science, Proc. Royal Soc., etc. *Recreations*: mechanical manipulation, botanical field-work, motoring. *Address*: The Adyar, Madras; c/o Grindlay and Co. 54 Parliament Street. *Club*: Savile.

Boyson Sir A.J., Director, Messrs, Binny & Co., Madras, *s.* of late Mr. J.A. Boyson, Solicitor of the old Sadar Court and subsequently High Court, Madras; one of the oldest members of the European merchantile community of Madras; joined business and became Director of Messrs Binney & Co., one of the leading European firms in Madras; Has done much towards the industrial progress of the presidency as a whole; Is generally known as the reconstructor of Messrs Binny & Co. *Address*: 'Silverton' Casawajor's Road, Egmore, Madras India.

Brackenbury, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry: Born September 1, 1837: at Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire: educated at Eton and R.M.A., Whoolwich; Joined the Royal Artillery, 1856: in the Indian mutiny: served in Central India, 1857-8: Franco-German War, 1870-1 Ashanti war, 1873-4: Zulu war, 1879-80: Private Secretary

to Lord Lytton, the Viceroy of India, 1880: Military Attache at Paris, 1881-2: Assistant Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1882; commanded River Column, Egypt, 1884-5: promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field: Director of Military Intelligence 1886-91: Military Member of the Supreme Council of India, 1891-6: President Ordnance Commitee 1896-99; Director General of Ordnance at the War Office, 1899, 1904; K.C.B., 1894: K.C.S.I. 1896: G.C.B., 1900: General R.A., 1901: P.C. Feb. 1904. *Publications*: The Last Campaign of Hanover, 1870; The Tactics of the Three Arms, 1873; Narrative of the Ashantee War (2 Vols), 1874; The River Column, 1885. *Address*: Queen Anne's Mansions, St James' Park, S. W. United Service, and Wellington *Clubs*.

Brackenbury, Colonel Maule Campbell, R.E.; C.S.I., 1898: retired list; *b.* 20 September. 1844; *s.* of William Congreve Brackenbury: *m.* Florence Mary, *d.* of General William Spottiswode Trevor, V.C; 1882. *Educ.*: private school; entered R.E. 1865; Col. 1898; served Perak Expedition, 1874-75. Afghanistan, 1878-1880; Mariri-Expedition, 1880 (despatches). Was Private Secretary to Governor of Straits Settlements, 1873-5; *Decorated* for services in mobilisation of troops in India in 1898. *Recreations*: golf, shooting, fishing. *Address*: Queen's Mansions, 56 Victoria Street, C.W. *Clubs*: United Service, Hurlingham. Wellington.

Bradford, Colonel Sir Edward Ridle Colborne, Baronet: Born July 27 1836: son of Rev. W.M.K. Bradford: educated at Marlborough: entered the Madras Army, 1854: Captain, 1865; Colonel in 1884: served in the Persian campaign, 1856-7: in the Indian Mutiny, in the N.W. Provinces, 1858-9: commanded a regt. of the Central India Horse, 1858-1869: entered the Political Departmet: General Superintendent for suppressing Thagi and Dakaiti, 1874: attended H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on his tour in India, 1875-6: Agent to the Governor-General for Raja putana and Chief Commissioner-Ajmere; Secretary in the Political, and Secret Department, India office, 1887: accompanied H.R.H. Prince Edward Duke of Clarence, on his tour in India, 1889-90; A.D. C. to the Queen 1889-93: Chief Commissioner of Police in the Metropolis, 1890-1903: K.C.S.I., 1885 G.C.B.G.C.V.O., 1902: Baronet, 1902. Extra Equerry to the King, 1903: *Address*: 50, South Audley, Street, W. Army and Navy Club.

Bradley-Birt, F.B., I.C.S., F.R.G. S.; *b.* 25 June 1874. *Educ.*: Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History), 1897; entered Inner Temple, 1895; entered I.C.S. 1898; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty; Magistrate and Collector, Hooghly and Khulna. *Publications*: Chota Nagpore: a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903: The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906: Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909. *Address*: The Berrow, Worcestershire. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Authors'; United Service, Calcutta.

Bradley, Herbert, C.S.I. 1906; *b.* 29 January 1856; Elder. *s.* of R.H. Bradley M.D. of Blackheath: *m.* 1891, Lillias, Sarah, *d.* of Rev. Dr. M'Culloch. *Educ.*: Winchester. Entered I.C.S. 1876; Barrister(Mid.

BELL, WILLIAM.

Temple) 1878; posted to Madras, 1878, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, special duty, 1885-87 Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1887; Collector, 1891; Member of the Board of Revenue 1900; President of the Salt Committee, 1904; Member of the Legislative Council, 1900 Chief Secretary, 1905-8; Temporary, Member of Council, 1902, 1904, 1906, and 1908; retired 1909. *Address*: Hill Croft, Broadstone, Dorset. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

Bradshaw, Surgeon-General Alex· (Frederick, C.B., 1891; M.R.C.P· (Lond.), M.R.C.S. and L.S.A. Lond.), F.R.G.S., Member Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Physician to the King; M.A. Oxon. (*hon.*, 1900; by decree, 1910); A.M.S. (retired); Member of Oxford City Council: *b* 1834; *m*. 1164, Eilen C., *d*. of Col. R. S. Ewart, Bengal Army; three *s*. five *d*. *Educ.*: private school, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London: Worcester College, Oxford, 1897-1900. Entered Army Medical Department, 1857, and appointed to Rifle Brigade: served with 2nd Battalion during Indian Mutiny: present at siege of Lucknow, 1858, Garrison and Brigade Surgeon, Delhi, 1863-1864; appointed to Chestnut Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, 1866: on personal staff of there Commanders-in-Chief in India, Sir William Mansfield (afterwards Lord Sandhurst), Lord Napier of Magdala, and Sir Fred. Haines, 1869-81: went with last to Afghanistan, 1879, during the war; principal medical officer of the Quetta District, Baluchistan 1884-86; of the Zhob Valley Expeditionary Force, 1884 of the Frontier Field Force, Assam, Egypt, 1886-87; of the Northern District, England, 1887; of the Rawal Pindi District, Punjab, 1887-92: of the Hazara (Black Mountain) Field Force, 1891 Hon. Surgeon to Viceroys of India. Lords Lansdowne and Elgin, 1891-95; principal medical officer, H.M.'s Forces in India, 1892-95; served 35 years in India; received King's Coronation Medal, 1902. *Address*: 111 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Clubs*: United Service, London: Oxford and County, Oxford.

Brahmachari, Upendra Nath; M.A. M.D. Ph. D; Rai Bahadur; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Royal Society of medicine: member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal: Lecturer in Medicine at the Medical School, Calcutta. Born, 1875; *Educ.*: at the Presidency College, Calcutta; B.A. in honours in Mathematics securing Thwaytes Medal; M.A. while a medical student; 1st in the M.B. Examination Winning Mclood Goodeve Medals; M.D. in 1902; Fellow 1904; Member of central Malaria Committee, Bombay; 1911; Entered Government service as house Physician in the Medical College hospital Calcutta. *Address*: No. 10, Nenitola Ghat Street, Calcutta.

Brandt, Hon: Mr. Francis, B. A., Retired Judge, High Court, Madras educated at the Brasenose College, Oxford; Entered I. C. S. 1st September, 1862; Student at the College, from 7th October 1862; passed in Telugu and Tamil on 15th January and 15th April respectively, 1863; Posted as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Kistna, 8th June 1863; sub Magistrate 1st Class, 22nd April 1864; Acting Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate Kistna, 1st November. 1864 to 20th January 1865; Acting Head Assistant Collector, Kurnool

BRANDT.

1st March to 11th April, 1865; Acting Under Secretary to Government in the departments under the Chief Secretary, 19th April to 18th July 1865; Acting Head Assistant, Salem, from 29th July 1865; Justice of the Peace, 8th January 1866; Head Assistant Collector, Bellary; but to continue in Salem, 30th April to 8th June, 1866; Acted as Under Secretary to Government in the Revenue and other departments till August 1867; Confirmed as Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 28th August 1867; Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue. 21st August to 21st November 1868; various other capacities till 1873; Proceeded to Europe on furlough, 13th October 1873 to 16th April 1874; Acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, till 27th April 1874; Acting District and Sessions Judge, Chingleput, 20th July 1874 to 13th August 1875; Acted in other capacities and again proceeded on furlough from 21st April 1879 to 19th April 1880; returned and was posted to Trichinopoly, 1880; Member, Rent Law Commission, 1882; Collector, Magistrate and Additional Judge, Nilgris, 1883; Offg. Judge, High Court, Madras, 1884; confirmed, 30th September 1884, retd. 1887. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Brazier-Creagh, Lieutenant-Colonel George Washington, C.M.G., R. A. M. C.: *b.* 1860; *s.* of late George Washington Brazier-Creagh, Woodville, Buttevant, and Creagh Castle, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.*: Trin. Coll. Dublin; Conducted Missions to S.E. Persia, 1893-4; to Seistan, Persia, 1896-7; made extensive explorations in the regions in Eastern Persia and Persian Baluchistan and opened up the Seistan-Nashki trade route; thanked by Government of India; accompanied Pekin Syndicate throughout North China, 1898-9; Served South Africa, 1899-1902; Royal Humane Medal. *Recreations*: steeplechasing, hunting, polo, shooting. *Address*: Woodville, Buttevant, Co. Cork. *Club*: Raleigh.

Brereton, Alfred, C.S.I., 1903; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1849; *s.* of late Rev. Charles David Brereton, Rector of Framingham Earl, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1894, Haidee (*d.* 1902), *e. d.* of Col. Shaw (retired) of Heathburn Hall, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1908, Frances, *d.* of late D. Stewart of Ealing. *Educ.*: Norwich Grammar School; entered Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Dept., 1873; Executive Engineer, 1880; Assistant Director, N.W. Railway, 1887; District Traffic Superintendent, 1888; Deputy Manager, 1891; Officiating Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1893; Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, East Coast Railway, 1893; Director of Railway Traffic and Deputy Secretary to Government of India (Railway Dept.), 1897; Secretary, 1901-1904; retired, 1904; Govt. Director, Guaranteed Railway Companies, 1905. *Recreations*: riding; *Address*: 24, Ashley Palace, S.W. *Club*: Oriental.

Brereton, Capt. Frederick Sadlier, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; R.A.M.C., attached to Scots Guards; now engaged in writing books, *b.* 1872; *s.* of Franc Sadlier Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale; Birkdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*, Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital; Gazetted Surg.-Lieut, Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtained first place

in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley: gazetted Assistant Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898; retired, 1902; served in South African War; Captain, 1898, and on retirement, Captain, 3rd V.B. King's Liverpool Regt.; at present in command of Mounted Infantry Co. *Publications:* With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War; With rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt; In the King's Service; Cromwell in Ireland; One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution; A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny; With the Dyacks of Borneo; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; A Knight of St. John. a tale of the Siege of Malta; A Soldier of Japan, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address:* c/o Parr's Bank, South Port.

Brett, The Hon. Mr. Justice Cecil Michael Wilford, C.S.I., 1906; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1900; 3rd *s.* of late R.R.W. Brett, Bombay Cavalry; *b.* Ranelagh, Chelsea, 1852; *m.* Margaret Ellen, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Davies. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Coll.; Indian Civil Service, 1874; Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, Appellate side, 1886; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885; District Judge, 1891. *Address*: High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs*: East India United Service; United Service; Calcutta.

Brijmohan Deo, Raja of Kalahandi; *b*, 1895; succeeded to gaddi, 1897; *educ*, at Patna. Till recently the State was in charge of the Political Agent subject to the supervision of the Commissioner of Orissa. The ruling family belongs to the Nagvansi clan of Rajputs. Area of the State, 3,745 square miles; population, about 400.000; revenue, Rs. 1,11,000. The Raja is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Kalahandi, Sambalpur, Bengal.

Brij Lal Chauduri, Rao Sahib. 1902, Acct. Gl, Alwar State; *b*, 1854, *educ*, at Beawar; Transferred to the Executive Engineer's Office, Kotah State, 1880; appointed Hakkim Hisat by the Political Agents, 1889; Vice-President, Kotah Municipality for 16 years; Census, work, Kotah city, 1901; Acct-General, Alwar State. *Address*: Alwar, Rajaputana, India.

Brij Narayan Gurtu, Rai; *b.* 1876; succeeded, 1904; is a Kashmiri Brahmin of the Gurtú sect.; his grandfather Pandit Kishen Narayan, was a Deputy Collector at the time of the Mutiny of 1857 at Saugor. He was loyal to the Government and did all he could to restrain the rebel sepoys and to quiet the inhabitants. He was rewarded with a grant of 3 villages in Cawnpore together with the hereditary title of Rai. The property comprises 7 villages in Cawnpore, paying a revenue of Rs. 8,288. *Address*: Patkapur, Cawnpore, U.P.

Broacha, Sir Shapurji Burjorji, Kt. (1911), late Sheriff of Bombay; President of the Native Share and Stock Broker's Association. *Address*: Bombay.

Broadbent, Col. John Edward, C.B. 1898; R. E.; *b.* Longwood, 1845; 3rd *s.* of late John Broadbent, Longwood Edge, near Huddersfield; *m.* 1st, 1870, Dora

(*d.* 1897), *d.* of T. Nicholson; three s. one *d.*; 2nd, 1900, Hon. Alexandra Caroline Frances, 4th *d.* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele, *Educ*, ; privately. Pollock Medal, R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1866 : sailed for India 1866 ; commanded 3rd Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1869 ; Secretary to Torpedo Committee, Calcutta, till 1874 ; Military Works Department. 1874 ; Head-quarters Staff of Inspector-General of Military Works, Simla 1879-82 ; Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Military Department 1882-92; Deputy Director-General for Fortifications, 1892-94 ; Chief Engineer, Bombay Military works, 1894-95 ; Chief Engineer, Punjab Command, 1895-1902: commanded R. E. Malakand Field Force, 1897 ; Brigadier-General commanding R.E. Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 ; despatches ; Treasurer Royal Berkshire Hospital ; J.P. Berks, *Decorated* for Malokand Field Force ; Tirah Expeditionary Force; retired, 1902. *Recreations :* Reading. *Address*: Fynesbury, *Club*: Berkshire.

Broadfoot, Major William C. B. (1888), F.R.G.S. : *b*, 1841: *s.* of Alexander Broadfoot: educ.; privately and at Addiscombe College. joined the Royal Engineers, 1860 ; Major, 1881 : served with the Hazara Field Force, 1868 (Medal and Clasp); in the Irrigation Department in the Panjab, 1861-8: Assistant Secretary to the Panjab Government, 1863-78 : retired ; is the Referee of Royal Geographical Society on Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and India. *Publications* : The Career of Major Georga Broadfoot, Billiards, in the Badminton Library, 1891 ; numerous articles in the principal Reviews and Magazines, and in the Athenaeum, the Times Encyclopædia Britannica. Etc. ; Biographies in the D.N.B. and the R.E. Journal : *Recreations* : travel, towing, painting in water colours, billiards. *Address* : 103, Glowcestor Terrace Hyde Park, W. Naval and Military, and Union, Clubs.

Brodie, Hon'ble Mr. Norman Somerville, M.A., I.C.S., Member, Board of Revenue, Madras ; completed education at the Christ Church College, Oxford ; joined service, 1886; permitted to remain one more year in England for taking a Degree in Honors at the Oxford University ; arrived in India, December 1887 ; posted as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1888 ; acted in the various subordinate grades in various parts of the Presidency ; twice deputed on special duty, once for preparing Administration Report of the Presidency for 1899-00, and again for arranging records in the office of the Board of Revenue, Madras ; Secretary to Commissioner of Salt, etc., Madras, 1900 ; Collector and Magistrate, 1903 ; again on special duty for the organisation of the Guntur Dist. 1904 and as a Member, P. W. Estbt Committee, 1906-07 ; Addl. Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1912 ; 4th Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1913. *Address* : Nungambakam, Madras, India.

Brooke, Sir William Robert, K.C. I.E. ; 1895 ; *b.* 1842 ; *m.* 1870, Evelyn, *d.* of John Simons ; entered Indian Telegraph Department, 1857 ; Superintendent, Bombay, 1866-69 ; Punjab, 1869-71 ; Director, 1883; Deputy Director-General, 1886-87 ; Director-Gen. of Telegraphs in India, 1887 ; retired, 1895. *Address* : Albert Gate Mansions, 219 Knightsbridge, S.W. *Club* : Oriental.

Broun, John Alexander, C.S.I. 1909; Commissioner, Fyzabad Division; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late John Allan Broun, F.R.S.; *m.* 1889, Mary *d.* of Maj.-General de Symons Barrow; *Educ.:* University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford; Entered I.C.S. 1877; Joint Magistrate, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1894; Magistrate and Collector, 1896. *Address*: Fyzabad, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Brown, Charles, C.I.E. (1903); *b.* 1849; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Brown, Vicar of Knighton, Radnorshire; *m.* 1875, Wilhelmina Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. P. Mayers of Pendell Court, Bletchingley, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; entered Punjab Police, 1868; District Superintendent, 1876; served in Afghanistan, 1869 (medal and clasp); Deputy Inspector-General. 1894.; Inspector-General, 1901; in charge of Police arrangements, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; retired, 1904. *Adderss*: Southend Lodge, Cheltenham. *Club*: New Cheltenham.

Brown, Thomas Edwin Burton, M.D., C.I.E.; Brigade-Surgeon (retired); *b.* 1833; *s.* of Thomas Brown; *m.* 1862, Mary Caroline, *d.* of Charles Hewlett (deceased); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King's College School; Guy's Hospital, London; Exhibitioner and Gold Medalist in Anatomy and Materia Medica; Gold Medalist in Botany, Surgery, and Physiology; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Guy's Hospital, 1857; House-Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta. 1860; Chemical Examiner, Punjab Govt. 1861; Lecturer on Chemistry, Botany, Materia Medica, and Toxicology, Lahore Medical School, 1870; Principal, Lahore Medical College, and Lecturer on Medicine and Physiology; Medical Tutor, Ayerst Hostel, Cambridge, 1890; Examiner, Apothecaries Society, 1891; Master, Apothecaries Society, 1901-2; President, Therapeutical Society, 1906; Vice-President, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications.* On Punjab Poisons, and papers in the Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Ryslaw, 185, Willesden Lane, Brondesbury, N.W.

Browne, Surgeon-General William Richard, M. D.; C.I.E. 1846; retired; b. 1852; served in Rumpa rebellion, 1876-80.

Browne, Colonel Samuel Haslet, M.D., M.R.C.P., C.I.E. 1896, I.M.S.; retired I.G. of Civil Hospitals, Bengal; late Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India; *b.* Buncrana, Co Donegal, Ireland, 1850; *y, s.* of Rev. William Browne; *Educ.*: Queen's College, Belfast; and in medical colleges in London, Paris, and Vienna; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; entered Royal Naval Medical Service 1870; resigned, 1874; entered Indian Medical Service; Afghan War, 1878-79 Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1886; Principal, Medical College, Lahore, 1899, 1903. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, shooting. *Club*: East India United Service.

Brittain, Rev Canon Arthur Henry Barrett, M. A.; *b.* 1854: 7th *s.* of late Rev. Charles Brittain; *m.* Geraldine Feodora, *d.* of late Henry Barry Hyde, one *s.* one *d*; *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; M.A., 1879; Ordained Curate of Wolstanton, 1880; Founder and first head of St. Augustine Mission, Fulham; Junior

Chaplain, Madras, 1887; Senior Chaplain, and Canon of Madras Cathedral: Editor, Madras Diocesan Magazine, 1903-07; Acting Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop's Commissary; Founder of the Diocesan Soldier's Institutes at Secunderabad and St. Thomas's Mount: Secretary of the Anglican Third Order; Vicar of Whittlebury-cum-Silverstone, 1909. *Address:* Whittlebury Vicarage, Towcester.

Browning, C.E., M. I. C. E., M.A.S.E.; *b.* 1869; Chief Engineer, Cochin State. *Address*: Ernaculam, Cochin State, Southern India.

Browning, Lt.-Colonel Winthrop Benjamin, C.I.E., 1898; L.R. C.P.I.; L.R.C.S.I.; Senior Medical Officer, General Hospital, and Principal, Medical College, Madras, (retired); Fellow Madras University; *s.* of late Benjamin Winthrop Browning, Baggotstown, Co. Limerick; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1887, Annie Georgina, *d.* of Col. Kenlis-Fergus Stevenson; three *s. Educ.*: privately; entered Indian Medical Service, 1880; entered civil department and became Surgeon, Royapetta Hospital, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Madras Medical College; 1st Surgeon and Prof. of Surgery, Madras General Hospital, 1906; Surgeon to T. E. Lord Wenlock, Sir A. Havelock, and Lord Ampthill, Governors of Madras; Retired, 1910. *Address*: Raheen, Tipperary. *Club*: East India United Service.

Brownlow, Lieut-General Henry Alexander, R.E.; *b.* 1831; *m.* 1859, *d.* of late Sir J. Brind. G.C.B., R.A.; entered Army, 1849; Maj-Gen. 1886; served Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1877-86; Retired, 1886. *Address*: 8, Homefield Road, Wimbledon.

Bruce, Richard Isaac, Commissioner (retired). Punjab; *b.* 1840; *s.* of Jonathan Bruce: served in Afghan War, 1878-9: on the N.W. Frontier of India at Daulatzai, 1884: in the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; co-operated in the opening of the Gomal Pass, 1890; British Commissioner, Afghan-Waziristan Delimitation Commission, 1894: at Wano, 1894: in Waziristan, 1894-5: received thanks of Government on several occasions for distinguished services on the Frontier. *Publications*: Gazetter of Dera Ghazi Khan; A Manual of the Beluchi language; A History of the Marri-Beluch Tribe; The Forward Policy, and its Results. *Address*: Quetta; Fairfax Road, Teddington. East India United Service club.

Brunyate, James Bennett, C.I.E., (1910), I.C.S., Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council; *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate of Lansdown, Bath; *b.* 1871; *educ*, at St. Paul's school and Trinity College, Cambridge; entered service, 1889; Served in N.W. Provinces as Assist. Collector and Magistrate, and Assistant Settlement officer; Under Secretary to Government, 1896; Under Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Finance Department, 1905; Joint Secretary, Government of India, Finance Department (Mil Finance,) 1907; Member, International Opium Commission, Shanghai, 1909; Member of Imperial Executive Council; Clubs: East India

United Service, and Bengal (Calcutta). *Address :* Simla, India.

Buchanan, Rt. Hon, Thomas Ryburn, P.C. ; M.P. (L,) East Division, Perths., since 1903 ; *b.* Glasgow, 1846; *s.* of late J. Buchanan. Glasgow : *m.* Emily, *d.* of T.S. Bolitho, 1888. *Educ.* ; Glasgow ; Sherborne ; Balliol Coll. Oxford ; Fellow of All Souls ; Barr. Inner Temple ; contested Haddington, 1880 ; contested W. Edinburgh, 1892 : M. P. Edinburgh, 1881-85 : W. Edinburgh 1892-1900 M.P. (G. L.), Aberdeenshire, E., 1892-1900) Financial Secy., War Office : 1906-8 ; Under-Secy of State, for India, 1908-9. *Address* : 12, South Street, W. *Club* : Reform.

Buchanan, Walter James, M.D., Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service ; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, Calcutta, since 1899; Inspector General of Prisons, Bengal ; *b.* Londonderry, 1861 : *e. s.* of late Robert Buchanan of Fintona, Tyrone ; *educ*, Trinity College, Dublin ; Vienna. B.A., M. B., Ch. etc. ; Diplomate in State Medicine, Univ. Dublin ; University Travelling Prizeman in Medicine : 1887 ; entered I.M.S., 1887 ; took part in Hazara Expedition, 1888 ; Lushai Expedition, 1890 ; Manipur Field Force, 1891; entered Civil Medical employ, Bengal, 1892 ; Superintendent, Central Jails, Bhagalpur and Alipur ; holds Delhi Durbar Coronation medal. *Publications* ; Manual of Jail Hygiene (2nd ed. 1900) ; Article in Quain's Dict. of Medicine on Liver Diseases (1902) ; articles on tropical diseases in medical papers. *Recreation* : golf. *Address* : The Bengal Secretariat, Writer's Buildings, Calcutta. *Club* : East India United Service.

Buck, Sir Edward Charles. I.C.S. K.B. (1886), K.C.S.I. (1897) ; *b.* 1839 : *educ*, Norwich and Oakham schools, and Clare College, Cambridge (L.L.B. 1862 ; LL.D. 1886) ; entered Bengal Civil Service, 1862 ; Director of Agricultural Dept. N.W.P. 1875; Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1882 ; retired, 1897 ; represented the Indian Government at the Colonial Exhibition, 1886 ; British Delegate to International Agricultural Conference at Rome, 1905 ; *Club* : East India United Service.

Buck, Mr. E. J., Reuter's Agent with the Government of India, Simla and Delhi ; *s.* of Sir Edward Charles Buck, K.C.S.I., B.L., L.L.D., late I.C.S. ; Press Correspondent in India ; toured round the world visiting, among other places, Canada, Fiji, and New Zealand ; joined the tour of British Association for the advancement of Science in Australia ; returned from tour. October 1914. *Publication* : Simla, Past and Present. *Address* : Simla, and Delhi, India.

Buckland, Charles Edward I.C.S. C.I.E., (1895), (Retired) ; *s.* of Charles Thomas Buckland, I.C.S., *b*, 1847 ; *educ*, Laleham, Eton, and Balliol College, Oxford ; joined the Civil Service in Bengal, 1870 ; Private Secretary to Sir Richard, Temple, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, 1877-8 ; Revenue and Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal. and Member, Bengal Legislative Council ; Senior Member, Board of Revenue : retired, 1904. *Publications* : Bengal under the Lieutenant Governors ; The Dictionary of Indian Biography, &c. *Address* : 61, Corwall Gardens, S. W.

Buckley, Hon. Mr. L.E. I. C. S. Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; *educ.* the New College, Oxford; joined service, 1887; Temporary Famine Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1897; Commissioner, Coorg, for a few months in 1898, and then Plague Commissioner, Madras; Collector and Magistrate, 1900; special duty in connection with the revision of the Madras Forest Code, 1909; Member, Board of Revenue. 1913; *Address*; Madras.

Bullock, Frederick Shore, C.S.I. C.I.E. 1897; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1909; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, London, 1903-09; *b.* India, 1847; *s.* of Thomas Henry Bullock, Commissioner of Berar; *Educ*: Cheltenham College; Passed for Indian Civil Service; 1868: arrived in India, 1870; served in N.W.P., as Judge and Collector; Judicial Commissioner of Berar, 1892; Commissioner of Hyderabad assigned Districts, 1895; retired, 1899; British delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, Paris, 1906; British Delegate to International Congresses on White Slave Traffic and Obscenic Literature, 1910. *Recreations*: golf, cricket, shooting. *Address*: 19, The Grove, Boltons, S.W. *Club*: Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

Bun Behari Kapur, Raja, C.S.I. (1909); *b.* 1855; Father of H.H. the present Maharajadhiraja of Burdwan, K.C.I.E.; Has been Diwan-i-Raj, Burdwan; Vice President and Chief Councillor of the State Council; Hony. Magistrate and Member, District Board, Burdwan; Manager of the Raj Estates, and a Member, Bengal Legislative Council (for 3 terms); Raja (personal), 1893. *Address*: Burdwan, India.

Bunbury, Cecil Edward Francis, C.S.I., 1910; Resident and Judicial Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province since 1906; *Educ.*; Wellington; Keble College, Oxford; Entered I.C.S., 1883; Deputy-Commissioner, 1896; Judicial Commissioner, N.W. Frontier, 1901. *Address*: Peshawar, India.

Bundi, H.H. Maharao Raja Sir Raghubir Singhji Bahadur, K.C. I.E., 1894; K.C.S.I., 1897. G.C. I.E. 1900; G. C. V. O., 1911; *b.* 1868; S. 1889; area of the State, 2220 square miles; population, over 17,000. *Address*: Bundi, Rajputana, India.

Burdwan, Maharaja of; H.H. Sir Bija Chand Mahtab, K.C.I.E., (1910) I.O.M., (1909) Maharaj Adhiraja Bahadur; *a. s.* of the late Maharaj Adhiraja; *b*, 1881; installed, 1903; visited Europe many times; Member, Imperial and Bengal Legislative Councils; saved Sir Andrew Fraser, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, when he was about to be assasinated, by standing between the assassin and the Lieutenant Governor, 1910; reformed the administration of the estate; Fellow, Royal Geographical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; Fellow, North British Academy: Member, Royal Asiatic Society; and President, British Indian Association, Calcutta. *Publications*: "Vijia Gitika," "Studies," "Diary of a European Tour," Etc. *Recreations*: Tennis, golf and rowing. *Address*: Burdwan, Alipur, Calcutta, Kurseong, and Darjeeling. *Clubs*: Aftab Burdwan; Calcutta Club; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

Burgess, James, C.I.E. 1885; Hon. LL.D., Edin. 1881, F.R.S.E., Hon. A. R. I. B. A., F. R. G. S.; *b.* Kirkmahoe, Dumfriesshire,

1832; *m.* 1855; engaged in educational work in Calcutta, 1856 and Bombay 1861; Secretary, Bombay Geographical Society, 1868-73; Head of Archaeological Survey, Western India, 1873; of S. India, 1881; Director-General, Archaeological Surveys in India, 1886-89; Hon. M. Imp. Russ. Archaeol. Soc., Amer, Orient Soc., and R. Phil, Soc. Glasgow; Hon. Associate Finno-Ugrian Soc.; H. Corr. M. Anthrop. Soc. Berlin, and Batavian Soc. Arts and Sciences; M. Soc. Asiat. Paris, M. R.A.S. *publications*: The Temples of Shatrunjaya, 1869; the Rock Temples of Elephanta, 1871; Temples of Somanath, Gunagadh, and Girnar, 1870; Scenery and Architecture in Guzarat and Rajputana, 1873; Notes on Ajanta Paintings, 2 879; The Cave Temples of India (conjointly with late James Fergussan), 1880; Indian Antiquary, 1872-84; Archaeological Survey of W. India, 9 vols., 1874-1905; Tarikh-i-Sorath (edited), 1882 Lists of Antiquarian Remains in Bombay Presidency, 1885; Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati, etc., 1887; Antiquities of Dabhoi, 1888; The Sharqi Architecture of Jaünpur (edited), 1889; Archaeological Research in India, 1890· Epigraphia Indica, 2 vols., 1889-94; On Hindu Astronomy 1893: Constable's Hand-Gazetteer of India, 1898; Hypsometry by Boiling-point, 1858 and 1863; Transliteration of Indian Place-names, 1868, 1894-95; On the Error-function Definite Integral, 1898 (awarded the Keith medal, R.S.E.); The Gandhara Sculptures, 1899 and 1900; Buddhist Art in India (enlarged translation), 1901; The Indian Sect of the Jainas (translated and edited), 1903: Fergusson's Indian and Eastern Architecture, enlarged ed., 1919; etc., *Address*: 22 Seton Place, Edinburgh.

Burgess, Capt, John Hay, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal. *Address*: Government House, Calcutta.

Burkill, Isaac Henry, M.A., Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to Government of India since 1902; *b.* Chapel Allerton near Leeds, 1870; *Educ.*: Reptocn Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1890; Walsingham Medalist, 1894; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; is now Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements. *Publications*: Scientific and technical papers in various Journals. *Address*: Botanical Gardens, Singapore.

Burls, Sir Edwin Grant, Kt. 1909: C.S.I. 1902; *b.* 1884; *e.s.* of late Charles Burls; *Educ.*: Denmark Hill Grammar School; entered India Office, 1863: became senior clerk, 1865; store dept. 1875: Assistant to Director-General of Stores, 1891; Deputy Director-General, 1895; late Major, 1st Surrey Artillery Volunteer Corps having held Commission, 1868-82: Director-General of Stores, India Office, 1896-1909. *Address*: Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs*: East India United Service, St. Stephen's Northbrook.

Burn, Hon'ble Mr. Richard, I.C.S., Chief Secretary to the Government of U.P., Lucknow; *educ.*: the Liverpool Institution, and Christ College, Oxford; joined service, 1891; acted as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, etc., till 1896; Under-Secretary to Government, 1897; Superientendent, Census Operations, 1900; Superintendent, Imperial Gazetteer, 1902; Deputy

Commissioner, 1904 ; Editor, Imperial Gazetter, for India, 1905; Chief Secretary to Government, and Member, Legislative Council, U.P., Since 1910. *Publications*: Census Report of the United Provinces, 1901 ; Imperial Gazetteer of India, 2nd Ed. *Address*: Lucknow, U.P., India.

Burnham, John Charles; C.S.I. (1911), Manager, Cordite Factory, Nilgiris; *educ*, at Victoria University, Manchester; Assistant Chemist, Woolwich Chemical, Department, 1888—1894. Served in various other places, and was appointed to present post. *Address*: Coonoor, Nilgiris.

Burns, W. F. D. Principal, Bombay School of Arts; *educ*, in the Herbert Hercomer School at Bushey, Herffardshire : Joined the Royal Academy and the New gallery for figure pictures in oil, water colour, and pastel ; came to Bombay, 1890 ; elected a Member of the Royal Society of British Artists, 1896; wrote and drew in black and white for art Magazines and illustrated journals in London; appointed to present post, 1899: Conducted the Fancy Fair in aid of the Lady Dufferin Fund, 1901 ; designed Casket to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales for presentation at the Ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the new Alexandra Dock. *Address* : Bombay, India.

Burrard, Col. Sidney Gerald, R.E. ; F.R.S. 1904 ; Superintendent Trigonometrical Survey, India, since 1899 ; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Sidney Burrard; Cousin and heir to Sir H. P. Burrard 6th Bt.; joined R.E., 1879 ; Military Works. Department, Baluchistan, 1883 ; Assistant Superintendent, Trignometrical Survey, 1884 ; Deputy Superintendent, 1889 ; Officiating Surveyor-General of India, 1908. *Publication* : A Sketch of the Geology and Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet, 1908. *Address* : Dehra Dun, India.

Burt. Henry Parsall, C.I.E. 1909 ; A.M.I.C.E. ; Manager, N.W. India Railway since 1907 ; Member, Legislative Council, Punjab; Lieut. Col. commanding N. W. Railway Rifles ; *b.* 1857 ; *Educ.*: Clifton College ; Royal Engineering College ; entered service, 1878 ; officiated as Under Sec. to Government of India, 1905 ; Deputy Manager, N.W. Railway, 1901 ; Manager O. and R. Railway, 1902. Manager, East Bengal State Railway, 1905. *Address*: Abbot Road, Lahore, India.

Buta Singh, C.I.E., (1909) Rai Bahadur 1899 ; *b*, 1856. *Address* : Rawalpindi, Punjab.

Butler, Montagu Sherard Dawes, M.A. ; C.I.E. 1909 ; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore : *b.* 1873 : *s.* of Spencer Perceval Butler : Bar-at-Law. *Educ.* : Haileybury ; Pembroke College, Cambridge Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos. Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., University Bhavnagar Medalist (B.A., 1894, M.A., 1898) ; Fellow of Pembroke 1895-1961 ; (President of the Union, 1895) ; Entered I.C.S. 1896 ; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9. Dy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909, and Dy Secretary, Government of India, Home Dept, 1911 ; *Recreations* : Fencing (Public Schools bronze medallist.

1889: tennis. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. K.C. S.I., 1911 : C.I.E., 1901 ; I.C.S.; Member for Education. Government of India since 1910; *b.* 1869 ; *s.* of Spencer P. Butler; *Educ*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; *m*, Florence, *d.* of late Francis Nelson Wright I. C. S ; entered I.C.S. 1890: Served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1892: Secretary to Famine Commission, 1900: Financial Secretary to Government ; Director of Agriculture ; Judicial Secretary to Government : Deputy Commissioner. Lucknow; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1908. Member of the Executive Council. *Address* : Delhi, Simla, India.

Butterworth, Allan, I.C.S. ; *Educ*. Balliol College, Oxford: joined service, 1886; Under Secy to Government. Rev. Department, 1893: District and Sessions Judge, Dharwar, 1897 ; Divisional Judge, Jubbulpur 1898 ; Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 1900 ; Special duty in connection with Draft Irrigation Bill, 1905 ; Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal Department, 1906; Member, Madras Board of Rev, 1912 ; Secretary to Government. Rev. Department, 1913; Chief Secretary to Government of Madras, 1914, *Publications* : *Inscriptions in Nellore*, in collaboration with V. Venugopal Chetty, I.C.S. *Address*, "Monteath House," Egmore, Madras.

Buyers. John Walker, C.I.E. 1889 ; Public Works Department. (retired) entered service, 1869, Engineer-in-Chief, Garo Hills Survey, 1881; Mu Valley Railway, 1880, Retired, 1904.

C

Cable. Sir Ernest, Kt., (1900), senior partner, Bird and Co., Calcutta and London ; *b.* 1859 ; *s.* of late Hubbard Cable ; *educ* ; privately ; formerly Sheriff of Calcutta ; at one time Member, Viceroy's Council ; and ex-President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce. *Recreation* ; golf *Address:* Bisopsterguton, S. Devon, 29 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W. *Clubs* : Wellington, Gresham, Ranelagh.

Cadell, Alan : C.S.I. (1895) I.C.S. (Retd.); *b*, 1841 ; *s.* of late John Cadell ; *educ*, Edinburgh Academy and University and in Germany ; entered Bengal Civil Service, 1862 : was Commissioner of Agra and Rohilkund ; Member, Board of Revenue, and Member, Legislative Council, United Provinces ; acted as Lieutenant-Governor of the United Provinces, Jan. to Nov. 1895 ; temporary Member, Governor-General's Council, 1895-1897 ; retired, 1897. *Address* : Clenmara Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park. East India United Service Club.

Cadell, Colonel Thomas, C.B. (1906); V.C., (1857), I.S.C. ; *b.* 1835 ; *y.s.* of late H. F. Cadell, Cockenzie, Haddingtonshire ; J. P. and County Councillor, Haddington shire; *educ.*: Edin. Acad.; Grange, Sunderland ; entered Indian Army, 1854 ; Capt. 1866 ;Col. 1884 ; Served with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers (now Royal Munster Fusiliers) at the siege of Delhi and subsequent operations, and with 3rd Bengal Cavalry in the Oudh

Campaign, 1857 ; commanded a Flying Column in Bundelkhand and received thanks of the Government, 1860-1 ; entered Political Department, and held various appointments in Central India and Rajputana, 1870-1879 : Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1879—1892. *Address ;* Cockenzie House, Prestonpans, N.B. *Clubs*: East India United Service ; Edinburgh.

Caldecott, Major-General Francis James, C. B. (1884) retired list Royal Artillery *b* ; . 1842 ; *s.* of late C.M. Caldecott, J.P. and D.L., of Holbrook Grange, Warwickshire ; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll ; Lieut. Bombay Artillery, 1860 ; Capt. Royal Artillery, 1872 ; Major, 1880 ; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1881 ; Col. 1885 ; Maj.-Gen. 1894 : Served Abyssinian expedition, 1867-68 (despatches, medal) ; Afghan War, 1879-80 ; Superintendent, Government Gunpowder and Experimental Explosives Factory at Kirkee ; inventor of many improvements in the manufacture of gunpowder and its ingredients ; retired, 1897. *Recreations* : cricket, Rugby, football in England in the sixties; later a leading cricketeer in India for many years. Club : Junior United Service.

Cama, Camaji Bikramji Nowroji, M.A., (Bombay), B A., L.L.B. (cantab). I.C.S. ; *b*, 1878 ; Fellow, Elphinstone College, Bombay ; holder of Government of India scholarship for study in England ; Law Tripos Examination of Cambridge Bar Final, but not called ; Joined Government service in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner, 1904 ; District and Sessions Judge, C.P.; secured Government of India awards and diplomas for higher standard, higher proficiency, and degree of honors. in Persian, higher ttandard in Arabic and Sanskrit, and higher proficiency in Bengali, Uriya, Hindi and Urdu. *Address* : Raipur, C.P. India.

Cambay, Nawab of ; His Highness Nawab Jafar Ali Khan Husain Yawar Khan Sahib Bahadur, Najib-ud-Dowla, Mumtaz-ul-Mulk, Momin Khan Dilawar Jang ; S. of late Nawab Husain Yawar Khan ; *b*, 1848 ; Succeeded, 1880 ; The founder of the family was one Momin Khan. His son, Momin Khan II, is said to have successfully resisted the demands for tribute by the Mahratta Peshwas until the treaty of Bassein by which Cambay was transferred to the British. The State comprises of two towns and eight villages with a population of about 80,000, and a revenue of six lakhs. Nawab exercises full powers and is entitled to a salute of eleven guns. *Address* : Cambay, Bombay Presidency, India.

Cameron, William Lochiel Sapte Lovett, C.S.I. (1909) ; Secretary Public Works Department, Bombay since 1906 ; *b.* 1854 ; *s.* of late Surg-Major W. Lochiel Cameron H.E. I.C.S. ; *Educ* : Cheltenham College; R.I.E. College ; entered service 1877 ; served in various capacities in Sind and other parts of the presidency ; Executive Engineer (Irrigation Branch) 1889 ; Superintending Engineer, 1903 ; Joint Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1904 ; Secretary, 1906 ; Member, Legislative Council ; rendered service during Indian Famine, 1899-1901 ; *Recreations* : shooting, golf, riding. *Address* : Bombay. *Club* : East India United Service.

Cammiade, Lovis Aiwe. B.A. (1892) B. L. (1901) Bar-at-Law. Presi-

dency Magistrate, Madras : Joined Service as clerk, chief Secretariat, 1895 ; confidential clerk, same office, 1895 ; Acting Deputy Tahsildar, 1897 ; confirmed, 1899 ; Head clerk, Government Secretariat, Madras, 1900; Deputy collector, Tinnevelly, 1903 ; special duty as Settlement Officer, Polavaram Division, 5th January to 17th June 1909 ; Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1914. *Address :* Madras.

Campbell, Captain Alexander, Royal Indian Marine; D.S.O. 1887; C.I.E. 1893 ; retired, 1894 ; *b.* Ballyalton, Co. Down, 1859 ; 3rd s. of late Wm. Campbell ; *educ.*: Belfast Officer Mercantile Marine, 1855-65 ; entered Bombay Marine, 1865 ; held various appointments and commands till 1865-85 ; assisted Abyssinian and Egyptian expeditions ; 1885-86, served in Burma expedition as Chief Marine Transport Officer : specially selected as Depty. Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1887 ; *Address :* Rathgael, 1, Kimbolton Avenue, Bedford. *Clubs* : Junior Conservative ; Town and County, Bedford.

Campbell, Archibald Young Gipps B.A., C. I. E., (1911) *s.* of late A. S. Campbell ; *b.*, 1872 ; *educ*, Westminster and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge ; 9th Wrangler 1894 ; Iyson Medallist and Smith's prizeman, 1895 ; entered service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1896 ; Under Secretary, Madras Government, 1902-06 ; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras ; on special duty at Calcutta in connection with the Madras Coast Light Dues Bill, 1903; again on Special duty in connection with the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales to Madras, 1896; Collector of Chittur, 1912: Acting President, Madras Corporation, 1913; Member of the Weights and Measures Committe; On leave out of India. East India United Service Club.

Campbell, Colin George: Assistant Under Secretary of State for India since 1907; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Colin George Campbell of Stonefield, Argyllshire; *educ.* : Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; joined India Office, 1876; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1894-95; Secretary to Royal Commission, Indian Expedition, 1895-1900. *Address* : 43, Lower Belgrave Street S.W. *Clubs* : New University; Royal Highland Yacht.

Campbell, John Strathenden, C.S. I., (1909) ; C.I.E., (1907) *s.* of late John Scarlett Campbell ; *b*, 1868, *educ.* Rugby and Balliol College, Oxford; entered I.C.S., 1881; Joint Magistrate, 1890 ; District and Sessions Judge, 1896 ; Deputy Commissioner, 1896 ; Magistrate and Collector, 1898. Commissioner, U.P. India, since 1906 ; *Address* : Kumaon Division U.P., India.

Campbell, Major Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.I.E. 1907 ; R.A., 1st Class Indian Ordnance Officer, since 1902 ; *b.* 1863 ; *s.* of Major-General A.H.E. Campbell, late Madras Cavalry; *educ.* : Cheltenham College and Roy. Kiel. Academy, Woolwich ; entered Royal Artillery, 1883 ; served Burma Campaign, 1885-87; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1888 ; served with China Field Force, 1900; present at relief of Peking ;1st Class Ordnance Officer, 1902 ; Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance, 1909; Ordnance Commissioner; India, 1911; Lieut.

Col, 1911 : *Club* : Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

Campbell, R. H. ; C. I. E., (1912); *educ.* the Edinburgh University ; joined service, 1885 ; under-Secretary to Government, Rev. Dept. 1892; Collector & Magistrate, 1896; Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Madras, 1899 ; Collector of Vizagapatam, 1903 ; Private Secretary to H. H. Maharaja of Mysore, 1909 ; Retired from British Service, 1912 ; *Address* : Mysore, & Bangalore.

Campbell, Honble Col. Robert Neil, C. I. E. 1909 ; M. B, Officiating Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Assam; *b.* 1854; entered Army 1877 : Leut. Col. I. M. S. 1897 ; Served Naga Hills Expedition. 1874-80; Akha Expedition 1883-4 (despatches). Holds Kaiser-i-Hind medal ; Member, Legislative Council Assam, 1913. *Address* : Gauhati, Assam.

Campbell, Col. Walter, B.A., D.S.O. (1900) *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Campbell, of Rath feru, Co. Antrum; *educ*, Wellington College and Trinity College, Combridge; Joined Gordon Highlanders 1887 ; served in the Wazirstan Field Force, 1894-5 ; Chitral Relief Force, Tirah Expedition, 1837-8, including Dargai Sampaga, and Arhang; South Africa, 1899-1902, with 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders; Brig. Major, Highland Brigade. and D.A.A.G. Army Head Quarters D.A.Q.M.G., Headquarters Staff: acted as Asst. Commissioner, City Police, 1911. Club : United Service.

Candy, Sir Edward Townshend, Kt., (1904). Bar-at-Law, I. C. S., C. S. I. (1903); *s.* of late Major Thomas Candy, C.S.I., *b.* 1845 ; *m.* 1874, Constance Mary, *d.* of C.M. Harrison, late Bo. C.S ; *educ.*: Cheltenham College ; Entered Indian Civil Service, 1865 ; served as Assistant Collector, Assistant Judge, District and Sessions Judge in many parts of the Bombay Presidency ; Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1873-82; officiated as Judicial Commiesioner in Sind, 1883 and 1886-87 : Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University. 1897-1902 ; Puisne Judge, High Court, 1889-1903 : retired, 1903 ; Reader in India Law, Cambridge University, 1909-6; a teacher therein 1907 ; Correspondent of Educational Adviser of Indian student, 1909. *Address* : Great Shelford, near Cambridge. *Club* : East India United Service.

Cappel, Sir Albert James Leppoc , K. C. I. E. 1887); *b* 1836 ; *s.* of late J. Leppoc Cappel : served in the Crimea, 1855-56 : Director of Indian Telegraphs, 1883-9 (several times thanked by Govt. of India). *Address* : 27, Kensington Court, Gardens, W. *Club* St. Stephen's.

Cappel, Edward Louis, C.I.E. (1900) :I.C.S., Additional Member, Legislative Council, India. 1903-1906 ; *b.* 1856 ; *s.* of late Rev. L. Cappel ; *educ.*: Merchant Taylors School: entered I.C.S., 1878 ; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay, 1891-3 ; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1896; Senior Collector, 1897 ; Acting Commissioner, 1901-1903; Retd., 1897 ; *Address* : 2, Museum Mansions, Great Russell Street, W. C. *Club* : East India United Service.

Cardew, Alexander Gordon, M.A (Oxon.), C.S.I. (1910) ; Executive Member, Government of Madras;

b. 1861; *e. s.* of Rev. J. W. Cardew, M. A., Vicar of West cnoyle, Wilts: *m.* Evelyn Roberta, *d.* of E.J. Firth: two s. two *d. educ.* Somersetshire College, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford; entered I.C S., 1882; Secretary, Malabar Land Tenures Commissoin, 1885; Under-Secretary, Madras Government, 1885-90; Inspector General of Prisons, 1892-99; Collector and Magistrate, 1899-1903; Secretary to Government, Legislative and Educational Departments, 1903-5; in Rev. Dept-1905-10; Member of council. *Address*: The Cloisters, Madras; St. Margarets, Ottacamand, India.

Carew, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole, K. C. B., (1902), C. V. O.; J.P. of Antony; *b.* Antony Cornwall, 1894; *e. s.* of late W. H. Pole Carew, of Antony; *m.* Lady Beatrice Bulter, *e. d.* of 3rd Marquis of Ormonde, 1901; *Educ.*: Christ Church, Oxford; Served in Coldstream Guards, 1869-99; Private Secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson, Governor of New South Wales, 1876-77; A. D C. to Lord Lytton, Viceroy of India, 1878-79; to Sir Frederick Roberts, 1879-81; to Duke of Connaught, Egypt, 1882; Mil. Sec. to Sir Frederick Roberts, Madras, 1884-85; Mil. Sec. to Sir Fredrick Roberts Com.-in chief, India, 1885-95; commanded 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1895-99; Commanded consecutively 9th Brigade and Guards Brigade, and 11th Division, South Africa; contested Pembroke Boroughs (C.) 1906; Bodmin Division 1910; Commanding 8th Division, 3rd Army Corps, 1903-5; retired, 1906. *Recreations*; hunting, shooting. *Heir*: *s.* John Gawen, *b*, 1902. *Address*: Antony, Cornwall. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Turf, Travellers'. Pratt's Carlton.

Cardot, Rt. Rev. Alexander; Bishop of Limyra and Vicar Apostolic of the Mission of Southern Burma since 1894; *b.* Fresse, Haute-Saone, France, 1857. *Educ.*: Luxeuil and Paris; Priest, 1878; arrived in Southern Burma, 1879; Co-adjutor Bishop to Bishop Bigandes, 1893; built a cathedral in Rangoon; present at Eucharistic Congress, London, 1908. *Address*: Rangoon.

Carey, Arthur Douglas; I.C.S,, *educ*, at the City of London School; went out to Bombay, 1865; Collector of Salt Revenue, 1881; Acting Commissioner, Indian Customs, 1881; visited Northern Tibet, Lake Mungtsa, Khotan, Kuchar, Lake Lob, Tsaidam, Urumtsi, Yarkand. to Ladak 1885; Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari, 1891; on special duty to Lisbon, in Connection with Goa Treaty negotiations, 1891-2; retired, 1893. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Carely, Bertram Saumarez, C.I.E. (1893) V.D.; entered I.C.S., 1886; Assistant Commissioner, Burmah, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; Commissioner, Saigan Division, 1913. *Address*: Saigan; Burma.

Carlyle, Robert Warrand. C.I.E. 1898; C.S.I. 1910; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor General, India, since 1910; *b*, 1859; *s.* of late Rev. J.E. Caryle; *educ.*; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; entered I.C.S. 1878; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1880; Magistrate and Collector, 1894; Inspector-General of Police, 1902: officiating Chief Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1904; confirmed, 1905;

Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Departments, 1907. *Address*: Strawberry Hill, Simla, India.

Carmichael, Claude Dundas James, Dy. Inspector-General of Police, Southern Range, Coimbatore; joined Madras Police Force, 1883; *b.* 1862; 2nd. and *o. surv. s.* of late Col. James Dodington Carmichael, C.B; *m.* 1888, Mary Glencairn, 2nd *d.* of late James Shaw, Principal Inspector-General of Hospitals, Madras Presidency; one *d.* Held a commission in 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; is *heir-male* of the House of Carmichael; claims the dormant titles of Earl of Hyndford, Viscount Inglisberry and Nemphlar, and Lord Carmichael of Carmichael, 1701, and Lord Carmichael, 1647, with the baronetcy (Nova Scotia) of 1627. *Club*: Constitutional.

Carmichael of Skirling, 1st Baron (1912) the Right Hon'ble Thomas David Baron Carmichael K.C.M. G.G.C. I.E., Governor of Bengal since 1912; *b.* Edinburgh, 1859; *s.* of Sir William Gibson Carmicheal; *educ*, St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1881. M.A. 1884; *m.* 1886, Miss Mery Nagent, *e. d.* of Baromtoy of the Austrian Empire; Private Secretary to Sir George Trivelyon and Lord Dalhowsie, when Secretaries for Scotland; contested Midlothian and represented it in Parliament in succession to Mr. Gladstone, 1895-1900; made his first speech speaking for the opposition of Agricultural Rates Relief Bill, 1896; Trustee of the National Gallery, 1906; Governor of Victoria, 1908; Takes lively interest in the study of Natural History and his papers on antipodes, spiders, etc. are regarded as authoritative; Member, Board of Trustees, Scottish National Galleries, 1907-1908; appointed Governor of Madras, February 1911; Took charge, on 3rd November 1911; G. C. I. E. 1911; Transferred to Bengal Presidency as Governor, April 1912. *Address*: Government House, Calcutta, India.

Carnduff, Hon. Mr, Justice Herbert William Cameron; Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *e. s.* of late David Carnduff; C.I.E., *educ*; Edinburgh University, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1900; entered service, 1883; Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, 1888; Registrar, High Court, Calcutta, 1890; District and Sessions Judge, 1895; Deputy Secretary to Government, Legislative Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Lord Curzon, 1902; District and Sessions Judge, 1904; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, and Offg. Secretary to Government, Bengal, 1905; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1900: *Publication*: Chapter 5, Vol. IV of the Imperial Gazetter, dealing with Legislation and Justice. *Address*: 5, Hungerford Street, Calcutta. *Clubs*: Bengal United service and East India United service.

Carpenter, Alfred, D.S.O. (1887) *s.* of Charles Carpenter, R. N.; *b.* 1847; *educ*, at Brighton College; entered the Royal Navy, 1861; retired as Captain, 1895; served in the "Challenger" scientific expedition; Soudan Expedition, 1884; was in charge of the Marine Survey of India, and piloted the war flotilla under fire to Mandalay and Bhamo, 1885; *Recreations*: Billiards, golf; Collection of corals,

metreology and astronomy. *Address*: The Red House, Sanderstead, Surrey.

Carr, Francis Edward Culling, Dy. Inspector General of Police, Madras. (Retired); Inspector of Police, Ganjam, 1886; Asst. Superintendent of Police, 1889: Asst. Superintendent of Police, Bangalore, Ootacamund and Madras, 1892-96; Asst. Superintendent, Coorg; services lent to Mysore; Deputy Commissioner, Kadur, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Kolar 1900-3; Inspector-General of Police, Mysore, 1904-08; reverted to Madras service, 1910. Out of India, *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Carr, Reginald Childers Culling, I.C.S. Bar-at-Law, First Member Board of Revenue, Madras; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1885; Acted in various capacities including those of Cantonment Magistrate, and District Munsiff until 1891; Assistant Secretary to Government, Judl and Legl Departments; Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Madras for a short period, 1891; Third Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; On three different occasions was deputed to special duty, once in 1888 for preparing the Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency for 1887-88; again in 1894, for revision of Forest Code, and a third time in 1902 for preparation of a complete Scheme for the revision and maintenance of village Maps and Records: First Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, Since 1914. *Address*: Wood's Road, Rayapeta, Madras, India. Madras Club.

Carr, Miss R. C.: Senior Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madras; Superintendent, Presidency Training Schools for Misstresses, Madras, 1882; Passed the compulsury examinatlon in Tamil, 1884; Higher Proficiency Examination in Telegu, 1891; appointed as Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Southern and Western Circles, U. P. P. Takes keen interest in the education of Indian widows. Retired, 1902.

Carr-Gomm, Francis Culling, V. D.; I.C.S. (Retd.) 2nd *s.* of late Rev. T.W. Carr of Southboro, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1st, Jeanie (*d.*1869), *d.* of Maj. E. Francklyu; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1876, Emily Blanche (*d.*1909), *d.* of late A. Morton Carr, Barrister-at law; two *s.* one *d*; entered Madras C. S., 1855; for many years District Judge of Tinnevelly; retired, 1882; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1869; J. P. and D. L., Bucks; late Chairman of London Hospital: Hon. Col. 3rd V. B. "The Queen's" R. W. Surrey. Mrs. Carr-Gomm was Lady of the Manor of Ratherhithe. They assumed by Royal Licence the surname and arms of Gomm, 1878. *Publications*: Life of Sir William Gomm; Handbook of Administrations of Nineteenth Century; Records of the Parish of Farnham Royal. *Address*: The Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks; 2. Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Union.

Caspersz, Hon'ble Mr. Justice C.P., Bar-at-law, Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *educ*, Harrow and London Universities: joined service 1878: District and Sessions Judge 1894: Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1907; Trans-

ferred to Bihar and Orissa, 1912 and there retired; Lecturer in Bengali, University College, London, 1913: *Address* : C/o India Office, London.

Cathcart, Hon. Mr. W. T. C. I.E. elected non-official Member, Assam Legislative Council, since 1912. *Address* : Gauhati, Assam.

Caulfeild, Major Algernon Montgomerie, D.S.O., 1886: 2nd Border Regiment (retired) ; *b.* 1858 ; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Montgomerie Caulfeild, Weston Park, Lucan, Co. Dublin; Joined 66th Berkshire Regiment, 1878 ; served in Afghanistan ; present at engagement at Giriskh, with the Walli's mutinous troops, battle of Maiwand (wounded) and subsequent defence of Kandahar ; served in Burma, 1886-88, as Brigade Transport Officer to Maj-Gen. Sir Robert Low, K.C.B. ; with mounted infantry in the Chin Lushai Country, 1889; *Recreations*: hunting and shooting. *Address* : 8, Hebert Place, Dublin. *Club* : Naval and Military.

Cave, Henry William, M. A., F. R. G. S.. M. R. A. S. ; *b.* Brackley, Northamptonshire, 1854 ; *educ.* : Magdalen College School, and Queen's College, Oxford; Founded the commercial house of Cave and Co., Colombo, 1877 ; retired, 1887 ; has made seventeen voyages to Ceylon and India ; explored the remains of Anuradhapura and Polonnaruwa, 1896. *Publications* : Colombo and the Kelani Valley, 1893 ; Kandy and Peradeniya, 1894 ; Nuwara Eliya and Adam's Peak, 1895; The Ruined Cities of Ceylon, 1897 ; Golden Tips, a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry, 1900 ; The Book of Ceylon, 1908 ; The Ceylon Government Railway, 1909. *Recreations* : landscape photography, golf, music. *Address*: 5, Sussex Square, Brighton. *Clubs*: Authors' : New Brighton.

Chadwick, D.I., I.C.S., Director of Agriculture, Madras since 1912 ; *educ.* in Sydney Sussex College ; joined I.C.S., as Assistant Collector and Magistrate ; Special Settlement Officer, 1908 ; Obtained diploma of Agriculture at Cambridge, 1911. *Address* : Madras, India.

Chajuram Tiwari, M.R.A.S., Diwan Bahadur, Diwan of Dhar State; *b.* 1858; *educ*, at Mhow; engaged in famine work at Barwani, 1897 ; Organized the State Forest Department ; Superintendent, State forests, 1904; made Minister, 1909 : attended Durbars of 1877, 1903 and 1911. *Address* : Dhar, Central India.

Chakravarti, Hon'ble B ; B.A., L.L.B., Bar-at-Law ; called to the Bar-1890 ; some time acting Advocate-General, Bengal ; elected Member, Bengal Legislative Council ; *Address* : Alipur Road, Calcutta, India.

Chakravarti, J.S., M.A., F.R.A.S., Bangalore ; *b.* 1875 ; Ex-Officio Financial Secretary to the Government of Mysore ; Member, Mysore Legislative Council. *Address :* Bangalore, Mysore, India.

Chakravarti, Taranath M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur ; Retired Government Pleader, Faridpur ; *b*, 1846 ; *educ*, at Faridpur Government School, Dacca College, Cathedra; Mission College, Calcutta, and the Calcutta Presidency College l Government pleader, 1870; retir ed 1909; has always enjoyed an ex tensive private practice ; has served on the District and Mucn,i pal Boards of Faridpur ; owin

considerable landed property in his district; Rai Bahadur, 1905. *Publications*: "Annotated Criminal Procedure Code in Bengali." *Address*: Faridpur, Bengal, India.

Chalmers, Sir Mackenzie Dalzell M.A., K.C.B. (1906), C.S.I. (1899), C.B. (1904); *b.* 1847; *s.* of Rev. F. Chalmers, D. D; *educ*, at King's College, London, and Trinity College, Oxford; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1869-72; Barrister Inner Temple, 1869: Counsel to Board of Trade, 1882; Judge of County Courts, 1884; Acting Chief Justice, Gibraltar, 1893; Legal Member, Viceroy's Council, 1896; retired, 1899: Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1902-3; Permanent Under-Secretary in the Home Department, 1903-1908; Is a member of the Statute Law Committee and a J.P. for Warwickshire; Member of Royal Commission on Vaccination, 1906: British Delegate at the International Conference on Bills of Exchange at the Hague, 1910; Member, Royal Commission on Maltese Affairs, 1911: *Publications*: Articles in the Dictionary of Political Economy, and in the Encyclopaedia Britannica; Digest of the Law of sale; Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange: *Address*: 27, Grosvener Road, S.W. Athenium, Devonshire. *Clubs*: Wellington and Ranelagh.

Chalmers, His Excellency Sir Robert, K. C. B., (1908); C.B. 1900; Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral-Elect, Ceylon: *o. s.* of late John Chalmers of Aberdeen; *b*, 1858; *educ*, at the City of London School and at Oriel College, Oxford; 1st class classical moderations, 1878; 2nd class, Natural Science, 1881 and M.A., 1908; clerk in the Treasury, 1882-1904; Assistant Secretary and Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-1911; Secretary to the Treasury; Secretary, Indian Currency Commission, 1898-9; Member, Indian Currency Commission, 1913; Governor of Ceylon, 1911; *Publication*: A History of Colonial Currency. *Address*: Government House, Colombo, Ceylon.

Chamba, Raja of; H. H. Sir Raja Bhure Singh, K.C.S.I. (1906), C.I.E. (1910); *b.* 1869, succeeded his brother, Raja Sham Singh, 1904; invested with full powers, 1904; was Minister during his brother's time, 1897-1904; area of the State, 3,216 square miles; population, 127, 834; revenue, Rs. 3,89,727; is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Chamba, Punjab, India.

Chamberlain, Sir Neville Francis Fitzgerald, K.C.B. (1903) K.C. V.O. (1911), C.B.H. (1900), Lieut Col. I.S.O. (Retd); *b.* 1856; *s.* of Lt- Colonel Charles Chamberlain, C.B.; *educ*, abroad and at Brentwood School, Essex; Joined Army, 1873; Central India Horse, 1876; on the staff of Sir F. Roberts in the Afghan war, 1878-80; A.D.C. to Sir F. Roberts when C. in w, Madras, 1881-5; Persian Interpreter, 1885-90; served in the Burma campaign, 1886-7; Military Secretary, Kashmir State, 1890-97; commanded the Khyber Force, 1899; Private Secretary to Lord Roberts in South African War; Inspt-General, Royal Irish Constabulary, since 1900. *Address:* Outlands Castlenook, Co. Dublin. *Club*: Naval & Military.

Chambers, Major-General Brooke Rynd, Indian Army; *b.* 1834; entered army, 1850; Maj.-Gen. 1892; served Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-56; Indian Mutiny, 1857; N.W. Frontier of India, 1863;

Hazara Campaign, 1868; Jowaki Expedition, 1878; Mahsood Wuzeree Expedition, 1881; retired, 1893. *Address*: Brooks' Court, Camberley, Surrey.

Chamier, Hon. Mr. E. M., D. S. C. Barrister-at-law, Judge, High Court, Allahabad; Called to Bar, 1887; entered service as Government Advocate, N. W. Provinces, 1896; Addl. Judicial Commissioner, Oudh. 1901; Judicial Commissioner, 1907; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1910. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Chamier, Major Genl. Francis Edward Archibald, C. B. (1907), C.I.E. (1902); *s.* of late Henry Chamier; *b*, 1833; *educ*, at Cheltenham; joined the Bengal Infantry, 1850; Adjutant, Calcutta Volunteers, 1857; Persian Interpreter to Sir James Outram in the capture of Lucknow; commanded the Raja of Kapurthala's troops in the Oudh Campaign, 1858; Major General, 1890; Sometime Hon: Sec, to Strangers' Home for Asiatics. *Address*: 55, Warwick Road, S. W. club: East India United Service.

Chanda Hon: Mr. K. K.; Member, Assam Legislative Council, 1912.

Chandar Shekar, Raja of Sissaindi; *b.* 1860; succeeded to title, 1873; belongs to a very high family of Brahmins, being a Tiwari Daman of Misrakhera. The founder of the family was Lal Mohan, chakladar of Baiswara, in 1833. His grandson Kashi Prasad acquired Sissaindi by right of inheritance and he became chakladar of Purwa in 1853. He remained loyal to the British in the Mutiny of 1857 and was specially mentioned in Lord Canning's Proclamation of 1858 as one of the six loyal Taluqdars. He received a *khilat* of Rs. 2000 and the confiscated estate of Dadaka, in Unao. He was also granted a remission of ten per cent on the revenue. He was succeeded by his adopted son, the present holder. The estate comprises 28 villages and five pattis in Lucknow, 22 villages and 4 pattis in Unao, and one village in Rae Bareli. The title of Raja was recognised as hereditary in 1877. *Address*: Sissaindi, Lucknow.

Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan Ganesh. Kt. (1910) B.A., L.L.B., retired Judge, Bombay; *s.* of Ganesh Narayani Chandavarkar, a pleader at Sirsi in the District of Kanara; *b.* 1855; *educ*, St. Mary's High School, Bombay, and Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay; (B.A., 1877, History and Political Economy Prizeman, Junior Dakshina Fellow); Pleader, Bombay High Court, 1881; the same year he passed the L. L. B. Examinabon in 1st Class and won the Arnold Scholarship; Editor, "Indu Prakash", for over ten years; went over to England as an Indian Delegate, 1885; Additional Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1897-1900; Presdt., Indian National Congress, 1900; Fellow, Bombay University, since 1886; a Syndic, since 1901; Member, Indian University Commission, 1902; Acting Judge, Bombay High Court, 1901; Confirmed, the same year; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University 1909; President, Bombay Provincial Conference, 1902: retired from British service., 1913; Dewan, Indore State, 1914; resigned, October 1914; President, Theistic Church Bombay; President, Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; General Secretary, National Social Conference; Vice-

President, Bombay branch of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund; President of the Depressed Classes Mission in Bombay. *Address*: *Bombay, India.*

Chandra Chur Singh, Raja, of Atra Chandapura; *b.* 1878; succeeded to title, 1904: Is the head of the younger branch of the Kanpuria family of Tiloi, and is descended from Madan Singh, of Simranta. Jagat Singh, sixth in descent from Madan Singh, is said to have received a *Khilat* from the then ruler of Delhi, for services rendered by him against the Bhars. His grandson, Mandhata Singh, obtained possession of Simranta, the name by which the estate of Atra Chandapur was then known. The Raja is an Honorary Magistrate of the 3rd class within the Maharajgani Police Circle and is also an Honorary Munsiff of the Simranta pargana. The estate comprises of 33 Mahals and 13 pattis in Rae Bareli. The title of Raja was confirmed by Government in 1864. *Address*: Chandapur, Rae Bareli, U.P. India.

Chandra, Hari Mohan, Rai Bahadur (1908); holds the gold K.I.H. Medal; *b.* 1846; *educ.* at Dinajpur Zilla School and Decca College; entered Service in Bengal and was for 22 years Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division; rendered valuable service in the famine of 1874 in the Dinajpur district: helped materially in the founding of Low's Jubilee Sanitarium at Darjeeling, 1887; retired, 1902; owns four tea gardens; *Publications*: Chaukidari and Panchayat Guide. *Address*: Darjeeling, Bengal.

Chandrasekhara Iyer, K. Sankariah, Judge, Chief Court, Mysore; *s.* [of Dewan Peishcar Sankariah of Cochin; *b.* 1869; B.A., (Madras) 1889; B.L., 1892; M.C.S., 1892; won Carmichael and Queen's Prizes for 1892 (Madras University); Served in the Madras Board of Revenue; Prob. Assistant Commissioner, Mysore, 1892-1896; Assistant Secretary, to Government, General and Rev. Depts, 1876; Dy-Secretary, 1900-3; Offg. District and Sessions Judge, Bangalore 1904-5; Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Departments, 1906; Offg. Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1907; Secretary to Government, General and Revenue Departments, 1909; Offg. Judge, Chief Court, 1910; confirmed 1912. *Address*: Chamarajpet, Bangalore City.

Chandrasekar Prasad Singh Deo, Raja of Udaipur. At the time of the transfer of this State to the British, in accordance with the agreement entered into with Madhoji Bhonsle in 1818, Kalyan Singh, the then Chief, paid tribute through the state of Sarguja. In 1852, Udaipur escheated to Government; but in 1860, it was conferred on a brother of the chief of Sarguja who had helped the British in the Mutiny of 1857. Area, 1052 Square miles; population, about 50,000. *Address*: Udaipur, C. P., India.

Chandy, Ven. Jacob, Pastor of Pallam, and Archdeacon of Mavelikara since 1906; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Rev. Jacob Chandy, senior pastor in Travancore C.M.S.; *educ*: C.M.S. College, Kottayam, Travancore; teacher, B.M.S. Theological Seminary at Tellichery, 1871-73; ordained Deacon, 1875; Theological tutor, Divinity School, Kottayam, 1874-78: Pastor of Trichur, 1879-84, Pastor of Pallan Pallam, 1885; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1892-

1906. *Address* : Pallam, Kottayam, Travancore.

Chanter, E. Dale; Deputy Accountant-General, Burma; Joined service as Assistant Examiner, 1896 ; Dy Accountant-General, Bombay, 1910; transferred to Burma, 1911. *Address.* Rangoon.

Chaplin, Hon: Mr. Alfred William Cresswell ; Elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, since 1913.

Chapman, General Sir Edward Francis; K.C.B. (1905) R.A.; C.B. F.R.G.S. Col. Commandant R.A; *b.* 1840 ; *s.* of Henry Chapman ; entered the Bengal Artillery, 1858; served in the Abyssinian War, 1867-8; accompanied Sir Douglas Forsyth as Secretary to Yarkand, 1873-4 ; in the Afghan War of 1878-80, being Chief of the Staff in Sir F. Roberts march from Kabul to Kandahar; in Burma campaign, 1885-6; Military Secretary to Sir Donald Stewart, when C. in C. in India ; Q.M.G. in India ; Director of Military Intelligence, 1891-6 ; commanded the Scottish District, 1896-190, ; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1891 ; Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem. *Address* : Beechurst, Lingfield, Sussest ; Club; Atheneum.

Chapman, Mr. Justice E.P. M.A., I.C.S., Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *educ*, Cliffton Coll. and Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge; Joined I.C.S., 1889 ; Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Deptt, 1896; Registrar Appellate side of High Court, 1899 ; District and Sessions Judge, 1901; Temp. Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, 1910 ; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1912. *Address* : Calcutta.

Charles. Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Havelock, K. C. V. O., 1906 ; I.M.S., M.D., R.U.I., F.R.C.S'I.; Serjeant-Surgeon to King George V. ; formerly Physician in Ordinary to Prince of Wales ; Member Medical Board, India Office ; Consulting Physician to Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne ; *b.* 1858 ; 6th *s.* of late D.H. Charles, M.D., J.P., Co. Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1886, Gertrude Seton, *y. d.* of late Adam Annand Gordon of Aberdeen, and Cromwell Road, London; two *s. Educ.* : Queen's College, Cork; Dublin ; London ; Paris ; Berlin ; Vienna; Gold Medal and 1st class Honours with M.D., R.U.I., 1881 ; presented with Hon. Gold Medal of R.C.S., England, 1906 ; Arnot Memorial Gold Medal, 1907 ; passed 1st into I.M.S., 1881, obtaining at Netley the Herbert Prize, the Montefiore Prize, and Parkes Medal charge of C Field Hospital and Escort with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86; formerly Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical Colleges, Lahore and Calcutta ; also Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta ; with Prince and Princess of Wales on Indian tour, 1905-6 ; formerly Prefessor of Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy, Lahore Medical College, and Surgeon, Mayo Hospital, Lahore. *Publications* : Medical Report of the Hospital Service connected with the Escort which accompanied the Afghan Boundary Commission ; numerous papers on Anatomy, Anthropology, Craniology, and Surgery, in Journal of Anatomy and physiology journal of Asiatic Society ; Scientific Memoirs of Medical officers of Army in India, Indian Medical Gazette, British Medial Journal. *Address* : 9, Manchester Square, W. T. : 1018 Mayfair. *Clubs* : Marlborough, East India United Service, Savage.

Chatarji Aghornath, Rai Sahib; Head Master of the Jubilee High School, Gorakhpur; *b.* 1869; *educ.* at Canning College, Lucknow; has worked for the relief of the suffering during the famine; subscribed large sums towards the building of the Lucknow Medical College. *Address*: Gorakhpur: U. P. India.

Chatarji, Bhut Nath, B.A., Rai Sahib, Superintendent, Military Actts Department, Eastern circle; *b.* 1861; *educ*, at Bally and Uttarapara; graduated at Calcutta University; *s.* of Late Babu Dwarkanath Chatarji; assisted in founding a School at Bally in Howrah District and also a Dispenary. *Address*: Murat, U. P. India.

Chattarji, Khetra Nath, Rai Bahadur, M.I.C.E., Retired Executive Engineer: *b.* 1838: *educ.* at the Agra High School and College; entered Government service as second class Assistant Engineer; rose to the rank of Executive Engineer; retired, 1890, Has acquired Zamindari property; is a Fellow of the Calcutta University: Member of the Alipur District Board; Honorary Magistrate and Vice-Chairman of the Baraset Municipality; holds a certificate of honor granted in 1903; Rai Bahadur, 1909. *Publications*: "Homeopathic Sarala Chikitsa," "Griha Chikitsa," "Sar," "Sankshep Charak Samhita," etc. *Address*: Gustia, Baraset.

Chattarji, Purnananda, B.A., (Cal), D. Sc.(Edin), Rai Bahadur; (1908), Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division; entered Government service in the Education Department. *Address:* Jalpaiguri, Bengal.

Chatterji, Sir Protul Chandra, Kt, (1909), C.I.E., (1903) Rai Bahadur-retired Judge, Chief Court, Punjab; *b.* in Calcutta, 1848; *s.* of Nabo Chunder Chatterji; *educ;* in the School of the General Assembly, Scotland; in Calcutta; M.A., 1869; B.L., 1870; Enrolled as a Vakil at Calcutta, 1870; Municipal Commissioner, Lahore, 1887-1895; Judge of the Punjab Chief Court, 1894;1908. Fellow of the Punjab University: President of the Punjab Public Library and of the V.D.J. Hindu Technical Institute; elected Dean of the Law Faculty, 1898; worked with Sir William Ratigan, the Vice-Chancellor, in framing the rules and regulations of the old University for which he was made a Rai Bahadur; Vice-Chancellor of the Punjab University; 1904 and 1907-1909; L.L. D., (Punjab) 1909; a Social Reformer and a Freemason and holds the rank of Past Deputy District Grandmaster. *Address*: Lahore, India.

Chattarji, Sosi Bhushan, Rai Bahadur; *b.* 1852, *educ.* at the London Missionary Society Institution. Bhawanipur; entered Ordnance Department, 1872; Owns 1,000 bighas of land in South Goria; saved the life of an Indian lady from drowning at great personal risk, 1896; granted certificate of honor, 1903; made Rai Bahadur and presented with a sword with belt and scabbard, 1907. *Address*: South Goria, 24 Pargunas.

Chatarji, Upandra Nath, I.S.O. Cashier, Legislative Department, Government of India Secretariat, 1857; *educ.* at Benares College, Benares; Secretary of the Chota Simla Sanathan Dharma Lakshmi Sabha for 20 years and a leader in religious and philanthrophic move-

ments. *Address* : Calcutta and Simla.

Chatterton, Alfred, C. I. E., B. Sc. A. C. G. I., A. M. I. C. E., M. I. M. E., Superintendent of Industrial Education, Madras, & Director of Industries & Commerce, Mysore ; *b*, 1866 ; Joined service as Professor of Engineering, Madras College of Engineering, 1888 ; In charge of the Madras School of Arts without prejudice to his duties, 1889; In charge of P. W. Workshops, Madras, 1892 ; Also in charge of Sub-Divn., the same year ; Duty in England for one month, 1894 ; Superintendent, Madras School of Arts, in addition to his own duties, 1897 ; on special duty to develop Indian industries, 1901 ; On Special duty in England for six months, 1904 ; Director of Industrial & Technical Enquiries, Madras, 1906 ; transferred to United Provinces, 1907 ; On special duty in England for three months, 1910 ; Superintendent of Industrial Education, 1911 ; transferred to Foreign Service under the Mysore State, 1912 ; Director of Industries & Commerce, Mysore, 1913 ; *Publications* : Lift Irrigation and a number of pamphlets, addresses and articles on industrial & commercial subjects. *Address* : Bangalore, Mysore Province.

Chatterton, the Right Rev. Eyre, D.D., F.R.G.S., *b*.1863; *s*. of A.T. Chatterton; *educ*, at Haileybury and Dublin University : ordained, 1887 ; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chota Nagpur, 1891-1900 ;Bishop of Nagpur, Central Provinces, 1903 : *Publications* : The story of Fifty Years Mission in Chota Nagpur.

Chatteron, Colonel Frank William, C.I.E.. 1894 ; unemployed list, India ; *b*. 1839 : *s*. of John Balsir Chatterton; *Educ*.: Christ's Hospital, Mill Hill; entered Indian Army, 1859; Adjutant, 14th Sikhs ; Umbeyla campaign, 1863; Adjutant, 29th Punjab Infantry ; Bhootan campaign, 1865; commanded Calcutta Volunteers, 1886-97 ; Chief Commissioner, Andaman Islands, 1897. *Recreation* :, cycling. *Address*: Central Lodge, Norwoods, S.E. *Club* : Junior Constitutional.

Chaubal, Hon Mr. Mahadev Bhasker, Member of Council, Bombay ; *b*. at Poona, 1857; a distinguished member of the Kasyastha Prabhu community ; B.A. 1879; L.L.B. 1882 ; Ag. Puisne Judge, Bombay High Court, 1908 ; succeeded Mr. Vasudev Kirtikar as Government Pleader, 1906 ; has travelled in Europe ; Member, Royal Commission on Public Survices, 1912. *Address* : Bombay ; now out of India.

Chaudhuri, Charu Chandra ; M.R. A.S; Rai Bahadur ; Honorary Magistrate ; Member of Dt. Board and Chairman of Shirpur Municipality ; *b*. 1876 ; *educ* ; at the Presidency College, Calcutta ; *s*. of Pundit Hara Chandra Chaudhuri; erected Hara Chandra Hospital. *Publication* ; History of "Shirpur pargana." *Address* : Shirpur, Mymensingh, Bengal.

Chaudhuri, Radhi Govind, M. A. B. L., Rai Bahadur. Govt. Pleader; Member of the Dt. Board ; Dispensary Committee, Charitable Society; Secretary of the Union Co-operative Societies, Ranchi, & Director of Chota Nagpur Banking Assocation; *b*. 1864 ; *educ*, Purulia Zilla School & Presy College, Calcutta; commenced practice, 1888; appointed Government Pleader, 1911 ; Secretary, Local Famine committee, 1908 ; *Address* : Ranchi, Chota Nagpur.

Chet, Singh, Rao ; *b.* 1851, succeeded to the title, 1884 ; comes of a branch of the Sengar clan, being an offshoot of the House of Ruru. When the district was ceded to the British the zemindars of Bhikra owned a fair amount of land, but of late years much of this has been sold, so that now, only a few acres remain. The present holder is the son of Rao Rudra Singh. The estate comprises two pattis. The title has been recognised by the British Government. *Address* : Bhikra, Etawah U.P. India.

Chevis, Hon'ble Mr. W., I.C.S. Temporary Judge, Chief Court, Punjab : *educ.* at Lancing College; & Balliol Coll. Oxford ; Joined Service, 1885; District Judge, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Divisional Judge, 1900 ; Judge, Chief Court, 1911. *Address* : Lahore.

Chhartasinghji Gambhirsinghji, His Highness Maharana Shri Raja of Rajpipla ; *b.* 1861 ; *educ.* at the Rajkot College ; Succeeded to gaddy, 1897. Area of the State, 1,517 Sq miles ; population, 120,000 ; Capital, Nandod. The founder of the family is said to be one Chokarana, a Rajput of the Paramara tribe, who left his country and established himself in the village of Pipla, in the most inaccessible part of the hill to the west of the present town of Nandod. His daughter married a Rajput of the Gohul tribe and the union was blessed with two sons, the elder son being the founder of the Bharnalar State and the younger of this State. In 1821, disputes arose in the family as to succession. The British Government interfered and chose Verisalji. The present Raja after completing his education, began to qualify himself to his place by serving as Magistrate and Revenue Officer in several sub-divisions of his State. He then undertook tours to England and the Continent. Between the years 1899-1902, the Raja has spent a sum of over nine lakhs in famine relief works. The Raja is invested with first class powers and is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. This State lies in the Agency of Rewa Kantha. *Address* : Rajpipla, Rewa Kantha Agency, Bombay Presidency, India.

Chhatarpur, Maharaja of ; H. H. Maharaja Vishwanath Singh Bahadur ; *b.* 1866 ; Succeeded as minor. The State has au area of 1169 square miles and a population of 1,73,148. Is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address :* Chhatarpur, Bundelkhand.

Chhota Udepur, Raja of; Maharawal Shree Fatehsinhji, ; *b.* 1884 ; *S.* 1895 ; *m.* sister of His Highness the Maharaja of Rajpipla; *educ.* Rajkumar Coll, Rajkot; is a Chowan Rajput; area of the State, 873 square miles; population, 64,621 ; was installed as ruling chief with full powers, 1906 ; is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address ;* Chhota Udepur, Rewa Kantha Ageny, Bombay Presidency, India.

Chidambaranatha Mudaliar, Hon'ble Mr. K. Shiyali ; Member, Madras Legislative Council representing landholders and Zemindars in Group II. *Address* : Shiyali, Tanjore Dt, Madras Presidency, India.

Chimaji Sankar Rao, Pant Sachiv, of Bhor ; *b.* 1854 ; Succeeded to gaddi, 1871 ; the Chief has the title of Pandit aud Pant Sachiv, and is a first class Sardar of the Deccan. Bhor is one of the feudatories of the State of Satara and

became a feudatory of the British in 1849. It was under the political control of the Collector of Satara till 1887 when it was transferred to Poona. Area of the State, about 404 square miles; population, 200,000; revenue, 3½ lakhs; enjoys a personal salute of nine guns since the Durbar of 1903. *Address*: Bhor, Poona. Bombay Presy, India.

Chinthamani Patro, Rao Sahib; Inspector of Police; *b.* 1859; received his vernacular education in Berhampore; entered Police Department, 1897; promoted to the rank of Inspector, 1893. In recognition of his services in quelling certain minor disturbances in and around Chinthapally, the Government Conferred on him the title of Rao Sahib, 1910. *Address*: Chinthapally, Vizagapatam District, Madras Presy.

Chintaman Rao Dhundi Rao *also known as* **Appa Sahib Patvardhan Meherban**, Chief of Sangli. The founder of this family was one Harihat, a Konkanast brahmin who was the family priest of the chief of Ichalkaranji. He received a grant of this State from the Peshwa, on the occasion of the marriage of his Chief's daughter. After the overthrow of the Peshwas in 1818, the Chief became a feudatory of the British, and in recognition of his high character and loyalty, the East India Company presented with a sword of Honor in 1846. Having ceded lands of the annual value of 11 lakles, the Chief does not now pay his contribution for military service. He is a first class Sardar and has power to try his subjects for capital offences' The area of his State is 1,112 square miles with a population of about 300,000, and an estimated annual revenue of 15 lakhs. There is a Police force of 497 men, of whom 54 are mounted, 20 armed, and 323 are unarmed. *Address*: Sangli, Bombay Presidency, India.

Chintalapati Vontu, Zamindar of; Sri Vasi Reddi Dhandramaleswara Nayudu, Sir Deshmuk Manne Sultan, *e.s.*, of Venkatadri Nayudu; assumed management, 1901; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Zamindar of Devarakota; has opened a model Cinchona Farm; established a primary school at Muthyala. *Recreation*: study of Hindu Medicine. *Address*: Muthyala, Kistna Dist., Madras Presidency.

Chirol, Sir Valentine; late Director of the Foreign Deptt. of the "Times" of London; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Chirol; *b.* 1852; *educ.* in France and Germany; *Bachelier-es-letters* of the University of Paris; Clerk, Foreign Office, 1872-76; travelled in European and Asiatic Turkey, Egypt, Persia, and the Far East, as well as in the United States and British Colonies; resided in Berlin for nearly ten years and was the Berlin Correspondent of the Times of London; succeeded Sir D. M. Wallace, as Director, Foreign Deptt. of the Times; Came out to India as Correspondent of the Times, 1905 06; Member of the Royal Public Services Commission, 1912 and in that capacity visited India a second time. *Publications*: Twist Greek and Turk, 1881; The Far Eastern Question, 1896; the Middle Eastern Question, 1903; and many articles in the London *Times* and other journals. *Address*: Queen Anne's Mansion, St James Park, S.W.

Chisholm, R.F.; F.R.I.B.A., Consulting Architect to the Government of Madras (retired); entered service in the Bengal P.W.D. 1859; won

a money prize of Rs. 3000 for designing new buildings for Madras, 1864; appointed to Madras Service as Officiating Consulting Architect, 1866; Confirmed, 1872; designed and Constructed several of the more prominent public buildings of Madras, among them being the Madras General Post Office (Hindu Saracenic), the Senate House (Byzantine) and the Government, P.W.D. Secretariat Offices, Chepauk. Outside the city of Madras, Mr. Chisholm carried out the work of restoration of the famous Tirumal Naik's Palace at Madura; carried out the works of preservation at the Seven Pagodas (Mahabalipuram, Chingleput District); a similar work at the old Vellore Temple and at the celebrated ruins of Hampi in the Bellary district; restored the ancient palace of Chandragiri in the present Chittoor district; designed the present Museum buildings at Travancore as also St. George's Church at Madras. He also designed and carried out many important improvements to Kalas Mahal, the building now occupied by the Offices of the Board of Revenue, Madras. Fellow of the Madras University, 1867; also a Member of the Faculty of Engineering. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Chitnavis, Hon'ble Sir Gangadhar Madho Rao, K.C.I.E. (1911) C. I. E. (1895), Nagpur; belongs to a family which has long been prominent in the Central Provinces and whose members had occupied honorable positions in the service of the Bhonsle Rajas of Nagpur: *educ*; Elphinstone College, Bombay; one of the recognised leaders of Indian public opinion in his province; President of the Nagpur District Council; made Hony: Magistrate, 1889; Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1893; still represents the land-holders of his province in that body; was President, Provincial Conference, Jubbalpur, 1905; was Chairman, Nagpur Municipal Council; represented Central Provinces in the Coronation of Emperor Edward VII; rendered valuable help to Government in their work in connection with plague and famine relief for which he was thanked by Government, 1899. *Address*; Nagpur, Central Provinces, India

Chitnivas, Shanker Balwant; M.A. B.L., Rao Saheb; Subordinate Judge, 1st Grade; *b.* 1876. entered Service, 1899; Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1901. *Address*: Amraoti, Berar.

Chitral, Shuja-ul-Mulk, Mehtar of; About the year 1880, one Aman-ul-Mulk was the Chief of Chitral, having received a Subsidy from the British Government. He died in 1892 and his son Afzul-ul-Mulk succeeded him; but believing that the claims of one Nizam-ul-Mulk were being supported by the British, he ran away leaving the latter in undisputed possession of Chitral. Nizam-ul-Mulk's claim was recognised by the Government and a Resident was placed in Chitral. In 1895 however, Nizam-ul-Mulk was murdered and the fort of Chitral taken possession of by one Amir-ul-Mulk. This man was soon after ousted by his brother Shuja-ul-Mulk, who was recognised as a provisional Mehtar. Disturbances arose soon after in Chitral, the result of which was that Shuja-ul-Mulk was confirmed as Mehtar. Since then the principality has been under the protection of the British and has been enjoying peace. *Address*: Chitral, N.W.F. Province, India.

Chitty, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, C. W., Bar at law, Judge, High Court, Calcutta; called to the Bar by the Inner Temple, 1884; Clerk of the Crown, Bombay High Court, 1890; Ag. Chief Judge, Bombay S.C. Court, 1891; Offg. Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1903; Temp addl. Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1905; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1907. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Choksy, Dr. N.H., Khan Bahadur, M.D., J. P., Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; (1898); *b.* 1861; *educ.* Elphinstone and Grant Medical College, Bombay. M.D., 1879: Secretary of the Factory Commission, 1884; in charge of Grant Road Small-pox Hospital, 1888; in charge of plague duty, 1897; Khan Bahadur, 1897; Member of the Medical Society of Munich, 1901; in charge of Mahratta Hospital, 1902; Member of the Medico Physical Academy of Florence, 1903. *Publications*: Has edited Indian Medico-Chirurgical Review. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Cholaphru, Chaudhuri; Bohmong of Bandarban; the population of this estate is composed for the most part of the descendants of Arakanese who fled to the hills when their country was overrun in 1874 by the Burmese. These are divided into three sections, the Jhumia Maghs, the Roang Maghs ,and the Rajbansi Maghs; the last named have freely intermarried with Bengalis. The Maghs are mostly Buddhists. The area of the estate is 2064 square miles and its population about 45,000. A capitation tax of Rs. 4 per family is imposed here. Of this sum Rs. 2 goes to the chief, Re 1 to the village headman and the remaining Re 1 to Government. *Address*: Bandarban, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Assam, India.

Cholmeley, Norman Goodford, C.S.I.. (1910): I.C.S.; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, since 1902; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army; *Educ.*: Charterhouse: Balliol College, Oxford; Joined I.C.S., 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1903; *Recreations*: polo, and tennis. *Address*: Magwe, Burma; *Club*: East India United Servce.

Chota Nagpore, Bishop of; Rt. Rev. Foss Westcott, *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S.L.M. Westcott; *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Ordained deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; Curate of St. Peter's Church, Bishopwearmouth; joined the S.P.G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1889; Bishop, 1905. *Address*: Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi, India.

Chowdhri, Ashutosh (see Ashutosh Chowdhri).

Chowdhri, Hon'ble Nawab Syed Husain Haider; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal.

Christison, Sir Alexander, M.D., 2nd Bt.; 1871; I. M. S. (retired); *b.* 1828; *S.* father, 1882; *Educ.*: Edin. University; Served in 2nd Burmese War and Indian Mutiny. *Heir*: *s.* Major Robert Alexander, R.G.A. (militia); retired; *b.* 1870. *Address*: 40, Moray Place, Ddinburgh.

Christopher, Maj.-Gen. Leonard William, C.B.; *b.* 1848; *e. s.* of Maj.-Gen. L. R. Christopher; entered 75th Regt. (present 1st Gordon Highlanders), 1867; Col, Bengal Staff Corps, 1897; Maj.-Gen., 1902; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; Director-General of Supply and Transport, India, 1900-05; retired,

CHRISTOPHER.

1908. *Club*: Constitutional. *Address*: 29, Upper Berkely Street, W.

Christy, Cuthbert, M.B., C.M. (Edin), F.R.G.S., F.S.A.; Assistant Lecturer, School of Tropical Medicine, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Robert Christy, Chignal, Chelmsford; *Educ*.: Cliver's Mount School, Scarborough; University of Edinburgh; Junior Mackenzie Bursary in anatomy, 1887; senior, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator in Pathology and Pathological Histology; graduated, 1892; travelled in the Argentine, Patagonia, and Paraguay; Island of San Domingo and West Indies; S.M.O. 2nd Batt. W. African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria, 1898-1900 (medal and clasp); Special Medical Officer for plague, Bombay Presidency: assistant to Dr. Haffkine in Bombay Plague Laboratory at Parel; acting Civil Surgeon, Ahmednagar, 1900, and Satara, 1901; subsequently travelled through the Punjab, Cashmere, Baluchistan, and Sind; Member of first Sleeping-Sickness Commission sent to Uganda, 1902; the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine Expedition to the Congo, 1903; sent out at the instigation of King Leopold; travelled in East Africa and Uganda. 1905-9. *Publications*: The Birds of San Domingo; Mosquitoes and Malaria; The Epidemiology and Etiology of Sleeping Sickness in Equatorial East Africa; Trypanosomiasis and its Relation to Congo Sleeping Sickness; Trypanosomiasis in Europeans; The Cerebrospinal Fluid in Trypanosomiasis; The Distribution of Filaria perstans in Uganda; papers on medical subjects and some on sport and travel. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, ornithology, and general field natural history. *Clubs*: Royal Societies, Royal Aero; University, Liverpool; Entebbe, Uganda.

Chrystal, Hon'ble James P. Nominated official Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1913:

Church, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Ross, C. I. E. (1883); *b.* 1831; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Church, B.C.S.; *Educ.*: Addiscombe Coll; entered Madras Army, 1850; Captain 1864; Major, 1870; Lieut Col, 1876; Col. 1881; Major-General, 1891; commanded the Madras Volunteer Guards, 1873-1888. *Recreations*: shooting, and fishing. *Address*: 29, Beauchamp Avenue, Leamington Spa.

Chura Chand Singh, Raja of Marirpur. (see Marirpur, Rajah of).

CHURCHILL, Sidney John Alexander, M. V. O. 1906; Consul, Naples: *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Henry Adrian Churchill, C. B.; *m.* 1908 Stella, *y. d.* of George Myers; entered service of Government of India, 1880, in the Persian Telegraph Dept; Oriental 2nd Sec. Legation of Teheran, 1886; in attendance on the Shah of Persia during his visit to England, 1889; Consul for Dutch and French Guianas, 1894; transferred to Palermo for the Island of Sicily, 1898; in charge of the Consulate of Naples, 1 July-6 Oct. 1900. *Publications*: Monograph on the present condition of the Persian Carpet Industry in the great Oriental Carpet Book, published by the Austrian Ministry of Commerce and Public Instruction; various monographs in the Royal Asiatic Society's Journal; Bibliografia Celliniana (Florence Olschki, 1907); The Goldsmiths of Rome under the Papal Authority (in Papers of the British School at Rome, 1907).

Recreations: from 1880-94 collected Persian, Arabic, Turkish and Hebrew MSS. for the British Museum, vol. iv. of the Persian Catalogue of MSS. being almost entirely devoted to the Churchill MSS; under the late Gen. Sir R. M. Smith, R. E., K .C. M. G. collected art objects for the South Kensington Museum in Persia; is now engaged on researches for a history of gold and silver work in Italy, and especially the two Sicilies. *Address*: British Consulate Naples T.A.; Palazzo Capomazza, Arco Mirelli, Naples.

Clark, William Henry, C .M.G. 1903; Member for Commerce and Industry, India, since 1910; *b.* 1876; s. of J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; *Educ.*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1902; secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of food, etc., in time of War, 1903-5; Private Secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M. P., and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchil, M. P., 1907; to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M. P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10. *Address*: Calcutta. *Clubs*: United University, Union,

Clark, Sir William Ovens, Kt; 1903; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Punjab; *b.* 1849; *s.* of late James Jackson Clark, D,L. of Largantogher, Londonderry; *m.* 1885, Florence Emily, *d.* of Robert Lawrie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Portora School, Enniskillen; Trin. Coll. Dublin; Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1869; called to Bar, 1881; Successively Deputy Commissioner, and Divisional Judge in the Punjab; Chief Judge, Chief Court, Punjab since 1898. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab. *Club*: East India United Service.

Clarke, Edward Henry Scamander, C.I.E. (1903); Government of India, Political Department; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late S. H. Clarke of Blackheath; *Educ.*: at Cambridg- House School. Blackheath; entereed service, 1878; Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1880; Personal Assistant to Chief Political officer, Kabul, 1880; Afghan Boundary Commission, Herat, 1884-86; Special Duty, St. Petersburg, 1887; Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893; entered Indian Political Dept, 1894; served as Assistant, Under, and Deputy Secretary, Foreign Department, Govt. of India, 1891-1908; *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Clarke, Ven. Frederick James; Archdeacon of Lucknow since 1908; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Sherwin Clarke of Westhill, Derby; *Educ.*: Clifton College; St. Bees Theological College; Ordained, 1882; Chaplain, Bengal Eccleciastical Establishment, 1890; Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Allahabad, 1906. *Address*: The Parsonage, Naini Tal, India.

Clarke, William Edward Thompson, B. A. (Bar-at-law), retired Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras; *b.* 1847; joined service as Sub. Judge, 1882; seconded in the new organisation, 1884: 1st grade, 1888; Ag Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1893; reverted, 1895; again acting Chief Presidency Magistrate, 1896; Confirmed, 1904; retired, 1907. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Clayton, H.; B.A., I.C.S., Director of Agriculture, Burma; since 1913. *educ*, Marlborough and Pembroke Coll, ; Cambridge; joined

service as Assistant Commissioner, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1912, *Address :* Rangoon, Burma.

Clegg, R.B., I.C.S. ; joined service, 1884; Arrived inIndia, 1885 ; Assistant Collector and Magistrate; acted in various capacities including that of the District and Sessions Judge ; became Collector and Magistrate, 1900; Ag. Fourth Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, and Add. Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1898 ; on special duty for a short period, 1909; Collector and Magistrate, Coimbatore; Ag. 4th Member, Board of Revenue; for sometime President, Board of Examiners, 1912 ; 2nd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras. *Address* : Jarrett's Garden, Egmore, S.C., Madras, India.

Cleghorn, Surg.-Gen. James, (retired, 1898) ; C. S. I., M. S. M.D. (1897.) ; Hon. Surgeon to King ; Fellow of Allahabad Univ. ; *b.* Wick, 1841 : 3rd s. of John Cleghorn ; *Educ :* Edinburgh Univ. ; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, M.D. St. Andrews, 1862 ; L.R.C.S. Edinburgh: entered Indian Medical Service, 1865 : appointed Director General, Indian Medical Service, and Sanitary Commissioner with Government of India , 1895-98; was made Hon Surgeon to H.M. ; Government of India delegate to Venice Plague Conference, 1897 ; Bhotan Campaign, 1865 (medal). *Publications*: various papers to medical journals. *Recreations* : fishing. *Address* : Weysprings, Halesmere, Surrey. *Club* : East India United Service.

Clerk, Hugh Edward ; retired Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras ; *b.* 1859 ; Joined service, as Assistant Engineer, 1880; Chief Engineer, Travancore State, 1906 ; received an honorarium of Rs. 500- from the State ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1907 ; retired, 1909. *Address* :Co. India Office, London.

Clerk, Col. John, C.V.O. 1896 ; C.S. I. 1889 : *s.* of late Sir George Russell Clerk, G. C. S. I; served Crimea, with Rifle Brigade, 1854-55 (medal with two clasps, Turkish medal) : subsequently exchanged into 4th Dragoon Guards; was guardian to H.H. the Nizam, 1874-76 ; was Extra Equerry to Queen Victoria and late Duke of Saxe-Coburg; Comptroller and Treasurer to Princess Henry of Battenberg, 1885-99. *Address* : 33, Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *Club* : Carlton.

Cleveland, Sir Charles Rait, C.I.E. (1906), K.C.I.E., (1911), I.C.S., Director, C.I.D., *educ*, Christ's College, Finchley and Balliol Coll, Oxford ; Joined Service as Assistant Commisionner, 1887; Inspector-General of Police, 1903 ; Director, C.I.D., 1910 ; *Address* : Simla, India.

Cleveland, H. F., Major, I.M.S. Selected by His Majesty the Amir of Afghainstan as Surgeon at Kabul ; *b.* 1863 ; joined I.M.S. 1889 ; *Address* : Kabul.

Cleysten, M.; President, Appellate Court, Pondicherry, S. India.

Clogstoun, Herbert Cunningham, C.I.E. ; Political Assistant, Rajaputana ; *b.* 1857 ; *s.* of Major H. M. Clougstoun, V. C., late Indian Army ; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Major-Gen. Hoseason, late Madras Army ; *Educ ;* Wellington College ; Bengal Police, 1882-1887 ; Special service with Government of Bengal, 1887-91 ; Foreign Department, Government

of India, at Ajmer, Dholpur, and Indore, 1891-1906; sometime tutor to H. H. Maharaja Holkar of Indore. *Address*: Ajmer, Rajputana; Indore, Central India.

Cobb, Henry Venn, C.I.E.. (1910) M.A., LL.M., (Cantab); I.C.S.; Resident, Baroda, since 1908; 4th s. of late Rev. Clement F. Cobb, M.A.; *Educ.*; King's Sehool, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., and L.L.B. 1886; M. A., 1896; entered I.C.S., 1883; arrived in India, 1886; served in various capacities till 1895; Assistant Resident, Mysore; Political Agent, Ajmer, 1895-97; Assistant Resident, Kashmir, 1899-1900; Resident, Jaipur, 1900-03: Pol. Agent, East Rajputana, 1904: Gwalior, 1905-07; Jodhpur, 1908; Baroda, 1909. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, travelling. *Address*: The Residency, Baroda. *Clubs*; East India United Service, Bath.

Cochin, Raja of; H. H. Raja Sir Sri Rama Varma, K.C.S.I. (1897). G.C.S.I. (1903); *b.* 1852; succeeded, 1895 in the 43rd year of his age; formally installed, 23rd October 1895: paid his first visit to Madras, 1896; received visits from the Governors of Madras, once in 1902 and again in 1907; received Lord Curzon at Cochin, 1900; proceeded on an entensive Indian tour, 1902; At Delhi Durbar, 1903; tour through Southern India, 1903; visited H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore at Trivandram, 1904; paid his respects to Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and princes of Wales in Madras, 1906. Area of the state, 1417¾ Sq. miles; population, 812,025 (1901 census); His Highness is an enlightened and wise Ruler and is greatly loved by his subjects of all classes. He has greatly improved the administration of the State. The following is an outline of the more important administrative measures undertaken during his reign: the complete reorganisation of the account system on modern lines, the extension of the railway line to the capital entirely at the cost of the State, the Commencement and completion of the Cadastral Survey, the scientific working of the State forests, the construction and completion of a forest steam tramway as a means of providing an outlet for the produce of forests that were till recently inaccessible, the initiation and settlement of revenue on a systematic and equitable basis, the separation of revenue and Magisterial functions, the complete reorganisation and practical disestablishment, of the Devastanam department, the inauguration of Public Health, and Agricultural departments, the improvement of State fisheries, the carrying out of an industrial survey of the State, the provision for industrial and technical education of his subjects, the introduction of municipal administration in some of the more important towns of the State, etc. The Rajas of Cochin are usually entitled to a salute of 17 guns, but in the case of the present Raja, it has been increased to 19 guns. The State is under the political supervision of a British Resident. *Address*: Tiruppanthurai, Ernakulam, Cochin, South India.

Coghill, Col. Kendal, C.B. (1882); s. of Admiral Sir J. Coghill, Bart; 1832; *educ*, at Cheltenham; joined the Indian Army, 1851; served in Burma, 1853-5; Adjutant of his regt. (2nd European Bengal Fusiliers) during the mutiny, 1857-8; present at Bandlika-Sarai and siege of Delhi, and several subsequent actions; Brig

Major at Cawnpur and Barrackpur; Assistant A.G. at Lucknow and Calcutta; and of the Presidency Division, 1861-1870; exchanged to 19th Hussars, which he commanded in Egyptian campaign, 1882: *Address*: C/o Indi a Office London.

Coleman, Frank M.; Comes from a family of Printers in London for the East India Company; General Manager, "Times of India" 1895; attached to Government Press, Ceylon, for three years, and then Manager of the "Financial News," London; returned to India in 1901 on a Commission with Government to reduce expenditure on printing, 1901. *Address*: London.

Coleridge, Francis Arthur, District and Sessions Judge, Kistna; *educ*, University College, London; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1894; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1897; Special, Assistant Collector, Magistrate, and Government Agent, 1898; On Special duty for 8 months in connection with the demarcation of the Jeypore, Bastar Boundary, 1900: Principal Assistant Collector, Magistrate, and Agent to Government, 1901-02; on special duty for three months in connection with the settlement of the Boundary dispute between the board State in Orissa and the Maliah Tracts of Ganjam, 1902, acting Collector and Magistrate 1907; acting District and Session. Judge; 1910; confirme; *1912*; *Publications*: Madanapalle and its environs, and other works. *Address*: Masulipatam, Kistna District, Madras Presidency, India.

Collins, Sir Arthur John Hammond; Kt. 1885; *b*. 1837; *s*, of late John Collins of Parkstone, Dorset; *m*, 1863, Isabella, *o. d.* of tale Rev. Richard Wilson, D.D., of Chelsea called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1860; Q.C. and Bencher, 1877: Treasurer, 1883 and 1905; also barrister Middle Temple; Recorder of Poole 1873-79; of Exeter, 1879-85; Chief Royal Commissioner to inquire into corrupt practices at elecctions for the City of Chester, 1880; Chief Justice of Madras, 1885-99; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1889-99; Member of the Council of Legal Education, 1904. *Address*: 18 Ashburn Place, S..W; Conservative Club.

Colvin, Sir Elliot Graham, K. C. S I; Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana; since 1912; *b*. 1861; *s*, of Bazatt colonies, I. C. S.; *educ*; Charter House & King's College; Cambridge; joined service, 1883; Transferred to Assam as Personal Assistant to the Commissioner, 1884; Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor Bengal, 1887; Assistant to Governor General's Agent, Beluchistan 1889: Postmaster General, Bengal, 1890; Agent, Alwar, 1896; Resident in Kashmir, 1902; Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana, 1912: C. S. I. 1906. *Address*: Ajmere, Rajputna.

Colvin, Sir Walter Mytton; (1904) *b*. 1847; *y. s.* of J. R. Colvin, I. C. S.; *educ*; Rugby and Trinity Cambridge: called to the Bar (Middle Temple) 1871: practised at Allahabad: was Member of the Indian Police ommission, 1902-3.

Colvin-Smith, M.A., Sir Colvin; (1903) *b*. 1829; *s*. of Rev. Robert Smith, D. D. of Old Macker Aberdeen: *educ*; at Grammar school and Kings College and University, Aberdeen; entered the Madras Army,

1851 ; served in second Burma war, 1852-3, and in the Indian mutiny, 1857-9 ; Principal Medical officer with Indian Contingent in Egyptian Compaign, 1882 ; C. B. 1882 ; present at Tel-el-Kebir and Zagazig ; retired, 1884 ; Honorary Surgeon to the late Queen and to H. M. the present King ; K. C. B. 1903. *Address* : 5 Cresswell Gardens S. Kensington S. W.

Cooch Behar, Maharaja of ; His Highness Maharaja Raj Rajendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur ; *s.* of late Highness Maharaja Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur ; *educ* ; in India ; Succeeded his father, 1911 ; Installed on the gaddi, 1911; Princess Indira *d.* of H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda ; area of the State, 1,307 square miles ; population, about 600,000; revenue, about 23 lakhs. The State was founded by a Kach Chief, named Chandan, in 1510 A. D. His successor, Biswa Singh, made considerable extension to the territory and was succeeded by Nar Narayan, who extended the territory still further and even waged wars with the Muhammadans. But dissensions broke out in the family and the aid of the Mughals and the East India Company were invoked. In 1773 a treaty was concluded between the East India Company and the then Raja by which the Raja not only accepted the political supremacy of the East India Company, but also agreed to pay a sum of Rs. 67,000 per annum to the Company. The first Raja under these conditions was Narendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, who died in 1868 and was succeeded by the late Maharaja Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur who was married to Suniti Devi, C. I., elder daughter of the late Babu Kesheb Chandra Sen (the famous Brahmo leader of Calcutta) and grand-daughter of Piari Mohan Sen-Title of "Maharaja Bhup Baha, dur" was recognised as hereditary. 1885 ; entitled to a Salute of 13 guns. *Address* : Cooch Behar, Calcutta, and Darjeeling.

Cooch Behar, Dowager Maharani of Her Highness Suniti Devi, C. I. ; *e. d.* of the late Babu Keshub Chander Sen of Calcutta ; *m.* to the late Maharaja of Cooch Behar, 1878 ; C.I., 1887; *Address* : Cooch Behar, India.

Cooch Behar, Maharaj Kumar Hitendra Narayan ; *s.* of His Highness the Maharaja of Cooch Behar ; Appointed Honorary Lieutenant, 1914. *Address* : Cooch Behar, India.

Cook, John M.A. ; retired Principal, Central College, Bangalore; *b.* 1848; *Educ* ; at Aberdeen University ; First Joined the Madras Doveton Protestant College as Principal ; Principal, Central College, Bangalore ; 1882, Director of Meteorology in Mysore, 1894 ; F.B.S. E. 1894 : F. M. U., 1909 ; delivered the Madras University Convocation Address, 1897; gave a great impetus to the study of Physical Science in the State. Retired, 1909. *Publications* :—A High School Text-Book of Physics, (Longmans), and numerous other school publications.

Cooke, Theodore ; C.I.E. (1891) ; M.A. L.L.D. F.G.S. F.L.S. Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, (retired); *b.* 1836; *s.* of Rev. John Cooke, Rector of Ardinan Co. Tipperary : *educ* ; at Dublin University ; went to India as Engineer of the B.B. & C.I. Railway, 1860 : erected the Bassein Bridge, 1865 ; Principal of Civil Engineering College, Poona, 1865 : officiated thrice as Director of Public Instruction, Bombay

COOKE.

Director of Botanical Survey of Western India, and Director of Agriculture, Bombay; Fellow of the Bombay University ; retired, 1893: Sub-Director of the Imperial Institute. *Publications*: *Manual of Heat*, *Manual of Geology*, *Flora of Bombay Presidency* ; *Address* : Potswood House, New Gardens.

Coomaraswami, Dr. Ananda K., D. Sc. (Lond), F.I.S., F.G.S., M.R. A. S., Ceylon ; *s.* of late Sir Muttu Coomaraswami, of Ceylon ; *b.* 1877 ; *Educ* : Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Gloucester, and University College, London ; Director of Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-06 ; initiated a movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture ; Member of the Ceylon University Association ; undertook a lecturing tour in India ; one of the founders of the India Society ; was in charge of the Arts section at the United Provinces Exhibition of 1910-11 ; Member of the Council of the India Society and Viking Society ; Fellow of the University College, London. *Publications* : Reports of the Geology of Ceylon, 1903-06 ; Mediæval Sinhalese Art ; The Indian Craftsman ; Essays in National Idealism ; Art and Swadeshi ; Selected Examples of Indian Art ; Indian Drawings, 2 Vols ; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists ; Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon ; etc, etc. *Recreation*: Collecting Indian works of art. *Address* : No. 39, Brookfield, West Hill, Highgate, N.

oomes, William Heron ; F.R.G.S. F.R.A.S., Assoc. Inst. C.E.; Protector of Immigrants, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1896 ; *b.* 1851 ; *m.* 1875 ; Marion, *d.* of W. Letheby Inch, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; *Educ.* : Christ College, Finchley; entered R.N. 1866 ; Assist. Supt. Marine Surveys ; Government, of India, being employed principally on harbours, Madras, Colombo, Goa, etc.; 1876-84; Interpreter in Hindi, Urdu, and Persian ; retired as Commander, 1894 ; member of Legislative Council and J. P. for the colony of Trinidad and Tobago. *Recreations* : shooting, fishing, whist, bridge, photography. *Address* : Port of Spain, Trinidad, West Indies.

Cooper Francis Alfred C. M. G., Director of Public Works, Ceylon, 1912. *Address* : Colombo, Ceylon.

Cooper, Lt.-Col. Sir William Earnshaw, Kt., (1903) ; C. I. E., (1897); Hon. Col. Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps; managing partner, Cooper, Allen and Co., Cawnpore, India ; *b.* 1843; Commanded 5th Administrative Batt. N. W. P. Volunteers for several years; President Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1889-99 : Member, Legislative Council, 1893-1900. *Publications* : The Murder of Agriculture; Socialism and its Perils, 1908 ; Britain for the Briton, 1909 ; England's Need, 1910 etc. *Address* : Cawnpore, U. P., India ; Hume Towers, Bournemouth.

Copleston, Right Rev. Reginald Stephen ; Bishop of Calcutta and Metropotiton of India (Retd.) ; *b.* 1845 ; *s.* of Rev. R.E. Copleston ; *educ.* at Merchant Taylors ; and Merton College, Oxford ; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Archbishop Trench ; Fellow and Tutor, St. John's College, Oxford ; appointed Bishop of Colombo, 1875 ; translated to Calcutta and became Metropolitan of India, 1902 ; retired,

COPLESTON.

1913. *Publication*: Buddhism: Primitive and Present, etc. *Address*: c/o. Indian Office, London.

Coppel, Rt. Rev. Francis Stephen, R. C, (*see Nagpur, Bishop of.*)

Corbet, Frederick Hugh Mackenzie; Barrister-at-Law; Advocate-General, Madras, since 21st October. 1912; *b.* Barcelona, 1862; 2nd *s.* of Reginald John Corbet, J. P., M. L. C., Ceylon; *m.* Eila, *e. d.* of Sir George, W. R. Campbell, K.C.M.G.; *Educ.*: privately; paid special attention to Law and modern languages; was granted Letters Patent of Venia Ætatis, 1879; Private Secretary to Hon. Mr. Justice Lawrie, 1885, 1886, and 1888, Librarian, Colombo Museum, 1886-93; Secretary, Central Irrigation Board, Ceylon, 1890-91; resigned salaried Government employment (services acknowledged by Secretary of State for the Colonies), 1893; Hon. Executive Officer and Home Agent, Government of Ceylon, at the Imperial Institute, 1893-1904; Hony. Secretary, Ceylon General Committee for Paris Exposition, 1889; Member of Council, and successively Hony. Sec. and Hon. Treas. of Ceylon Cranch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1887-93; Delegate to International Congress of Orientalists, London, 1891; called to Bar. (Gray's In.) 1897; Chairman and Director of several South African and other Companies; Member of Committee of several Societies; President, Hardwicke Society, 1902-03; Secretary, Royal Commission on the Church of England and other Religious Bodies in Wales and won Monmouthshire, 1909-1912. Jubilee Gold Medal of Ceylon, 1897. *Publications*: various official Reports, etc.; Introduction to Ceylon portion of The Golden Book of India, 1900; The Laws of the Empire, 1901. *Address*: College Bridge House, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore, Madras, S. C.

Cory, Ven. Charles Page, Archdeacon of Rangoon since 1907. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained 1883; Curate of Cexley, 1884; Vice-Principal St. Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884-90; Curate of Ledbergh, 1890-91; Chaplain Rangoon Catonments, 1892-95; Thatyetmyo, 1895-99; Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901-3; Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903-4; Rangoon Cantonments, 1904-5; Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906-7: Maymyo, 1906-9. *Address*: Maymyo, Burma.

Coterill, Cecil Bernard, B.A., I.C S.; Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Madras; *educ*: Caliol College, Oxford: Joined Service as Assisstant Collector, Vizagapatam, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari Rev. Madras, 1905; Secry. to Board of Revenue, Separate Revenue, 1907; appointed Private Secretary to H. E. the Governer, 1912. *Address*: Government House, Madras, and Ootacamond.

Cotes, Everard, M.A.; *b.* Newington Rectory, Oxfordshire, 1862; *s.* of, Rev. S. Cotes; *m.* Sara Jeannette Duncan; *Educ.*: Clifton: Paris; Oxford; Assistant and Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1884-94; sometime Lecturer at the Government of India Forest School, Dehra Dun; Editor, The Indian Daily News, Calcutta, 1895-97: Press Correspondent with the Government of India, 1897; Managing Director, Associated Press of India. *Publi-*

cations: Indian Forest Zoology; Catalogue of the Moths of India (with Swinghoe); and a series upon Indian Economic Entomology; Signs and Portents in the Far East, 1907. *Address*: Westenbert, Simla. *Clubs*: Bengal: Tollygunge, and Calcutta.

Cotes, Sara Jeanette; *b.* in Canada; *d.* of Charles Duncan, merchant; married Everard Cotes, Press Correspondent with Government of India, Simla; on the staff of "Washington Post", "Toronto Clobe", and "Montreal Star." Author of *A Social Departure* (*Letters from Japan*), *An American Girl in London*, *The Simple Adventures of a Mem-Sahib*, *The Story of the Sonny Sahib*, *On the other Side of the Latch*, *Those Delightful Americans*, *His Honour and a Lady*, etc., etc. *Address*: Simla.

Cotilingam, J.P., M.A., Principal, Wardlaw College, Bellary; B.A. degree, 1882: M.A., 1887; joined serevice as Principal, Wardlaw College, Bellary, 1888; has been a Fellow and an Examiner of the Madras University since 1904; *Address*: Bellary, Madras Presidency.

Cotton, Harry Evan Auguste; L.C.C. (P.) East Finsbury since 1910; *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 1868; *e.s.* of Sir Henry Cotton, K.C.S.I., (*q.v.*); *m.* 1896, Nora, *d.* of late William Henry Grimley, Bengal Civil Service; *Educ.*: Mont Liban School, Pau; Sherborne; Jesus College, Oxford (open scholar); Secretary and Treasurer in succession of Oxford Union Society: called to Bar. (Lincoln's Inn), 1893; practised at Calcutta for 13 years; acted as special correspondent of Manchester Guardian at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903; Calcutta correspondent of Daily News; member of Calcutta Corporation, 1900; left India, 1906; has been Editor of the 'India,' the London organ of the Indian National Congress, since 1906; contested Dulwich (L.), 1910. *Publications*: The Century in India, 1800-1900; Calcutta, Old and New, a historical and descriptive guide-book to the city; annotated edition (with late J. Macfarlane) of Hartley House, Calcutta, a novel of the days of Warren Hastings; and numerous newspaper articles on political and literary subjects. Assisted his brother J.J. Cotton (*q.v.*) in the preparation of "Movements in Madras." *Address*: 186 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, N.W.; 85 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Eighty, New Reform.

Cotton, Sir Henry John Stedman, K.C.S.I., (1902); C.S.I., (1892), *b.* 1845; 2nd *s.* of J. J. Cotton, late Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1867; Mary, *d*, of late James Ryan; *Educ.*; Magdalen College School; Brighton College; King's Coll. London; Passed Indian Civil Service, 1865; joined service in Bengal, 1867; Under Secretary to Government, 1873-6; Registrar of High Court, 1874; Junior Secretary to Government, 1876-78; Magistrate and Collector, Chittagong, 1878-81; acted as Commissioner, 1879, 1884; Sec. to Board of Revenue, 1881-87; Commissioner of Police and Chairman of Calcutta Corporation, 1887; Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, 1888; Financial Department, 1889-91; Chief Secretary to Bengal Government, 1892-96; Acting Home Secretary to Government of India, 1897: Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1897-1902;

retired, 1903, M. P. (L), for Nottingham East, 1906-10; President of the Indian National Congress, 1905; *Publications*: Memo. on the Rev. History of Chittagong, 1880; Memo. on the Land Tenure of Bengal, 1884; New India or India in Transition, 1885; revised and enlarged editions, 1904-7; Indian and Home Memories, 1911. *Address*: 45, St. John's Wood Park, N. W. *Clubs*: Savile, National Liberal.

Cotton, J.J. M.A., I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge; *s.* of Sir Henry Cotton; (*q. v.*); *educ*: Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined service, 1883; rose to the position of Collector and District Magistrate, 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1910; is much interested in the study of antiquities and genealogy in India. *Publications*: *Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras. Address*: Rajahmundary; Godavari Dt., Madras Presidency.

Cotton, James Sutherland, M.A.; editor revised edition of the Imperial Gazeteer of India; *b.* Cooncor, 1847 *s.* of J.J. Cotton, late Madras Civil Service; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of John Carter, Clifton, Bristol, 1873; *Educ*: Magdalen Coll. School; Brighton Coll.; Winchester Coll. Oxford; Scholar of Trin. Coll.; Fellow and Lecturer of Queen's Coll. Oxford; 1st class Classical Moderations: 1st class Final Classical School; Hon. Secretary, Egypt Exploration Fund; late editor of The Academy; *Publications*: Decennial Report on the Moral and Material Progress of India, 1885; India in Citizen Series, 1883; Elphinstone, in Rulers of India Series, 1892; Quinquennial Report on Education in India, 1898; editoı of Paterson's Practical Statutes. *Address*: 13 Warwick Mansions, Cromwell Crescent, S. W. *Club*: Savile.

Coughlan, Cornelius, V. C. Mutiny Veteran: *s.* of Edward Coughlan; *b.* 1828; *educ*; at Eyrecourt, Co. Galway; served as Private, Corporal Sergeant, Colour-Sergeant and Serg-Major in the 75th regt. for 21 years, and as Serg-Major in the Connaught Rangers for 21 years; was present at the siege of Delhi (when he won V.C. for acts of bravery), and relief of Lucknow. *Address*: Altamount Street, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland.

Coventry, Bernard, C.I.E. (1892), Director, Agricultural Research Institute, and Principal, Agricultural College, Pusa: *b.* 1859; *s.* of late John Coventry of Burgate House, Fordingbridge, Hants; *m.* 1892, Ella Gordon, *d.* of E. Dalgliesh, of Brook, Witley, Surrey; *educ*; at Beamount College; Came out and joined the indigo industry in India 1881; at one time manager and part proprietor of the Dalsingh Sarai Indigo Concern in Behar; started an agricultural research station on modern lines, 1899; appointed first. *Publications*: various reports on agricultural and industrial matters, and articles on Rhea and Flax published in the Agricultural Journal of India. *Address*: Pusa, Bengal, India.

Coutts, Hon: Mr. W.C.; Nominated Member, Imperial Legislative Council, representing Bihar; Appointed, 14th October 1914. *Address*: Patna, India.

Cowie, D.W.G. M.A. I.C.S. (Bar-at-Law) Collector of Madras: *educ.* Balliol College, Oxford; Joined Service, 1886; Assistant Collector of Godaveri, 1887;

COWIE.

Deputy Registrar, High Court, 1892; Registrar, High Court; on Special duty in connection with the revision of High Court Criminal rules of practice, 1895; Collector of Madras, 1900; Inspector: General of Police, Madras, 1907; Collector of Madras, 1913. *Address*: Wood's Road, Royapettah, : Madras Club.

Cox, Arthur Frederick, C. S. I. (1901); Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* Kurnool, Madras Presidency, 1849; 4th *s.* of late Major Edward Thomas Cox, H. E. N. S. of Hum Comman Surrey; *m.* Flora, *d*, of late Alexander Ranken of Hampstead; *Educ.*: Great Ealing School; King's Coll. School and King's Coll., London; Entered I. C. S. 1871; served in the Madras Revenue and Magisterial Department until 1882, when he joined the Finance Department of the Government of India; appointed Assistant, Controller-General, Madras, 1883; returned to Madras as District and Sessions Judge, 1887-89; reappointed to the Financial Department as Dy. Accountant-General, Bombay; 1885; Accountant-General Bombay, 1889; transferred to Bengal as Accountant-General, 1895; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1898: Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India, 1900; retired, 1906. *Publication*: The District Manual of North Aroct, Madras Presidency 1st. Edn. 1880. *Address*: Cumballa, Meads, Eastbourne. *Club*: East India United Service.

Cox, Edmund C., retired Dy. Inspector-General of Police Bombay; *s.* of the Rev. George William Cox, Rector of Seragingham, who assumed in 1873 the baronecty of of Cox (cr. 1706) of Dunmanras, Cork. He died without having established or recorded his right to the dignity. He claimed to be the 14th Baronet. His son Edward Charles claimed and assumed the title but was opposed by John Hantrey Reginald Cox (el. son of the late Maj-Gen. John Cox C.B. Gordon Highlanders) who claimed the title and assumed it in 1896. The case came before a Committee of the Privy Council on Nov. 9th 1911, which resolved to advise His Majesty that neither of them had made out their title to the dignity and that therefore their names should not be entered on the official Roll of Baronets in respect of the Baronetcy claimed by them; *b.* 1856: *Educ.* at Marlborough, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; appointed Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Bombay, 1877. *Publications*: *Short History of the Bombay Presidency; Tales of Ancient India. John Carruthers; Indian Policeman; My Thirty years in India 1909. Address*: Bayfield House, Shanklin, Isle of Weight.

Cox, Harold, B.A., Editor, Edinburg Review: *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts; *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; Jesus College, Cambridge; President, Cambridge Unionlectured on Political Economy for Cambridge University Extension Society in York and Hull; worked nearly a year as an agricultural labourer in Kent and Surrey in order to gain an insight into the life of English labourers; spent two years in India teaching mathematics in the Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh; proceed to England and was called to the Bar, Gray'sInn, 1877; adopted journalism as a profession; Secretary of the Cobden Club, 1889-1904; M.P. (L.) Preston, 1906-10. *Publications*: Land Nationalisation and Land Taxation; various pamphlet

on freertade and economic subjects, *Address* : 6, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W. C. *Club* : Salve.

Cox, Lionel Edgar, M. A., the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary of the Diocese and Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Madras since 1910. *Address*: Teynampet, Madras India.

Cox, Percy Zachariah, Lient-Col F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; C.S.I. (1909) C.I.E. (1902) *s.* Arthur Zachariah Cox ; *b.* 1864 ; *educ.*, at Harrow and at Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst ; joined the Army, 1884 ; became Cap. Indian Staff Corps (now Indian Army, 1879 ; Major, 1902 ; Lient-Col, 1910 : Vice-Consul at Zaila, Somali coast, 1893 ; at Berbera, 1894 ; Counsel and Political Agent, Muscat, 1899 : Resident and Consul-General for Persian Gulf, 1904 ; *Address* : The Residency Burkshire, Persia.

Coxe, Mr. Justice, H.R.H., Bar-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge, High Court, Calcutta, ; *educ.* ; at Winchester and New College, Oxford, joined I.C.S., 1884 ; District and Sessions Judge, 1896 ; transfered to E.B. and A. as Legal Remembrance and Secretary to Legislative Council, 1905; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1908 ; on special duty in Home Department, 1908. *Address* : Calcutta, India.

Craddock, Sir Reginald Henry, K.C.S.I. (1911), C.S.I. 1903; Member, Executive Council India, since 27th January 1912 ; *b.* 1864 ; *s.* of late Surg.-Major William Craddock. 1st Goorkha Rifles ; *m.* 1888, Frances Henrietta, *y. d.* of Gen. H. R. Browne C.B. Ed. ; of Norfolk Regt ; *Educ.* ; at Reading Gram, Sch. ; at Wellington Coll. ; and Keble Coll. Oxford ; entered Indian Civil Service, 1884 ; Settlement officer, Nagpur, 1890 : Secretary to Chief Commissioner, C.P, 1895 ; Commissioner, Nagpur, 1901 : Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1907 ; *Publication* : Report on Famine in Central Provinces of India, 1896-7. *Address* : Simla and Delhi; *Club.* : East India United Service.

Crawford, Arthur Travers, C.M.G. (1887); *b.* 1835 ; *s.* of late James H. Crawford B.C.S. ; Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1854 ; Commissioner for Central Division, Bombay ; British Delegate for Portuguese Treaty, 1879 ; retired, 1889. *Publication* : Reminiscenes of an Indian Official.

Crawford, Henry Leighton, C.M.G. (1906) ; Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, (Retired) ; *b.* 1855 ; *s.* of late. Rev. Henry Crawford, of Chelsfield, Kent ; *Educ.* ; Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar 1876); Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1877 ; Police Magistrate, Kalpitiya, 1883 ; District Judge Badulla, 1889 ; Asst. Col. Secretary, 1890 ; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1896 ; Commissioner, Buddhist Temporalities ; Principal Collector of Customs ; Government Agent, North-West, Province, 1901 ; Principal Collector of Customs, 1902 ; Actg. Colonial Treasurer, 1904 ; Govt. Agent S. Province, 1904 ; Govt. Agent, W. Province, 1905 ; Ag. Col. Secretary, 1906 ; Controller of Revenue, Cylon, 1907; retd. 1911. *m.* 1885, E. Alba, *d.* of the Rev. R. Grant-Brown; *Address* : Winsham Club.

Creagh, General Sir O'Moore G. C. B., (1909) 2nd class, 1903 ; K. C.

B., V. C.; (1903) C. B. (1902); *b.* Cahirbane. Co. Clare, 1848; 6th *s.* of Captaih Creagh, R.N.: *Educ.*: privately and at Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst; Ensign., 95th Foot, 1866; Capt. Indian Army, 1878. Brevet Major 1879 Lieut. Col. 1892; Col. 1896; Major. General. 1908; Comd. Merwara Batt. 1882; Capt., Comd. 2nd Baluchis, and Hon'ble Colonel 44th Merwara Infantry, 1889; Assistant, Quartermaster-General Bombay Command, 1895; Political Resident and General Officer Commanding Aden, 1898-1900; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal, Brevet-Major, V.C.); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890 (despatches); China Expedition, 1900-1901 (despatches); first in Command of 2nd Birg. and subsequently in Command of China Field force (despatches, K. C. B.); was in command of a 2nd class district in India and was Political Resident at Aden. 1898-1900; Commanded British Forces in N. China, 1901-3; 2nd Division N. Command, India, 1903-07; Military Secretary, India office, 1907-09; Commander-in-Chief in India and Member of Viceroy's Council 1909-1913; Col- 4 Merwara Infantry, 1904; 2nd class order of Rising Sun of Japan; *m.* 1st 1874. his cousin, Lititi Longfield *d.* 1795: of 2nd 1891, Elizabeth, *d.* of late *E.* Reade, C. B. 1902; K. C. B. 1903, G. C. B. 1909; United Service Club.

Creasy, Leonard, I.S.O. (1905); M. Inst. C.E.; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Edward Creasy, Chief Justice of Ceylon; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1890, Ellen Maud, *d.* of late Sir George Elvey, Windsor; *Educ*; University College School, London; Served in Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1874-1905. *Address*: Hurstleigh, Windsor Forest.

Creasy, Hon. Mr. Harvy, European Urban Member Ceylon Legislative Council, since 1913. *Address* Colombo.

Crewe, Earl; First Marqies of; Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe Milnes, K.G., P.C.M.A., F.C.A., L.L.D., Created Earl, 1895; Marquis, 1911; Earl of Madeley, 1911; Lord Privy Seal Since 1912; His Majesty's Lieutenant, County of London; Secretary of State for India, Since 1910; *b.* in Upperbrook Street, West, 1858; *s.* of First Baron Houghton; *educ.* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge; Assitant Private Secretary to the Secretary for Foreign Affairs 1883-84; Lord in waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1892-95; Lord President of the Council 1905-08; Lord Privy Seal 1908; Secretary of Stae for the Colonies, 1908-10; has a Library of 32,000 volumes and a large Collection of autographic letters, Owns 25,000 acres. *m.* 1 st. 1880; Sibyl. Marcia, *d.* of Sir Fredesick ulric Graham, 3rd Bt.; 2nd.; Lady Margaret Etrenne Hannah Crimrose, *d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery. *Publication*: stray, verses. *Recreations*; Hunting, Shooting, Collection of Books; *Heir*, Earl Madeley; *Addreess*: Crewe Hall, Crewe; and Crewe House, Curzon Street, London.

Crichton, Lt.-Col. Richmond Trevor, C.I.E. (1909), Director of Surveys, Bengal, since 1900; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Major H. McVeagh Crichton, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Augusta Kate, *d* of Col. Francis Tweddell *Educ.*: Edinburgh; R. M. C Sandhurst; Entered 2nd Batt Highland Light Infantry, 1884 Captain I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lient.-Co 1910; jotned Survey Department 1889; Deputy Superintedent, 1895

CRICHTON.

Superintendent of Settlement Survey, 1895. *Address*: Survey Department, Calcutta. *Clubs*: United Service, Calcutta.

Csrimmin, Surgeon Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. (1901): V.C.; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and D,C.H., Ireland; Health Officer, Port of Bombay; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1900; Entered I. M.S., 1882; Surg-Maj. 1894; Lieut-Col., 1902; served with Burma Expedition, 1886-89 (medal with clasp); and with Karen Field Force 1888-9 (despatches, clast, V. C.); Health Officer, Bombay, 1896, *Address*: Bombay.

Croft, Sir Alfred Woodley, M.A.; L.L,D.; K.C.I.E.; (1887); C.I.E. (1884) J.P. for Devon: *b.* 84 *s.* of late Charles Woodley Croft, of Plymouth. *Educ*: Mannamead School, Plymouth; Exeter ollege, Oxford; Lecturer: Exeter Coll, Oxford 1863-5; appoin, ted to Bengal Educational Department, 1866; was Professor, Presy-Coll, Calcutta, 1866-73; Principal Decoa College, 1873-4; Inspector of Schools, 1874-6; Director Public Instruction, Bengal, 1877-97; Member, Indian Education Commition, 1882-3; M.L,C. Bengal, 1887-92; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1892-93: Trustee, Indian Museum, 1894-96; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1894-96, Governor and Treasurer. South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital. (Plymouth), a Governor, Plymouth High School for Boys; and a Trustee of Kelly College, Travistock. *Address*: Rumleigh, Bere Alston, S. Devon. *Club*: Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

Crole, Charles Stewart, C.I.E.: (1898), I.C.S. (retired); *Educ.*: High School and Univ., Edin; joined service, 1862, Student at the College, 1863; on duty in the Sub-Div. Madras, 1868; in charge of Madras Collr's office, the same year; Sub-Secretary, Bd. of Rev. Madras, 1869; awarded Rs. 2000 for compiling the *Chinglepnt Dis. Manual*, 1st December 1879; Ag-Commr. of Salt Rev, Madras, 1880; Ag Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, 31st March to 5th November 1880; furlough to Europe, 13th November 1880 to 27th February 1882; returned and was posted as Dist. and Sessions Judge, Kistna, 1882; Collector and Magistrate, 1882; Member, Board of Revenue, 1890; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1893; retired, 1898; contested Enfield (L.), 1900. *Publication*: Chinglepat District Manual. *Address* C/o India office, London.

Cromer, 1st Earl (1901) **Evelyn Baring**, Viscount (1898), Baron (1892), P.C., G.C.B.C, G..M.G. K.C.S.I., C.I.E. O.M., L.L.D. (hon.) Camb. Albert Medallist Society of Arts, 1907; formerly Major R.A.; *b.* Cromer Hall, Norfolk, 1841; *s.* of Henry Baring, M.P, *m.* 1st, Ethel Stanley, (*d.* 1898) *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt., 1876; 2nd, 1901, Lady Katherine Georgiana Louisa Thynne, 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquess of Bath; *Educ.*: Ordunce School, Carshalton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Hon. D.C.L, Oxford; Protestant. Entered R.A. 1858; Capt. 1870; Maj. 1876 A.D. C. to Sir Henry Storks in Ionian Islands, 1861, and Secretary during inquiry into outbreak in Jamaica; Private Secretary to Earl of Northbrook, Viceroy of India, 1872-76; Commissioner, Egyptian Public Debt, 1877-79; Controller-General, Egypt, 1879; Financial Member, India, 1880; Financial Assistant at Conferences

in London on Egyptian Finance, 1884; Agent and Consul-Gen., Egypt, 1883-1907; granted £50,000 by Parliament holds 1st class Medjudie reigned freedom of the city of London, 1907; is Pres of Research Defence society and Chairman, of African Entomological Research Committee C.S.I.1876; C.I.E. 1880; K.C.S.I. 1883, K.C.B. (civil) 1887; G. C. M G. 1888; G.C.B. (civil) 1895, P.C. 1900; Baron 1892; Viscount, 1899; Viscount Evington and Earl of cromer, 1901; O.M. 1906. *Publications*: Staff College Essays; Paraphrase and translations from the Greek; The war Game; and other military works; Modern Egypt, 2 vols., 1908; Ancient and Modern Imperialism, 1910. *Heir*: *s*. Viscount Errington, *Address*: 36, Wimpole Street. *Clubs*: Turf, Travellers,' Brooke's, Marlborough.

Crooke, William; I.C.S., (Retd); *b*. 1848; *educ*; at the Grammar School Tipperary and at Trinity College, Dublin; arrived in India, 1871; served in the N. W. P. and Oudh; Magistrate and Collector; (retired) 1896. *Publictions*: Rural and Agricultural Glossary, N. W. P. and Oudh, 1888; an Ethnographical Handbook for the N. W. P. and Oudh, 1890; The N. W. P of India, their History, etc., 1897; The popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India, 1896; and a Gazetteer of Jalesar: The Tribes and Castes of the N. W. P. and Oudh, 1896; also of a Revised edition of yule Burnell's Jobson, and numerous papers in the Journals of the Anthropological Institute and Folklore Society. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Cross, Richard Assheton, First Viscount: (1816); *b*. 1823; *s*. of William Cross; *educ*; at Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge: called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1849; a Bencher M.P. 1876; M.P. for Preston, 1857-62, and S. Lancashire, 1868-86; Home Secretary, 1874-80 and 1885-6; Secretary of State for India, 1886, to 1892; Lord Privy Seal, 1895-1900: made a Viscount, 1886: P. C., G. C. S. I. 1892; D. C. L.. LL. D. Cambridge, 1878; G. C. B. 1880; F. R. S., author of legal works. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Crosthwaite, Sir Charles Haukes Todd; K. C. S. I. (1888), C. S. I. (1887), I. C. S., (Retd); formerly Lieut-Governor of N. W. P., *s*. of the late Revd. John Clarke Crosthwaite, vicar of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, and Clater Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, London; *educ*: at Merchant Taylor's and St. Johns College, Oxford; entered the Bengal Civil Service, 1857: Secretary to Board of Revenue. N. W. P. 1875-7; Commr. of jubbalpore C. P. 1877-81; Member of Council of Governer-General, 1881-1883; Chief Commissioner, British Burma, 1883-4; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1885-6; Member, Public Services Commission, 1886-7; Chief Commissioner, Burma, 1887-84; Member of the Governor-General's Council, 1890-1, and in 1892; Lieutenant-Governor of N. W. P. and Oudh, 1892-5: Member of the Council of India, 1895-1905. *Publication*: Notes on the N. W. Provinces of India 1870. *Address*: Long Acre, Shemley Green, Surrey. *Club*: Savile,

Crosthwaite, Sir Robert Joseph, C.A., C.S.I.(1890), K.C.S.I., (1897); *b*. 1841; 3rd *s*. of late Rev. John Clarke Crosthwaite, Rector of St.

Mary at Hill, London, *m.* 1st, 1868, Charlotte Frances, *d.* of W. W. T. Baldwin, Stede Hill, Kent; 2nd, 1877, Mary, *d.* of S. Harves James, St. Just, Cornwall; *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School; Brasenose College, Oxford; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1868; Entered Indian Civil Service, 1863; was Judicial Commissioner of Burmah and of Central Provinces, 1885; Additional Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1889; Agent to the Gov., Gen. for Central India, 1891—1895; Agent to the Gov.-Gen. in Rajputana, 1895—1898; *m.* 1st 1868 Charlotta Francis; 2nd 1877 Mary *d.* of *s.* H. James, of St. Just, Cornwall. *Address*: Lakenham. Northam, N. Devon.

Crowe, William Henry, retired Judge, Bombay High Court; *b.* 1844; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe of Ravenscourt Park, Hammersmith; *m.* Violet Mary, 5th *d.* of late Col. Charles Caldwell Grantham; *Educ.*: Godolphin School, Hammersmith; King's Coll. London; Fellow of the Bombay University. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1867; Judge and Sessions Judge of Poona and Agent for the Sardars in the Deccan, 1881; Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1893 and 1896; Judicial Commissioner and Judge of the Sadar Court in Sind, 1894; Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1899-1904. *Address*: 99 Sloan Street, S.W.; *Clubs*: East India United Service, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

Cruickshank, Sir William Dikson Kt., (1906), C.I.E. (1903) Secretary, Bank of Bengal since 1887; *b.* 1845; *s.* of late John Cruickshank of Forres, N.B.; *m.* 1874, Julia Emma, *d.* of W. S. Millard of Calcutta; *educ*; Rafford School; entered Bank of Bengal, 1866; Inspector of Branches, 1868; Agent at Rangoon, 1869; Deputy Secretary, 1876; Secretary and Treasurer 1887; an authority on Indian banking and currency questions. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Cruickshank, Alexander Walmsley, C.S.I. (1898), I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1851; *y. s.* of late Major John James Farquharson Cruick shank; *m.* 1881, Fanny Nina, *d.* of late Claremont Daniel. *Educ.* Wimbledon School, Passed 4th into Woolwich, but entered I.C.S. 1872; Barr. Middle Temple, 1883; Junior Secretary to Board of Revenue, N. W. Provinces, 1878; Under-Secy. to Government, 1886; Settlement Officer, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Magistrate and Collector, 1891; Commissioner, Allahabad Division, 1897; Commissioner of Rohilkhand Division, 1897; on special duty, 1897; reverted as Commr. Rohilkhand Division, 1898 commanded Rohilkhand Vol. Rifle Corps, 1898-1903; additional member Imperial Legislative Council, 1902; member of Council, United Provinces, 1903; 3rd member, Board of Revenne, United Provinces, 1905; Commissioner of Rohilkhand Division, 1898-1908, retired, 1908. *Publications*: Settlement Report of Gorakpur District, U.P. *Address*: c/o Messrs. Grindlay & Co., London. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Oriental.

Crump, Henry Ashbrook, B.A., I. C. S., Financial Commissioner, C.P.; *educ*; at Balliol Coll, Oxford; joined service, 1885; Rose to the position of Chief Secretary, 1901; Offg. Chief Commissioner, 1907; Financial Com-

missioner, 1912. *Address* : Nagpur, C.P., India.

Cuffe, *See Wheeler-Cuffe.*

Cumming, Hon'ble Mr. J. G. C.I.E, Member, Legislative Council Bengal : 1913.

Cummins, Major General James Turner, C.B., D.S.O. ; *s.* of late Nicholas Cummins, J.P., of Ashley House and Myrtleville House, on Cork; *b.* 1843 ; *educ* ; Chaltenham College; and at Addis Combe; entered Madras Army, 1861 ; Captain. 1873 ; Transferred to M.S.C. (now Indian Army), 1875 ; Major, 1883 ; Lt. Colonel, 1887 ; Colonel, 1894, and Hon Major General, 1901 ; Served in Afghan war 1878-80 (medal), Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Soudan Expedition, 1885 Medal with clasp, bronze star ; Burma Campaign 1886-9 (specially mentioned in despatches, medal with 2 clasps) ; and in China, 1900-02 in Command of 4th Infantry Brigade (Mentioned in despatches, C.B.) ; A.A.G. to Madras Forces, 1895-6 ; and A.Q. M.G., Madras, 1895; in Command of a 2nd Class District, 1895-1900; Appointed Colonel, 29th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), 1904, D.S.O., 1887 : C.B. (Mil), 1901. Retired, 1903. *Address* : 5, Dring Avenue, Ealing, W.; United Service Club.

Cunningham, Sir Alexander Frederick Douglas. K, C. I. E., (1901) C.I.E. (1881) : *b.* 1852 ; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Cunningham, K.C.I.E. ; *m.* 1883, Ada, *d.* of late Lestock Reid, B.C.S. *Educ.* ; Kensington Grammar School ; King's Coll. London ; Entered B. C. S. 1872 ; served Afghanistan, 1878 ; Political Officer Khaiber, 1879 : 1st Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880; Under Secretary to Govt., 1879, 1881, and 1884 ;Superintendent, Kapurthala, 1884 ; Magistrate, 1887 94 ; Commissioner, Peshawur, 1894-96, and 1897-1901 ; retired, 1902. *Address* : Park Lodge, Benfield. Berks. *Clubs* : Athenasum, East India United Service.

Cunningham, Maj.-Gen. Charles Alexander, Indian Army, and Hon. Col. 127th Beluch Light Infantry ; *b.* 1842 ; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Cunningham ; *Educ.* : Edinburgh Academy ; entered Army, 1858 ; Maj.-Gen. 1899 ; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal) ; held various Staff appointments, including Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Military Department, and G.O.C. and Political Resident, Aden. *Address* : Cheltenham. *Clubs* : United Service ; New, Cheldenham.

Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart, K.C.I.E. ; (1889) ; *b.* 1832 ; *s.* of late Rev. J.W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow ; *m.* Hon. Harriette Emily, *d* of John, 1st Baron Lawrence, 1877 ; *Educ.* : Harrow ; Trin. Coll. Oxford ; Barr. Inner Temple, 1859 ; Advocate-Gen. Madras, 1873 ; Judge, High Court, Bengal, 1877-88; Member, Indian Finance Commission, 1878-9. *Publication*: Commentaries on the Indian Evidence Act ; Commentaries on the Indian Contract Act, (jointly with Sir Horatio Hale sheppard) ; biography of "Earl canning" in the Rulers of Indian Series. Brtish India and its Rulers; The Chronicles of Dustypore, The Heriots, The Caeruleans, Sybilla and other novels. *Addrees* : 83, Eaton Place, S.W. *Club* : Athenæum.

Cunningham, Hon. Mr. J.R., M.A., Director, Public Instruction,

Assam ; *s.* of Dr. Cunningham of Bellview, Campbeltoure. *Educ* : Gammar School. Campbeltown, and St. Andrew's University, Germany ; was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachayappa's College, Madras ; Became Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta ; Director of Public Instruction, Assam ; Member, Legislative Council, Assam, 1913 ; *Address :* Gauhati, Assam, India.

Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel, First Baron, G.C.S.I., G. C. I.E., L.L.D., P.C., F.R.S., D.C. L., J.P., ex-Viceroy and Governor-General of India ; *b.* 1859 *s.* of Rev. Alfred Nathaniel Holder Curzon, 4th Baron Scarsdale ; *Educ.* at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford : President of the Union Society, 1880 ; Fellow of All Souls College, 1883 ; gained the Arnold Essay Prize, 1884 ; Assistant Private Secretary to Marquis of Salisbury, 1885 ; Under Secretary of State for India ; 1891-2 ; for Foreign Affairs, 1895-8 ; travelled in Central Asia, Persia, Afghanistan, the Pamirs, Siam, Indo-China, the Korea ; M. P. for Southport Division, 1886-98 ; Viceroy and Governor-General of India, January 6, 1899 to April, 1904 ; paid much attention to the control and defence of the frontiers of India, changing the policy on the N. W. Frontier ; created a Chief Commissionership of the Trans-Indus districts ; enforced the blockade of Waziristan ; showed distrust of Russian objects and Russian methods ; visited the Persian gulf, with a view to prevention of encroachment on British territories, to increase trade and maintain sphere of influence in Persia : despatched Tibet mission to carry out Anglo-Chinese convention of 1890 and trade regulations of 1893, and check Russian influence in Tibet ; appointed several Commissions, on the Universities, to reform Higher Education ; on Irrigation ; on the ;Police; aimed at improving relations with the feudatory Chiefs, and the character of their rule ; reformed the four Chief's Colleges ; founded the Imperial Cadet Corps; settled the question of the Berars ; set on foot the Victoria Memorial Hall, held the Delhi Coronation Durbar of Dec. 1902. andJan. 1903; reduced Lower-Bengal by three Divisions, adding themto As sam to make a New Lieutenant-Governership twice reduced the Salt Tax, and removed the Income Tax on the lowest incomes ; passed some important Legislative measures, such as the Universities Act, the Official Secrets Act, the Indian Mines Act, the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act ; and the Co-operative Credit Societies Act. Was re-appointed Viceroy after the expiry of of the term. *Publications:* Russia in Central Asia, 1889 ; Persia and the Persian Question, 1892 ; Problems of the Far East, 1894 ; Lord Curzon in India, 1906 ; Principles and Methods of University Reform, 1909. *Address*: 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W. ; Hackwood, Basingtoke. *Clubs* : Carlton, Athenæum.

Cutch, His Highness Sir Mahadur Shri Sarvai Khengarji Bahadur Mirza Raja, G.C.I.E., Rao of; *b.* 1866 : Succeeded to title, 1867 ; S. of Maharao Pragmalji, G.C.S. I. ; area of the state, 7,616 square miles; population, about 500,000 ; revenue, 20 lakhs. The State has 8 towns and 937 villages. Owing to internal disorder consequent to the death of the ruler, the British Govt. had to interfere in 1878, de-

pose Rao Khadmal II and place his minor son on the gaddi. The present ruler was admitted into the council of Administration, 1882; invested with full powers, 1884; hereditary title of Sawai Bahadur conferred, 1885; has founded a Sanskrit School and has named it after his mother, and the Ferguson Library and Museum at Bhuj. Heir, Vijiarajji, *b.* 1885. *Address*: Cutch, Bombay Presy.

D.

Dacca, Nawab of; Hon'ble Sir Khwaja Salim-ul-lah Bahadur K.C.S.I. (1909), Nawab Bahadur (1903); G.C.S.I.E. (1911): *s.* of Khwaja Sir Abson-ul-lah Khan; a great friend of the Bristish Government and wields considerable influence with his Co-religiomsts; was a Member of the Legislative Council of Eastern Bengal and Assam. The bounder of the faimly was Khwaja Abdul Hakim. He came from Kashmir and secured influence in the Court of Delhi. After the downfall of the Moghul Empire he settled himself in Sylhet and Commenced mercantile business. The present Nawab is the 3rd in succession to Khwaja Abdul Hakim, and has been managing the estate with great Care *Addrees*: Dacca, Bengal Presy. India.

Dada Chanji, Dr. K.E., L.M.S., Physician; *educ*, Narasari Madrassa; Grant's Medical College Bombay; a great authority on Indian drugs; Commissioner of the Bombay Corporation since 1895; Justice of the Peace; Fellow of the Bombay University; first to advocate the introduction of the M.B. degree in the University; Member of the St. John Ambulence Association. *Addrees*: Khetwadi, Bombay.

Dadhaboy Sir, Manekji Bigramji K. C. I. E. (1911), Bar-at-law Central Provinces: 2nd *s.* of the Hon. Khan Bahadur Bigaramje Dadhabhai, J. P., late Registrar Bombay: *b*, 1865: Joined Middle Temple, 1884; Called in the Hilary Term, 1887; read some papers at the East India Association: Joined Bombay Bar; removed himself to Nagpur; appointed Government Advocate, 1891; President, Provincial Industrial Conference, Raipur, 1907; Member, Municipal Board, Nagpur, for 19 years; Member, Supreme Legislative Council; sometime Dewan of Deor State. *Publications*: Commentary on the Land Laws of the Central Provinces, and Commentary on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act. *Address*: Nagpur C.P., India.

Dadu Gulab Singh, Rai Bahadur, Seoni; *b.* 1847; *educ*, at Seoni; a zemindar owning 92 villages; Rai Bahadur. 1898. *Address*: Seoni, Chapara, C.P., India.

Daga, Sir Kastur Chand, Dewan Bahadur, C. I. E. (1909), K. C. I. E. (1911), Rai Bahadur, Bankir, landlord and Millowner, Bikaner State; *s.* of Abirachand Daga, Rai Bahadur; *b.* 1855; is a Khazanchi to the Bank of Bengal; owns cotton Mills in the Central Provinces and Berar; Chairman, Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Member, Contonment committee, Kambee: Life Member, Central committee of the Imperial Institute in India; Life Counciller, Dufferin Hospital Fund; exempt from the operations of the Arms Act and from personal attendance in Civil Courts and also from payment of custom duty in the Bikanir State; has constructed works of Public utility such as, tanks, wells, markets, pavillions, etc; title of Rai Bahadur from Bikanir State, 1880; Raj

Bahadur from British Government 1887; Dewan Bahadur, 1903; K. I. H. Silver medal, 1898; medals in the Durbars of 1903 and 1911; his eldest son is also a Rai Bahadur and a holder of a 2nd., class *Fazim* from the Bikanir State. *Address*; Kampti, C. P.; Bikanir, Rajaputana, India.

Dalhoff, Right Rev. Theodore, D. D., 2nd Catholic Arocbishop, Bambay; *b.* in Westphalia, 1837; entered the Society of Jesus, 1859; arrived in India, 1866; ordained priest, 1868; held several posts of Superiorship at Bandora, St. Xavier's College, Bombay, and St. Vincent's High School, Poona; adminsterd the diocese as Vicar-General, on the death of Archbishop Poster; Archbishop of Bombay, 1891; consecrated in Bombay Cathedral, 1892; visited Europe, 1891, and 1895; built the Church of the Holy Name, Bombay with-Arch episcopal Residence and Convent School attached; is proprietor of the *Bombay Catholic Examiner* (now called the *Examiner*) a weekly religious paper of wide circulation, now in its 55th year. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Dalip Singh, Rana, C. I. E. (1896) Baghat; claims descent from a family who are said to have come from Dorar Nagri in the Deccan, *b.* 1859; Succeeded to estate, as a minor 1862; area of the estate, 36; square miles; population, 9490; revenue, Rs. 40,000. *Address*: Baghat, Punjab, India.

Dalgit Singh, Hon: Sardar, C.I.E. (1914); Honorary Magistrate and an Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council. *Address*: Jullundur, Punjab, India.

Dallas, Surg.- Gen. Alexander Morison, C.I.E. (1886) I.M.S. (Retd); *b.* 1830; *s.* of late Hon. Samuel Jackson Dallas, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Jamaica; *m.* 1856, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. J.C. Aldrich; entered 1856; I.M.S. Inspector-General of Prisons, 1863; Deputy Surg.-Gen. Punjab, 1884; Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, 1885; retired, 1889. *Address*; 3, King's Avenue, Ealing.

Dalrymple, Brig-Gen. William Liston, Indian Army (retired); *educ* at High School, Edinburgh, Wimbledon and Sandhurst; Joined 44th Regt., 1863, and 88th Cannaught Rangers, 1864; passed Staff College, 1873; served at Ashanti, Bermuda D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern District; A.A.G. Colonel Forces, South Africa, 1878; Brig-Major S. Africa Field Force, 1879; Military Secretary to Lord Lytton when Viceroy of India, 1880; A.Q.M.G. of India, 1883-4; D.Q.M.G. India, 1891-3; Brig-General, India, 1893-8; C.B., 1893: retired.

Daly, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.S.I. (1903), C.I.E. (1892), Agent to the Governor-General in Central India; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Gen. Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Diana Maria, *d.* of late Charles Denison of Pennsylvania; *Educ.*: Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1881; Captain, 1892; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); Superintendent, Northern Shan States, 1888-91; Major, 1892; Assist.-Sec., Foreign Dept., 1892-6; Deputy-Sec., 1896-1903, Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner.Coorg, 1910; *Publication*: Memoirs of General Sir Henry Daly, G. C. B. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State, India.

Damaralal Bhargva, Rao Bahadur (1909) Chief Member of the State Council, Kasauli; *b.*, 1858: *Educ.*; Government High School, Aligar, and the College at Delhi, Lahore, Agra; Passed the Law Examination of the Allahabad High Court; practised as a Lawyer at Aligarh; Joined service as Naib Tahsildar in the Rohetah District 1884; Services placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmeer—Merwara, 1889; Deputy Collector, 1891; rendered excellent services during famine of 1891-95; Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury officer, Ajmere, 1892; twice acted as District Magistrate, Merwera, Rao Sahib, 1901; service lent to Bharetpur Darbar as member of State Council Chief Member of Council Kasauli, 1900; relieved the state from an indebtedness of Rs. 420,000. *Address*: Kasauli, Rajaputana, India.

Damodaran Nair, M.S., Editor, West Coast Spectator, Calicut; *b.* 1882; *educ.*: at the Zamorin's College, Calicut; began career as a Journalist with the paper he now edits; is a friend and supporter of British rule in Indih. *Address*: Calicut, Malabar, S. India.

Dampier, Henry Lucius, C.I.E. (1882), I.C.S. (Retd). Member. Board of Rev., *b.* 1828: *s.* of late W. Dampier, B.C.S.; *m.* 1851, Charlote Isabella Lindsay (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Francis Gouldsbury, B.C.S.; *Educ.*: Eton; and at H.E. I.C's College, Hailesbury; Entered I.C.S. 1849; Sec. to Government of Bengal, 1867: Member of Orissa Famine Commission, 1866; Secretary, Government of India, Home Department, 1872; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1874-79; Board of Revenue, 1877; President of Rent Law Commission, 1881: retired, 1884. *Address*: Gairholme. Parkstone, Dorset.

Dane, Sir Louis William, K.C.I.E., (1905); C.S.I. (1904); Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab (Retd.) *b.* 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D. C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals, of Clarendon Lodge, Millbrook; *m.* 1882, Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir F.B. No-man, K. C.B.; *Educ.*: Kingstown School, Ireland; entered Indian Civil Service in the Punjab. 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; on special duty for the revision of the land revenue settlement of the District of Gurdaspur, 1887-92, Dy. Commissioner and Settlement Officer 1892-96; Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab, 1908 Retired, *Publications*: Gazetteers of Gurdaspur and Peshawur *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Dane, Sir Richard Morris, K.C.I.E., (1909); C.I.E., (1896); I.C.S., retd; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late R. M. Dane, M.D., C.B. Inspector genral of Hospitals; *Educ.*: Kingstown, Dublin. Entered service, 1872; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874-78; served under Foreign Depart. Govt. of India, 878-79; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab; Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec. to Government. Punjab

1880-1882 ; Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883-85 ; Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy-Commissioner, Punjab, 1885-90 ; Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1890-91 ; on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893-95 ; Deputy-Secretary to Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895-98 ; Commissioner, North India Salt Revenue, 1898-1907 ; Inspector-General of Excise and Salt, 1907-9; retired, 1909 ; *Address* : Co India. Office, London. *Club* : East India United Service.

Darbhanga, Maharaja Bahadur ; His Highness Sir Rameswar Singh, K.C.I.E. (1902), Member, Executive Council of Bihar and and Orissa ; one of the Ruling Chiefs of India, and 17th in succession from the founder of the Raj ; *y.s.* of the late Highness Maharaja Maheswar Singh; *b.*1860; *Educ.* Queen's College, Benares, and afterwards privately under Mr. Chester Macnaughten; appointed to the Bengal Statutory Civil Service, 1878 ; served as Assistant Magistrate at Darbhanga, and other places; resigned, 1885 ; created Raja Bahadur, 1886 ; exempted from attendance in civil courts ; represented the landowners of Bengal and Bihar in the Bengal Legislative Council, 1885 ; succeeded to the Raj on the death of his elder brother, Maharaja Sir Lachmeswar Singh, 1898 ; created Maharaja Bahadur, the same year; title of Maharaja Bahadur made hereditary, 1907 ; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1899 and 1904 ; President of several Landowners' Associations ; President, British Indian Association, Bihar ; President, Bharat Dharma Mahamandal : K.I.H. Gold Medal, 1900; Member, Police Commission, 1902-03 ; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912 ; *m.* 1st, 1887, and 2nd, 1901 ; has restored and constucted a large number of Hindu temples in Assam, Sylhet and other places : constructed at a cost of £ 60,000,; the famons Rajnagar Palace, one of the finest specimens of Oriental architecture in his province ; Member, Indian Famine Trust ; President, Prince of Wales Reception Committee for Bengal, 1906. *Address* : Bankipur, Bihar ; Darbhanga, Tirhoot, India.

Darlington, Edwin, C.I.E. (1897) ; *b.* 1839 ; *s.* of late James Darlington of St. Austell ; *m.* 1881, Mary, *d.* of late David Ring of Templemore ; Assistant, and Junior Sec. to Chief Commissioner, 1868-72 and 1875-77;, Collector of Customs, Rangoon, 1877-80 ; Chief Collector, Burma, 1880-96; Vice-Chairman, Rangoon Port Commissioners, 1881-96 ; retired, 1896. *Address* : 153, St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S. W. *Club* : East India United Service.

Darawala, Sorabji Edulji, Chief Translator and Interpreter High Court, Bombay (retired) ; *b.* 1857 ; *Educ.* Elphinstone Institution, Bombay ; joined service, and became Chief Translator and Interpretor, High Court, Bombay, 1909 ; retired, 1910. *Address* : Bombay, India.

Das, Hon'ble Madhu Sudan M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S., F.N.B.A., C.I.E. (1904), Cuttack ; *b.* 1848 ; *Educ* ; Calcutta ; is the founder of the Utkal Union Conference ; Proprietor of Orissa Art Bare and Utkal Tannery ; President, Indian Christian Association, Cuttack Fellow, Calcutta University ; represented

Orissa in the Bengal Legislative Council as many as four times. *Address*: Cuttack, Orissa, Bengal, India.

Das, Sarat Chandra, C.I.E. (1886), Rai Bahadur, *b.* 1849 : *Educ.* at Chittagong and the Calcutta Presidency College, and in that College's Engineering Department; was Head Master, Bhutia Boarding School, Darjeeling, 1874 ; studied Tibetan from Lama Ugyen Gyasto; visited Tashi Lhumpo (Teshu Lumbo) in Tibet, in Company with Lamo Ugyen Gyasto, 1878 ; started together to visit Lhassa 1879 : returned after six mont . from Tashi Lhumpo to Darjeeling, 1881; again went to Tashi Lhumpo, and on to Lhassa; wrote his Narrative of a Journey to Lhassa, and Narrative of a journey round Lake Palti (Yamdok) and in Lhokha, Yarlung and Sakya ; accompanied Colman Macaulay to the Lachen Valley in Sikhim, 1884; received a reward from the Royal Geographical Society, 1887; founded the Buddhist Text-book Society, 1892; Rai Bahadur, 1896. *Publications*: Tibetan-English Dictionary, 1902 ; Travels in Tibet (Published by the Royal Geographical Society, 1899); Tibetan translator to Govt. 1881 ; retired, 1904;engaged in compiling-a Sanskrit-English Dictionary. *Address*: Lhassa Ville, Darjeeling, Bengal, India.

Das, Umesh Chendra, L.M.S., I.S.O., (1911), Palamau; *b.* 1855; *educ*; at Dacca and the Medical College, Calcutta; joined Service, 1880; was District Medical Officer for 9 years; Civil Surgeon, Palamau, 1909. *Address*: Palamau, Bengal, India.

Dastidar, Hon'ble Babu Nalini Kantha Rai, Member, Leglslative Council, Assam, 1912.

Dastur, Bahamanji Jamasji, C. I. E. (1879) ; 3rd *s.* of late Dastur Jamasji, High Priest of the Parsees in Daccan; *b.* 1825; studied under his father ; some time officiated as High Priest ; joined Berar administration and appointed as Tahsildar, 1863 ; Offg. Dy. Commr. (1st time conferred on an Indian); quelled Mahommedan riot in Berar during Indian Mutiny, 1857; assisted the British Government during the threatened attack on them by Tantia Topi ; served during the famine of 1877; retired, 1882; established marts, constructed roads, erected rest-houses, improved old methods of cultivation, contributed largely to the commercial and agricultural prosperity of Berar; assisted advancement of cotton trade. *Address:* Dastur Hall, Dastur Front Road, Poona, India.

Dastur, Fardunji Mancherji, M.A. J.P., Khan Bahadur, Professor of Mathematics, Elphinstone College, Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Dastur, Meher Hosang, Khan Bahadur, 1898 ; Executive Officer, Poona Cantonment; *b*, 1868; *educ*; at the Deccan College, Poona; *s.* of late Shamins-ul-Ulema Sardar Khan Bahadur Dr. Dastur Hoshang Jamasp C.I.E., who rendered valuable service to the British in the Mutiny of 1857 ; entered Government service in the Bombay Political Department ; Executive Officer, Poona Cantonment; effected considerable improvement in the financial condition of the Cantonment Fund ; holds a Certificate of Merit, 1903 ; Secretary, Sirdar Dastur Naushervan Girls' School, Poona ; Chairman, Albert Edward Institute ; President, Sir D. M. Petit Gymkhana. *Address* : Dastur Hall, Poona, India.

DATIA.

Datia, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja (1885) Lockendra (1877) Sir Govind Singh Bahadur Ju Dev; *s.* of late Maharaja Shawani Singh Bahadur; *b.* 1886; succeeded, 1907; belongs to the great Cundela Rajput family claiming descent from Sir Singh, who took the clan name of *Bimolla* and settled in Bundlekhand; has introduced salutary reforms in the administration of the State; made excellent arrangements for the relief of distress in the famine of 1907-08; well versed in Sanskrit, Persian, and English; enjoys full civil and criminal powers in his State; motto of the family is 'Wir dalap Sharandah' (Lord of the Crave Army, Giver of Refuge). Area of the State, 820 square miles; population, over 150,000; revenue, nearly 4 lakhs; maintains a military force of 945 cavalry, 5203 infantry, and 124 guns: entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Recreations:* shooting and riding. *Address:* Datia, Cundelkhand, Central India.

Datta, Dina Nath Prithia, M. D., C.M., K.I.H. (1909), Civil Surgeon, Rohtak: *b*, 1861: *educ.*; Batala High School, King's College, London, and Edinburgh University; is a Punjabi brahmin converted to Cristianity; joined service, 1886; served in Hissar, Delhi, Kamal, and Hoshiarpur; was in charge of the Jail at Rohtak; is a Member, Royal Society of Arts, and Royal Society of Public Health. *Publication*: Pamphlets on Cubonic Plague. *Address*: Rohtak, Punjab, India.

Datta, Krishna Lal, M. A., Accountant-General, and Commissioner of Pap_r Currency, Madras; *b.* 1859; joined service, 1881: on special duty in the Financial Secretariat, 1891; Chief Suprintendent, attached to the office of Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1891; Assistant Comptroller, (enrolled list), 1894; Assistant Accountant-General and Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, 1899; Transferred to Madras, 1902; on special duty in the Financial Secretariat, Government of India, from 16th January, 1903; and again from 20th January to 31st March 1904; raised to class I, enrolled list, 1909; Comptroller, Post Offices, 1st July 1909; Deputy Auditor-General from 3rd March 1910; on special duty for an enquiry into the causes of high prices, March 1910; Accountant General, class III, (temporary), April 1911; Confirmed, 1912; Relieved of special duty, 25th April, 1913; Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, 28th April, 1913. *Publication*: Report on the High Prices of food-stuffs, etc, in India, 1914. *Address*: Teynampet House, Teynampet, Madras.

Datta, Kalika Prasad Das, Rai Bahadur (1891) C.I.E. 1900); Diwan of Cooch Behar for over half a century, whose services to the State was spoken of in very eulogistic terms by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal on the occasion of the installation of the present Maharaja, 1911. *Address*: Booch Behar, Bengal, India.

Dattatraya, Hon'ble Venkatesh Belair, B.A., LL.D., Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; elected, 1912. *Address:* Bombay, India.

Daukes, Frederick Clendon, C.I.E., 1892; *b.* 1848; *s.* late S. W. Daukes, of the Knoll, Cockenham, Kent; *m.* 1st, Alice Bridge *d.* of late Clendon Turbervile Daukes,

1870; 2nd, 1909, Violet Lavinia, *d.* of Rev. R. Andrews, 1909; *educ*: Uppingham; Downing Coll, Cambridge; joined I.C.S, 1869; served N. W. Prov. as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Assistant Settlement Officer Banda, 1873; Officiating Asstst. Sec. to Govt. 1876-77; Under Sec. Home Dept. 1877 to 1886; Sec, Public Services Commission, 1886-88: Sec. to Chief Comm. Assam, 1890; retired, 1894. *Publication*: Translation of Russia and England in Central Asia. *Address*: India Office, London. *Club*: East India United Service.

Daulatsinhji Jasvatsinhiji, Thakur Sahib; *b.* 1868: Succeeded, 1908; at one time Commandant of the Imperial Service Troops, Nawanagar State; represented India at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament of Australia by H.R.H. the Duke of York (Now King-Emperor); made education entirely free in his estate; restored the large trade in cotton which had fallen into decay in his estate; inaugurated a number of industrial concerns in it. *Address*: Limbdi Town, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency.

Davar, Hon'ble Sir Dinshaw Dhanjibhai, K. T. (1912) Judge, High Court, Bombay; *b.* 1886; *Educ*; Proprietory High School, and the Elphinstone College, Bombay; proceeded to England and joined the Middle Temple, 1877; called to Bar at the Trinity Term, 1880: admitted as Advocate, Bombay High Court, the same year; was a particularly clever Cross-examiner in Criminal cases; Junior Counsel to Sir G. Evans in the great partition case known as the "Moolji Jehta Case"; fought for the equality of Indian and European baristers; appointed Judge of the High Court of Bombay, 1908. Offg. Chief Justice, 1914. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Davar Sivaksh Cowasji, Khan Bahadur, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Poona; *b.* 1869; *educ*; in the Decca College, Poona; rendered valuable services in connection with plague and famine; for some time Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Ahmednagar; Special Crown Prosecutor in the Nasik Conspiracy case, 1909-10. *Address*: 16, Civil Lines, Poona, India.

Davar, S.R., Bar-at-Law, Principal, Davar's College of Commerce, Law, Banking and Econo-mics of Bombay: qualified himself for Commercial Examinations in Europe; returned to India and started his College in Bombay; Member of the Text-Book Committee of the Government of India; called to the English Bar, 1909. *Address*: Bombay, India.

David, Sir Sassoon Jacob, Kt. (1905), founder and head of the firm of Sassoon J. David & Co., Bombay; *s.* of J. David, a prominent Member of the Jewish Community of Bombay; *b.* 1849; *educ*, at Bombay; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of the late E. David Sassoon; joined the firm of E. D. Sassoon & Co., doing business in China; became partner and eventually the head of the firm; started another firm of his own and became agent of the David and Standard Mills; Chairman, Mill owners' Association, 1904-5; Sheriff of Bombay, 1905; Addl. Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; took prominent part in founding the Bombay Museum; Honorary

Magistrate; Member, Bombay Corporation, and of its Standing Committee; Member, Bombay Improvement Trust. *Address*: 7, Elphinstone Road, Fort, Bombay, India.

David, Mr. W. O., Government Solicitor, and Notary Public, Madras; Partner, Messrs. David, Brightwell and Moresby, Madras; Government Solicitor, 1908. *Address*: Madras. Club, Madras.

Davids, J. W. Rhys, L.L.D., P.H. D., Professor of Pali and Buddhist Literature, University College, London since1882; *b.* at Colchester, 1843; *s.* of Rev I. W. Davids; *educ*; at Brighton School and Breslau University; entered Civil Service, Ceylon, 1866; Called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1877; delivered Hibbert Lectures, 1881; Professor of Comparative Religion, Manchester, since 1904; President, Pali Text Society; Fellow of the British Academy; Secretary and Librarian of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1885-1902; Was one of the founders of the British Academy, 1902; *m.* Caroline Augusta, *d.* of Rev. J. Foley, 1894, ; *Publications*: Buddhism, 1878 (18th edition, 1899); Buddhist Birth Stories, vol. I, 1880; Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon, 1877; Buddhist Suttas from the Pali, 1881; Questions of King Milinda, 1890-94; American Lectures, 1896; Joint author of Vinaya Texts, 1881-85; Disha Nikaya, 1890 and 1902; Sumangala Vilasani, 1886; Sacred Books of the Buddhists; Dialogue of the Buddha, 1899; Buddhist India, 1902; Early Buddhism, 1908; *Recreations*: Golf. Clubs. Manchester, and Timperley. *Address*: Harboro Grange, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire.

Davids, Mrs. Rhys M. A. (Carolin Augusta); *d.* of Rev. J. Foley: *m.* Professor Rhys Davids of the University College, London, 1894, Fellow of University College; London; Lecturer in Indian Philosophy, Manchester University. *Publications*: "A Manual of Buddhist Phychological Ethics." "Buddhism, a study in the Buddhist North", "Psalms of the Early Buddhists." *Address*: Harboro Grange, Ashton-on-Mersery, Chesire.

Davidson, Colonel Sir Arthur, K. C. B. (1910) K. C. V. O. (1906) C. B. (1912), Equerry in waiting to the king; *s.* of W. Davidson: *educ*: privately at Petersham: joined the 60th Rifles, 1876: served in Afghan war, 1878-80, at Kandahar and Ahmad Kheyl: A. D. C. to Sir Donald Stewart at Kabul; A. D. C. to Sir John Ross in Lord Roberts' march from Kabul to Kandahar and the battle there; served in Marri expedition under General Macgregor: in Boer war with Natal Field Force, 1881, and in Egyptian war, 1882; present at Tel-el-Kebir: served under Sir Charles Warren in Bechuanaland, 1884: A. D. C. to H. R. H. The Duke of Cambridge, 1890-5; Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1895-96; accompanied Garter Mission to, Tokio, 1906; has had many foreign honours conferred on him. *Address*. Red House, Warnham, Sussex. Marlborough House, Pall Mall, Bachelor's, S. W. Clubs: Marlborough, Naval and Military, and United Service.

Davidson, Colonel John, C.B. (1902); *s.* of Alexander Davidson, M.D.; *b.* 1845; *educ*; at Winchester; entered the 21st Regt, 1863; transferred to I.S.C., (now Indian Army) 1866; Capt., 1875; Brevet Major, 1870; Lieut.-Col., 1889; Brevet Col,

1896; joined the Panjab Cavalry, 1866; A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1875; served in the Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-8; D.A.Q. M.G. Afghan Campaign, 1878-9; A.Q.M.G., Waziri expedition, 1880; Military Secretary, Punjab. Government, 1885-6; Colonel on Staff, Chitral, 1896-8; *Publication*: Notes on Bashgali-Kafir Langu-1902. *Address*. 3, age, Talbet-Houses, Blackheath, S.E.

Davidson, Lionel, B.A., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Madras; *educ*, Balliol College, Oxford; joined Service, 1888; permitted to remain in England for another year for the Honors Degree, Oxford University; arrived in India, 1889 and was posted as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; in charge of the Collectorate, July 1890; on special duty for preparing Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency for 1890-91, from 16 September to 15th December 1891; attached to Rev. Survey Party at Anantapur, 1892; on special duty from 16th September 1893; on special duty in the Chief Secretariat, from 16th December 1893; Ag. Assistant Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretariat, 1894; Special Assistant Collector, Magistrate, and Government Agent, Godavari, 1895; Under Secretary to Government, 1896; acting Secretary to Commissioners of Land Rev. Madras, 1898 to 1902; Commissioner of Coorg, 1902: District and Sessions Judge, 1905; Collector and District Magistrate, 1906; special duty in the Chief Secretariat, till 23rd May 1908; acting Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1908; District and Sessions Judge, 1909; Secretary to Government L. & M, E & L. Departments, July 1913. on furlough from October, 1913. Madras Club.

Davidson, Robert, C.S.I. (1878), Madras Civil Service, retd.: *b.* 1831; *s.* of R. Davidson, H.E.I.C. S.; *educ.* at Haileybury: *m.* 1st, H.I. R. Smith (*d.* 1860); 2nd (1862) J.S. Cotton; served in M. C. S. 1852-84; formerly Chief Secretary to Government of Madras; M. L. C. and First Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; is a J.P. for Fife; *Address*: Clayton, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs*: Constitutional, and New, Edinburgh.

Davie, Ferguson Major Arthur Francis C. I. E. (1906); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Sir William Augnertus Ferguson Davie; *Educ.*: Marlborough and at Royal Rift. Coll, Sandhurst; entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899; served Waziristan Delimitation Escort; present at action at Wana, 1894; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatchess, D.S.O., two claps); Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); operations against Darwesh Khel Waziris. 1902; Bayar Valley Field Force, 1908 (medal and clasp); Major, 23rd Sikh (Frontier force), 1906. *Club:* Naval and Military.

Davies, Arthur, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Madras; *s.* of the late Sir James H. Davies, formerly Puisne Judge, Madras High Court; *b.* 1873; finished education in England and joined service as Deputy Registrar, Madras High Court, 1902; Secretary, Madras Students Advisory Committee, 1909; Administrator-General, Madras, *sub protem*, 7th April to 9th Oct. 1911;

DAVIES.

Deputy Registrar, Madras High Court, and Secy. Madras students Advisory Committee, 1902; Principal, Law College, Madras, since 1903; K. I. H. Medal 1st class, 1914. *Address*: Kalsmeath, Nungambaukam, Madras, India.

Davies, A. S., B. A., (Lond) and Schoolmaster's diploma (Edin); *b.* 1869; Director of Public Instruction, Cochin State. *Address*: Ernaculam, Cochin, S. India.

Davies, Colonel Thomas Arthur Harkness, C.B. Milt (1909) D.S.O. (1893); *b.* Calcutta, 1857; *s.* of late Major-General Horatio Davies, B.S.C; *educ.*: Wellington; entered Army, 1876; Capt. Devanshire Regt, 1884; Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, 1889-92; Major, 1897: Brevet Lieut. Col, 1900; Lieut. col, 1902; Brevt-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; S.S.O. Madras command, 1892-94; D.A.A.G. Burma, 1894-97; Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Wuntho Expe dition, Burma, 1892; comman ded N.E. Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp, D. S. O.); commanded a Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1893; Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, including operations Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Belfast (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal and 3 clasps). *Clubs*: Junior Naval and Military.

Davison, Major-General Kenneth Stewart; C. B. (1908); commanding Nasirab ad Brigade, since 1909; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Maj.-General G. Davison; *m.* 1882, Nina Theophila, *g.d.* of Sir T.T. Metcalfe, 4th Bt.; *educ*; R.M.A. Woolwich; entered R.A., 1875; Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, 1882; Capt, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt. Col., 1901; Col. 1908; D.A.A.Q., Bengal, 1891-96; served with Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (despatches, medal with clasp); was D.A.A.G. Bengal, 1891-6; *Address*: Nasirabad, Rajputana, India.

Dawson, General Francis, C.B. (Milt. 1881), Madras Staff Corps; *b.* 1827; *s.* of Lieut. Dawson, R.A.; entered 60th Foot, 1844; Capt, 1855; transferred to M. S. C. (now Indian Army) 1861; Major, 1864; Lieut. Col., 1870; Col.: 1875; Major-General, 1886; Lieut. General, 1887: General, 1894: served in Afghan War, 1879-80 (C. B,, medal). *Address*: Auberire, Pittville, Cheltenham.

Dawson, Col. Harry Leonard. C.V. O., (1902), C.B. (1900), I.S.C. Indian Army, (Retired); *b*, 1854; *s.* of late Major General John Dawson, I.S.C.; *educ*; Cheltenham College, Oxford; 2nd Q u e e n's Regiment, 1873: Lieut. Col, 1899; Col, 1906; served in Soudan, 1885; present at actions of Hasheen and Tamai (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Chialh Relief Force, 1895, (medal with clasp); Tirrah Expedition, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-90 (despatch es C,B. Medal with six clasp s); commanded Indian Coronation Contingent, 1902 (C. V. O, Coronation Medal); retired, 1907, *m.* Adamarison, *d.* of the late H. Binacy Webster. B.C.S. *Address*; Rosemead, Horley, Surrey. *Club*; Cavalry.

Daya Kishin Kaul, Diwan; C. I. E. (1908) Rai Sahib (1911) Senior, Minister, Alwar State; *s.* of Raja Suraj Kaul; sometime Private Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja of Kashmir and Jammu. *Address*: Alwar, Rajputana, India.

Deadman, Henry Edward, C.B. (1904); *b.* London, 1843; *s.* of late John Deadman, of Brockley, S.E.; *educ.*: private schools; Royal Dockyard Technical Schools; Royal School of Naval Architecture, S. Kensington. (F.R.S.N.A); Assistant and Principal Overseer of war-ships building in private yards, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport 1867-80; Constructor, Indian Government Dockyard, Bombay, 1880-83; very highly commended in Government of India despatches for work in connection with the transport of the Indian contingent of the Egypt Expeditionary Force of 1882; Constructor, H. M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1883-86; Constructor, H. M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1886-92; at the Admiralty, 1892-1902; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1902-6; has served on various Admiralty Departmental Committees; gave evidence before other Departmental and House of Commons Committees on subjects connected with naval architecture and dockyard management; several times thanked by the Board of Admiralty; is a member of the Council of Institution of Naval Architects. *Address*: 10, Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.

Deane, Col. George Williams, C. B. (1905); Indian army (Retd) *s.* of late Rev. Henry Deane, Chaplain H. E. I. C. S.; *b.* 1850; *educ*; at Ipswich Grammar School; entered 101st Regt. 1869; Capt 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Col. 1895; Col. 1901; retd. 1907; served Afghanistan, 1878-1879 (medal): Egypt, 1882, present at battle of Tel-el-Keboi, (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Burmah, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp): *m.* 1876, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of Commander Lorimer, Inspector-General of Hospitals, Madras. *Address*: 5, Waverley Grove, Southsea.

Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Right Hon. Richard Deasy P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland); *educ*; at Bournemouth and Dublin; joined the 16th Lancers, 5888; resigned Commission, 1897; explored Western Tibet, 1896; received the Founders' Gold Medal from the Royal Geographical Society for exploring and survey work in Central Asia for nearly three years; created a record in motoring (in 1903) by driving 450 miles in 21 hours. *Publication*: In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901 *Address*: 24, Evelyn Gardens S. W. Cavalry and Royal Automobile Clubs.

Deb, Abhaya Narayan, Raja of Sioli (*see. Sioli, Raja of;*)

Deb, Binaya Krishna Raja; belongs to the Sovabazar Raj family (Kayastha); great-grandson of Maharaj Naba Krishna Bahadur (of the time of Clive and Warren Hastings), and *s.* of Maharaja Komul Krishna Deb, landowner in the Tippera district; *b.* 1866; *educ*; privately; holds various honorary appointments in Calcutta; Member of the District Board, 24 Parganas; Governor of the Mayo Hospital; Raja, 1895; Kaisar-i-Hind (silver) medal, 1902; has founded a number of schools, dispensaries and other charitable institutions; promoted philanthropic objects and sporting clubs; has initiated the Hindu sea-voyage movement, founded the Sovabazar Benevolent Society, and encouraged literary institu-

tions and journalistic enterprises. *Publications*: *Agra Reflections*; *Early History and Growth of Calcutta*, and a memoir of Maharaja Naba Krishna. *Address*: Calcutta.

Deb, Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Dulal Chandra, Senior Government Pleader, Sylhet; *b.* 1842; *educ*; at the Sylhet Mission School, the Dacca College, and the Presidency College, Calcutta; enrolled as a Vakil; 1870; formerly Member of the Legislative Council of E.B. and Assam: Secretary Murari Chand College and the Raja Giris Chandra High School, Sylhet; Rai Bahadur, 1898. *Address*: Lonta, Sylhet, India.

Debi, Abhayeswari, Rani of Bijni; widow of Raja Kumud Narayan Bhup: claims descent from Vijita Narayan, one of the former rulers of Cooch Behar. At the conclusion of the Bhutan war, the family to which the Rani belongs was given a large extent of land in the Eastern Duars. Area of the estate, 950 square miles; revenue, two lakhs; title of Rani is hereditary. *Address*: Bijni, Goalpara, Assam, India.

De Brath, Lt. Genl. Sir Ernest; Kt. (1914) C.B.C.I.E. (1903); *b.* 1858; *s.* of Felix de Brath; *educ*, privately; joined the Buffs, 1876; the Indian staff Corps, 1879; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80: Mahsud-Wazir expedition, 1881; Hazara expedition, 1891; Dongola expedition, 1896, as Brig-Major at Suakin; Brevet-Lt. Colonel; Colonel, 1899; in the Military Secretariat since 1892; Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, since 1902: Secretary; 1903; Political Resident commanding Aden Brigade, 1906-1910; Col 32 Sikh Pioneers; *m.* Edith Anna Beahsiee O'Mara, 1886. *Address*: Bendochry, Waybridge.

De Mello, Sir Cabanis, L.F.P.S.G., L.R.C.P.E. and L.R.C.S.E., etc; *b.* 1857 at Condolin in Goa; *educ*; St. Xavier's High School, Bombay, Grant Medical Collge, Bombay; visited Rome, London, Glasgow, etc; returned to India in 1889 and set up private practice at Goa; removed to Poona and enjoyed a large practice; was the first to advocate the introduction of Haffkine's syrum for plague; received Knighthood from the Portuguese Government, 1905. *Address*: Poona, India.

D'Monte, Hon'ble Dominic Anthony, M.D., L. R. C. P., Nominated Official Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; took his seat, 28th December 1912.

Dempster, Francis Erskine: C.I.E. (1896); *b*, 1858; *s.* of Capt. H.L. Dempster, Madras Artillery; *educ*; at Edinburgh Academy, and at Cooper's Hill College; *m.* 1883, Susan, *d.* of late George Stuart:; Joined the Indian Telegraph Department, 1878: served in Afghan war, 1879-80; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889; Chitral Expedition, 1895; Superintendent, Indian Government Telegraphs; Deputy Director of Telegraphs, India and Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 18900; *Address*: Calcutta. India.

Denham, Thomas; **M. A.** (Oxon), *b.* 1856; Vice-Principal, Teacher's College, Madras, 1890; edited the *Madras journal of Education* for some years: joined Mysore Educational service as Professor of

DENHAM.

History, Maharajah's College, Mysore, 1894; Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1910- *Address*: Mysore, India.

Dennehy, Major General Sir Thomas, C. I. E. (1877), K.C . I. E. (1896); *e. s.* of late J. Dennehy of Brooke Lodge, Cork; *b*, 1829; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Mariarty of Dingle; joined Indian Army and served in the Sonthal Campaign, 1855-9; Indian Mutiny, 1857-58: Political Agent, Dholpur, Rajputana. 1879-85; extra Groom-in-waiting to Queen Victoria, 1888, and to H. M. the King, 1901-10. *Address*: Brooke Lodge, Fermoy, Cork.

Dennys, Col. W.P., I.M.S., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Nagpur; Joined service, 1879; transferred to Civll Department, 1882; Civil Surgeon, Peshawar, 1882; Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, 1910. *Publication*: Work on Litholo Pani. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

Deor, Raja of; (Raghoji Rao); *b.* 1872; claims descent from the "Solar Race" of the Maharanas of Udaipur; this family played a very important part in the history of the Mahrattas almost from the time of Sivaji down to the time of the decline of Mahratta power; title of Raja, hereditary; represents the line of the old Bhonsle family of Mahrattas. *Address*: Deor, Nagpur, C.P., India.

De-Oyleg, Deputy Superintendent, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Address*: Port Blair.

De Renzy, Sir Annesley Charles Castriot, B.A., C.B., K.C.B.; *b.* 1829; *s.* of Thomas De Renzy; *educ*: at Trinity College, Dublin; entered Bengal Medica- service, 1850; present at the capl ture of Rangoon, 1850; served in the Mutiny, 1857-8, Naga campaign and capture of Khonoma, 1879; First Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab, 1882; retired, 1882. *Address*: 20, Park Hill, Ealing.

De Rozario, V.P., Retired Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras; *b.* at Calicut, 1840; *educ*: provincial School, Calicut; joined service as Ferry fund writer, Malabar Collectorate, 1858; appointed District Munsiff of Wynaad, 1864; sub-Judge, 1875; officiated as District and Sessions Judge, 1878-9; Judge, Court of small Causes, Madras, 1884; Acting Chief Judge, Court of small Causes for some time. During the whole period of his service extending over 47 years, he had as many as ten extensions and had availed himself of only eighteen days privilege leave. *Address*: Vepery, Madras, India.

Desai, Govindbhai, Hathaibhai, B. A., L.L.B, Rao Bahadur, Baroda; *b*, 1864; *educ*; at the High School, Nadiad and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Joined service in Baroda and served as Collector, District Judge, Legal Remembrancer, and Inspector-General of Police. *Publications*: Life of Benjiman Franklin; History of Guzrat. *Address*: Baroda, India. *Club*: Officers', Baroda.

Desaraj Urs, J; Lieut-Col; M.V.O. (1906), C.I.E. (1191) Chief Cammandant, Mysore State Troops; *b.* 1862; attached to the Military Department doing duty, Mysore, 1884; Jamedar, 3rd Madras Light

Cavalry, 1885; Subedar, 1887; saw active Service in Burma, 1886; services lent to Mysore State, 1887; Assistant to Military Secretary and A.D.C. to H.H. The Maharaja; resigned British Service, 1890; Commandant, Imperial Service Regiment. Mysore Lancers, 1894; Lieut-Col. Mysore Army, 1894; Milty Sec. to Mysore Government, 1896; Chief Commandant, Mysore State Troops, 1897. *m.* a sister (*d.* 1904) of the present Maharajah, leaving many children. *Recreations*: Polo, and Horse-racing. *Address*: Cangalore, Mysore Province, India.

De Saram, John Henricus, C.M.G. (1901); *b.* 1844; *s.* of Frederick John de Saram of Colombo, Ceylon; *m.* 1867, Amelia Caroline (*d.* 1891), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard F. Mornan, Kt., Queen's Advocate of Ceylon; *educ.*: Colombo Academy (now the Royal College); St. Thomas's College Colombo; King's College School, London; entered Ceylon Civil Service; District Judge, Badulla, 1867, Commissioner of Requests, Colombo, 1868; District Judge, 1875 to 1883; Fiscal and Registrar-General, Colombo, 1886; District Judge, Jaffna, Galle, and Kandy respectively; Acting Treasurer of the Colony, 1902; again District Judge, Kandy, 1902; retired, 1906; acting Commissioner of Assize's Colombo, 1908. *Address*: Hillside, Kandy, Ceylon.

Deshon, Lieut.-General Frederick George Thomas, C.B. (1904); Col. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1818; *s.* of Major Peter Deshon, 43rd and 75th Regiments; *m.* 1st, 1851, Mary (*d.* 1853), *d.* of William Hooton Deverill; 2nd, 1875, Julia (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Alexander Tower; entered Army as Ensign, 56th Regt. 1837; served with 22nd Regt. in Scinde, 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); in the Southern Mahratta Campaign, 1844-45; landed with the 48th Regt. in the Crimea, and was present at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal with clasp, Turkish medal, 5th class of the Medjidie, and CrevetMajor); Assist. Inspector of Volunteers, 1865-70; Col. Kingstown Yorkshire, L.J.; retired, 1881. *Address*: Chorin House, Bathampton, Bath.

Deshon, Col. Charles John, D.S.O., 1889; *b.* 1840; *y.s.* of late Lieut. Col. C.J. Deshon; *m.* 1864, *e.d.* of late Major Loftus Cassidy; *educ*; King's School, Canterbury; entered R.A., 1859; Capt, 1872; Major, 1880; Lt. Col, 1886; Col, 1891; Served Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1892. *Address*: c/o India office, London.

Desika Chariar, Sir Yembakam C. Kt. (1906), B.A., B.L., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras; *s.* of late Mr. Rajagopala Chariar; *b.* 1861; *educ*; Presidency College, Madras; B.A., 1882; B.L., 1886; enrolled as Vakil, 1887; Commenced practice in the Madras High Court; Member, Madras Corporation, 1896-1908; Lecturer, Madras Law College, 1896-1900; Addl. Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1904-08; Fellow, Madras University, since 1903; Member of the Faculty of Law, Madras University; Trustee, Victoria Memoral Fund, and Member, Council of the Victoria Technical Institute, Madras; Secretary, Madras Central Urban Bank Ld., Mylapore; President, Conference of Co-operative credit Societies, Utteramerur Chingleput Dt., 1912. *Address*: Padma Vilas, Luz, Mylapore,

DESIKA CHARIAR.

Madras, India. Clubs; Cosmopolitan, Madras, and Bangalore.

De Souza, Hon: Mr. Alfred Joseph Richard, second Low Country Simhalese Member, Legislative Council, Ceylon; elected, 1912. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

Desvoeus, Lt. Col. H, Indian Army; Inspector-General of Police, Burma; appointed, 1913. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Deussen, Paul; *b.* 1845, at Oberdreis near Coblenz; *s.* of Adam Dêussen, pastor; *educ*; at Schulp; forta near Naumburg; studied at Bonn, Tubingen and Berlin; Sanskrit under Lassen and Gildemister: Phil. Dr. at Marburg, 1869; teacher at the Gymnasiums at Minden and Marburg, 1869-72, and tutor in Russian families at Geneva, Aixla-Chapelle, and Terny in Russia, 1872-80; taught philosophy, the subject to which he was chiefly devoted and Sanskrit. as Private-docent at the University of Geneva; and philosophy at the Polytechnical school at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1875-9. While at Geneva, his resolution was made to devote his life to the study of Indian philosophy, (1873). Since his return from Russia and residence in Berlin, from 1881 to 1889, this has been his main work. Taught philosophy at Berlin University, first as Private-docent, then as profeseor; since 1889, Ordinary Professoı of Philosophy at the University of Keil; has travelled much in various parts of the world, including the greater part of India, 1892-3. In 1904, the order of the Red Eagle, 4th class, was conferred upon him. Among his chief works may be mentioned: —Das System does Vedanta, 1883; Die sutras des Vedanta 1887; On the Philosophy of the Vedanta in its relations to Occidental Metaphysics, Bombay 1893; Sechzig Upnnishads des Veda, 1897; Geschichte der Philosophic (I and II on the Vedic Hymns and Upanishads: III-VI, 1894 1899; "Outlines of Indian Philosophy," in the Indian Antiquary, 1902; Erinnerungen an Indian 1904; My Indian Experiences (translated into English by A. King.) *Address*: University of Kiel.

Devarakota, Zamindar of; Mallikarjuna Prasada Naidu, Zubdatul Agran, Challapalli; descended from one of the most ancient Zamindar families in the Northern Circars; *s.* of Rajah Ankinedi Bahadur Garu; *b.* 1847; *educ*: in Telugu and English; has experimented largely in Ayurvedic medicine, to dispense which he maintains a hospital at Challapalli; assumed charge of Estate, 1875; estate declared impartible, 1890; has opened irrigation canals; has endowed a bed in the Gosha Hospital, Madras; has built a Boys school at Chellapalli; was present at the reception of T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales at Madras, 1906. *Recreations*: Music, Indian gymanastics, and study of Hindu medicine. *Address*: Challapalli, Kistna Dt. Madras Presy, India.

Devarakota, Heir-Apparent of; Yerla Gadda Ankinedi Prasada Naidu Garu,, Challapalli; *b.* 1877; *educ*, at the Hindu High School, and Noble College, Masulipatam; and at the Pachaippah's and Presidency Oolleges, Madras; B.A.. (Botany and Sanskrit), 1904; *m.* to a sister of the Zamindar of Muktyala, 1904; presided over the Peddakallepalli Agricultural and Cattle show,

1905; Member, Madras Central Agricultural Association, and Agriculturul Society, Madras; contributes on agricultural matters to the 'Kishna Patrica,' a Telugu Journal; has experimented in plantain fibre industry and has encouraged Cattle breeding. *Recreations*: Sports and Riding. *Address*: Challapalli, Kistna Dist. Madras Presidency, India.

Dewsbury, Francis. B.A., (London), L.L.B., Registrar, University of Madras; 1908. *Address*: Senate House, Chepauk, Madras, India.

Dhani, Rana of; (Hira Singh); *b.* 1878; succeeded to gaddi, 1894; *educ*; privately: The State was once a feudatory of Bilaspur, but became independent in 1815; remained loyal at the time of the Mutiny of 1857; owing to continued good administration of the State the British Government by an order issued in 1902, remitted half of its tribute; area of the State, 30 square miles; population, 4484; revenue, Rs. 25000. *Address*: Dhani, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Dhar, Pandit Bishan Narayan, (*See Bishan Narayan Dhar.*)

Dhar, Raja of; His Highness Raja Sir Udaji Rao Puar Sahib Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1911); is a Mahratta of the Ponwar Rajput clan; *a. s.* of the late Raja Ananda Rao; *b.* 1886; succeeded to gaddi, 1898; *educ*; Daly College, Indore; *m.* eldest princess of the Sar Desai of Samwantwadi State. At the time of the Mutiny of 1857, the Chief of the State was one Ananda Rao II. He was a minor, and his Chief Ministers were suspected of Complicity in the Mutiny, with the result that the State was confiscated by the British Government. In 1860 however, the Government restored a greater portion of the State to Ananda Rao III, granted him title of Maharaja, and Created him a K.C.S.I. Area of the State, 1,775 square miles; population, about 142,000; revenue, about 9 lakhs; the Raja is entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Dhar, Bhopawar, Central India.

Dharakota, Zamindar of; Sri Madana Mohana Simha Deva Garu - claims descent from Nala of Puranic fame: *b.* 1875; *s.* of Brijo Sunder Simha Deva Garu; *educ*; first under Mr Taylor at Parlakimedi, and then at Madras; assumed charge of the Estate, 1896; maintains a free school for his ryots, in which English and Uriya are taught; helps poor students; presided over Utkala Conference, Cuttack, 1904; Member District Board, Ganjam; Member, Land-holder's Association, Madras; owns a Press mainly for encouraging Uriya literature; present on invitation at Delhi Durbar, 1903; present at reception of T. R. H. the Prince and Princess of Wales at Madras, 1906. *Address*: Damodarapalli, Dharakota, Ganjam Dist., Madras Presy., India.

Dharampur, (originally known as Ramnagar), **Maharana of; H.H. Maharana Shri Mohandevji Narandevji**; Claims to belong to the Solar race of Udaipur; *b.* 1863; succeeded to gaddi, 1891. Under the terms of the treaty of Cassein entered into between the Mahrattas and the British Government, the Claims of the Mahrattas on the revenues of the State were conceded to the British and the State now pays a tribute of Rs. 9000 to the Government. Area of the State, 704 square miles; population,

about 100,000. The Raja is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Dharampur, Bombay Presy, India.

Dhiraj, Raja Sir Nahar Singh, K. C.I.E. (1903); *b*. 1855: *o.s.* of late Dhirat Singh Thakur of Dhanop: succeeded to the gaddi 1870. *Address*: Shahpura, Rajputana, India.

Dholpur, Rana of; His Highness captain Raisud-Daulah Sipandar-ul-Mulk Saramud Ragha-i-Hind Maharaj Adhiraj Sir Sawai Maharaj Rana Ram Singh Lokindra Bahadur, Diler Jang Jai Deo, K. C.I.E.; is a Jat of the Camranlia Clan; *e.s.* of late chief Nihel Singh C.B.; *b*. 1883; succeeded as a minor, 1901; *educ.*; Mayo College, Ajmere; *m.d.* of H.H. the Maharaja of Nabha; invested with full powers, 1905; area of the State, 1200 square miles: polulation, about280,000; revenue, nearly 10 lakhs. Family colour was azure, subsequently changed into a golden yellow flag with the figure of Hanuman in the centre *Address*. Dholpur, Rajputana, India,

Dhondy, Dr. Ardeshir Cowasje, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.M.R.C.P., Bombay; *educ*, New High School, and at the Elphinstone College, Grant Medical College, Bombay; passed L.M., 1902; proceeded to England, where he took the degree of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edinburgh University, and L.F.P.S., Glasgow University; joined the Rotunda College of the Dublin University for practice in Midwifery and diseases peculiar to women and took the degree of L. M.R.C.P.; returned to India and set up practice at Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Dholu, Munchnji Rustomji, Khan Bahadur C.I.E. (1887), Bombay; *b*. 1845; *educ*; Bombay; *m*. Miss Narozbal Darabji, *d*. of Mr. Edulji Darabji of Bombay; joined service, 1866; served in the Political Department, 1869; was Sub-Registrar of Assurances; Registrar, Resident's Court, Ist Class Magistrate, Judge, Small Causes Court; was Assistant Political Resident, Aden; retired, 1904; was a trustee of the Port of Aden, 1889-1894; Justice of the Peace, Bombay, 1905. *Address*; Dhobo Tola, Bombay, India.

Dhrangadra, Raja of; His Highness Shri Ghanshyam Sinhji; *s*. of Maharana Shri Ajit Sinhji; *b*. 1889; succeeded to gaddi, 1911; *educ;* at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot; proceeded to England to complete his study, 1904; returned to India and was appointed General of the State Military Force, 1909; installed to the gaddi, 1911: has proved an able administrator, and has thoroughly reorganised the administration in all its branches, more particularly, the financial branch; has opened an orphanage and founded scholarships for the encouragement of Science and agriculture; has added an operating theatre to the Prince of Wales' Hospital in his capital, in commemoration of the visit of Their Majesties the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress, to India, 1911; is the head of the ghala tribe of Rajputs; area of the State. 1167 sq- miles: population, 100,000; revenue, nearly 5 lakhs; is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Dhangadra, Bombay Presy, India.

Dhrol, Thakur Saheb of; H. H. Harsingji 8Jaisingji; *b*. 1846; succeeded to the gaddi, 1886; one of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar; area of the State, 282 square miles; population, 27,007;

salute, 9 guns. *Address :* Dhrol, Kathiawar, India.

Diack, Alexander Henderson, C.V.O. (1906), Settlement Commissioner, Punjab; *s.* of late John Diack; *b.* 1862; *educ.:* Aberdeen University; King's College, Cambridge; entered I.C.S. 1882; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1891; Duputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1894; Revenue and Financial Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899-1902; and Chief Secreatary till 1906; Settlement Commissioner, Rev. Dept. Punjab, 1908; Second Financial Commr, 1910. *Address:* c/o H.S. King and So., 65 Cornhil, E.C.

Dickie, Col. John Elford, C.B. (1909); *b.* 1856; *s.* of late John Dickie, J.P., Kilmarnock; *m.* Marry, *d.* of Major-Gen. J.W. Welcaman, C.B., 1882; *educ*: R.M.A. Woolwhich; Lieutenant, R.E. 1874; became Col. 1905; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp. bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); China, 1901-1 despatches, medal); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal) commanded R. E. 1st (Peshawar) Div. India and Secretary, P. W. Department, N. W. Provinces, 1910-11 since when he has been Director-General of Military Works in India with rank of Major General. *Address*: Simla, India. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Dicken, Col. William Popham, D S.O. (1887), C.B. (1891); *b.* 1834; *e. s.* of late Stephens Dicken M.D., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal; *educ.;* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Barter-Couse; Addiscombe; enterd Madras Army, 1853; Captain, 1865; Major, Madras Staff Corps (now Indian Army), 1873; Lieut. Col. 1879; Brevet Col. 1883; Col. commandant 3rd Madras Light Infantry, (63rd Palamcottah Light Infantry), 1885: served Burmese Expedition in command of Toungoo and Ningyan (Pyinmana) column, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal). Clubs: United Service Oriental.

Dickinson, Lieut.-Col. William, C.S.I. (1869); retired; *b.* 1831; *m.* Laura (*d.* 1905); entered army, 1848; served Punjab, 1848-49 (medal with two clasps); Sind Irregular Horse, 1857 (medal with clasp): Rajputana, 1859 (thanked by Gov.-Gen.); Abyssinia, 1867-68 (medal); Lt.-Col., 1876. *Address:* The Old Bear House, Bisley, Gloucesters.

Dickins, Ven. William Arthur; Archdeacon of Bombay since 1907; *educ.:* Lcinoln College, Oxford; Lichfield College; Deacon, 1886; Priest 1888; Curate of Penn. Staff, 1886-91; Chaplain, Bombay 1891; Ahmedabad, 1891; Nasirabad, 1891-94; Aden, 1894; Kirkee, 1895; Nasirabad, 1896; Malabar Hill, 1896; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop, 1897 and 1900; Senior Chaplain, 1901; acting Archdeacon, 1905; Bombay Cathedral, 1905; Hon. Chaplain to Bombay Rifle Vols, 1906. *Address*: Bombay. *Club:* Westminster.

Digambar Chatterji, M. A., B. L., Judge, High Court, Calcutta since 1909. *Address*: Calcutta.

Digby, Everard, B. Sc. (London) 1900; Late Editior of the Indian Daily News, Calcutta; Editor, Associated Press of India, Calcutta;

DIGBY.

b. Plymouth, 1882 ; *s.* of William Digby, C. I. E.; *educ*, Quernmore, Kent; Birkbeck Institute, London; joined Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth : Assistant Editor, Indian Daily-News, Calcutta. 1904; acting Manager, 1905 ; Clcutta Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, London ; represented Calcutta at the Imperial Press Conference. London, 1909. *Publications*: many, phamplets and articles. *Address*, 191 British Indian St., Calcutta, Club : National Liberal.

Digby. Samuel, C.I.E. 1907 ; *b.* 1853 ; *s.* of late William Digby of New Walsoken, Norfolk ; formerly Assist. Editcr, Times of India ; Secretary of Indian section of Royal Society of Arts since 1890, and of same Society's Colonial section since 1898 ; Member of Organising Committee and Hon. Secretary for India of Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography (London, 1891), and Hon. Secretary for India of Eighth Congress (Budapest, 1894); Member of Council of National Indian Association in Aid of Social Progress and Education in India ; assisted in movement which led to appointment of a Select Committee of House of Commons to consider the griavances of the Uncovenanted Services of India (1890). *Recreations*: walking and music. *Address*: 1, Whitehall Court, S. W. 1 Royal Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

Dillon, Gen Sir Martin (Andrew) G. C. C. (1932), K. C. B., (1887), S.I. (1872) Indian Army (retired) ; *b.* 1826 ; entered army, 1843 ; General, 1892; served in Punjab, 1848-49 ; Kohat Pass, 1850 ; Crimea, 1856; Indian Mutiny, 1857-59 : China, 1860 ; Abyssinia, 1867-68 ; Brigade-Major, Nepal Frontier ; Assistant, Adjutant-General, China ; Military Secretary, Bombay ; Military Secretary, Abyssinia (A. D. C. to the Queen) ; Military Sec. India ; Adj-Gen. Gibraltar ; commanded the Lucknow and the Rawalpindi Divisions, India, 1884-88 ; Col, West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales Own), 1897, Commissioner, Duke of York's Royal Military School : Commandant. Rifle Brigade, 1935. *Address* : 30, St. Cames Square, S. W. *Clubs*: United Service.

Dixon, col Sir Henry Grey. K. C. (1902), C.B. (1896) ; 3rd *s.* of late, Col John Dixon of Royal Scots. Astle Hall, Cheshire ; *b.* 1853 ; *educ* Bridgemans ; Woolwich ; *m.* 1 sec. Helen Mary (d. 1893), 1885 ; and 2nd., Constance Ethel, 4th *d.* of late captain Willian Mitchell-Innes, Cerwick shire, 1900 ; Joined 25th Regiment, 1868 ; commandant, School of Instruction for Auxiliary Forces, Aldershot, 1886-88; Commanded 25th Regimental District, 1899 ; A.D.C. to Queen, 1898 ; served Afghan War (despatches, medal,) 1878-80 ; Soudan, (despatches, medal clasp, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie), 1888 ; operations on Nile, 1819. *Recreations* : hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address* : Chandler's Ford, Hants. *Club* : Caledonian.

Dobbie, William Herbert, C.I.E. (1908) ; Accountant-General, Madras, (Retd.) ; *educ*; Merchant Taylors Cchool ; joined service in India in the Fiancial Department, 1172 ; Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, 1884 ; Punjab, 1815 ; Dep. Accountant-General, N.W, Grov. 1116 ; Controller, Assam, 1117 : Dep. Accountant-General, N.-W. Grov. and Oudh, 1190 ; Officiating Controller, Hy-

derabad, 1891; Deputy Controller-General, 1896, Accountant-General, Madras, 1901-1907; retired, 1907. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Dobbs, Henry Robert Conway, C.I.E., F.R.G.S. I.C.S.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Conway Dobbs of Camphire, Ireland; *educ*: Winchester College, Brasenose College, Oxford; entered I.C.S., 1892; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, N.W.P., 1896; Joint Magistrate, 1897; in Mysore and Baluchistan, 1899-1903; investigated navigation of Euphrates from latitude of Aleppo to Baghdad, and travelled across Persia from Baghdad to Seistan, 1902-2; Consul for Seistan and Kain, 1903; British Commissioner, Russo-Afghan Boundary; traversed unexplored tract of Hazarajat between Herat and Kabul, 1904; Secretary to Kabul Mission, 1904; Famine Commissioner, Rajputana, 1905; Deputy Secretary, Foreign Dept. 1906; on special duty in connection with visit of Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1906. *Publications*: Monograph on Pottery and Glass-work of N.W. P. and Oudh. *Address*: Simla, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Dodson, Rev. Canon Thomas Hatheway, M.A.; Principal, St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, since 1906; *b.* Rotherham, Yorks, 1862; *s.* of George Dodson of the Inland Revenue Depart., *educ.*: Merchant Taylors' School, London, Exeter College, Oxford; Classical Honours in Moderations, and a first class in the Final Honour School of Theology; B.A, 1885; M.A. 1888; Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886; Curate to the Rector of Exeter College, at Kidlington, Oxford, 1885-87; Lecturer (for the Final Honour School of Theology) for combined Colleges at Oxford, 1886-87; Fellow and Tutor of St. Augustine's Missionary College, Canterbury, 1887-88; went to South India as Principal of the S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1889; Fellow, Madras University, 1892-1896; proceeded Home under Medical advice; Hon. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1897; Prebendary of Langford Manor in Lincoln Cathedral, 1904; joint-editor of English Church Expansion Series, 1906; also author of several pamphlets on missionary work; *Address*: Principal's Lodge, St. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincolnshire.

Donald, Hon'ble James; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1913.

Donald, John Stuart, C.I.E. 1894; on special duty with British-Afghan Boundary Commissisn, 1903-4; *b.* 1861: *s.* of late A.J.S. Donald; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd, *d.* of Col. E. L. Ommanney, C.S.I.; *educ*: Bishop Cotton School, Simla; entered I.C.S, 1882; Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1892; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; saw service in Gomal Pass and with Shirani Expedition (despatches): in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890-93; accompanied Kabul Mission under Sir H. Durand, 1893; on special duty, N. W. Frontier. 1894; British Commissioner for demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, 1894 (thanked by Government of India.); Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Baum; operations against Mahsud-Waziris (medal with clasp); Chief Political Officer with the Force against Khel Waziris and Gumati, 1902 (despatches); British

Representative on Indo-Afghan Commission, 1903 ; Deputy Commissioner, D.I. Khan. *Recreations:* big game shooting, golf. *club.* East India United Service.

Donavan, Major Charles, B.A., M.D., B.C.H. B.A.O. R.U.I. ; *b.* 1863 ; Joined Burma Medical service, 1891; transferred to Madras, 1892 ; Civil Surgeon, Cochin, 1896 ; Personal Assistant to Surgeon-General., Madras, 1899; Surgeon, 4th District, Rayapetta and Professor of Physiology, Madras Medical College, 1905. *Address:* Rayapetta, Madras, India.

Donnan, James, C.M.G. (1902) ; Inspector of Pearl Banks, Ceylon, (Retd.) ; *b.* Belfast, 1837 ; *e. s.* of James Donnan, merchant, formerly of Belfast ; *m.* 1858, Rebecca Gillespie, *d.* of Wm. Skinner, of East India Company's Service, 1858 ; apprentice in the Mercantile Marine service; commanded the Ceylon Government steamers "Manchester" and "Pearl" 1859-63; promoted to be Master Attendant, Colombo ; Joint Police Magistrate, Colombo ; and Inspector of Pearl Banks ; retired, 1902 ; decorated for long and valuable services in connection with Colombo harbour and the pearl fisheries. *Address* : Doric, 38, Newbridge Bill, Nath.

Donald, Douglas, C.I. E. (1903), Kohat, India ; *s.* of the late J.I. Donald, I.C.S., Punjab ; *b.* 1865; *educ.* Cishop Cottons School, Simla; *m.* Miss Johnson ; joined the Punjab Police; 1888; Commandant, B. M. Police, Kohat, 1890 ; District Superintendent, 1906 ; Assistant Political Officer, Miranzai expedtion. 1891 ; Political Officer, 36th Sikhs, in the attacks on Samana forts, and then in Tirah Expeditionary Force ; Political Officer, Khyber Brigade, assisting in settlement with Afridis (Congratulated by Government of India) ; present at operations against Kabul and Khel Waziris, 1902; on Special duty regarding a military road through Kohat Pass, 1889 (thanked by Government). *Address* : Military Police, Kohat, India.

Doran, Edward Anthony, C.I.E. (1907) ; joined I.C.S. 1880 ; served in Postal Dept. as Suprintendant, and Assistant Director-General of Post Offices ; Postmaster-General, Madras, 1904 ; Bengal, 1904 ; Postmaster-General, Bombay, since 1906 ; *Address* : Bombay, India.

Doraswami, Aiyer, C.S., B.A., B.L., Government Advocate, Bangalore, 1874; Additional Member, Mysore Legislative Council, 1913. *Address* ; Chamarajpet, Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

Doraisami Iyer, Komarapuram Seshadri, Excise Commissioner, Mysore ; *b.* 1867 ; *s.* of the late Sir K. Seshadri Iyer, Dewan of Mysore to whom he became Private Secretary, 1888 ; Assistant Commissioner. Kolar, 1891; served in other districts up-to 1898 ; Deputy Commissioner, 1904-1911 ; Commissioner, 1912 ; Additional Member, Mysore Legislative Council, 1912. *Address* : Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

Douglas, Lt-Col. Montague William, C.I.E. (1903), Deputy Commissioner, Andamans and Nicobars, and Supdt., Port Blair; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Edward Douglas, Mauritius; *m.* Helen Mary Isable, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Downer of King-

ston, Jamaica, 1891; entered North Staffordshire Regiment, 1884: Captain; I.A., 1895; Major, 1902; Lient-Col, 1910; Assistant Commissionor, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1898—1903; Member, Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903: Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1910, *Address*: Simla, India; 52, The Drive Hove, Sussex, *Club:* United Service.

Douie, Sir James M'Crone, K.C.S.I. C.S.I. (1906) Offg. Lieut-Governor, Punjab (Retd.); *b.* Largs, Ayrshire, 1854; *s.* of the Rev. David Buchan Douie; *m.* Frances Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Charles Roe, 1885; *educ.*: High School and University of Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford; entered Indian Civil Service, 1876; Settlement Officer, 1882; served in several secretariat and executive posts till 1889; officiated as Commissioner of Lahore, 1898-1900; Chief Secretary to the Government, Punjab, 1900; Settlement Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Rawalpindi, 1907; Financial Commissioner, Punjab; M.L.C. Punjab, 1909; Offg. Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1911. *Publications*: A Text-book and Grammar of Bilochi; The Punjab Settlement Manual; The Punjab Land Administration Manual. *Address*: Lahore, Simla, *Club*: United Service, Simla.

Doyle, Major Ignatius Purcell, D.S.C., I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 1863; *s.* of Surg-Gen. William Doyle, I.M.S.; Surgeon, Madras Medical Service, 1886; Major, 1898; retired, 1903; served in Upper Burmah, during Yaw rebellion (twice wounded, specially mentioned in despatches, D, S. O., medal and clasp); 1888-89; Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (clasp); Chin Field Force, 1889-90; in operation in Chin hills, 1892-3; Lushai Expedition, 1892 (clasp); Somaliland Field Force, 1903. *Address:* c/o India Office, London. *club*: East India United Service.

Dracup, John Wright Sanford, Presy. Magistrate, Bombay; *b*, at Surat, 1857; *educ*: Bombay; appointed clerk of the Commissioner's office, Northern Division, 1875; City Magistrate, Surat, 1895; 3rd Presy. Magistrate, Bombay, 1899. *Address*: Byculla, Bombay, India.

Drangadra, Raja of; H. H. Maharana Shri Ghansham Singhji; *b.* 1889; succeeded to gaddi, 1911; *educ:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, and in England; returned from England and was appointed General, State Forces; has opened an orphange, and founded scholarships for encouragement of agricultural Science; commemorated the visit, to his Capital, of Their Majesties the King-Emperor and the Queen-Empress, by adding an operating theatre to the State Hospital; is the head of the Jhela Rajput clan; area of the State, 1167 square miles: population, about 10,000; revenue, 5 lakhs; is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Dhrangadra, Bombay Presy. India.

Dring, Sir William Arthur, K.C.I.E. (1911), C.I.E. (1909), V.D., Agent, East Indian Railway, Calcutta; *s.* of late Colonel William Dring, Chief Paymaster of the Army Pay Department; *b.* 1859; *educ;* at Taunton College; *m.* Jane Reid Greenshilds, widow of W.L. Alston, 1899; joined service of the East Indian Railway Company, 1879: is Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles, and

DRING.

Honorary A.D.C. to H.E. the Commander-in-Chief, India. *Address*: Calcutta, India; Hursley, near Winchester. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

Drummond, Maj.-General Sir Francis Henry Rutherford, C.I.E. 1897; K.C,I.E. (1912), Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops; *b.* 1857; *e.* surviving *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Drummond; *m.* Violet Fraser, *o. d.* of Col. F. J. Home C,S.I.; *educ.*: Wellington College; entered Army, 1875, twice, medal with clasp); served with Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-86; (Bt. Majority); holds an Afghan Order of Honour; is an Esquire of the 9th Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Brevet Major, 1887; Major, 1895; Lieut. Col. 1901; Brevet Col. 1904; Colonel and Brig.-General, 1907; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches). *Address*: Pitcairns, Dunning, Perthshire. *Club*: Cavalry.

Du Boulay, Sir James Houssmayne, C.I.E. (1906), K.C.I.E. (1911); *s.* of Rev. J.T.H, Du Boulay, late House Master, Winchester; *b.* 1868; *educ;* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; *m.* Freda Elais, *d.* of Alfred Howell, 1901; Joined I. C. S. as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay; Deputy Municipal Commissioner on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-1900; Private Secretary to Lords Northcote, and Lamington, Governors of Bombay, 1901 and 1903-7 respectively; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1909; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, since 1910. *Address*: The Viceregal Lodge, Calcutta, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Ducat, Brevet Col. Charles Merewether, P.S.C., F.R.G.S.; Commandant 34th Indian Cavalry, Poona Horse, 1908; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Colonel W.M. Ducat, R.E.; *educ*: Marlborough College; entered Sandhurst, 1880; 2nd Lieut. 1881; became Brevet Col. 1908; Military Attache, Peking, 1902-5; served Burma Campaign, 1887-89 (medal, and two clasps); China Field Force, 1900-1 (medal, Brevet Lieut.-Col.) *Address*: Aurungabad, India. *Club*; Cavalry.

Duff, General Sir Beauchamp, C.I.E. (1897), K.C.V.O. (1906), K.C.B. (1907), K.C.S.I. (1910), G.C.B. (1911), Commander-in-Chief, India; 2nd *s.* of late Garden William Duff of Hatton Castle, Aberdeenshire: *b.* 1855; *educ*; Trinity College, Grenalmond; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late Oswald Wood, 1877; Joined the Army as Lieutenant, R. H. 1874; Afghan War, 1878-80; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1881; Captain, 1886; passed through Staff College, 1888-89; D.A. A.G. Indian Army Head-quarters, 1891-95; Bregadier Major, Isazai Expedition, 1892; Major, 1894; D.A.A.G. Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (despatches twice, Brevet of Lt-Col.); Military Secretary to C. in C, India, 1895-99; Substantive Colonel, 1898; Assistant Military Secretary, War Office (for Indian affairs), 1899; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, medal with five clasps, C.B.); D.A.G. Indian Army Head-quarters, 1901-02; Bgr. General Commanding Allahabad District; Major General, 1903; Adjutant General, India, 1903-06; Secretary, Military Department, India Office; 1909-13; Chief of the Staff in India, 1906-09; Commander-in-Chief, India, since 1914. *Recreations*: Shooting, fishing. *Address*: Delhi, and

Simla, India. *Club* : United Service.

Dufferin and Ava, Hariot, Dowager Marchioness of ; *e. d.* of Archibald Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, and widow of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava (*d.* 1902) ; accompanied Lord Dufferin to Canada and India ; Ambassadress in Russia, Turkey, Italy, and France ; established the National Association in India for supplying female medical aid to the women of India ; *Distinctions :* Victoria and Albert ; the Chefakat (Turkish Order) ; the Order of the Sun (Persian) ; *Publications :* Our Viceregal Life in India, 1889 ; My Canadian Journal, 1891 ; A Record of Three Year's Work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the women of India. *Address*: Clandeboye, Ireland.

Duke, Sir Frederick William, K.C.I.E. (1911), C.I.E. (1900), Member, India Council, London ; *b*, 1868 ; *s.* of late Rev William Duke, D. D.; *educ;* Arbroath High School, and University College, London ; entered service, 1882 ; worked in the various lower grades and was Magistrate and Collector, 1895-08 ; was engaged on special duty on two different occasions, once for the preparation of a Manual for Feudatory States, and again for arranging for the elections to the Provincial Legislative Councils in accordance with the ' Reformed Scheme ' of Lord Morley ; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1908 ; Member, Executive Council, Bengal, 1910 ; Offg Lieutenant-Governor, Bengal, 1911-12 ; reverted as Member, Executive Council, Bengal, 1912 ; was President of the Committee appointed for the investigation of the facilities of the Port of Calcutta ; Member, India Council, London, 1914. *Address* : London.

Duleep Singh, Prince Victor Albert Jay, Captain Royal, Dragoons ; *b.* London, 1866 ; *e. s.* of late Maharajah Duleep Singh, of Lahore, and Bamba, *d.* of L Muller, of Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* Anne, *y.d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry, *educ;* Eton ; Trinity and Downing Colleges, Cambridge ; joined Army in the 1st Royal Dragoons, 1888 ; was Honorary A. D. C. to Lieut.-Gen. Ross, K. C. B., General commanding at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1888-90. *Recreations* : shooting, music. *Address* : 20, King Street, Portman Square, W.

Dumayne, Sir Frederick George, Kt., (1909) Vice-Chairman to the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, since 1901 ; *b.* 1852: *s*, of late Thomas Dumayne of Milford, S. Wales ; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1896); 3rd *d.* of John Macadam of Blairoer, Brymen, N.B, 1896; *educ*; King James Grammar School, Paisley, N.B ; formerly Assistant Secretary and afterwards for many years Secretary to the Trustees of the Port of Bombay ; member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1910 ; Director, Bank of Bengal. *Address*: Port Commissioners House, Kolia Ghat Street, Calcutta. *Club* : Oriental, Bengal, and Calcutta.

Duncan, David, M.A., D. Sc. L.L.D. (Edin), Director of Public Instruction, Madras (Retd) ; *s.* of David Duncan ; *b.* 1839 ; *educ.*; at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Berlin Universities ; joined service as Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1870-84 ; Principal, Madras Presidency College, 1884-92 ; Registrar, Madras University,

1875-1879; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1892-9; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1894; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, 1899; retired, 1899. *Publications*: Life of Herbert Spencer; Herbert Spencer's Descriptive Sociology. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Duncan, Herbert Spencer, M. A., Principal. Teacher's College, Saidapet: *b.* 1871; *s.* of David Duncan, M.A., D. Sc., L.L.D., formerly Director of Public Instruction, Madras; joined service as Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1894; Acting Principal, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1899; Acting Professor of English, Madras Presidency College, 1904; confirmed, 1906; Inspector of European and Training Schools, Madras, 1907; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1910; Acting Principal, Teacher's, College, Saidapet, 1911; confirmed, 1912. *Address*: Saidapet, Chingleput Dt., Madras Presidency, India

Dundee, Colonel William John Daniell, C.I.E. (1906); R.E.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Lieut-Col. W. F. Dundee; *m.* Agnes Rebecca Prestage; *educ.*; Collegiate School, Greenock; Bedford Grammar School; joined army, 1882; Captain, 1890; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with three clasps); Major, 1899; Lt-Col, 1906; Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (promoted Bt.-Col.); designed and built Khyber Defences, and has been in charge of Engineering Works, Khyber Jurisdiction, since 1899; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; *Address*: Peshawar, India, *Club*: United Service

Dingarpur, Maharawal of., H.H. Rai Rayan Maharawal Sri Bijaya Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (1912); *s.* of late Maharaj Kunwar Khuman Singh; *b.* 1887; *educ*; Mayo Chief's College, Ajmere; succeeded his grand-father to the gaddi, 1898; invested with full powers, 1909. The State came under British protection by the treaty of 1818 concluded with the Mahrattas. Area of the State, 1450 sq miles; population, about 160,000; pays a tribute of Rs. 17,500; is entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Dungarpur, Rajputana, India.

Dunlop, Alexander Johnstone C.I.E, (1901), Inspector-General of Revenue and Settlement Commissioner, Hyderabad (D): 8th *s.* of late Henry Dunlop of Creigton House, Lanark; *b.* 1848; joined service as Assistant to the Cotton Commissioner in the Central Provinces; became Assistant Commissioner; services lent to the Government of Hyderabad; Revenue Secretary, Hyderabad (D); Member, Legislative Council, Hyderabad (D); *m.* Constance Susan Mary, *d.* of late W.R. Myers of Jamaica; *Address*: Hyderabad (D), India.

Dunlop, Robert William Layard, C.I.E., *s.* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop; *educ*; Repton; Colonel of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles; Additional Member, Bombay Legislative Council, Bombay, 1869; *Recreation*: Hunting. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Dunlop-Smith, Sir James Robert, (*See Smith*).

Durand, Colonel Algernon George Arnold, C. B. 1892, C. I.E. 1897; Gentleman-at-Arms; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late. Maj-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand, R. E.;

m. Elizabeth Marjorie, *d*. of late Hon. T.C. Bruce, M.P. 1895; A. D. C. to Lord Ripon, Viceroy of India, 1881-82; British Agent at Gilgit, 1889-93: commanded troops in Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891; Military Secretary to Viceroy of India, (Lord Elgin), 1894-99. *Publication*: The Making of a Frontier, 1899. *Address*: 3; Park Line, W. *Clubs*: Travellers', Naval and Military.

Durand, Sir Edward Law, 1st Baronet (1892), C. B. (civil, 1887); *s*. of Sir H. H. Durand, R. E. (Q.V.); *b*. 1845; *educ*; at Bath, Repton and Guildford; *m*. Maude Ellen, *d*. of the late Algernon Charles Heber-Percy; joined 96th Regiment, 1865; B.S.C. (now I.A.) 1868; Assistant Commissioner, Afghan Boundary, 1884-86; Political Officer in charge of H.H, Yacoob Khan. ex-Amir of Afghanistan, 1882-87; Resident, Nepal, 1888; retired as Lt. Col, 1893. *Address*: 33, Ennis more Gardens, S. W. Clubs: United Service, and Sports.

D u r a n d, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Mortimer, I.C.S. (Retd.) G.C.M.G., (1900) K.C-S.I., (1894) K,C.I.E:, (1889) P.C. (1901): *b*. 1850, *s*, of late Major-General Sir H, Durand, R.E., *m*. Ella, *d*. of T. Sandys, 1875. *Educ*.: Blackheath School; Eton House, Tonbridge; called to Bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1872; entered Bengal Civil Service, 1873; Political Secretary to Sir F., now Earl, Roberts during Kabul Campaign, 1879; Foreign Secretary in India, 1884-94; conducted Mission to Ameer of Afghanistan, 1893; Minister at Teheran, 1894-1900; Ambassador and Consul-Gen. at Madrid, 1900-3; Ambassador at Washington, 1903-6; contested Plymouth (C.); 1910. *Publications*: edited Sir Henry Durand's History of the first Afghan War; Life of Sir Henry Durand; Helen Treveryan; Nadir Shah. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, Carlton.

Durjan Singh, Thakur; Rao Bahadur; Judicial Minister, Alwar State.; *b*. 1866; *educ*; at Mayo College, Ajmere; Hony Captain in the Alwar Imperial Service Cavalry; subsequently made Staff Officer; in charge of the Alwar State troops; Member of Council, 1903, K.I.H and Delhi Durbar Medal, 1904, *Address*: Jash, Alwar State.

Durioiseil, C., Offg. Superintendent, Archaeological, Survey, Rangoon, 1912. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Dutt, Aswini Kumar, M.A., Pleader, Barisal; *s*. of Babu Brojo Mohan Dutt; *b*. Karnar, 1856; passed B.A., 1876; M.A., 1877; joined service as Headmaster, Serampore High School; is an ardent supporter of education, and has spent much money in erecting educational buildings; passed the Law Examination and commenced practice at Barisal; was one of the Bengalis who were deported by Government, 1908; liberated, 1909. *Address*: Barisal, Bengal, India.

Dutt, Calica Dass, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur (1891), C.I.E. (1900), Dewan, Cooch Behar; *s*. of Rai Goloke Nath Dutt of Meral; *b*. 1841; *educ*; Krishnaghur Collegiate School, and Presidency College, Calcutta; B.A., 1860; B.L., 1861; joined service as District Munsiff; appointed Deputy Collector and Magistrate, 1861; services lent to the State of Cooch Behar as Dewan, 1869; formally invested with the insignia of

Office, 1870; became Member of the State Council, 1883. *Address*: Dewankhana, Cooch Behar; 4, Gangadhar Babu's Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta; Castleton College, Darjeeling.

Dutt Kripa Nath, Rai Bahadur (1910), Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta; *s.* of late Babu Paran Nath Dutt; *b.* 1861; *educ*, at the Oriental Seminary; Joined Government Service, and gradually rose to present position; was Chairman of the Cossipur-Chitpur Municipality. *Address*: Cossipur, 24 Parganas, Bengal, India.

Dunbury, Captain, C.D.; Transport Registration Officer, Delhi, India.

E

Eardley-Wilmot, Major-General **Revell**, C.B., (1896), Indian Army (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Eardley Eardley-Wilmot, 2nd Baronet of Berkswellhall; *b.* 1842; *educ*, Winchestor College; joined the Indian Army, 1860; Brevet Lt-Col, 1881; Major-General, 1895; Bhutan Expedition, 1864-66 (wounded; despatches, medal with clasp); A.D.C. in the Jowaki Expedition (despatches, clasp); Afghan War of 1878-79, and 80 (despatches, medal, three clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col); A. A. G. Meerut Division; is in receipt of distingished service pension. *Address*: Colchester. *Club*: Cavalry.

Eardley-Wilmot, Sir Sainthill, K.C. I.E. (1911), C.I.E., (retired); 4th *s.* of late Augustus Hillier Eardley-Wilmot; *b.* 1852; Married twice; joined Indian Forest Department, 1873; Conservator of Forests, 1890; Inspector-General of Forests, India, 1903-09; retired, 1910. *Publications*: Forest Life and Sport in India; The Life of a Tiger. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: East India United Service.

Earle, Sir Archdale, C.I.E. (1909), K.C.I,E. (1911), I.C.S., Chief Commissioner, Assam; *s.* of late H. E. Earle; *b.* 1861; *educ*; Uppingham School, and Oxford University; Joined I. C. S. as Asstt. Collector and Magistrate, 1882; served in various subordinate ranks till he became Collector and Magistrate; Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, 1886; Excise Commissioner, Bengal, 1901; Secretary to Board of Revenue, 1902; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1903-05; Director of P.I., 1906-08; Commissioner, Patna Division, 1908-09; Chairman, Corporation of Calcutta, 1909-10; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1910-12; Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1912. *Address*: c/o H. S. King & Co., 9, Pall Mall, London, S-W. *Clubs*: East India United Service; United Service, Simla; United Service, Bengal and Calcutta.

Ebrahim, Sir Currimbhoy, Bart., (U.K.); *y. s.* of late Mr. Ebrahim Pabaney; *b.*, 1839; began life by opening a firm at Hong Kong; opened branches at Shanghai, Kobe, Singapore, and Calcutta, and agencies in many important business centres in the East; established his reputation as a trader in Cotton, silk, tea, opium, yarn, etc.; founded Currimbhoy, Ebrahim Pabaney, Crescent and Fazilbhai Mills, where about 220,000 spindles and 3,500 looms are at work every day giving employment to about 80,00 men; established ginning factories at Yeotmal, Katol, the

Berars, Indore, and other places ; is the owner of the Indian blacking, dyeing and printing works ; Presdt, the Anjuman-i-Islam and of the Mahommedan Educational Conference, Bombay ; Trustee of the Port of Bombay; has established a girls' school, a Madrassa at Mandvi, the Currimbhoy Ebrahim Khoja Orphonage in Bombay, a Dharmsala at Mandvi and Bhuj, ; has given a liberal donation to the New Museum Fund, Bombay. *Address* : 13, Esplanade Road, Bombay, India.

Edge, Right Hon : Sir John, Kt. (1886), B.A., L.L.B., P.C. (1908), Member, Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, London ; *s.* of Benjamin Cooker Edge, J. P. of Clonbrook; *b*, 1841 ; *educ*; Trinity College, Dublin ; joined the Bar in Ireland, 1864 ; Called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1866; Chief Justice, High Court of N.W.P., 1886-98; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1889 ; Member of the Council of India, 1908 ; Hony. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895; Commissioner to enquire into preparations for War in South Africa, 1902 ; Member, Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1909. *Address*: The Banks, Mountfield, Roberts bridge, Sussex. *Club*: Junior Carlton

Edwards, General Sir Stanley De Burg, K.C,B. (1898) ; *s.* of Captain George Harris Edwards of the Bengal Army ; *b.* 1840 ; *educ* : Mount Radford School; entered Army in Bombay, 1857 ; became Colonel, 1875 ; Lieutenant-General, 1886; Major-General, 1896; served in Mahi Kanta Field Force, 1858 ; served Indian Mutiny as D.A.Q.M.G. ; Abyssinnian Expedition, 1868 ; Chief Director of Transport in the Afghan War, 1879-80 ; Commanded Quetta District, 1881-4; Northern Division, Bombay Army, 1880-89. *Address* : Sponden, Sandhurst, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club* : East India United Service.

Edwards, Stephen Meredyth, C.V.O., I.C.S., Commissioner of Police, Bombay; *s.* of late Rev Stephen Edwards, Oxford ; *educ* ; at Eton and at Christ Church, Oxford ; *b.* 1873; entered I.C.S. as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1895; was Assistant Secy to Government ; Assistant Collector of Customs ; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay ; Deputy Secy to Government; Compiler and editor, Bombay City Gazetteer: became Commissioner of Police, Bombay; is an Ex-President of the Bombay Anthropological Society, and Fellow of the Bombay University. *Publications*: The Rise of Bombay, a Retrospect, ; the Ruling Princes of India ; Gazetteer of Bombay City and island ; By-ways of Bombay. *Recreation* : riding. *Address.* The Ridge, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs* : Byculla, and the Royal Yacht, Bombay.

Edwards, Lt-Genl Sir James Beven K. C. M. G. (1891) ; C. B. (1877) ; *b.*1834; *s.* of late S. Price Edwards; *educ;* at R.M.A. Woolwich ; entered the Royal Engineers, 1852 ; became General, 1891 ; served in Crimean war, and Indian Mutiny ; China, 1864 ; Suakim expedition, 1885 ; Commandant of School of Military Engineering, 1885-8 ; commanded the troops in China, 1889-90 ; retired, 1893 ; M.P. for Hythe, 1895-9 ; Chairman, Royal Colonial Institute, 1909. *Address* : 9, Wilbraham Place, S.W. *Clubs* : United Service and Travellers.

Edwards, Col John Burnard, D.S.O. (1895); *b.* Saharanpur, 1857; *s.* of R.M. Edwards, B.C.S.; *educ*; at Haileybury and Sandhurst; entered the Army, 1878; became Major, 1898; served in Afghan war, 1878-80; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; in charge of Gwalior Imperial Service Transport Corps; Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Cavalry in Central India, 1891-6; second in command of 1st Regt., Central India 9th Divn. Horse; A.Q.M.G. of the Indian Army, 1908; *Address*: Mhow, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Edwards, Lt. Col. William Rice, M.D., M. R. C. S,. C. B. (1914), ; C.M.G. (1900). Chief Medical Officer, N. W. Frontier Province; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. P. Edwards of Llandaff; *b*, 1862; *educ*; at Clifton; M.B. (Durham) and M. R. C. S, (England), 1884; M. D. (Durham), 1886; joined I.M.S., the same year; Surgeon Major (now Major), 1898; Lieutenant-Col, 1906; Surgeon, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1889; Surgeon to H.E. the Commander in Chief in India, 1900; Civil Surgeon, Quetta, 1891-1900; served in South Africa on the Staff of Lord Roberts (despatches, C.M.G,). 1900 -01; returned to India and was appointed as Superintending Surgeon, Kashmir State Hospitals, 1901. *Address*: Peshawar, India, Club: United Service (Simla).

Egerton, Sir Brian, Kt. (1914) C.I. E. 1906; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Major-General C.R. Egerton. *educ*; Cheltenham College; entered Punjab Police, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal); Guardian of H.H. Maharajah of Bikanir, 1894; Tutor to H.H. the Nizam until his accession to the throne in 1911. *Address*: Hyderabad, (D), India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Egerton, General Sir Charles Comyn, G. C. B. (1904), K. C. B. (1903), A. D. C. to King-Emperor; *b.* 1848; *educ*; Rossall; Royal Military College; joined the Army, 1867; *m.* Anna Wellwood (d. 1890), *d.* of late J. L. Hill, W. S., Edinburgh, 1877; served in Afghan war, 1879-80 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze decoration); Murre Expedition, 1880; Black Mountain Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal); 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions (severely wounded, despatches, Bt.-Lt-Col., D.S.O., Clasp); Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95 (despatches, C.B., clasp); became Colonel, 1895; Commanded the Indian Contingent in the Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, British and Khedives medals); A. D. C. to Queen Victoria; Commanded the 1st Brigade in the Tochi Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Lieutenant-General on Staff, 1900-01; Commanded Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; Commanding troops, Madras, 1904-7; General, 1906; retired, 1907. *Address*: 40, Eccleston, Square, S. W. *Club*: United Service.

Eggar, Sir Henry Cooper, Kt. Bart (1910), M. V. O. (1906); s. of Frederick Eggar of Aldershot; *b.* Bramshaw, New Forest, 1851; *educ.*, King's College, London; joined the Legal profession as Solicitor to Government of India, 1900; Member of the Firm of Thomas Eggar and Co., of Winchestor House, and Brighton. *Address*: The Cedars, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex. Clubs: Oriental; Bengal and Calcutta.

Elgin, 9th Earl of Creat, 1633; Earl of Kincardine and Baron

Bruce of Torry, 1647; Baron Bruce of Kinless, 1603 (Scot); Baron Elgin, 1849 (Utd. Kgdm), by virtue of which title he has a seat in the House of Lords; P.C. 1886; K.G. 1889; G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. 1894; Victor Alexander Bruce; *e.s.* of the 8th Earl by his 2nd wife; *b.* at Montreal, Lower Canada, 1849; *m*, Lady Constance Mary, C,I., 1876; wife died, 1909; *educ*; at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; D.C.L., 1899; Hony. L. L. D. (Glasgow), 1903; succeeded his father, 1863; Treasurer, Royal Household, and FirstCommissioner of works, 1886; Viceroy and Governor-General, India, 1894-99; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1905-08; Chairman, Royal Commission on war in South Africa, 1902; Chairman, Royal Commission on Free Churches Controversy in Scotland, 1904; Chairman, Royal Commission to administer Scotland Churches Act, 1905; Member, Committee of Council on Education in Scotland; Lord-Lieutnant of Fife: President, Fife territory Force Association; Lieutenant, Royal Company of Archers; *Heir*: *s.* Edward James, Lord Bruce; *b.* 1881; *Address*: Broomhall, Dunfernline, Fife. Clubs: Travellers' Brooks's and New (Edin).

Elles, Lt-General Sir Edmond Roche, G. C. I. E. (1906), K.C.B. (1898), K.C.I.E. (1904), Indian Army (retired); *s.* of Molcolm J. Elles; *b.* 1848; *educ*; R.M.A., Woolwich; entered Royal Artillery 1867, served in the Lushai, Hazara and other expeditions and gained distinctions; captain, 1878; Major, 1884; D.A.Q.M.G, Bengal, 1883-85; A.Q.M.G. for Intelligence, Bengal, 1886-89; D.G.M.G. India, 1893-5; Military Delegate to Hague Peace conference. 1907, Lieutenant-General. 1907, retired, 1908; is D.L., and J.P. for Surrey. *Address*: Paroora, Guildford. *Club*: United Service.

Ellis, Francis Robert, C.M.G. (1901), Auditor-General, Controller of Revenue, and Accountant-General, Ceylon (retired); *s.* of late Colonel F. Ellis; *b.* 1849; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late D. B. Thornton of St. Petersburg, 1888; Joined service in Ceylon as a writer, 1871; became Judge of Ratnapura, 1883; Police Magistrate, Colombo, 1885; Director and Inspector-General of Prisons, Ceylon, 1891; Government Agent, Southern Province, 1897; Western Province, the same year; Auditor-General, and Controller of Revenue, 1902; retired, 1906; Governor, British North Borneo, 1911. *Address*: Government House, Sandaban, British North Borneo; Kilmore, Drumquin, Tyrone.

Elliot, Lt. General Sir Edward Locke; K.C.B. (1902), C.B. (1896) D.S.O. (1887); *b.* 1850; *s.* of Colonel Edward King Elliot; *m.* Eva Syble, *e. d.* of Col. Percy Smith, 1893; entered the Army, 1868; Colonel, 1898; served in the Afghan war, 1878-9; Burmese Expeditionary Force. 1896; Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1898; in South Africa; 1901-2: retired, 1911; *Address*: Sackville Street, Dublin. Club: Naval and Military.

Elliot, Maj.-Gen. Henry Riversdale; *b.* 1836; *s.* of William Elliot, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1866, Carmina Macintire; *educ.*; Cheltenham College; Military Academy, Edinburgh; Joined Madras 42nd Infantry, 1855; served with Madras Sappers and Miners, in the Abyssinian Campaign, and was present at assault and capture of Magdala, 1867-68; Brigade-Major; Assistant

Quarter-Master-Gen, Madras Presidency and Burmah ; commanded 11th M.N.I; returned to England on Colonel's allowances, 1886. *Address*: 1, Fauconeerg Villa, Cheltenham. *Clubs* : New, Cheltenham.

Elliott, Algernon, C.I.E. (1903) ; *b.* s. of William Henry Elliot, H.E. I. C. S.; b. 1848 ; *educ.* : Repton School ; entered Uncovenanted Service, 1869 ; Assist. Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, 1869 ; Assistant Commissioner, Berar, 1869 ; Deputy Commissioner, 1869 ; Civil and Sessions Judge, 1895 ; Judicial Commissioner, 1898 ; Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1901 ; retired, 1903.

Elliots, Lt Col F. H., I. A., Commissioner, Meiktilla Divn, since 1910 ; *b.* 1862 ; entered the army, 1881 ; transferred to Indian Army, 1885. *Address* : Meikitta, Burma.

Elwes, Major Frederick Fenn, M. D., C.I,E. (1911), Surgeon, 3rd District, Madras ; *b*, 1875 : joined service as assistant to the Principal Medical officer, Madras, 1900 ; Mobilizing 66th Native Field Hospital, China Expeditionary Force at Bangalore from 30th June to 5th July 1900 ; attached to 7th M.I. Burma, 1901 ; doing duty at the General Hospital, Madras, 1902; Dist Medical and Saintary Officer with medical charge of Central Jail, Vellore, 1903 ; acted in the same capacity in the various districts of the Presidency ; Durbar Physician to H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore, from August 1912. *Address* : Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Emerson, Sir William, Kt., (1902) ; President R.I.B.A. 1890-1902; *b.* 1844 ; *s.* of William Emerson of Whetstone, Middlesex; *educ.*:King' Coll; Came out to India 1865; erected the Bombay markets, several churches, and other buildings ; designed for the Government of India the Allahabad University, the Cathedral for the Lucknow Diocese and the Bhounuggur Hospital ; architect of St. Mary's Church, Brighton ; the Clarence Memorial Wing, St. Mary's Hospital; is carrying out the Victoria Memorial for India in Calcutta ; designed a large palace for the late Maharajah of Bhounuggur. *Publications* ; many papers read before the Royal Institute of Architects. *Address* : 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76 Victoria Street, S.W. *Clubs*: Arts, St. Stephen's.

English, Alenander Emanuel, C.I. E., I.C.S., Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Burma, since 1906 , *educ*; at Rugby and St. John's College, Cambridge; Assist. Commissioner, 1892; Dy. Commissioner, 1905. *Address* ; Rangoon, Burma.

Ennis, Hon : Mr. Justice G.F.M. ; acting second Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon. *Address :* Colombo, Ceylon.

Enthoven, Reginald Edward, C.I.E. (1910), Secry. Govt. of India, Dept. of Commerce and Industry since 1911 ; *s.* of James Enthoven ; *b.* 1869; *educ* at Wellington Coll, and New Coll, Oxford ; joined service, 1889 ; Under Secy. to Govt. and Superintendant of Census, 1902 ; Superintendant for Revision of Imperial Gazeetter, 1902; Superintendent of Ethnography, 1903 ; Secretary to Government, General etc, Deptts, 1908 ; Senior Collr- 1910. *Publications* : Cotton fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. *Address*: Delhi, India. *Club :* East India United Service.

Erskine, Lt-Col, Keith David, C.I.E (1909), Indian Army: *e. s.* of Major-General G.E. Erskine; *b.* 1863; *educ*; Charterhouse; Sandhurst; joined Army, 1884; transfered to Indian Army, 1886; enterred the Political Department in India, 1887; served in Ajmere, Mount Abu, Mewar, Deoli, Jodhpur, Bikanir, and Mysore; Political Agent in Haraoti and Tonk, 1900; Superintendent of Gazetteer, Rajputana, 1903; Bikanir, 1907; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, since 1913. *Address* ; Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; Queen's.

Etaiyapuram. Zamindar of; Sir Raja Jagavira Rama Venkateswara Ettappa Navakar Bahadur; *s.* of Sri Jagavira Rama Kumara Ettappa Nayakar, who helped the Government in the great famine of 1877-8; *b.* 1868; claims descent from an ancient family originally resident near Chandragiri, North Arcot (now Chittoor district); *educ*: Newington, Madras; has made extensive tours in India, maintains a High School for boys, and a girl's school at his headquatters. *Address* ; Etaiyapuram; Tinnevelly Dt., Madras Presidency, India.

Ethe, C. Hermann; Ph. D, M.A, Oxford; *b.* 1844; *g. s.* of Karl Laphe; *educ*; at Greifswald and Leipzi Universities; came to Oxford in 1872 to complete the Catalogue of Persian, Turkish, Hindustani and Pushtu MSS., in Bodleian Library, Oxford; compiled Persian MSS. in the India Office Library; Public Examiner for Honours, School of Oriental Languages, Oxford, 1887-9; Professor of German and Oriental Languages, University College, Aberywyth, since 1893. *Address*: Schlorn-Hans, Aberystwyth.

Evans, Col. A.O., I.M.S., Inspector-Genl. of Civil Hospitals, Burma, since 1913; *b.* 1859; entered Army, 1883. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Evans, Lt-Col. George Henry, C.I.E (1911), F.L.S., M.R.C.V.S., I.C. V.D., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma; *s.* of late Major-General Evans; *b.* 1863; *educ*; Rathmines School, Dublin, and the Royal Veterinary College, London; Joined service in the Army Veterinary Department, 1884; served in the Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Burma, since 1911. *Address*: 3, Fytche Road, Rangoon, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Evans, Henry Farrington, B.A., C.S.I., (1899), I.C.S. retired; *s.* of Rev. G.H. Evans; *b*, 1845; *educ*; Marlborough College and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined I.C.S. and arrived in India, 1867; served in the N.W. Provinces where he began career as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; rose to the position of District Judge, 1887; on special duty in Madras and Bombay, 1890-1; Member, Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Commission, 1891-2; Offg. Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, May to July, 1893; Commissioner and Agent, Benares, 1893; Commissioner, Agra, 1895; Secretary to Government, N.W.P, 1896; Member, Board of Revenue, 1898-1902; Member, Legislative Council of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1900; retired, 1902. *Publications*: Farukhabad and Agra Settlement Reports, etc. *Address*: Abedfoyle, Workingham. *Club*: Public Schools.

F

Fagan, Lt. Col. Christopher George Forbes, Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Major C.S. Fagan; *b*; 1856; *educ;* at Harrow; *m.* Florence Evelyn Jessie, *d.* of late Surgeon-Major J.W.R. Amesbury, I.M.S.; joined Army, 1875; served in the Afghan War 1879-80 (medal); served in various capacities till 1880; transferred to the Police department as Assistant Superintendent, Punjab, 1885; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1891; Assistant Political Agent and Consul, Bussorah, 1897; at Muscat, Kotah, and Alwar, 1898, 1900, and 1901 respectively; Eastern States, Rajputana. 1904; retired, 1907. *Address*: Feltrim Lodge, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. Club: United Service.

Fagan, Honble Patrick James, I.C.S., Punjab; *educ*; at Blundell School, Tiverton and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined service in the Punjab as Assistant Commissioner, 1887; Settlement Officer, Bikanir State, 1892-3; Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, 1896; Commissioner, 1910. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Faiyaz Ali Khan, Nawab Sir Mumtaz-ud-Dowlah Muhammed. (*See Pahasu, Nawab of.*)

Fakr-ud-din Syed, Khan Bahadur; Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, Since 1913.

Fanshawe, Sir Arthur Upton, K.C.I.E. (1903), C.S.I. (1896), C.V.O. (1906), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Fanshawe; *b.* 1848; *educ;* at Repton; joined the I.C.S., Bengal, 1871; served in the Central Provinces up to 1881 in the capacity of acting Secretary to the Chief Commissioner Post master-General, Bombay, 1881; Offg. Secretary, Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, 1888; Director-General of the Post Offices, India, 1889-1906; Member, Royal Commission on Opium, 1893-95; retired, 1907. *Address*: 19, Hans Mansions, Basil Street, S. W. Club: East India United Service.

Fanshawe, Herbert Charles, C.S.I, (1900), F. R. A. S., F. R. H. S., F.R.G.S., I.C.S. (retired); s. of Rev. John Faithfull Fanshawe; *b.* 1852; *educ*; at Bedford, Tonbridge, and Repton; joined service, 1873 as Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab; Settlement Officer, Rohtak; special duty in Kashmir, 1879; Junior Secretary to Punjab Government, 1888; Revenue Secretary, 1890; Offg Chief Secretary, 1895; Member, Legislative Council, Punjab, 1898-1901; Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1900; retired, 1901. *Publications*: Rohtak Settlement Report; Punjab Famine Code; Delhi, Past and Present; Murray's Handbook of India; Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe. *Address*: 72, Phibeach Gardens, Earl's Court. Clubs: East India United Service, Savile.

Faridkot, Raja of; H.H. Farzand-i-Saadat-i-Nishan-i- Hazrat-i-Kaiser-i-Hind Barar Bans Raja Brij Indar Singh; *b.* 1896; succeeded to gaddi as a minor, 1906; claims descent from a family which helped the British in the Sikh wars as well as at the time of the Mutiny of 1857. For these and other services, the State was exempted from the services of ten horsemen which it had to provide. The Raja has been allowed the right of adoption. Is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Faridkot, Punjab, India.

Faridoonji Jamshedji, (Nawab Faraidoon Jang Bahadur), C.I.E., (1903), Political Secretary, Hyderabad (D); *e.s.* of the late Dr. Jamshedji; *b.* 1849; gained the esteem of the late Sir Salar Jang by the energy and ability with which he conducted the Bombay System of Survey in the State of Hyderabad; appointed First Talukdar of Aurangabad, 1883; Survey Settlement Commissioner, 1884; was Private Secretary to the late Sir Salar Jang, and his succesors; was one of the two that represented the State of Hyderabad at the Parliamentary enquiry in connection with the Deccan Mining Scandal; appointed Political Secretary to the Government of Hyderabad. *Recreations*: riding, and shooting. *Address*: Saifabad, Hyderabad (D), India.

Fateh Ali Khan, Hon'ble Hajee Nawab Kizilbash, C.I.E. (1903); head of the clan of Kizilbash Muhammadans; *b*, 1862; succeeded to headship of the clan, 1896. During the time of the Chitral Expedition, he placed himself and his clan at the disposal of the Govt. of India and succeeded in inducing a large number of border tribes to be friendly to the British Government. For this service he was granted 2000 acres of land in the Chenab Canal Colony for settlement of his followers; was a Member of the Legislative Council, Punjab; reperesented Punjab in the Famine Conference, 1897; Life-President, Anjuman-i-Islamia, Lahore, and Imamia Association of the Punjab; Counsellor, Aitchison Chief's College, Lahore; Fellow of the University of Punjab; Trustee, M.A.O, College, Aligarh; proceeded to England for the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII. *Address*: Lahore, India.

Fateh Lal, Mehta, Udaipur; *b*, 1868; *educ*; at the Ajmere College; joined service in Udaipur State; officiated as Revenue Officer, etc,; was instrumental in establishing a Memorial School to the Poet Babu Harish Chandra of Benares; has written a book known ás 'Guide to Udaipur' a copy of which was presented to King-Emperor while visiting Udaipur as Prince of Wales; is Secretary of the Udaipur Sarvatara Dharma Sabha; Life-Member, Nagari Prachami Sabha of Benares. *Address*: Udaipur, Rajputana, India.

Fatehpur, Nawab of, (*see Ali Husain Khan.*)

Fateh Singh, Raja of Pawayan, (*see Pawayan, Raja of.*)

Fatehsinhji Motisinhji. Shri Maharawal, Raja of Chota Udaipur, (*See Chota Udaipur, Raja of.*) in the appendix.

Fatehsingh Shahji Raja Bhonsle, also known as **Srimant Bapu Sahib Meherban, Raja of Akalkot** (*See Akalkot, Raja of; in the appendix.*)

Fausboll, Michael Viggo; *s.* of Rev. Christian Nissen Fausboll; *b.* 1821, in Jutland; *educ*; at a Latin Grammar School, Aarhus; and at Copenhagen University; studied Oriental languages under N. L. Westergaard (q.v.); University Gold Medallist, 1843; Assistant Librarian at the University Library, Copenhagen, 1871-78; Professor of Indian Philology and Sanskrit at that University, 1878-1902; Member of Royal Danish Society of Sciences, 1876; Bopps Prizeman, 1888; Hon. M. R. A. S., 1890; Commander of the Order of Dannebrog, and possessor of the

Silver Cross of that Order; founded the study of Pali in Europe, and is Kumaras the "Father of Pali study". *Publications*: Dhammapadani, 1855; the Suttanipata, 1-2, 1885-94; the Jataka, 1-7, 1877-97; and An Indian Mythology according to the Mahabharata, 1902.

Fazubhoy, Visram; *See Visram Fazubhoy.*

Fawcett, Frederick, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Madras (retired); *b.* 1853; joined service as Inspector of Police, 1878; Assistant Supdt, of Police, 1879; Special Assistant Supdt. 1880; on special duty for prosecuting an Inspector in Rajahmundry, from 28th October to 22nd December 1880; in charge of the Offiice of Superintendent, Kistna, 1883; Assistant Superintendent 1st grade (re-organisation), 1892; Superintendent of Police 1893: Superintendent of Police, and Assistant with the Government of Madras, 1899; Superintendent, Railway Police, Madras, 1899; on special duty as Member of Police Commission, from 1st August 1902; Acting Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1903; again on special duty under the General Superintendent, Thagiand Dacoity, 1903-05· confirmed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1905; retired, 1912. *Publications*: articles in the journal of the Anthropological Institute; *Man*; Notes on some of the people of Malabar; Nayars of Malabar (included in Madras Govt. Museum Bulletins, vol. III Nos. 1 and 3). *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Fell, Godfrey Butler Hunter, C. I. E. (1909), Secretary to Government of Burma; *b.* 1872; *educ*: Eton; and Magdalen College, Oxford; joined service in Burma 1894; Assistant Commissioner, 1895; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, 1897; Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor, the same year; Under Secretary to Government, 1899; again Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, 1903; Deputy Secretary, Government of India (Home Deptt), 1906-09; *m.* Janet Comilla, *o. d.* of General Sir D. Mc Leod; Secretary to Government of Burma, since 1910. *Address*: Pegu, Rangoon, Burma. *cluds*: East India United Service, Leandor.

Fenn, Col Ernest Harrold. C. I. E. (1894), Royal Army Medical Corps, (retired), *s.* of T. H. Fenn of Nayland, Colchester; *b.* 1850; *educ*; Sherborne School; Joined Army Medical Corps, 1875; served in Afghan War, 1879-80; accompanied Lord Roberts to Kandahar; present at battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star); joined Granadier Guards, 1881; Soudan Compaign, 1885; accompanied Sir Mortimer Durand to Cabul, 1893; was on the Staff of Lord Lansdowne, Viceroy and Governor-General, India, 1881 94; was on the Staff of Lord Curzon, India, 1898-1903 (Durbar medal); retired, 1907. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Fenton, Hon'ble Mr. Michael William, C.S.I. K.C.S.I. (1914), B.A., I.C.S.; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, since 1901: *educ*: Royal School, Armagh and Trinity College, Dublin; joined Service, 1883 as Assistant Commissioner; Under Secretary to Government, 1887; Senior Sêc. to Financial Commissioner. 1892; Rev. Sec, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1899;

FENTON.

Chief Secretary to Government, 1910; Financial Commissioner, 1912. *Publication:* Punjab Municipal Manual. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab.

Ferard, Henry Cecil, B.A.; C.I.E. 1898; Commissioner, Jhansi, U. P.; *b.* Ascot, 1864 · 3rd *s.* of late Chas. C. Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berkshire; *educ*: Eton; University College, Oxford; entered I.C.S. 1885, and served in U.P. as Assistant Mag: and Collector., and Assistant Commissioner; Joint Mag, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1896; worked in the Indian Famine, 1897-98; Collector and Mag., Allahabad, 1898. *Address*: Muttra, U.P., India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Ferguson, Ian S. Manager and Co-Proprietor, Partner "Ceylon Observer;" Editor, Ceylon Hand-book and Directory. *Address*; "Braybrooke Lodge", Slave Island Colombo, Ceylon.

Ferguson, Ronald H., B.A. (London), M.C.B., B.A.S., F.R.C.I., Proprietor and Editor, "Ceylon Observer"; *s.* of late Mr. John Ferguson, the great authority on Ceylon matters. Honorary Correspondence Secretary, Royal Colonial Institute. *Address*: Turret Road, Colombo, Ceylon.

Fernandez, Joseph Custodius, B.A., M.L., District and Sessions Judge, Guntur; *b.* 1864; passed B,A., 1884; B.L., 1886; M.L,, 1891; entered service as District Munsiff, 1892; Ag. Sub-Judge, 1901; confirmed, 1904; District and Sessions Judge (*subprotem*), 1912; selected to give evidence on behalf of the Provincial Judicial Service, before the Royal Public Services Commission, 1912; confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1912. *Address*: Guntur, Madras Presy., India.

Filgate, Thornly Richard, C.I.E., Member of the Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa, since 1913.

Filose, Lt. Col. Sir Michael, K.C.I.E. (1911), C.I.E. (1908), Chief Secretary, Gwalior since 1894; *s.* of Major Julien Filose; *b.* 1836; *educ*; London University College; passed in Civil Engineering and Architecture; made Captain when only 21 years of age by Junkarao Scindhia for distinguished services rendered to the State of Gwalior by his fore-fathers; accompanied Jiageerao Maharaja Scindhia on retreat to Agra during the Mutiny of 1857 when his troops mutinied; Director of Public Instruction, Gwalior, 1863; designed and built Jai Vilas Palace, Gwalior, 1872-74; constructed many other works, and dams for supply of water to Palace gardens; constructed Jai Mahal, Moti Mahal, Law Courts, Central Jail, carried out the first revenue survey of Malwa, 1879-81; was Governor of Malwa and was awarded Rs. 2,46,000, 1882; Lt.-Col., 1891; is a Knight of the Order of St. Sylvester; *Address*: Gwalior; Central India. *Clubs*: Alighar, Elgin, Gwalior.

Findlay, C. S., M. A., Legal Remembrancer, Central Provinces, India; *educ*; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities, and the University College, London; joined service, 1898; Legal Remembrancer, and Secretary to Government (Legislative Department.), Central Provinces, since 1913. *Address*: Nagpur, C. P., India.

Findlay, Surg.-Maj. John, M. B. C. M., C. I. E. (1889); *b.* 1851; *educ.*; Edinburgh University; joined Army Medical Staff, 1875; served in Afghan War and Burma Campaign; was on the staff of Governor of Bombay, 1881-85; on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1885-89, retired, 1890. *Recreations*: shooting, golf. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Finlay, James Fairbairn, M.A., C.S.I. (1896); I.C S. (Retd.) Since 1903; Member of Council of India: *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, *d.* of Col. Perreau; *educ.*: Edinburgh Academy and University; entered I..C.S, 1875; came out to India, 1875; served chiefly in the Finance Department as Under Secretary to the Government of India; Accountant-General, Bengal and in the N.W.P.; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1889; Secretary, 1891-1906; Officiating Member of the Supreme Council, 1902; Retd. May 1903. *Address*: Alverstoke, Guildford.

Finn, Frank, B. A., Hon. F.Z.S.; *b.* Maidstone, 1868; *e. s.* of late F. Finn; *educ*; Maidstone Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford; served in the Collecting Expedition to East Africa, 1892; First Assistant Superintendent, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1894; Deputy-Superintendent, 1895-1903; Editor, Avicultural Magazine, 1909. *Publications*: Fancy Waterfowl; Birds of Calcutta; Indian Ducks; Indian Waders; Ornithological and Other Oddities; and many scientific papers, chiefly in the Journal of Asiatic Society. *Address*: Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S. W.

Finney, Stephen, C.I.E.; Member, Indian Railway Board; *s.* of J. D. Finney of Old Charlton, Kent; *b.* 1852; *educ*; Clifton; Cooper's Hill; joined service in P.W.D., 1874; Assisstant Engineer, 1874; Assisstant Manager, North Bengal State Ry., 1881; Dy. Manager, E. Bengal State Ry., 1889, Manager, 1892-99; North-Western Railway, India, 1899-1907. *Publications*: a series of lectures on Railway Construction and Working in Bengal. *Club*: United Service, Simla.

Finnimore, Hon'ble Benjamin Kington, A. M. I. C. E., Chairman, Improvement Trust, Calcutta; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1881; Under Secretary to Government (Railway Branch), 1902; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer, 1911; Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust Board, in addition to his duties 1913; has obtained Tibet War Medal. 1904. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Firminger, Ven'ble the Archdeacon, Walter K.M.A., F.R. G.S.; Chaplain, H. M's Indian Establishment, Bengal; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Firminger; *educ.*: Lancing and Bury St. Edmunds; Merton Coll, Oxford; Ordained deacon at Hereford, 1893; Priest in Mombasa, 1895; Subdean of Zanzibar, 1896; Editor, Indian Churchman, 1900-5; *Publications*: The Attitude of the Church of England to Non-Episcopal Ordinations; various essays on Zanzibar and Kashmir in British Empire Series; Guide to Calcutta; History of Free Masonry in Bengal; Editor of Bengal, Past and Present; Original Letters of Mrs. Fay from India; Genuine Letters of Asiaticus; Diaries of the Three Surgeons of Patna; Narratives of a Gentle

man long resident in India. *Address*: Calcutta; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W. *Clubs*: Royal Societies; Bengal United Service.

Fischer. Francis Norton, B.A. L.L.B. I.C.S., Member Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, since 1913; *educ*; at Fettes Coll; Edinbrugh, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; joined the I.C.S. 1889 served in Bengal as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, etc., until transferred to Bihar and Orissa, 1912. *Address*: Patna.

Fisher, Frederic Henry, B.A. I.C.S. (Retd.); *b.* London, 1849; *e.* C., of late Rev. F.W. Fisher; *educ.*; Boston Grammar School; and London University; entered I.C.S., 1868; served in N. W. Provs.; Small Cause Court Judge of Dehra Dun, 1874; Officiating Sessions Judge, Caharanpur, 1881; editor of North-Western Provinces Gazetteer, 1881-83; editor, Literary world; retired, 1885. called to Bar. Middle Temple, 1885. *Publiations*: yprus. Cour New Colony and What we know about it; Afghanistan and the Central Asian Question. *Address*: Westover Cobhan Road, Westcliff-on-Sea. Essex. *Clubs*: National Liberal.

Fisher, Thomas, Superintendent, Government Press, Madras: *b.* 1863; joined service as Deputy Superintendent, Govt. Press; 1889; became Superindendent, 1904. *Address*; 'Mint Buildings,' Madras, India.

Fitzpatrick, Sir Dennis, K.C.S.I., 1890; late Lient.-Gov. of Punjab; and afterwards Member of Council of India, 1897; *b.* 1837; *m.* 1862, Mary, *d.* of Col. H. Buller; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; Barr. Inner Temple, 1872; was Resident at Hyderabad, and Secretary to the Government of India; Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, and Chief Commissioner of Assam and of the Central Provinces; Member, Public Services Commission; Acting Resident at Mysore, 1877; Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab 1892-7; Member, of the Council of India, 1897. *Address*: 2, Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.

Fitzgerald, Percy Seymour Vesey, C.S.I. 1906; Bombay Pol. Dept. (Retd.); joined Service in Rev. Survey, 1871; Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1874; Kolhapur; 1884; Mahi Kantha, 1875; Kathiawar, 1877; Baroda, 1878; Kathiawar, 1879; Administrator, Gondal State, 1881: Administrator, Sangli State, 1883; Assistant Political Agent, Kolhapur, 1884; Kathiawar, 1885; Aden, 1890; Political Agent, Sawantwadi, 1893; Mahi Kantha, 1894; Cutch, 1895; Palanpur, 1898: Mahi Kantha. 1901; Kathiawar, 1906; retired, 1910. *Address*: c/o India Office, Lnodon. *Clubs*: Carlton, East India United Service.

Fleet, John Faithful, C.I.E. (1884), Ph., D., late I.C.S.; s. of John George Fleet; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Merchant Taylor's School, and University College, London; joined I.C.S., 1867; served in various capacities including that of Epigraphist to Government of India till 1883; Senior Collector, Magistrate, and Political Agent, Sholapur, 1886-1889; Ag. Commissioner, 1891; Commissioner of Customs, Bombay, 1893; Commissioner, Southern Division, Bombay, 1894-97; retired, 1897. *Publications*: Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings; contributions to Vol. III. Corpus Inscriptionum Indica-

rum; Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts; Indian Epigraphy (Imperial Gazetteer of India, new Edition); numerous contributions on ancient history and antiquities of India in the Indian Antiquary, the Epigraphica Indica, the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Archæological Reports of W. India, and other Journals. *Address:* 8, Leopold Road, Ealing Common, W. Club: East India United Service.

Fletcher, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ernest Edward, B.A., Judge, High Court, Calcutta since 1907; *e.* surviving *s.* of late Horatio Fletcher; *b.* 1869 i *educ;* Queen's College, Oxford; Called to Bar (Lincolin's Inn), 1892; *m.* Millicent Valentine *e. d.* of Horace Waddington of Gadalming, 1899. *Address*: Calcutta, India. *Clubs*: United University; Bengal, Calcutta.

Forbes, Sir George Stuart, M.A., F.R.A.S., K.C.S.I, (1909), C.S.I. (1904), I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1851; *educ*; Aberdeen University; entered I.C.S. Madras, as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1872; Under Secretary to Government, 1880; services placed at the disposal of the Government of India (Home Deptt.), 1883-4; Offg. Under Secretary (Foreign Deptt.) Govt. of India, 1884-88; on special duty; First Political Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad, and Secretary for Berar, 1898; reverted to Madras Service and posted as Collector and Magistrate, 1891; Ag. Secretary, Government of Madras, 1895; Addl. Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1897; Chief Secretary, Madras Govt., 1902; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1903, and 1906; confirmed, 1906; retired, 1909; Coronation Durbar medal, 1903; *Address*: Hurmere, Gray Shott. *Clubs*: Welligton, Ranelagh.

Forbes, Arthur, C.S.I. (1895), I.C.S. (Retd.); *b.* 1843; *s.* of Rev. E. Forbes, D.D.; *educ*; at Sedburgh and St. Johns College, Cambridge; steered the Cambridge Eighth against Oxford, 1866 and 1867; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1867; Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1875; Commissioner of Excise, Bengal, 1890: Officiating Commissioner of Decca, 1891; of Patna, 1892-6; of Chota Nagpur, 1896-1902: retired, 1902. *Address*: Yaldhurst, Lymington, Hants.

Forbes, Arthur Trevor, I.C.S., Madras; Resident for Travancore and Cochin since 1910. *educ*: Christ's College, Cambridge; joined service as Assistant Collector, Magistrate, and Agent to Governor, 1887; Collector and Magistrate, 1895; Postmaster-General, Bengal, 1897-1901; District and Sessions Judge, 1904; *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Forrest, George William, C.I.E., (1899), F.R.G.S; F.R.M.S.; *b.* 1846; *s.* of Capt. George Forrest, V. C.; *educ:* at St. John's College, Cambridge; appointed to Bombay Educational Department, 1872; Census Commissioner, Bombay, 1882; on special duty in connection with Bombay Records, 1884-8; Professor of English History, Elphinstone College, 1887; Director, Bombay Records, 1888; Assistant Secretary, Government of India; Director, Government of India Records, 1894-1900. *Publications*: "The Deforestation of India" in the "Bombay Gazette;" Selections from State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat; The administration of Warren Hastings; The

FORREST.

Administration of Lord Lansdowne; Seapoy Generals ; Cities of India ; History of the Indian Mutiny ; Life of Sir Neville Chamberlain ; Life of Lord Roberts. *Address* : Iffley Turn, Oxford.

Foster, William, B. A. ; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, since 1907 ; *b.* 1863 ; *s.* of William Foster, retired I. C. S. ; *educ* ; Cooper's Grammar School ; London University ; joined service in India Office, 1882 ; editor, India Office List, 1891-95 ; Hon. Secretary, Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902. *Publications* : The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras ; A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures ; The English Factories in India, 1618-33 (5 vols. now published); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Court of the great Mogul; The Journal of John Jourdain ; Letters received by the East India Company ; (4 vols.) The first Letterbook of the East India Company ; Relics of the East India Company. *Address* : India Office, London. *Club* : Royal Societies.

Foulkes, Lieutenant--Colonel T.H.. F.R.C.S., L.M.S., M.R.C.P., Durbar Physician and Surgeon, Mysore ; *b.* 1870 ; joined Mysore service, 1912. *Address* : Mysore, India.

Fox, Sir Charles Edmund, Kt (1907), Chief Judge, Chief Court, Burma ; *s.* of late John Fox, merchant, St John's, Newfoundland ; *educ* ; Prior Park College, Bath ; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1877; *m.* Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Parry Hobhouse, 3rd Bart ; Government Advocate, Burma, 1884-1900 ; Judge, Chief Court, 1900 ; Chief Judge, 1906. *Address* : Rangoon, Burma; Bigsweir House, St. Briavels, Glowcestershire. *Club* : East India United Service.

Framji Jahanghir Dasabhai, Bar-at-Law, I.S.C. (1911), Customs Department, Bombay ; was Special Collector under the Land Acquisition Act ; Collector of Customs, Sind ; Shipping Master, Karachi, 1900 ; was on deputation in Bombay ; is a Justice of the Peace ; Member, City Improvement Trust, Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Francis, Walter, I.C.S., Secretary to Government of Madras, (Revenue Department.); joined service, as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1890 ; acted in various capacities including that of the Superintendant of Census Operations, 1900; Superintendent of Gazetteer Revision, 1902 ; became Collector and Magistrate, 2nd class, and served in Anantapur, Tinnevelly and Malabar districts. *Publications*: Gazetteers of Bellary, Anantapur, South Arcot, Madura, Vizagapatam, and Nilgiris. *Address* : Madras Club, Madras, India.

Fraser, Sir Andrew Henderson Leith, M.A., LL.D., K.C.S.I., (1893), C.S.I. (1897); *b.* 1848 ; *e. s.* of Rev. A. G. Fraser, D. D ; *m.* 1st, Agnes (*d.* 1877); 2nd, 1883, Henrietta, *d.* of Col. H. I. Lugard, I.S.C.; *educ.;* Edinburgh Academy Institution, and University; joined I.C.S.; Member, Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94 ; Officiating Secretary to Government of India (Home Deparment), 1898-99; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1899 ; Lt.-Gov. of Bengal, 1903-8; President, Police Commission, 1902; *Recreation* : golf. *Address* : Auchenleish, Glenisla, Alyth, N.B., 22, Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Club* : University, Edinburgh.

Fraser, Hon'ble Sir Hugh, Kt. (1911), Partner. Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Madras; Chairman, Chamber of Commerce, Madras; Director, Bank of Madras; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras, since 1911; appointed Sheriff of Madras for the year 1915, December 1914; has been actively connected with the trade of Madras for many years. *Address*: Napier's Gardens, Chetput, Madras, India.

Fraser, J. D., I. C. S., Burma; *educ*; Christ's Hospital School, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined service, 1889; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner, Magwe Division since 1913. *Address*: Magwe, Burma.

Frazer, R.W., L.L.B., C.S., I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Dublin, 1854; *educ*; Royal College of Science, Dublin University: joined service and was in charge of the disturbed tracts in the time of the Rumpa rebellion; invalided owing to fever contracted there: Lecturer, University Extention on Indian Architecture; Telugu and Tamil Lecturer, University College, London; Principle Librarian and Secretary, London Institution. *Publications*: Siren Gods and Sun-steeped lands; British India, Story of Nations Series; A Literary History of India; Text-Book of Indian History (League of the Empire.) *Address*: London Institution, Finsbury Circus.

Frazer, Robert Watson, B.A., L.L.D., M.R.I.A,, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madras; *educ.*; Trinity College, Dublin, (Associate in Engr. R.C.S.I.); entered service, 1877; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Ganjam, 1877; Justice of the Peace, 1879; employed in the Parlakimidi Estate, 1881; Engineer and Manager, Parlakimidi, 10th January to 21st February, 1882; Acting Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement in charge of No. II Party, N. Arcot, from 20th June 1884; Special Assistant to the Collector, N. Arcot, for Settlement purposes, 20th June 1884; retired, 1886. *Address*: c/o India Office, London,

Fraser, Stuart Milford, C.S.I., C. I. E., I.C.S. Resident, Hyderabad; *s.* of late Denholm Fraser of Tiverton; *b.* at Devon, 1864; *educ.*; Clundell's Cchool and at Balliol College, Oxford; *m.* Constance, *d.* of Col. Edwin Maude, 1888; entered I.C.S. as Asisstant Collector of Bombay, 1882; Tutor and Guardian to the Raja of Kolhapur, 1889-1894; Tutor and Guardian to the Maharaja of Mysore, 1896-02; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign Deptt., 1904-05; British Commr. to negotiate with China *re* Anglo-Tibetan Agreement; Resident, Mysore, 1906; Resident, Kashmir; *Address*: Secundrabad, (D.), India.

Freyer, Lt. Col. P. Johnston, M.A., M.D., M.Ch., and L.M., I.M.S., (retired); *educ*; Erasmus Smith's College, Galway; Royal University, Ireland; Steeven's Hospital, Dublin; and Paris; obtained 1st place in the open competition for I.M.S., 1875; served in the Military for some time; transferred to India in N. W. Provinces; was Civil Surgeon, at Moradabad, Bareilly, and other places; Surgeon, Prince of Wales' Hospital, Benares; was Medical Officer to Lieutenant Governor of N. W. Provinces; also Medical Officer to H. H. the late Nawab of Rampur, who presented him with a honorarium of £10,000; selected by the Govt. of India as their Delegate at the

International Medical and Surgical Congress, Rome, 1894 ; won Arnott Memorial Medal, 1904 ; retired from service and is now practising as Consulting Surgeon. *Publications* : The Modern Treatment of Stone in the Bladder ; Clinical Lectures on stricture of the Urethra and Hypertrophy of the Prostrate ; Total Extirpation of the Prostrate for Enlargement of that organ. *Recreations* : shooting and fishing. *Address* . 27, Harley street, Cavendish Square, W. *Clubs* : East India United Service, Junior Naval and Military.

Frizelle, Sir Joseph, Kt., 1899 ; *b.* 1841 ; *educ* : Dungannow ; Trinity College, Dublin ; entered I.C.S. (Punjab), 1863 ; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, N.W.P., 1864; Deputy Commissioner, 1877 ; Divisional Judge, 1884 ; Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1889-98 ; Chief Judge, 1898 ; retired, same year. *Address* : St. Helier, Jersey.

Fryer, Sir Frederick William Richards, I.C.S., K.C.S.I. (1895) ; *b.* 1845 *s.* of F.W. Fryer ; entered I.C.S. in Bengal, 1864; called to the Car (Middle Temple), 1880 ; Commissioner, Central Division, Upper Burma, 1886 ; Financial Commissioner, Burma, 1888 ; Acting Chief Commissioner, Burma, 1892-4 ; Officiating Financial Commissioner, Punjab ; Additional Member. Imperial Legislative Council, 1894-5 ; Lieutenant Governor, Burma, 1897-1903. *Address* : 23, Elvaston Place, S. W.

Fuller, Sir Joseph Bampfylde, K.C.S.I. (1906), C.S.I. (1902), C.I.E. (1892), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of Rev. J. Fuller, late Vicar, Ramsdale, Hants; *b*, 1854; *educ*; Marlborough College ; *m.* 1st, Maria Caldwell (*d.* 1880), and 2nd, Sarat Augusta, *d.* of Arthur W. Critchley, 1883 ; Commissioner of Settlement and Agriculture, C.P. 1885 ; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1889; Secretary to the Government of India, Rev and Agri Deptts, 1901-02; Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1902-05 ; selected as the Lieutenant-Governor, E.B. & A., 1905 ; retired, 1906 ; is a frequent contributor to the '19th Century and After' and other periodicals. *Address* : The Hermitage, Winchester. *Clubs* : East India United Service, Savile.

Fulton, Sir Edmund McGilldowny Hope, Kt. (1907), C.S.I. (1904), Member of Council, Bombay ; *s.* of J.W. Fulton, Lisburn ; *b*, 1848; *educ*; at Rugby ; joined I.C.S. in Bombay, 1869; held various subordinate posts in various parts of the presidency ; *m.*, Cornelia Emily (*d.* 1900), *o. d.* of Sir M. R. Westropp, former Chief Justice, Bombay; became Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1897 ; retired, 1907. *Address* : Elmhurst, Cheltenham. *Club* : East India United Service.

G

Gabriel, Edmund Vivian, B. A., (Camb), C.V.O., (1906), C.S.I., (1911), Nagpur ; *b.* 1875 ; *educ*; Emmanual College, Cambridge ; joined I.C.S., 1897 ; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department, 1903 ; Under-Secretary, 1905 ; Resident, Western Rajputana, 1908 ; Secretary, N.W.F. Administration, 1909 ; First Assistant to Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1911 ; is a Justice of the Peace, and Fellow of C.S.; Knight of the Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem ; Major, R. M. R., Volunteers. *Address* : Nagpur, Central India.

Gage, Andrew Thomas, M.A., B. Sc., M.B., F.L.S.; I.M.S.; Director, Botanical Survey of India ; *b.* 1871 ; *s.* of Robert Gage; *m.* Jean

GAGE.

Sturt Bruce, Kildrummy ; *educ* ; Grammer School, Old Aberdeen ; joined service as Assistant to Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen. 1894-96 ; transferred to Indian Medical Service, 1897 ; Curator of the Herbarium, Calcutta Botanic Gardens, 1898 ; Superintendent, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1906 ; is now Director of Botanical Survey, India. *Publications:* various technical papers on botanical subjects. *Recreation* : motoring. *Address* : Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, India. *Club* : Bengal United Service.

Gait, Edward Albert,C,I.E., (1907), I. C. S., Census Commissioner for India ; *s.* of late John James Gait ; *b.* 1863 ; *educ.:* University College, London ; entered service, 1882 ; acted in various places and in various capacities, and became Superintendent of Census Operations, Assam, 1892 ; Deputy Commissioner, 1892 ; Director, Land Records and Agriculture, 1893; Secretary, 1896 ; Collector and Magistrate, 1897; Provincial Supttd of Census, Bengal, 1900 ; Census Commissioner for India, 1902 ; Deputy Commissioner, 1904 ; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, and Member of Council of Liet.-Governor, 1905 ; Commissioner, Chota Nagpur, 1906 ; Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, 1907 ; Census Commissioner for India, 1909 ; *Address* : Yates Place, Simla, India ; *Club* : East India Unted Service.

Gaitskull, A; I. C. S, Commissioner, Tennaserim Division ; appointed 1913. *educ* ; at Cheltenham and New College, Oxford ; appointed to Burma service, 1889 ; Director, Land Records and Agriculture, 1899 ; Address, Tennaserim, Burma.

Gajjar, T. M. A., B. Sc. C. F. C. S., &c., *b.* at Surat, 1862 ; first class honours in Science; first came to public notice by successfully removing pitch from the Victoria statue at Bombay, and won a prize of Rs. 2000, 1897 ; joined Baroda service and started Kalabhavan (Technical school) there, on the Zurich Charlottenburg model ; put the dyeing industry in India on a scientific basis ; supplied trained students for working dyeing factories in Bombay and Madura ; has experimented largely in oils and has been instrumental in opening oil mills at Ahmedabad, Broach, Surat, and other places ; joined Wilson College, Bombay, as Professor of Chemistry; is a pioneer of Chemical and Technical industries in Western India ; *Address* : Bombay, India.

Gajja Mal, Rai Sahib, I. S. O. (1910) Headclerk and Superintendent, Khyber Agency ; *b*, 1857 ; *educ* ; Church Mission School, Peshawar ; belongs to a Kapur Khatri family of Peshawar ; joined Khyber Agency as Head clerk, 1880; accompanied the Khyber Force in the 2nd Afghan Campaign ; active service in Tirrah Expedition, 1897—1898; present at Khyber during the disturbance of 1908 ; for the Tirrah Expedition received a pension of Rs.50 per mensum, two clasps, a khilat and a medal ; Rai Saheb, 1910 ; owns property in Peshawar city. *Address* : Peshawar, India.

Galbraith, A. N., I. C. S., Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Ceylon ; *Address*: Government House, Colombo, Ceylon.

Galletti di Cadilhac, Arthur Mario Agricola Collier, I. C. S., Under Secretary to Government,Madras ;

educ; Emmanuel College, Cambridge: joined Service, 1900; Assistant Collector, District Magistrate and Government Agent, Godavari, 1901; in charge of Depty Collector's office, Agency Division, May to August 1902; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, from June 1902; Ag. Assistant Secretary to Government, 1903; Ag. Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department 1905; confirmed, 1906; French Translator to Government from 15 April 1909; services placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department, for Legislative training, from 4th April to 6th November 1903; *Publications*: Translation of K.Viresalingam's "Vinodya Taringini"; The Madras Lunacy Manual for Magistrates; The Madras Ecclesiastical Manual; The Government Dutch Record Series; the Dutch in Malabar.

Gallwey. Surgeon-General Sir Thomas Joseph, M.D., M. Ch., K.C. M.G. (1900) C.B. (1896) Army Medical Staff; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gallwey J.P., Tramore, Waterford; *b.* 1852; *educ*; Stonyhurst, and Royal University, Ireland; joined Army Medical Deptt, 1874; specially made Surgeon-Major, 1885; became Colonel, 1898; Afghan War, Ali Musjid (medal with clasp), etc; Egyptian Expedition incluing Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's Star); Soudan Expedition, 1884-85; P.M. O., India, 1902-06; P. M. O., Aldershot 1906-11; retired, 1911; holds 3rd class Medjedie, 1895. *Recreations*: racquets, billiards, Cricket, polo, shooting, racing. *Club*: junior United Service.

Galtrey, Albert Sidney; *b.* Scarborough 1878; Commenced life as a journalist and was successively on the Staff of the Leeds Daily News and Leeds Mercury; editor of the Indian Sporting Times. Bombay, 1901; was connected with the Times of India; became intimately associated with racing and polo in India; was a member of the Bombay Light Horse Corps; left for England where he became assist. editor and dramatic critic of The Sportsman, 1905; now special sporting correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; contributor to Fry's Magazine, The Tatler, etc. is a well-known authority on polo. *Address*: Daily Telegraph, Fleet Street, E.C.

Gamble, James, Sykes, C.I.E. (1899), F.R.S., F.L.S., Indian Forest Service (retired); *b.* 1847; *s.* of Harpur Gamble, M.D.; *educ*: at Royal Naval School, New Cross; Magdalen College, Oxford; and at Nancy, France; *m.* Girtrude, *d.* of late Rev. A.S. Slater, Norfolk, 1911; entered Indian Forest Department, 1871; rose to be Conservator of Forests, N.W.P.; Director of Imperial Forest Schools, Dehra Dun, 1890-1899; *Publications*: A Manual of Indian Timbers; The Bamboos of British India, 1885; *Address*: Highfield, East Lyss, Hants. *Club*: Athenuæm.

Gamble, R.A., I.C.S. Delhi; joined Service, 1883; Assistant and Deputy Accountant-General for a few years; Under Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1890 to 1895; acted as Deputy Secretary to Government for a short period; Accountant-General, United Provinces, 1896-05; Commissioner,

North India Salt Revenue, 1905-1914; Controller and Auditor-General, India, Octr. 1914. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, Bar-at-Law; belongs to an ancient Bania family of Kathiawar; *b.* 1869; his father was Diwan of Porbander and his ancestors were holding responsible positions in Rajkot and other States of Kathiawar; *educ*; in Kathiawar; proceeded to England, and joined the Inner Temple and was called to the Bar; returned to India and enrolled himself as Advocate of the Bombay High Court; went over to South Africa in connection with an Indian case of some difficulty, and has since remained there making common cause with the rest of his countrymen in South Africa; returned to India as representative of Indian settlers in South Africa, to represent their grievances to the people of India, 1895; formed an Indian Ambulance Corps and did splendid service to the British in the Boer War; in company with some other friends, he started the Transvaal British Indian Assn. of which he is the Hony Secretary and Legal adviser; has started (in conjunction with his friends) the "Indian Opinion" under the editorship of the late Mr. M. H. Nazar; applied himself to the work of bringing Hindus and Muhammadans to work in unison, and has made them realise their duty to their comman country. *Address*: Johanesburgh, South Africa.

Ganga Prasad, F.J.S., Rai Sahib, Pleader, Mainpuri; *s.* of Rai Durga Prasad Sahai of Etawah; *b*, 1857; *educ*; Etawah High School, and Agra College; Honorary ManagingDirector, District Cooperative Bank, Mainpuri; Rai Sahib, 1911. *Publication*: A few Theosophical works. *Address*: Mainpuri, U.P, India.

Gangadhar Sastri, C.I.E. (1903), Mahamahopadhyaya (1887), Benares; *b*, 1853; *educ*; Sanskrit College, Benares; was for thirty years Professor of Literature in that College. Publication: "Shaswal Dhama Dipika". *Address*: Ghasi Tola, Benares, U.P., India.

Ganpat Rai, Divan, C.I.E. (1892); *b.* 1855: *educ*: at the Dera Imail Khan High School, and Lahore Collegiate School; belongs to a Kshatriya family of Dera Ghazi Khan; entered Government service, 1874; was Native Assistant to Captain (afterwards Sir Robert) Sandeman when he was Deputy Commissioner; accompanied him on his mission to Kalat. etc.; title of Diwan is personal. *Address*: Sibi. Baluchistan.

Ganpat Sadashiv Rao, M.A., L.L.B. Public Prosecutor and Govt. Pleader, Bombay; acted as Additional Judge, High Court, Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Ganpat Singh, Rai Bahadur; belongs to the Khichi Chauhan clan; *s.* of Dhanpat Singh; *b.* 1864.; estate covers an area of 400 square miles; and is situated in the districts of Bhagalpur, Purneah, Malda, Sonthal Parganas, Birbhum and Murshidabad; population, 130,000; Rai Bahadur, 1898. *Address*: Harawat, Bhagalpur; Azimganj, Murshidabad; 37, Canning St., Calcutta, India.

Gaselee, General Sir Alfred, G. C.I.E (1900), G.C.B. (1909); *b*, 1844: *s.* of late Rev. John Gaselee; entered Indian Army, 1863; served in Abyssinian expedition, 1868; Bizoti expedition, 1869; Jowaki Afrid expedition, 1877-8; Afghan war, 1878-

80; Zhob Valley, 1884; Hazara, 1891; Isaza, 1892; became Colonel, 1893; Waziristan, 1894-5; Tirah expedition, commanding 2nd Brigade, 1897-8; Officiating Q. M. G., India, 1898; Brig-General, N.W. Frontier, 1898; commanding 2nd class District, 1898-1901; commanded British Forces in China, 1900; Maj-Genl, 1901; General Officer, commanding N. Army, 1907-08; retired, 1908. *Address*: 24, Moore Street, Leunon Gardens, S.W. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Gatacre, Major-General Sir John, C. P. (1887), K. C. C. (1907), Colonel, 123rd. Outram's Rifles; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Lloyd Gatacre of Gatacre, Shropshire; *b.* Shropshire, 1841; joined service as Ensign, Bombay Army, 1857; appointed to Bombay S. C., 1866; posted to 23rd Regiment, Bombay N. L. I. (now rifles), 1857; command of Nagpur District with rank of Brigadier-General, 1891-96; Major General, 1897; Indian Mutiny, 1858; China war (medal), 1860; operations in Okhamundel, 1865-68; Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Burmese Expedition; 1886-88 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps). *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: 33, Bury Street, St. James, S. W. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Gates, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. (1906), I.C.S.; Bar-at-Law; Chief Collector of Customs; *educ*; at Cheltenham and Balliol College, Oxford; is a native of Groydox; was almost exclusively employed in Burma and filled several posts of importance including that of Financial Commissioner and Chief Customs Authority; was also in the Burma Legislative Council and was an Addl member of the Supreme legislature, 1910.

Geddes, Lt.-Col. Robert James M.B., D.S.O. (1900), R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 907. Christina Gowans, *d* of late J. Whyte, Helensburgh; *educ*; Glasgow University; joined service in the Army, 1884; served in Burmah. 1885-88 (medal, 2 clasps); Chin-Lushai (clasp.), 1889-90; Mekran Expedition, 1898; Maj. 1896; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O), 1892—02; Medical Officer, Jubbulpore. *Address*: Jubbalpur, India.

George, Edward Claudius Scotney- C. I. E. (1894) Deputy Commissioner, Ruby Mines, Burma; *b*, 1865; *e. s.* of late E.C. George of West Norwood, London; *educ*: Dulwich College, and University Coll, London; entered I.C.S. 1887; served in Burma as Assist. Commissioner. Bhamo, 1887-90; Deputy Commissioner, Bhamo, 1890-97; on special duty with the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1897-99. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Ghose, Arabinda. B.A.; *s.* of Babu Krishnamadhan Ghose; *b.*, Calcatta, 1872; *educ*; St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; proceeded to England to qualify himself for the I.C.S., 1890; failed in riding-test; passed B.A. from the King's College, 1892; joined service in Baroda; interested himself in the Swadeshi movement in India; resigned service and identified himself with the new movement; was generally regarded as the editor of the now defunct newspaper Bandemataram; prosecuted

by Government for alleged political offences, was tried and was acquitted. Believed to be living in Pondicherry, South India.

Ghose, Sir Chunder Madhub, Kt. (1906), Senior Puisne judge, Calcutta (retired) ; *s.* of late Rai Durga Prasad Ghose Bahadur ; *b.* 1838 ; *educ* ; the Hindu, and the Presidency Colleges, Calcutta; passed the Law Examination, 1860; Commenced to practice as a pleader in Burdwan ; appointed Government Pleader; appointed Deputy Collector which he resigned after a short time; joined the Sadar Court. Calcutta, as a lawyer; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1884 ; appointed Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1885 ; Fellow, Calcutta University, 1885; was President of the Faculty of Law, Calcutta University for 3 years ; Offg Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, 1906 ; retired, 1907 ; presided at the Indian Social Conference, 1906; President, Kayastha Sabha, 1905. *Address* : Bhawanipore, Calcutta, India.

Ghose, Debendra Chandra, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur; Retired Government Pleader ; *b.* 1845 ; *educ*; Govt. School, Jessore, and the Presidency College, Calcutta ; B.A., 1865 ; B.L., 1867 ; enrolled as Vakil, same year ; appointed Senior Government Pleader, 24 Parganas, 1888—1909 ; an earnest social reformer particularly interested in the Cause of Hindu widow marriage and the intellectual amelioration of the masses; Member, Calcutta Corporation ; 1909; Rai Bahadur, 1910. *Address* : Bhawanipur, Calcutta, India.

Ghose, Debendra Nath, B.A., Rai Sahib, Deputy Superintendent, Commercial Intelligence Department, Calcutta; *b.* 1869: *educ ;* Govt. Model School, and the Presidency College, Calcutta ; was awarded the Buresman gold medal of the Calcutta University, 1910 ; joined the Finance and Commerce Deptt., 1911 ; became Deputy Superintendent 1906; Rai Sahib, 1911; is a Member of the Theosophical Society,and a Fellow of the Royal Statistical and Economic Societies. *Address*, Calcutta, India.

Ghose, Jogendra Chandra, M. A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, High Court Vakil, Calcutta; *b.* 1860; *educ* ; at the Hindu School and Presy. College, Calcutta; *e. s.* of Sir Chandar Madhab Ghose, Kt. ; commands a lucrative practice ; Tagore Law Lecturer, 1904 ; Founder of the Association for the advancement of Scientifiic and Literary education for Indians. *Publications:* "Principles of Hindu Law," The Hindu Law of Impartible Property and Endowments; etc. ; editor of the English edition of the works of Raja Ram Mohan Roy. *Address* : 25, Harris Chandra Mukharji's street, Bhowanipur, Calcutta, India.

Ghose, Mahimohan, I. C, S. Bar-at-Law ; *educ;* at Calcutta and at Balliol College; Oxford ; *s.* of late Mr. Mano Mohan Ghose, the famous lawyer of Calcutta: joined service as Assistant Collector,, 1893; served in various capacities and rose to the position of District and Sessions Judge, 1903; retired, 1910 ; enrolled as an Advocate of the Calcutta and Madras High Courts, 1911. *Address* : Calcutta ; and Madras.

Ghose, Dr. Rash Behari, M.A., B. L. C.S.I., (1909), C.I.E., (1896), Vakil, Calcutta ; *b*, in Jorekona in the district of Burdwan, 1845

educ; in the town of Bankura & the Presidency College, Calcutta*;* B.A., 1865*;* M.A. with first class honors, 1866*;* B.L., 1867*;* same year enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court; passed the final examination in Law with honors, 1871; Tagore Law Lecturer, 1875; chose for his subject the *Law of Martgages in India* which was published in a book form and has become a recognised text-book and authority on the subject*;* Fellow, Calcutta University, 1879; received the Degree of Doctor of Laws, 1884*;* elected a Member of the University Syndicate, 1887; President, Faculty of Law in the University for two years; Chairman, Reception Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1906; President, Indian National Congress, 1908*;* has visited England, France, Italy and other important centres in the West; nominated to the Bengal Legslative Council, 1899; nominated to the Supreme Legislative Council, 1891; founded a medal in the name of his mother and made over to the Calcutta University Government Pro-notes of the value of Rs. 2500 towards the medal; made a princely gift of ten lakhs to the Calcutta University for the promotion of Scientific learning in India; lives in a purely Indian style wearing the *Chapkana & Choga*. *Publications*: "Law of Mortgages in India". *Address*: 46, Theatre Road, Calcutta, India.

Ghulam Mohammed Khan, Hon'ble Valadkhan Bahadur Vali Mahomed Bhurgi, Bar-at-Law; elected Member, Legislative Council, Bombay.

Gulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur Sir Umdat-ul-Umara, Amir-ul-Umara, Siraj-ul-Umara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Azim-ud-Doula, Doul, Asar-Daul-Inglaz, Nawab Azim Jah, Amir-i-Arcot, K.C.I.E. (1909)*;* Prince of Arcot, Madras; *s.* of the late Sir Muhammad Munawar Ali Khan Bahadur: *b.* 1862; *educ*; Newington Court of Wards Institution, Madras; is the premier Muhammudan nobleman of Southern India; was a Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1904-06; is now a Member, Imperial Legislative Council*;* is a patron of the Madras Cosmopolitan Club; Life Member, South Indian Athletic Association, Madras; President, Madras branch of the All-India Moslem League*;* Claims descent from Anwarud-Din, who was made Nawab of the Carnatic by the Nizam of Hyderabad (Deccan); is the great grandson of Azim Jah; is the 4th in succession to the title of 'Prince of Arcot' granted to Azim Jah, 1870. *Address*: Amir Mahal, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane, Madras, India.

Ghulam Muhammad Mahjir, Khan Bahadur, Madras*;* *b.* 1850; was for long Manager, Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras from which he retired, 1905*;* takes keen interest in all public movements*;* was Secretary of the Cosmopolitan Club, Mount Road, Madras; is a Member of the Anjuman-i-Islam, Madras; Member, Muslim League, Madras*;* Khan Bahadur, 1901. *Address*; Triplicane, Madras, India.

Ghulam Salmani, Shams-ul-Ulama, Assistant Superintendent, Hooghly Madrassa; *b.* 1858*; educ;* Hooghly Madarassa; *s*, of Moulvi Ghulam Rahman*;* appointed to Hooghly Madrassa, 1878; Head Moulvi, 1887; transferred to Calcutta, 1910; appointed Assistant Superintendent of the Madrassa*;* Chams-ul-Ulama, 1911. *Address*: Hooghly, Bengal, India.

Gibson, Raymand Evelyn, I.C.S, Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bombay; *educ*; at Winchester and New College, Oxford; entered I.C.S. 1902; Assistant Collector and Magte., Bombay. *Address*: Government House; Bombay, India.

Gidumal, Dayaram, B.A. L.L.B., C.S., retired Dist and Sessions Judge, Bombay; joined service as Probationer; appointed Assistant Collector, 1885; special duty for compiling a Jaghir record for Sind, May 1885-April 1886; First Assistant, 1896; Acting Assistant Judge, Ahmedabad; and Sessions Judge, 1897. *Publications*: "A Jaghir Record for Sind"; "The Life and Life-Work of Behramji M. Malabari."

Gidhour, Maharaja of ; His Highness Sir Ravaneshwar Prasad Singh Bahadur, K.C. I. E. (1895); is a Rajput of the Chandrabansi clan; *b.* 1860; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1893-95: again elected thrice, 1895-97, 1901-03, and 1903 respectively; has been a Member of the District Board; is an Honorary Magistrate; Member, B. I. Association; title of Maharaja Bahadur made hereditary, 1877; *Heir*, Kunwar C. M. P. Singh; *Address*: Gidhour, Monghyr, Behar, India.

Gifford, Major G.G. M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Madras; *b*, 1867; appointed to Indian Medical Service as Surgeon, Station Hospital, Secunderabad, 1890; has been Professor of Mid-wifery in the Madras Medical College and also Superintendent of the Government Maternity Hospital, Madras, since 1906; appointed Medical Officer in charge of the 'Hospital ship' from Madras in connection with the War in Europe; proceeded to the front, November 1914. *Address*: Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

Giles, Edward, M. A. C.I.E. 1902; *b.* 1849; 4th *s.* of late Ven. Archdecon Giles, Cannon and Precentor, Lincoln Cathedral; *m.* Rose Ethel Louise, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir J. W. Sehneidet, K.C.B.; 1878; *educ.*: Westminister School; Christ Church, Oxford; rowed against Cambridge, 1871; entered Indian Education Department, as Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1873; Inspector of Schools, 1875; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1897-1102, 1904, 1906-7; Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1897-1907; Officiating Director-General of Education, India, 1907-8; retired, 1908; *Address*: c/o H. S. King and Co., 9, Pall Mall, S.W. *Club*: United Service (Simla), Byculla (Bombay) and Western India, (Poona).

Giles, Robert, M. A. (Cantab), C. I. E. (1899); *b.* 1846; *s.* of late Archdeacon Giles, Precentor of Lincoln; *educ* l at St, John's College, Cambridge; B.A, 1861; M.A. 1879; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of General Thom, I. M. S., 1885; joined service in Sind; Collector of Karachi, 1895; acted repeatedly as, Commissioner in Sind, 1896-1900; confirmed in that appointment; retired, 1902. *Address*: Ash, Stedham, Midhurst, Sussex. *Club*: East India United Service.

Gillman, Hon'ble Hebert Francis Webb I.C.S., Madras; Ag Member, Board of Rev, Madras, since 1914. *educ*; at the Emmanuel College, Cambridge; entered service as Assistant Collector and Magte, 1888; acted in various mofussil stations in various capa-

cities, including that of Collector, of Vizianagaram Samasthanam, and was posted as Collector and Magistrate, 1912; Ag Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1912; *Address*: Searle's Gardens, Adyar, Madras, India.

Gir Raj Singh, Rao of Kucheser; *b.* 1873; *educ*; Meerut College; succeeded to hereditary title, 1898; is a descendant of a family who came from Mandhwi, Rohtak district, about 300 years ago, and settled in Bulandshahr and Moradabad; the first to bear the title of "Rao" was Magni Ram who obtained it from Najib-ud-Doula. Rao Magni Ram died in 1786 leaving seven sons. But his brother, Ramdhan Singh, managed to obtain possession of the estate and died in 1816 leaving the property to his son, Fateh Singh. Eventually the property was taken possession of by Gulab Singh who reendred excellent service to the British in the Mutiny of 1857 and received as his reward, land assess'ed at Rs. 7083. The estate comprises 46 villages, and shares in 14 others in Bulandshahr and Meerut districts. Title recognised, 1903. *Address*: Kuchesar, Bulandshahr, U.P., India.

Glen, Hon'ble Mr. Robert; Nominated non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bengal; appointed, 1913. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Glyn, Major Geoffrey Carr, D.S.O. (1900) Rhodesia Regt.: *b.* 1864; *e.s.* of late Hon. Pascoe Glyn; *m.* Winifred Harbord, *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield, 1889; served S. Africa, (despaches, Queen's medal, four clasps) 1900-02; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, Transvaal, 1903-05; Military Secretary to H. E. Governor of Madras, 1905-07; retired. *Address*: Howberry Hall, Cedford. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Arthur's, White's.

Goad, Col. Howard, C.S.I. 1907; *b*, 1857; *s.* of late C. W. Goad, formerly 5th Dragoon Guards; *m*, Ethel May, *y. d.* of late John Groome Howes of Kingscliffe, Northants, 1908; *educ.*: Marlborough; entered Army, 1875; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal). Capt. I.S.O. 1886; became Col. 1904; Director of Army Remount Dept. 1898-1903; Director-General, Army Remount Department, India, 1903-7908; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1899; *Address*: Cerswell House, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Godley, Hon'ble John Cornwallis, M.A., C. I. E., (1914), Under Seecretary (Education Department), to the Government of the Punjab; Official Member, Legislative Council, Punjab, since 1913: Director, Public Instruction, Punjab since 1913. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Godsell, Sir William, Kt., 1903; *b.* 1838; *e. s.* of late Thomas Godsell of King's Caple; *m.* 1st 1864. Georgina Mary (*d.* 1900); 2nd, Emily Helen. *d*, of late George Grimmette, 1908; joined service, 1860; Auditor of Accounts, Office of Secretary of State for India, 1895-1903. *Address*: 4, Tring Avenue, Ealing Common. *Club*; National.

Gokhale, Hon'ble Gopal Krishna, B.A.. C.I.E. (1904), Poona; *b.* Kolhapur, 1866; *educ*; first in the Local College and then in the Elphiustone College, Bombay; B.A., 1884; joined Ferguson College as Profr of History and Political

Economy Became Principal of the College, and retired on pension after serving for 20 years ; was Editor of the Quarterly Journal, 1887 ; was Hony Secretary, the Deccan Sabha ; started the Servants of India Society at Poona, of which he is still the President; was invited to give evidence before the Welby Commission, 1897 ; Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1902 ; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, since, 1904 ; President, Indian National Congress, 1905 ; proceeded to England, where he delivered 45 lectures on Indian subjects in the course of 50 days, 1907 : served on the Royal Public Services Commission, 1912; declined to accept remuneration for his services in the Commission, lest he should lose his seat in the Imperial Legislative Council, and refunded the amount already received by him ; declined the honour of Knighthood graciously offered by the Government of India ; visited South Africa for the purpose of obtaining first-hand information with reference to the question of British Indian settlers there, 1912. *Address*: Poona, Bombay Presedency, India.

Gokhale, **Trimbuck Chintaman**, Rao Sahib: *b.* 1849 : *educ* ; Poona, entered Government service and served in various capacities, as Inspector of Sanitation and Vaccination in the Bombay Presidency; Superintendant of Vaccine Institute Telgaon ; and Plague Superintendent, Belgaum District, from which he retired ; Rao Sahib, 1910; was also presented with a laced turban by the Government. *Address* : Belgaum. Bombay Presidency. India.

Gokul Chand Bahadur, B. A.L. L. C. (Cantab) I. C. S., Bar-at-Law, Assistant Sessions Judge; *b*, 1875 ; *educ* ; at the Lahore Government College and Christ's College Cambridge: Celongs to a leading family in Ferozpur. *Recreations* : Tennis, hockey, shooting, badminton: billiards, and bridge. *Address* , Sitapur, Oudh, U. P., India,

Goldingham, **John Dalrymple,** Retired District and Sessions Judge ; entered service, 27th July 1853 : student at the College, 8th September 1853; Passed in Telugu 13 September 1853 ; Passed in Tamil 14th February 1855 ; Assistant Collector and Magistrate Salem, 25th April 1855 to 27th January 1856 ; acted in various places and in varions capacities including that of Sub-Judge, Madura till 8th December 1862 ; Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madura, 1st July 1862; Justice of the Peace, 6th January 1864 ; Ag. Civil Sessions Judge, Madura, 16th February to 20th March 1864 ; Furlough to Europe, 14th August 1865 to 13th August 1868; Ag Civil and Sessions Judge, Madura, 13th October 1868 ; Acted in other places till 1873 and again proceeded to Europe on furlough till 25th March 1876 ; Returned and was posted to Nellore, 20th December 1880 ; Transferred to Bellary as Ag. District and Sessions Judge 7881 ; confirmed in Bellary, April 1882. *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

Gollaprolu, **Zamindarni of : Ramayammagaru** ; Widow of Venkata Mahipati, 3rd brother of the late Raja of Pithapuram, adopted her sister's son, 1886 ; adoption set aside by Court at the instance of the Raja; is a highly religious and charitable lady ; maintains a choultry at her headquarters, supports the Veda School

at Cocanada, and affords pecuniary help to indigent students, *Address*: Gollaprolu, Godavari District, Madras Presidency. India.

Gondall, Thakur Sahib of; **H. H. Sir Bhagvat Singhji Sagramji**, G C. S. I. (1897), L. L. D. (Edin). D. C. L. (Oxon), M. D. (Edin); *s*, of late Chief Sagramji II; *b*. 1865. succeeded, 1869; *educ*; at the Rajkumar College; proceeded to Europe where he devoted himself to a study of administrative work; oined Edinburgh University, distinguished himself in Science, and devoted special attention to surgery and medicine; accompanied the Rani Sahiba to Europe for medical treatment; joined the Edinburgh University and passed the M. B., C. M., and M. D. examinations; also passed the examination for the Membership and Fellowship of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; returned to India with the Rani Sahiba; via, the United States, Japan, China, Australia, and Ceylon, 1893; appointed delegate to the Indian Medical Congress, Calcutta, by the Royal College of Edinburgh, 1894; elected Honorary Vice-President, 8th International Congress of Hygiene, Budapesth, 1894; Vice-President, Indian Medical Association; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society of Edinburgh; attended the Coronation of Tsar Nicholas at Mascow, 1896; the Diamond Jubilee of late Empress Victoria, 1897; is an able administrator, and has introduced many salutary reforms in the administration of his State; has constructed the Bhavanagar-Gondal, the Gondal-Porbandar, the Jallesar-Rajkot Railways; remitted a sum of 13 lakhs to his ryots on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar; maintains 108 schools at a cost of Rs. 75,000; and a travelling dispensary in his State; claims descent from Kumbaji I, founder of the State; family crest, is a belt and sword with 'Gondal' engraven thereon; family motto, is *Sajyancha Satiyan*, meaning, "Ready and True"; area of the State, 1024 square miles; population, 170,000; revenue, one lakh. *Publications*: "journal of a visit to England," and "A short history of Aryan Medical Science". *Address*: Gondal, Kathiawar, Bombay Presy, India.

Goodall, **H.C,A**., A.I.E.E,, Postmaster-General and Director of Telegraph Engneering, Rangoon; appointed, 1886. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Gopala Chariar, **Sarukhai**, B.A. B.L. Dewan Bahadur, (Retired, Dewan of Travancore; *b*, at Kumbakonam, 1852; *educ*; at the Mission School, Negapatam, and Kumbaconam College; B. A., 1870; entered Government service as Sub-Registrar, 1870; passed B.L. 1876; resigned and enrolled as Vakil, High Court. Madras, 1878; again joined service as Sub-Judge, 1885; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1895, Ag. District and Sessions Judge, 1897; Dewan Bahadur, 1898; confirmed as Judge, 1903; Dewan of Travancore, 1906; gave evidence before the Police Commission, and was one of the select officers consulted twice on the revision of the old Civil Procedure Code, 1907; retired, 1908. *Address*: Kumbakonam, Madras Presidency, India.

Gopalacharlu, **Pandit D**., A. V. S., Ayurveda Marthanda Bhishangmani, Madras; is a Vaishnava

brahmin of an ancient and highly successful family of physicians both on the maternal and paternal sides; completed a five years' course in the Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Mysore; underwent practical training in Medicine, etc., at the Government Hospital and secured Certificates; visited centres of Ayurvedic learning, such as, Benares, Calcutta, Cashmere, Lahore, Hardwar, Jeypore, etc; was in charge of a Dispensary at Bangalore, and made successful experiments in the Indian Pharmacopœa; is Senior Ayurvedic Physician, S.K.P.D. Free Ayurvedic Dispensary, Madras; Principal, S. K. P. D. Ayurvedic College, Madras; has established an "Ayurvedic Laboratory" in Madras, where medicines according to Ayurvedic principles are prepared; has won gold Medals and first class Certificates at the exhibitions held in Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and several other places; the title of "Bhishangmani" was conferred on him by an Assembly of Ayurvedic physicians of Calcutta, 1907; the title of "Ayurveda Marthanda", by the Skhila Bharata Varshiya Sri Sayaji Ayurvedic Vidya Bitta of Nasik, 1907; is a Fellow of the Ayurvedic University of Nasik; Examiner of Mysore Ayurvedic Vidwat Examinations, Commentator of *Susrutha Samhita* and *Madhana Nihana*. *Address*: No. 44, Acharappan Street, Georgetown, Madras, India.

Gopal Menon, C, Dubash, Messrs Wilson and Co., Madras; *b.* Calicut, 1873: *educ;* Municipal Primary School, and the Zamorin's College, Calicut; held a Government of Madras Scholarship of Rs. 12 a month for 2 years, and received commercial training in the Teacher's College, Saidapet; was the only one that was placed in the first class in the Intermediate grade examination of Shortland; passed first in the highest grade of Government examination in Business Correspondence and won the Government Gold Medal; passed first in the examination in Banking, Economics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography; won a first class Teacher's certificate in Commercial subjects; started his career as a teacher for the commercial classes (evenings) in the Madras Y.M.C.A.; was for sometime Superintendent, Pachiappa's Commercial School, Madras; joined the late firm of Arbuthnot and Co., 1894; became Dubash of that firm, 1891; obtained the Preliminary and Final certificates of the Institutes of Bankers, London, and was admitted as a Life-Associate, 1903-4; obtained the Fellowship certificate of the Incorporated Phonographic Society, London; the certificate of the Institute of Commerce, Birmingham; was a Member of the British Economic Association; was a Correspondence Student, Ruskin Hall, Oxford, 1904—5; is a Member of the Educational League, Oxford; worked in conjunction with Mr. C. A. Paterson, for the founding of the Shorthand Writer's Association, of which he was for sometime Honorary Secretary and now Vice-President; is an Honorary Secretary, Madras Mahajana Sabha, and the National Fund and Industrial Association; Member, Executive Committee of the South Indian Chamber of Commerce, and the South Indian Association, Madras; is an Honorary Magistrate; was Hony. Treasurer, Indian National Congress held in Madras, 1914, and Hony Secretary, Indian Industrial Conference, also held in Madras, 1914;

contributes occasionally to Newspapers on Industrial and commercial subjects ; is a Member of the Victoria Technical Institute, and the Agri-Horticultural Gardens, Madras ; a Member, Board of Examiners in Commerce and other allied subjects ; Director, United India Life Assurance Company, and of the Hanuman Weaving Company ; Superintendent, Educational classes of the Young Men's Indian Association, Madras. *Publications*: a pamphlet on the life of John Ruskin, and Mr. C. A. Paterson, President-founder of the Madras Shorthand Writers' Association. *Address*: Gangureddy Road, Egmore, Madras, India. *Club* : Cosmopolitan, Mount Road, Madras.

Gopala Rao, Pakala, B.A., Rao Bahadur, Berhampore ; *b*, 1854 ; *educ;* Perhampore Zilla School and the Presidency College, Madras ; Passed B.A., 1877; owns entensive landed property in the district of Ganjam ; qualified himself for law and commenced practice as a first grade pleader in the District Court of Ganjam at Berhampore ; rendered excellent service to the Government in times of famine ; Rao Bahadur, 1889. *Address* : Berhamporé,Ganjam Dt., Madras Presy, India.

Gopal Singh, Sardar; *b*. 1868; Lambardar of Bhagowala and Ressaldar in the 11th K.E C. Lancers ; claims descent from the Pawar Rajputs of Ujjain; succeeded to the estate, 1963 ; owns 850 acres of land in Gurdaspur, a small tea garden at Gajjar in Kangra, and 200 acres *muafi* in Bhagowala; annual revenue, Rs. 3,676. *Address*: Bhagowala, Gurdaspur, Punjab, India.

Gopendra Krishna Deb, M.A., Raja, Retired District and Sessions Judge; *s*. of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Narendra Krishna Deb. K.C,I.E.; *b*. 1850; *educ*; at the Presidency College, Calcutta; entered Govrnment Service as Dy. Collector and Magistrate, 1876; served in various other capacities and rose to the position of District and Sessions Judge; retired, 1905; has ever since been devoting his attention to Social reform; title of Raja, 1906. *Address* : Sova Bazar, Rajbari, Calcutta, India.

Gordiner, Edward Rawson, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; took seat, 1913. *Address* : Patna, India.

Gordon, Lt Col. Sir Benjamin Lumsden, K.C.B,, (1899) : *b*, Breack, Invernessshire, 1833; *s*. of late Capt. James Gordon; *educ*; at Edinburgh Academy and Adiscombe ; joined the Madras Artillery, 1852 ; served in the Horse Artillery in the Indian Mutiny ; Lt-Colonel, 1875 ; commanded R. A. in Sir F. Robert's advance on Kabul ; at Charasia and Kabul C. S. commanded a Brigade in Madras, 1894-6 ; Maj-General in command Lower Burma ; commanded Burma District, 1819-91; retired, 1891. *Address :* Moustoms Manor, Henfield, Sussex.

Gordon, Francis Frederick, Bombay; *b*. 1866; joined the staff of the Gazette, 1890 ; purchased the Advocate of India, 1894; commenced agitating for the introduction of the anna nickle coin in the Indian currency ; took an active part in preaching and putting in force measures calculated to pre-

vent the spread of plague; successfully induced the authorities to abolish the quarantine imposed on Indian Moslem pilgrims to Mecca; owns and edits the Advocate of India, Bombay, and also the Mahratti Journal known as *Jagad Vritta*. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Gordon, General Sir Thomas, Edward, C.S.I. (1874), C.B. (1881), K.C.I.E. (1893), K.C.B. (1900), Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1832; *educ*: Scottish Naval and Military Academy; married twice; entered service in the Army, 1849; transferred to India and served in N.W.F. Campaign, 1851; Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; became Captain, 1859; Major, 1869; Lieutenant Colonel, 1875; Colonel, 1877; Afghan War, 1879-80; Major-General, 1886; Oriental and Military Secretary, Teheran, 1889; Lieutenant General, 1890; Military Attache, 1891-93; became General, 1894; has won the Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications*: The Roof of the World; Persia revisited; A Varied Life. *Address*: 3, Prince of Wales Terrace, W. Club: United Service.

Gorden, General William, C.I.E. (1878); *b.* 1824; *s.* of late Adam Gordon of Cairnfield; *educ*: Addiscombe College; joined Army, 1841; arrived in India, same year; joined 49th Bengal N.I. 1842; was present at siege of Mooltan, 1848-49; was Ensign throughout the Mutiny as Brigade-Major (medal); District Inspector of Musketry, 1860-62: Chief Inspector of Musketry, Army Headquarters, 1862-63; re-appointed, 1868 and 1873; Brig-Gen. 1878; commanded Rawalpindi, Gwalior, and Peshawar districts; Maj-Gen, 1882; retired, 1883. *Address*: 9, Tavistock Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Gordon, Lt. Col. William Eagleson.-V.C., Indian Army; *b.* 1866; *s.* of W. E. Gordon, M.D.; *educ*: at Edinburgh University; joined the Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served in Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; Tirah expedition, 1897-8; Adjutant, 1st Battalian Gordon Highlanders throughout the S. African campaign, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded at Magersfontein: V.C.); promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, 1907. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Gordon, Webster Boyle C.I.E. (1904) Secretary to Government of India, P.W. Department; *s.* of late William Gordon of Mallingar; *b.* 1859; *educ*: Coopers Hill; *m.* Rose Ethel, *d.* of Col. D.G. Fitcher, I.S.O. 1894; Sanitary Engineer to the Government of U.P. 1899-1901, Secretary to Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-03; Director, Irrigation Works, Cape Colony, 1903-07; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1908-11; Secretary, P.W.D. Government of India, 1912. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Gorst, Rt. Hon'ble Sir John Eldon, Kt. (1885), M.A., A.L. F. F.R.C., K. C, S. I. (1890), *s.* of E.J. Lovondes (formerly Gorst); *b*, Preston, 1835; *educ*; Preston Grammar School, and St. John's College, Cambridge; 3rd Wrangler, 1857; M. A., 1860; Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1865; Civil Commissioner, Waikats, New Zealand, 1861-62; Solicitor.General, 1885-86; Under Secretary for India, 1886-1891; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1891-92; M. P. for Cambridge, 1866-68; for Chatham, 1875-1892; Deputy Chairman of Committee, House of Commons, 1888-91; Lord Rector,

Glasgow University, 1893-94; Vice-President, Committee of Council on Education, 1895-1902; British Plenepotentiary, Berlin Labour Conference, 1880; M.P. (c) Cambridge University, 1892-96. *Publications*: The Children of the nation; New Zealand Revisited, *Address*: Campdon Hill Court, Kensington, W ' Costle Combe', Chipenharm. Club: Royal societies.

Goswami, Kisor Lal, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Member, Executive Council, Bengal; *b.* at Sirampore, 1856; *educ*: Presidency College, Calcutta; M.A., 1879; B.L., 1881; practiced as a Vakil for 12 years; inherited a vast zemindari, and gave up practice; was Chairman of Sirampore Municipality for 9 years; Member, District Board, 24 Parganas; Vice-President, British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1907; was twice elected to Bengal Legislative Council; Director, Bengal Provincial Railway and Banga Lakshmi Cotton Mills; Rai Bahadur, 1907; Member, Malaria Commission, Simla, 1909; Member, Bengal Executive Council, 1910. *Address*: Sirampore: No. 12, Theatre Road, Calcutta, India.

Gough, Archibald Edward, M.A., Indian Educational Service (Rtd.): *b.* 1845; *s.* of Alexander Dick Gough, Architect, London; *educ*: Lincoln College; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; Kennicott Hebrew Scholar; Denyer, and Johnson Theological Scholar of the University of Oxford; joined service as Anglo-Sanskrit Professor, Benares College, 1868; Officiating Principal, Benares College; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1877; also Principal, Calcutta Madrassa; Member, Board of Examiners and Hindi Examiner, Bengal; Principal and Professor of Philosophy, Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1886; Registrar. University of Allahabad, 1887-94; Offg Director of Public Instruction, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1894; invalided on furlough, 1894; retired, 1895; Public Examiner, Honour School of Oriental Studies, Oxford, 1900-1902. *Publications*: Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics; Vedanta in the Ency. Brit-; Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India; Translator (with E.B. Powell, L. L.D.,) of the Madhavas Sarvadarsangraha; *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Gour, Hari Singh M.A., L.L.D., (Dublin), D.C.L., *b*, at Sagar, C.P., 1868; *educ*; at the High School, Sagar; Jabbalpur College, and Hislop College, Nagpur; proceeded to England, 1889; graduated at Cambridge in Moral Sciences and Law, 1891; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1892; returned to India and entered the Central Provinces Commission; resigned it and joined the bar, Secretary of the District Council: Rajpur, 1897-1905; *Publication*; Transfer of property in Britsh India (3 Vols.); is a social reformer and political speaker. *Address* Sagar, Nagpur, C.P., India.

Gourlay, William Robert, M.A., I.C.S., Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bengal; *educ*; at Glasgow University, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; joined I.C.S., 1877: served in Bengal as Magte. and Collector; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societes, 1904; Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor, Bengal, 1905;

Address: Government House, Calcutta, India.

Govindas, Chathurbhujdas Kusaldas, Dewan Bahadur, Madras; *b.* 1878; *educ*: at the Hindu Theological High School, Madras; joined the family business, 1895; is a leader of Gujaratis in Madras; contributed Rs. 10,000 to the King Edward Memorial Fund at Madras; Dewan Bahadur, 1907, was Sheriff of Madras; 1914. *Address*: Sowcarpet, Georgetown, Madras, India.

Govinda Pillai, Athukal, B.A., B.L. Dewan Bahadur, retired judge, Travancore; *b*, 1849; *educ*: at the Maharaja of Travancore's Free School, and at the Presidency College, Madras, as a State scholar; passed B.A. 1869; joined service as a teacher; passed B.L., 1873; joined Travancore service and served as Munsiff, and Judge; became Judge of the Travancore High Court; was a Member of the State Council for 9 years, retired, 1909; President of the Committee to enquire into the marriage customs of the people of Malabar; has founded a school at Trivandram, for the benefit of the Depressed Classes; Diwan Bahadur, 1911. *Publications*: Translations of the Bhagvat Gita; Kural, King Lear, and Merchant of Venice into Malayalam, and Dussue's "Metaphysics" into Sanskrit verse. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Govinda Raghava Aiyer, Lalpet Arunachela Aiyer. B.A., B.L., Dewan Bahadur, High Court, Vakil, Madras; *b*, 1867; passed B.A., 1887; B.L., 1889; enrolled as High Court Vakil, 1895; commenced practice in the District Court of North Arcot at Chittoor; for many years a member of the District Board; a staunch friend of the progressive movement, and is actively connected with public movements of the country; one of the first Indians to be returned to Madras Legislative Council when the concession of election was granted for the first time, 1893; commenced practice in the Madras High Court, 1893; twice nominated to the Madras Legislative Council; for sometime acting Public Prosecutor, Madras; Fellow, Madras University, 1909; Member of the Faculty of Law; Vice-President. Madras Mahajana Sabha; President, Madras Provincial Congress Committee; Member, National Fund & Industrial Association, Madras. Dewan Bahadur, 1906. *Address*: High Road, Rayapeta, Madras, India.

Govindarajulu, Miss R., M. D., (Crux), L.R.C.P. and S, Bangalore; *b.* 1865; joined Mysore Medical Service as Assistant Surgeon (doing duty at Maternity Hospital, Bangalore), 1887; H. H. Maharani's Female Hospital, 1888; Civil Surgeon, Maharani's Hospital, Bangalore, 1901. *Address*: Bangalore City, Mysore Province, India.

Govindarao, General Gangaram Matkar, Rao Bahadur, Commander-in-Chief, State Army, Indore, and Member of the Council, of Regency. *Address*: Indore, Central India.

Govind Singh, Raja of Seona; *s.* of late Raja Parichhat Singh; *b.* 1872; succeeded to title as a minor, 1878; belongs to the Bandela clan of Rajputs representing the senior branch of the line; is the only Chief of that race in the district; the estate comprises one village and five pattis in Jalam with a

GOVIND SINGH.

revenue of Rs. 628.. The title of Raja has been recognised by the Government. *Address* : Seona, Jalam, U. P., India.

Gracey, Col. Thomas, C.S.I. (1897), P. W. D., India (retired) ; *s.* of Thomas Gracey of Ballyhosseth, Down ; *b*, 1843 ; *educ:* Enniskillen Royal School ; entered R. E., 1862 ; Assistant Engineer, 1867; Executive Engineer. 1870 ; Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Railway, 1879 ; N. W. Provinces and Oudh, 1882 ; Secretary to Chief Commissioner, P. W. D., Burma, 1887 ; Superintending Engineer, 1888 ; Consulting Engineer to Govt. of India, 1891 ; Chief Engineer, 1892 ; Director-General of Railways, 1895 ; Secretary to Govt. of India (Railway Deptt). 1897 ; retired, 1898. *Address* : Kidbrooke Grove, Blackheath, S.E.

Graham, Hon. Mr. J. F., Member, Assam Council ; *educ :* Rutland College and Trinity College, Dublin; joined service as Asstt. Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1902; Asstt Accountant-General, Punjab, 1901; Offg Accountant-General, 1912 ; transferred to Assam where he is an Addl Member of the Legislative Council. *Address*: Gauhati, Assam, India.

Graham, Walter Armstrong, F.R.G. C. M.R.S.R., Adviser to the Minister of Lands and Agriculture; *e. s.* of John Graham, J. P., Grasmere, Westmorland ; *m.* Maude, *d.* of late Henry Barver of Wilmslow, Cheshire, 1898 ; *educ :* Trinity College, Oxford ; entered Burma Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1893 ; services lent to Siam, 1897 ; Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1891 ; Director Land Records Department, Siam, 1901; resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903; Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903 ; Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1905. *Publications* : The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam ; Kelantan a Handbook. *Recreation* : riding, tennis. *Address :* The Residency, Kelantan, *via* Singapore. *Club :* British, United, Bangkok.

Graham, Hon'ble W.L.; elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bombay ; took his seat, 6th May 1913. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Grahame, W. F., M.A. (Dublin); I.C.S. (retired) ; Editor, "Madras Times" ; *s.* of late George Grahame, *educ* : Dublin University ; joined service, 1863; Collector and Magistrate, Tanjore, 1878 ; District and Sessions Judge, Tinnevelly ; later at Cuddalore, where he is still remembered; retired, 1899; joined the staff of the "Madras Times" as Editor, 1900 for many years Examiner in English for the Madras University. *Address* : "Woodlands", Rayapeta. Madras, India.

Grant, Alfred Hamilton, C.I.E., 1908 ; *b.* 1872 ; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir Alexander Grant, 10th Bart. of Dalvey ; *educ* : Fettes College, Edinburgh ; Balliol Coll., Oxford ; joined I.C.S., 1895 ; served as Assistant Commissioner, Junior and Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioner in the Punjab ; Deputy Commissioner of various Frontier districts ; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department ; Secretary to Frontier Administration ; accompanied Dane Mission to Kabul, 1904-5 *Address* : Peshawar, India. *Clubs* : East India United

Service; Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews.

Grant, **Lieut.-Col. Edward Long**, R. A. 1887; *b.* 1823; *s.* of late Edward Grant; *m.* 1859, Helena Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir J. M. Moffin ;*educ*: at Addiscombe; entered Madras Army, 1841: served Burmah, 1852-53 (wounded, medal); Indian mutiny, 1857. *Address*: Forestdale, Wellington, Madras, India.

Grant, Colonel Hugh Gough, C.B. (1900); Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Field Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1845; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Eneas Mackintosh of Balnespick, Inverness-shire, 1885; *educ*: Eton ; R.M,S. Sandhurst; served with Seaforth Highlanders, 1863-95 ; thanked by Government for special services during Madras Famine, 1877-1878 ; Brigade-Major, 1879-80; served in Black Mountain Expedition, 1891 (medal) ; was Assistant Adjutant-General, Punjab Command, 1895-97 ; in command of 72nd Regiment, 1900-1902; *Address*: Linton, Aberdeenshire, *Club*: United Service.

Gray, **Evelyn**, I.C.S., Senior Collector of Bombay; *educ* : Cheltanham College; joined the I.C.S. and arrived in Bombay as Assistant Collector, 1878 ; on Special Committee for the revision of the Tariff values of articles liable to duty, 1903; Senior Collector, since 1904. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Greany, **John Phillip**, M.D., I.M.S. Surgeon-General ; *b.* 1851; *educ;* Queen's College, Pork, Ireland; M.D. 1874; joined Service, 1876 as Civil Surgeon and Supdtt of Jail at Kaladgi ; appointed to present post, 1902. *Address* : Bombay, India.

Greenstreet, **Reginald Hawkins,** C.I.E. (1899), Superintendent of Police, Burma ; *b.* 1858 ; *s* of H.J. Greenstreet ; *m.* 1898, Kathlein Mildred Seymour, *d.* of Sir Aarey Knyvett, K.C.B. ; *educ.*: King's College School ; joined Punjab Police as Assitant Superintendent, 1883 ; transferred to Burma as District Superintendent of Police, 1887 ; earned the Burmese medal and 2 clasps ; served as District Magistrate and Political Officer ; Commanded Military Police in the Arrakan Hill Tracts, 1891-97 ; returned to Police duty, 1898 ; Officiating Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, 1900-1901 ; retired, 1906. *Address :* The Woodlands, Burgh, field Common, near Mortimer, Breaks.

Greer, **Richard Townsend**, C.S.I. 1904 ; *b.* 1854 ; *s.* of Rev. Geo. S. Greer, Kirkcubbin, Down; *m.* Alice Mary Sugh, *e. d.* of Sir Grifth Sugh Evans, 1901 ; entered I.M.S. 1877 ; Asst. Sec. to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1883; Commissioner, Chittagong, 1893 ; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Bengal, 1899; Chairman. Calcutta Corporation, 1901 ; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1901; Commissioner of Orissa, and Patna, 1906 and 1907 respectively ; Member, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1908. *Address* : Bankipur, Bengal, India.

Greig, **Major Edward David Wilson**, M.D., D.Sc., I. M. C., C.I.E. (1914), Assistant Director, Central Research Institnte, Kasauli *Address*: Kasauli, India.

Grey, **Col. Leopold John Herbert**, C.S.I. (1877), I.A. (retired); *b.*, 1840 ; *s.* of L.J.H. Grey ; *educ*; at

Cheltenham ; *m.* Josephne Catherine, 1864 ; joined Bengal Army, 1857 ; served with Panjab Frontier Force on the N.W. Frontier, 1857-62 ; Political Officer, Bhutan Campaign, 1865-6; Superintendent, Bahawalpur State, 1871-73, 1877-79 ; Commissioner, Hissar Division, 1892 ; retired, 1894 ; re-employed as Superintendent, Bahawalpur State, 1899-1902 ; *Publications* : A manual of the Construction and Management of Canals ; The India of the Future : *Address* : Kasauli, Punjab, India.

Grice, Hon'ble Walter Thomas ; elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bengal ; appointed, 1913 ; *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Grierson, Sir George Abraham, B.A., Ph.D. Litt., C.I.E. (1894), K.C.I.E. (1912), I.C.S. (retired) ; *e. s.* of late George Abraham Grierson, L.L.D. ; *b.* Glenageary, Dublin, 1851 ; *educ ;* St. Bees and Shrewsbury ; Trinity College, Dublin ; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Sean, *d.* late M.H. Collins, M.D,, 1880 ; joined I.C.S., as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1873 ; Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, 1880 ; Offg. Collector and Magistrate, 1887 ; Magistrate, Howrah, 1892 ; Additional Commissioner, Patna, 1896 ; Opium Agent, Bihar, 1896 ; on special duty in charge of Linguistic Survey of India, 1898-1902 ; retired, 1903; holds certificates of high proficiency in Bengali and Sanskrit; Hon : Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hony : Member, American Oriental Society; is connected with a great many other societies ; was a Fellow of the Calcutta University. *Publications* : Grammar and Chrestomathy of the Maithili Language ; Seven Grammars of the Bihar Dialects ; Bihar Peasent Life ; The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan ; Essays on Cashmiri Grammar ; The Languages of India ; Report on Linguistic Survey of India ; and many papers in the Journals of Oriental Societies. *Recreations* : Study and music. *Address* : Rathfarnham, Samberly. *Clubs*: Junior Conservative ; West Burrey.

Griffin, Hon : Sir Henry Daly, B.A., Kt. (1911), Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad since 1901 ; *s.* of Emma Glory ; *b,* 1864 ; *educ;* French College, Blackrock, Dublin; joined I.S.C., 1885 ; District Judge, 1896 ; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1907 ; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1901; on special duty as Arbitrator in the Kanniambody Water Project between the Governments of Madras and Mysore, 1913. *Address* : Hastings Row. Allahabad, U.P., India.

Grimston, Lt. Col. Rollo Estouteville, C.I.E. 1906, K.C.V.O. 1911, Inspector-General, Imperial Service Cavalry, India ; *b.* 1861 ; *s.* of Col. O.J.A, Grimston of Itchen, Hants ; *educ* ; United Service College : entered Army, 1881 ; Captain, Indian Cavalry, 1892 ; Lieutenant-Colonel. 1907 ; A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1893-91 ; A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during Indian Tour ,1905-06 ; extra Equerry-in-Waiting to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1906 ; extra Equerry-in-Waiting to Emperor George V., 1910 ; served in N.W. Frontier, India, (despatches, medal with clasp), 1897-8 ; Tirah Expedition (despatches clasp), 1897-8 ; Military Secretary to H. M. The Emperor during his visit to India, 1911. *Clubs*: Cavalry, Hurlingham.

Grover, Maj-Gen Sir Malcolm Henry Stanley, C. B. (1906), K. C. I. E. (1911), Secretary, Army Department, India, since 1911 ; *b.* 1858 ; 6th *s.* of late Charles Ehret Grover of Herts*; m.* 1891, Helen Grace, *y. d.* of Alexander John Lawrence, C. I. E., *educ.* ; Charter house ; Roy. Mil. College, Sandhurt ; entered army, 1876 ; Captain 1887 ; became Maj-General, 1907 ; D.A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1894-95 ; D.A.Q. M. G. Punjab Command Headquarters, 1895-94 ; C.C.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1891-1900 : A. Q. M. G. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1902-5 ; Offg. D. A. G. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1905 ; commanded Cavalry Brigade, Punjab, 1906-1 ; served Afghan Campaign, 1879-10 (medal) Sudan campaign, 1885 ; Waziristan, as D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, 1894-5 ; D. A. Q. M. G. 2nd Brigade South African War, 1908-2, special service (medal with three clasps). *Club* : United Service.

Gunga Ram, C.I.E. (1903), M.V.O. (1911). M.I.M.E., M,I.G.E. Rai Bahadur, Lahore ; *s.* of late Daulat Ram ; *b.* 1851 ; *educ* ; Thomason College ; joined service in the P.W. Department, India, 1873 ; Executive Engineer, 1883 ; Superintendent, Coronation Durbar Works, Delhi, 1903 ; retired from British Service, 1903 ; appointed Superintending Engineer, Patiala State ; retired, 1911 ; patentee of slide rule, bricks for wells. *Publication* : Pocket Book of Engineering. *Address* : Lahore, Punjab, India.

Gunn, Major W.D. M.R.C.V.S ; *b.* 1854 ; joined Service as Veterinary Surgeon, St. Thomas Mount, 1878 ; Lecturer Saidapet Agricultural College, 1881 ; Assistant to the Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department, Meerut-1896; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Madras, 1902; retired, 1908; *Publications* ; "Prize Essay, " Cattle diseases in Central Provinces "Instruction of Veterinary class for Military Police." *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

Gutala Muttah, Zemindarni of ; Sri Manyam Maha Lakshmamma Garu ; *b.* 1856 ; widow of Chinna Kanakayya ; is the only representative of the family ; came in possession of the estate, 1873 ; is greatly interested in the welfare of her ryots and is known to administer the affairs of the estate remarkably well ; undertakes tours in her estate and hears complaints and grievances of ryots in person ; is charitably disposed and is widely known for her virtues both as a woman and as a zemindarni. *Address :* Gutala, Godavari District, Madras Presidency, India.

Gupta, Sir Krishna Govinda, C.S.I., (1909), K.C.S.I. (1911), Bar-at-Law, Member, India Council, London ; *b.* Bhatpara, Dacca, 1851 ; *e. s.* of Kali Narayan Gupta; *m.* 1866, Prasannatara, *d.* of Nabin Chandra Das (*d.* 1908) ; *educ.* : Mymensing Government School ; Dacca College ; London University College ; joined I.C.S., 1873 ; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1887 ; Commissioner of Excise, 1893 ; Divisional Commissioner, 1901; Member, Board of Revenue, 1904, (the first Indian to hold that appointment in all India); Member, Indian Excise Committee, 1905 ; on special duty in connection with the Fisheries of Bengal, 1906 ; deputed to Europe and America to

carry on fishery investigation, 1907; nominated to the India Council, 1907; is one of the two Indians who were for the first time appointed to that office; called to Bar (Middle Temple). *Address:* India Office, Whitehall, S. W. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta.

Gupta, Balkrishna Atmaram, Rai Bahadur, F.Z.S., Govt. Anthropologist., *b*, 1851; *educ*: at Thana, Bombay, and London; Has been Deputy Minister and Member of Council, Indore State; was Official Delegate of the Bombay Govt. at the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London; was Assistant Director of Ethnography and Assistant Secretary, Victoria Memorial Trustees; travelled the whole of India including Burma and Baluchistan; visited Great Britain; Honorary Member. Bombay Fine Arts Society; Member, Royal Agricultural Society, London. *Publications*: "Industrial Arts of Poona, Nasik and Thana, " Agricultural Chemistry and Geology" "Deshi Sunnar," "Position of Women in India," "Modi Script," etc. *Address*: Thana, near Bombay; also Indian Museum Calcutta, India.

Gurbaksh Singh, Medi, C. I. E. (1911), Rawalpindi, Punjab; *b*, 1862; *educ*; privately: Honarary Assistant Commissioner; Honorary Assistant Magistrate; Member, Legislative Council, Punjab; Fellow, Punjab University; President, Hindu University Deputation Committee, Punjab; *Address*: Kallar, Rawalpindi Dt, Punjab, India.

Gurdon, Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Pulteney, Indian Army; *b*. 1833; *e. s.* of late Rev. Philip Gurdon, M. A., J. P., of Cranworth, Norfolk; *m.* Mary 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. T. Candeman, 1858; joined service in the Army, 1852; served Indian Mutiny, 1857 (despatches, medal); Maj-General, 1892; served in the Punjab Commission till 1890; was Commissioner and Divisional Judge. *Address*: 12, Norton Road, Hove, Brighton. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Hove.

Gurdon, Lt. Col. Phillip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I. (1911). Commissioner, E.B, and Assam *b*. 1863; entered Army, 1882; Major, 1901; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Commissioner 1909. *Address*: Shillong, Assam, India.

Gursarai, (see Bal Kishen Rao).

Gwalior, Maharaja of; Major-General H. H. Sushtar-ul-mulk, Azim-ul-Iktidar Rafi-ush-Khan Wala Shikoh Sustashaim-i-Dauran Umdat-ul-Umara Maharaj Adhiraj Alijah Hisam-us-Caltanat Maharaja Sir Madho Rao Mindhia Bahadur Mrinath Mansula-izaman Fidwi-i-Hazrat-i-Malika-i-Muaz-Zama-i-Rafi-ud-Darja-i-Inglistan, G. C. S.I., (1895), G.C.V.O. (1902), L.L.D. (Cantab), *b*, 1876; succeeded to title as a minor, 1886; invested with full powers, 1894; an enlightened ruler, keenly interested in, and having a comprehensive grasp of, the work done in every branch of the administration; established an Irrigation Department, by the efforts of which thousands of acres of land formerly lying barren, have been brought under cultivation; organised Customs Department and improved the *Maramat* or Public Works Department; Constructed the Victoria College and Memorial Hospital at Lashkar, the Madhava

GWALIOR.

College and Maharaja's Palace at Ujjain, the Gwalior Light Railway and the Ujjain Water Works; maintains Arts College at Lashkar, a Training School for officials, two Sardar's schools (one for boys, and one for girls), a Military school, and an Engineering school; opened a large number of hospitals and dispensaries all over the State; opened relief works in the famine of 1899-00 costing over 38 lakhs and distributed over 14 lakhs in gratutious relief; area of the State, 2504 square miles; population, about 3 millions; revenue, 150 lakhs; Hony Colonel and Extra A.D.C. to H.M. the Emperor; Hony Colonel, British Army, 1891; went to China as Orderly Officer to General Sir C Gaselee, 1901; provided the expedition with a hospital ship at his cost; Hon-Colonel, 1st Duke of York's Own-Lancers, 1906: visited England on the occasion of the Coronation of Emperor Edward VII, 1902; maintains 3 regiments of Imperial Service Cavalry, 2 Battalions of Imperial Service Intantry, and a Transport Corps which served in the Chitral and Tirah Campaigns; 2 batteries of horse artillery, 3 bullock batteries, one elephant battery and 5 battalions of Intantry. The real capital of the State is Lashkar, 2 miles south of the ancient city of Gwalior and contains the palace of the Maharaja, who also has palaces built at Sipri and Ujjain; entitled to a Salute of 19 guns. *Address*: Gwalior, Central India.

H

Habib-ul-Rahman Khan, M. D., M. V. (Lepzig), Deputy Superintendent of Telegraphs, U. P.; the 1st Indian to be admitted a Member of the Royal Institue, London; recepient of congratulations from such distinguished personages as H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, Earl Roberts, Earl Curzon, Lord and Lady Reay, Lord Lamington and others; Member, Royal Asiatic Society of London, and Bengal; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *Address*: Allahabad, U. P., India.

Habib-ur-Rahman Khan, Khan Sahib; sub-editor, Fouzi Akhbar, Delhi; *s.* of late Moulvi Haji Abdur Rahim Khan Sahib, Imam of the first Bengal Cavalry, and who founded the Jumma Mosque and a School at Ghajjar; served in the Indian Army for 22 years; resigned and became a journalist; Khan Sahib, 1911. *Address*: Kalam Mahal, Delhi, India.

Hackett, Very Rev Henry Monck Mason, M.A., B.D., Hony D.C.L. Hon. L.L.D, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Waterford; educ; Trinity College, Dublin; Ordained, 1875; Curate of Cambridge, 1875-77; sentout as S. M. S. Missionary to Benares, 1877-1881; Allahabad, 1881-86; Minister of Christ Church Richmond, Surrey, 1886-11: Christ Church, Hampstead, 1892-94; Principal St. Paul's Divinity school, Allahabad, 1892-96; Principal, Montreal Theological Diocesan 1891-1903; Canon, Waterford, 1903; Dean, Waterford. 1904. *Address:* Cathedral, Waterford.

Hadaway, William Snelling, Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras; *b.* 1872; joined service, as Supt, School of Arts, Madras, 1907. *Address*: Egmore, Madras, India.

Hadi, Syed Mahammed, Khan Bahadur, M.R.A.S. Dy Commissioner; *b.* 1864; *educ*; Sultanpur High School, and the Royal College,

Cirancestor, where he took the highest honors including Holland Gold madal; travelled in America, being deputed by the Talukdars of Oudh to enquire into the possibilities of Indian students receiving technicel education there, 1882-89; deputed by the Secretary of State to undergo a course of training in Paris under Professoer Pasteur; admitted to Statutary Service and transferred to Agricultural Deptt, U. P. as Assistant Director; Deputy Commissioner, Partabgarh, 1911; invented a new process of sugar manufacture, now being adopted by others. *Publications*: Dyes and Dyeing in the United Provinces" "Notes on breed of cattle in the United Provinces" etc. *Address*: Partabgarh, U.P., India.

Hadow, Col Reginald Cambpell, D.S.O.1896; *b*,1 851: *s* of late Patrick Douglas Hadow; *educ*; at Cheltenham; entered the Army, 1870, and the Bengal staff Corps, 1876; became Brevet-Colonel, 1892; served in the Afghan war, 1878-80; present at the Ahmad Kheyl and in the march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of Kandahar; Soudan expedition present at Tofrek and Tamai; 1885; second Miranzai expedition, 1891; Chitral relief, 1895; Tirah expedition, 1897; present at Dargari: severely wounded at Khangarpur; commanded 15th Sikhs; retired. *Address*: The Ferns, Spencer Road. Eastbourne. *Clubs*: United Service, and Sussex.

Haffkine, Waldemar Mordecal Wolff, C.I.E. (1897), Bactriologist to Government of India, Calcutta; *s.* of late Aaron Haffkine of Odessa; *b.* Odessa, 1860; *educ*: Classical College, Cerdiansk (south Russia), and Odessa University; for sometime engaged in research work at the Odessa Zoological Museum, 1883-88; Assistant Professor of Physiology, General Medical School, Switzerland, 1888-89; Assistant to Pasteur, Paris, 1889-93; Bactriological research duty, India, since 1893; member, Society of Naturalists of Nova Rossia, Odessa; Societe de Zoologie de France, Paris; Honorary Member, Microscopic Society, Calcutta: Member of Council, Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Honorary Member, Calcutta Medical Club. *Publications*: Articles on General Microbiology, on plague, and on Cholera. *Recreations*: Riding; *Address*: Biological Laboratory Calcutta, India. *Clubs*: Byculla, Bombay; United Service, Calcutta.

Hailey, Hon. William Maisbun, C.I.E., (1911), V.A., I.C.S., Chief Commissioner and President, Imperial Delhi Committe; *educ*; at Merchant Taylor School and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1894; Settlement Officer, 1899; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Secretary to Govern; ment, 1907; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1901-Chief Commissioner, 1912; President, Imperial Delhi Committee, 1913. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Haji Ismail Sait, Khan Bahadur, Madras; Proprietor of Messrs, Haji Ismail Sait & Co. Madras; has opened branches in Bombay, Bellary and Bangalore; nominated to the Madras Legislative Council, 1913. Chairman, South India Industrials, Madras. *Address*: Harrington Road, Chetpet, near Madras, India.

Haldi, Raja of; Narain Deo Thakur Prasad; *b.* 1859; succeeded, 1860; Head of the Hayoban clan of Rajputs who had established themselves at Ratanpur in the Central Provinces. In recognition of the valuable services rendered by Sarab Narayan Deo, the last ancestor of this family, to the British in the Mutiny of 1857, he was given 2 villages in Ballia, with the title of Raja. *Address*: Haldi, Ballia, U. P., India.

Hakim-ud-Danla, Nawab Musbh-ud-din Khan Huzur Nawaz Jang M.A., (cantab), Bar-at-Law; *b.* 1861; *educ*; at Trinity Hall; Cambridge; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1891; presented to Her late Majesty Empress Victoria, the same year; appointed Judge, 1902; Member of the Hyderabad Legislative Council for a number of years; had the privilege of being presented to H.M.Sultan Mohammad V, 1910; Honorary Secretary, Nizam's Club. *Recreation*: Tennis, and Bridge. *Address*: Hyderabad (D.), India.

Halliday, Sir Frederick Loch, Kt, (1912). C.I.E. (1919), M.V.O. (1906), Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; *s.* of Frederick M. Halliday I.C.S.; *b.* 1864; *educ*; The Abbey School, Beckenham; Brackenbury's, Wimbledon; joined service in the Police department. Bengal, as Assistant Superintendent, 1885; Superintendent, 1890; *m.* Ellen Mary Charlotte, *d.* of Parl von Cibra, of Dresdon, 1890; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1902; was in charge of Central Prisons at Bhagulpore, Midnapore, & Calcutta; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta since 1905. *Address*: 2, Kyd street, Calcutta. *Clubs*: United Service Bengal, Calcutta.

Halliday, Lt. General George Thomas, Bengal Cavalry; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick James Halliday, K,C.S.I.; *b*, 1840; joined the Army, 1851; Brg. Major & Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General India, 1874; Commanding 16th Bengal Cavalry, 1889; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late General G.W. Bishop of the Indian Army, 1900; Colonel on the Staff, 1894; Offg Commandant, Ondh, 1895; Colonel of the 16th Cavalry, Indian Army; Lieutenant-General, 1900; Hazra Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp). *Address*: 75, Redcliffe Gardens, S. W. *Club*: United Empire.

Halliday, General John Gustavus; unemployed supernumerary list; *b.* 1822; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Halliday of Ewell, Surrey; *educ*: Switzerland; joined the Indian Army, in Madras, 1838; appointed to the Mysore Commission under Sir Mark Cubbon K.C.B. served many years in Mysore; Vice-President, Victoria Iustitute. *Address:* 5, Church Terrace. Blackheath, S.E.

Hollword, Norman Leltie, M.A. (Contab) member of the Legisla. Council, Behar and Orissa; Joined as Professor, Dacca College, 1890; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1897; ' Officer in Charge of Government Records and Ex-officio Asistant Secretary to Government of India, Home Deptt., 1904; Professor, Presidency College, 1904; Inspector of European Schools, 1907; transferred to Bihar and Orissa as Director of Public Instruction, 1912. *Address*: Patna, India.

ameed Ullah Khan,M,, Al-Haj ul-Ulma Nawab **Sarbuland Jang** Bahadur, M.A, Chief Justice, Hyderabad(D) ; *b.* 1864 ; is the first student to join the M.A.O. College, Aligarh, on the day of its opening; was presented to late Sir W. Muir, 1875, and the Earl of Lytton, 1877 ; proceeded to England, was coached by the famous house of Wren and Gurney ; joined Christ's College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn, London ; called to Bar, 1881 ; Attache to late Earl of Northbrook, 1884 ; represented the India Office in the Congress of Orientalists held at Vienna, 1886 ; returned to India and began practice at Allahabad; took a prominent part in founding a hostel for the Muhammadan students of the Muir Central College; owned and edited the Allahabad Review ; appointed Judge of the High Court. Hyderabad, 1894; became Chief Justice of the same Court; elected as a member of the Aligarh M.A.O. College Fund Committee, 1819; re-elected, 1911; proceeded to England and had the rare honor of an audience with the Emperor. *Address* : Hyderabad (D), India.

Hamilton, Sir Daniel Mackinnon, Kt. (1906), Partner, Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie, and Co. Calcutta ; *s.* of late John Hamilton of Hellowsburgh; *b.* 1860; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. E. W. Brown of Rothesay ; member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1904. *Address*: The Warren Hill, Loughton, Essex.

Hamilton, Major General Edward Owen Fisher K.C.S.I. 1911 ; C.S. 1902; *s.* William James Hamilton; *b.* 1854; joined the Army, 1873 ; served in the Afghan war, 1879-80; Burma war, 1886-7 ; Hazra expedition, 1891 ; Tochi valley, 1896 ; Malakand Field Force, 1897 ; D.A. A.G., Tirah expedition, 1891-98 ; Africa, 1899-1900 ; commanding 2nd class District in India, since 1902; Present at the siege and relief of Ladysmith, 1902 ; Secundrabad Infantry Brigade, 1904 ; General Officer commanding Troops in Gournsey and Alderney, 1911 ; *Address* : Government House, Gournsey.

Hamilton, Right Honorable Lord George Francis, C.S., D.S.L., L.L.D. (Glasgow), K.C.S.I. (1903) Captain, Deal Castle ; 3rd *s.* of 1st Duke of Abercom ; *b* 1845 ; *educ* ; at Harrow ; *m.* Maud *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Harewood, 1881; represented the counties of Middlesex and Ealing (c) in the House of Commons, 1868-85, and 1885-1906 respectively; Under Secretary of State for India, 1884-88 ; Vice President, India Council, 1888-80 ; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1885-1892 ; Chairman, London School Board, 1894-95 ; Secretary of State for India, 1895-1903 ; Chairman, Royal Commission upon Poor Law and Unemployment, 1905-9 ; was Chairman of the Governors of Harrow School ; Provincial Grand Master, Middlesex since 1892 · Captain of Deal Castle since 1899. *Recreations* : Cycling, golf, and shooting. *Address* : 11, Montague street, Portman square ; Deal Castle. Clubs: Carlton, Sthenaeum,

Hamilton, Sir Ian Standish Monteith, K. C. B., D. C. O. (1902), Inspector-General, Oversea Forces; *s.* Col. Christian Monteith Hamilton ; *b.* 1853 ; *educ* ; at Cheam and Wellington ; joined Army, 1873 ; served in Afghan War, 1878-80 ; Boer War, 1881 ; at Sajuba Hill ; Nile expedition, 1884-5 ; Burma Expedition, 1886-7 : Brevet-Lt-Co.

1891 ; Military Secretary to C in C, India, 1893-95 ; Chitral Relief, 1895 ; Tirah Campaign, 1897-8 ; South Africa, 1899-1901 ; Chief of the Staff of Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; Quarter Master General, 1903 ; attached to the Japanese Army, 1904-5; General Officer, Commanding Southern Army, 1905-9 ; Military Member of the Army Council, 1909-10; on Special duty to Foreign Courts to announce the accession of Emperor George V ; General Commanding Mediterraneam Forces ; Inspector-General of Oversea Forces. *Address*: 6, Beamore Place', Mayfair, W. *Club*: Athenaeum.

Hammond, Col (1890) Sir Arthur George, K. C. B. (1903), V. C. (1879), D. S. O. (1891) *s.* of Major T. G. Hammond ; *b*, 1843 ; *educ* : at Sherborne and Addiscombe ; joined the Indian Staff Corps, 1861; served in the Jowaki-Afridi expedition, 1877-8 ; Afghan war, 1878-80; Hazra expedition, 1888 ; C. B. Chitral Relief, 1895 ; Tirah expedition, 1897-8 ; A. D.C. to Queen Victoria. *Address*: Sherborn House, Comberly, Surrey. Club: Primrose.

Hammond, Egert Lawrie Lukas, V.A. I.C.S., Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa ; *educ* ; at Newton College, and Keble College, Oxford ; joined service in Bengal, 1896 ; Superintendent, Cooch Bihar, 1903 ; transferred to Bihar as Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, 1912 ; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Member, Legislative Council since 1913. *Address* : Patna, Bengal, India.

Hampson, Sir George Francis, B.A. (1880), 10th Baronet ; *s.* of late Rev. William S. Hampson ; *b.* 1860 ; *educ* ; at Charterhouse and Exter College, Oxford ; *m.* Minnie, Francis, *d.* of late Colonel John Clerk-Kennedy, C.S , 1893. *Publication* : Various scientific works including the Moths of India published by the India Office between 1892-6. *Address* . 62, Atanhope Gardens, S.W.

Hanchinalkar, Ganesh Balakrishna, Azam; *b.*, 1843 ; entered Government service in the Educational department ; served in it for nearly 40 years and retired as Head-master ; was first a Member and afterwards Chairman, Haliyal Municipality ; was Supervisor' Census Operations in Dharwar, Gajendragad, and Gadog in 1872, 1891 and 1901 respectively ; was Copyist to the Bombay Archaological Society and Numismatic Pandit to the Royal Asiatic Society in England and India; title of Azam conferred, 1913. *Publications*: History of North Canara and several numismatic works. *Address*: Samdatti, Belgaum, India.

Hankin, Arthur Crommelin, C.S.I. C.I.E. 1895 ; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Hyderabad (Deccan) ; *b.* 1859 ; *s.* of the late Mordant Powell Hankin; *m.* 1st, 1884, Eva Mary (*d.* 1891); 2nd, 1899, Mary, *d.* of Maj Gen. E. L. Hankin ; has been awarded Police Medal ; *Address* : Hyderabad, (Deccan), India.

Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist, United Provinces and Central Provinces, India, since 1891; *b*, Ware Hertfordshire 1865; *s.* of Rev. C.S, Hankin. *m.* Ethel Marry, *e.d*, of Willam Jonathen Goodwin of Canterbury, 1907 *educ;* Merchant Taylors School ; Univ-Coll, London ; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London ; St John's

atory, Berlin ; Institute Pasteur, Paris; late Fellow of St. Johns College, Cambridge; Fellow of Allahabad University ; joined St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1884, where he obtained the Harvey Prize for practical physiology ; obtained an entrance exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1886 ; rowed in Lady Margaret second Lent Boat, 1887 ; elected Scholar and took B. Sc. degree, 1889 ; has developed a large research laboratory in Agra, India. *Publications*: On Immunity produced by an Albumose islolatedfrom Anthrax Cultures (Brit. Med. Journal, Oct. 1889); A Bacteria-killing Globulin; Ueber den Unsprung und Vorkommen von Alexinen im Organismus (Centralblatt f. Bacteriologie, 1892); Cholera in Indian Cantonments ; Bhawani, the Cholera Goddess ; La propagation de la peste ; The Cause and Prevention of Cholera (published in thirteen languages) ; A Simple Method of checking Cholera in Indian Villages ; &c. *Recreations:* yachting, and Indian antiquities. *Address*: Agra, India. *Clubs*: New Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Bombay Yacht, Naini Tal.

Hannay, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, Alexander Lidderdale, Bar-at-Law, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras ; *educ.* King's College, Cambridge ; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1891 ; attached to Rev Survey party, 1912 ; Assistant Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 1896 ; Under Secretary to Government, Rev. Department, 1898; same year was appointed Registrar, Madras High Court ; Special duty under the orders of the Hon. the Chief Justice, 1905 ; District and Sessions Judge, 1908 ; Ag Judge, Madras High Court, 1914 ; *Address*: Madras.

Hannyngton, Frank, M.A. I.C.S. Commissioner, Coorg ; *educ*: at the Trinity College, Dublin ; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1891 ; Assistant Secretary to Government, 1903 ; Private Secy. to Governor, 1904 ; services placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India (Deptt. of Commerce and Industry), 1906 ; Ag. Postmaster-General, same year; Confirmed, 1907 ; On special duty in the Madras Collector's Office on 4th and 5th April 1912 ; Temporary Deputy Secretary to Government, 6th to 17th April 1912 ; Ag Collector, Madras, 19th, April 1912 ; Commissioner, Coorg, 15th November 1912. *Address*: Mercara, Coorg, India.

Hannyngton, Patrick, Commisioner of Police, Madras ; *b.* 1871 ; entered service as Probationer and 2nd class Police Inspector, 1891 ; acting Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1892 ; confirmed, 1895 ; promoted to 1st grade Assistant Superintendent, 1900 ; Acting Superintendent, 1902 ; Confirmed as Superintendent, 1903 ; transferred to Mysore Service and posted as Superintendent of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1906; Collector, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1907-09; reverted to British Service and appointed as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Central Range, 1911 ; Ag Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1913 ; on furlough out of India.

Hansraj, Lalla, Lahore ; one of the leading Arya Samajists of Lahore; Principal, Dayanand A. V. College, Lahore, Rtd., *b.* 1864; *educ* : Mission High School, and Government College, Lahore ; joined the Arya Samaj and became joint editor of (Regenerator of Arya Varta) ;

offered to serve the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College without remuneration; became its Headmaster, and eventually its Principal; Fellow of the Punjab University; Member, Text Book Committee; President, Young Men's Arya Samaj; and Member, Sewak Mandali. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Hanuman Prasad Pandai, Rai Bahadur; Zemindar; belongs to a sect of the Sarjupari Brahmins; *b.* 1859; rendered valuable service in connection with Famine Reliefs; gave evidence before the Famine Commission, 1901; Owns extensive landed property; Rai Bahadur, 1891. *Address*: Bijeraghogarh, Murwara Tahsil, Jubbulpur C. P. India.

Hanumantha Gowd, C. RaoBahadur Hospet; *b.* 1858; *educ*: at the Provincial College, Bellary, and the Madras Presidency College; interested in agriculture and historical reasarches; started many Agricultural Banks and introducted in his district over 300 improved sugar mills which he sold on easy terms to ryots; Vice-President, Hospet Taluk Board; Honorary Magistrate; Member, Bellary District Board; Honorary Visitor, Bellary Jail. *Address*: Hospet, Bellary District.

Hanumantha Rao, Bhimanakunte, B.A., I.S.O., Professor of Mathematics (retired) College of Engineering, Madras; *b.* 1855; B.A., 1874; joined service as 4th Assistant Master, Kumbakonam College, 1877; Ag. Headmaster, Prasticing Department, Govt. Normal School, Madras, 1882-84; Ag. Principal, Government Normal School, 1885; served in various lower grades till he was taken in the Upper Subordinate Educational Service, School Branch, 1891; Ag. Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Madras, 1893-4; Provincial Educational Service, 1897; continued as Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Madras; retired, 1912; Fellow of the Madras University; Member, Faculty of Engineering, Madras University; *Address*: 'Kamalalaya', High Road, Rayapeta, Madras, India.

Hanumantha Rao, Dinavahi Venkata; Merchant; Chairman, Municipal Council, Bezwada; one of the founders of the National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras, of which he was one of the Joint Honorary Secretaries for some years; one of the four Joint Secretaries of the Industrial and Arts Exhibition held at Madras, 1903; worked energatically for the successful termination of the All-India Weaving Competition held at Madras in December 1907; Sir Arthur Lawley then Governor of Madras, highly complimented him for his work in connection with the Weaving Exhibition. *Address*: Bezwada, Kistna District, Madras Presidency, India.

Hardinge, Charles of Penshurt; 1st Baron (1900); C.B. (1895); C, V.O. (1903); K.C.M.G. and K.C. V.O; G.C.S.I. and G.M.E. (1904); G.C.M.G, and G.C.V.O. (1905); I.S.O. (906); P.C.; G.C.B. (1910), Ch. V.O; (1912); Viceroy and Governor-General of India since 1910; brother of 3rd. Viscount Hardinge; b. 1858; *educ.* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Hon. Winifred Sturt C. I., *d.* of 1st Baron Alington, 1890; (*d* 1914); entered service, 1880; 3rd Secretary, 1882; 2nd. Secretary,

1885; Secy. of Legation, Teheran, 1896; Secy. of Embassy, St. Petersburgh (Petrograde) 1898-03; Assistant Under Secy. for Foreign Affairs, 1903-04; British Ambassador at Petrograde; 1904-06; Permanent Under Secy. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-10; Grand Officer, Legation of Honor, and Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of Our Lady of Portugal, 1903; Grand Cross of the Greek Order of St. Saviour, 1906; Grand Cross of Spanish Order of Charles III; Grand Cross of Austrian Order of Leopold, 1907; Grand Cross of Danish Order Dannebrog; Grand Cross of Swedish Order Vasa, Grand Cross of Norwegian Order St. Olaf; Grand Cross of Russian Order Alexander Nevski, 1908; Grand Cross of German Order of Red Eagle, 1909. *Address*: Viceregal Lodge, Delhi; Viceregal Lodge, Simla, India.

Hare, Sir Lancelot, C.I.E. (1900), C.S.I. (1906), K.C.S.I. (1907) I.C.S. (retired); *y. s.* of late Thomas Hare of Hook, Surrey; *b*, in London, 1851. *educ;* Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; City of London School; joined I.C.S. and served in Bengal and Assam; Member of the Board of Revenue; Member of the Supreme Legislative Council, 1905-06; Lieutenant-Governor, East Bengal and Assam, 1906-8; retired, 1911; *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: East India United Service.

Hare, Robert Douglas, C. I. E, (1904), *b.* 1848: *s.* of late Robert Hare; *educ;* at Blackheath Proprietory School; entered Service, 1869; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1890-91; Judicial Commissioner, Berar, 1903; Commissioner, Berar, 1903-4: retired, 1904, *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Oriental.

Hari Nath Rai, Judge, High Court, Calcutta. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Harisinhji Jaisinhji, Thakur Sahib; *s.* of late Thakur Sahib Jaisinhji; *b.*, 1845; is of the same family as that of the Rao of Cutch; area of the State, 283 sq miles; population, 22,000; revenue, 11 lakhs; a 2nd class Chief in the Agency of Kathiawar and is entitled to a salute of 9 guns; many public buildings have been erected by him, the most important of them being the Victoria Dispensary, the Prichard Girls' School, a clock tower and a few temples; pays tribute not only to the British Government but to the Geakwar of Baroda as well; *Heir:* Kumar Shri Daulatsinhji. *b.* 1865. *Address*: Dhrol, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Harischandra, Hon'ble Vishandas, B.A. , L.L.B., Elected Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, India.

Harkar, Lt. Col. Kailas Narayan, C.I.E., (1911), Gwalior Army; Private Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja Scindhia. *Address*: Gwalior, Central India.

Harnam Das, Rao Bahadur, Judicial Member, Council of Regency, Jodhpur; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Munshi Nihal Chand; joined service as Octroi Superintendent of the Jampur Municipality, 1884; Superintendant, Court of Wards, Boards office, 1886; Clerk, Legislative Council, U.P., 1887 to 1890; Registrar, Small Cause

Court, Ajmere, 1890 to 1892; District Magistrate, Kheri, 1892 to 1896: Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, and Judge, Small Cause Court, 1896; 1st grade Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1902; services lent to Marwar Durbar; junior Member, Mahakme khas, (1904—1907). again on foreign service, 1911; Rai Bahadur, 1910. *Address*: Jodhpur, India.

Har Narain Shastri, Mahamahopadhyaya, Professor of Sanskrit Litrature and Theology, Hindu College, Delhi; *b.* 1870; *educ*; at Delhi, Bareilly and Benares; passed the Highest Sanskrit Examn, 1890; passed the Diploma in English, 1897; Mahapadeshak and Sahitya Bushan conferred on him by Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; Examiner, Punjab University, 1901; Member, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and the Bharat Mahamandal. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Harris, 4th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, 1815), **George Robert Canning,** G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.L., J.P.; A.D.C. to the King; *b.* 1851; *s.* of 3rd Baron; *S.* father, 1872; *educ*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Under-Secretary for India, 1885-1886; Under-Secretary for War, 1886-89; Governor of Bombay, 1890-95; A. A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in England, 1900; in S. Africa, 1901; a well-known cricketer; Hon Col. 4th Batt. The Buffs; Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria, 1895-1900; owns about 4,700 acres; *m.* Lucy Ada Jervis, C.I., *d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, 1874; *Heir & son*; Hon: George St. Vincent Harris, *q.v.* *Address*: Belmont, Eaversham, Kent. *Clubs*: Carlton, Cavalry.

Harrison, Francis Capel, C.S.I. (1909), Comptroller, Auditor-General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta; *b* 1863; *educ*; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1884; served in the executive department in Bengal for five years and then entered the financial department; Deputy Accountant-Gen. Madras, 1897; N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1899; Bombay, 1904; Head Commr of Paper Currency, 1908; Indian Correspondent of the Economic Journel. *Publications*: numercus papers on currency matters. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: 6, Charles Street, Mayfair, W. *Clubs*: Wellington, Savile.

Hart-Davies, Thomas, F.R.G.S.; I.C.S., (retired); *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Hart-Davies; *educ*: Marlborough; Pembroke College, Oxford; Joined I.C.S., 1869; served in all the various lower grades and was transferred to Sind, where he was Educational Inspector, Assistant Commissioner, and Manager of Estates; became Judge of Karachi, and Acting Judicial Commissioner; retired, 1897; contested Rotherhithe, 1900; travelled eight times round the world; M. P. (L.) North Hackney, 1906-1910. *Publications*: translations from Russian works, and short stories for magazines. *Clubs*: Reform, East India United Sevice, Savile.

Hartnell, Sir Henry Sullivan, Kt., (1914); I.C.S., Bar-at Law; Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma; *educ*; at Extra Grammar School and Trinity College, Oxford; called to the Bar, 1898; joined service, as Assistant Commissioner. Burma, 1883; Dy. Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1902; Judge, Chief

HARTNELL,

Court, Lower Burma, 1906; Offg Chief Judge, 1911. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Harvey, William Leathem. I.C.S., C.I.E., 1904, Secretary to Government of India, Deptt. of Commerce and Industry; since, 1905. *educ*: at the Royal Academical Institute, Belfast, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined service in India; Assistant Collector, 1883; Under-Secretary to Government, Revenue, Financial and General Deptts, 1891; Dy. Accountant-General, 1895; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1898; introduced for the first time in Bombay, the system of electric lighting: Member, Bombay Port Trust, and the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute. *Address*: Simla, India.

Hasankhan Mahdhub, Khan Bahadur; Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council; took his seat, 1913.

Hasanpur, Raja of; Mahommed Mehdi Ali Khan; A certain Jai Chand (of the clan of Bachkoti Rajputs) embraced the Moslem faith under the name of Tatar Khan and it is from him the present Raja is descended. At the time of the Mutiny of 1857, Husain Ali Khan, the then holder of the estate was in command of a rebel army at Sultanpur against the British but after the mutiny, he was pardoned and restored to his estate and the family has since then remained faithful to the British. The present Raja is an Honorary Magistrate for the Police Circles of Sultanpur, Jaisingpur and Kurebhar. The estate comprises 102 villages and 6 patties in Sultanpur, and 2 villages and one patti in Fyzabad; Raja, 1864. *Address*: Hasanpur, Sultanpur, U. P., India.

Hastings, Maj.-Gen. Francis Eddowes, C. B. (1894); *b.* India, 1843; *e.s.* of late Surg.-Gen. T. Hastings; *m.* Isabella Barbara, *d.* of late John Hastings, 1874; *educ*; at home; entered Indian Army, Bengal, 1859; served in Afghanistan, 1879-80; in Marri Expedition; 1880; in Hazara Expedition, 1888 and with the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; retired, 1895. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Hatchell, David George; Director, Madras Survey, Madras; *b.* 1865; joined service as probationery Asst Superintendent of Survey, 1885; became Superintendent, 1901; posted to present appointment, 1907. *Address*: Madras, India.

Hatwa, Maharaja of; Maharaj Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi; s, of Maharaja Bahadur Sir Kishen Pratap Sahi, K. C. I. E; *b.* 1893; succeeded as a minor, 1896; head of the Bagochia brahmin family that claims to have been settled in the Saram district for 102 generations; holds large estate in Saram, Shahabad, Champaran Mozzurpore and Durbhangah districts. *Address*: Hathwa P,O., Saran District, Behar and Orissa, India.

Hatwa, Maharani of; Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K.H.G.M.; widow of Maharaja Bahadur Sir Kishen Pratap Sahi, K. C. I. E., and mother of Maharaj Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi, the present Maharaja of Hatwa; *Addrees*: Hathwa P.O. Saran District, Behar and Orissa, India.

Hawkes. Major-General Henry Montague Packington, C.B. (1904), C. S. I. (1909), Indian Army; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Col. R. Hawkes, 80th Regt; Joined army. 1872; Captain 1884; Major, 1892: Lieut-Col. 1898; Col. 1901; Maj-Gen. 1905, served Afghan War 1879-80; Isazai Expedition, 1892; Tirah, 1897-98. *m.* Mary Isabel Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Woodgate, 1889. *Club*: East IndiaUnited Service.

Heaton, Joseph John, I. C. S., Judge High Court, Bombay; *educ:* at Bradford Grammer School, and King's College, Cambridge; joined service, 1881; Joint Judge, the same year; Private Secretary to Governor, 1895-98; District and Sessions Judge, Bombay, 1898; Judl Commissioner, Sind, 1907; Judge, High Court, Bombay since 1908. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Hellings. Robert Bailey, Government Agent, Southern Province, Ceylon, 1912. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Henderson, John Robert, M.B.,F,L. S., Superintandent, Government Museum and Connemara Library, Madras; *b.* 1863; joined Educational Department as Professor of Biology, Madras Christian College, about 1892; appointed to present post 1908. *Address*: Government Museum, Egmore, Madras, India.

Henderson, Maj.-Gen. Philip Durham, C.S.I. (1876). Indian Army; *b.* 1840; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Henderson, R.E.; *m.* Rose, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. P. Cherry of the Madras Cavalry. 1864; *educ*: at Home; joined Army in the 2nd Madras Cavalry, 1857; Attache, 1870; Under-Secretary, Foreign Dept., Govt. of India, 1872; special duty in Cashmere, 1874; Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, 1878; Resident in Mysore, 1892; retired, 1895; was on Staff of H.M. the King, then Prince of Wales, during his visit to India. *Address*: 47, Warwick Road, S.W.

Hendley, Col. Thomas Holbein, C.I. E.. (1891), V.D., I.M.S., (retired); *b.* 1847; *e. s.* of T. Hendley; *educ*: at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; joined the Indian Medical Service; was employed for 27 years under the Foreign Department in India. as Residency Surgeon in the Jaipur State; Inspector-General of Hospitals, Bengal, 1898-1903; retired, 1903; Chairman, Executive Committee, Jaipur Exhibition, 1883; Vice President, Bengal Asiatic Society, 1899-1903. *Publications*: several works on Indian Art, Rulers of India and Chiefs of Rajputana: Medico-Topographical Histories of Jaipur and Rajputana, etc., *Address*: London Road, N.W.

Henniker. Hon. Mr. F. C., Member, Legislative Council, Assam; *educ*: at St. Paul's School and Balliol College, Oxford; Joined service, 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Director of Land Records and Agriculture. 1898; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1912. *Address*: Gauhati, Assam, India.

Henry, Sir Edward Richard, K.C.B. (1910), K.C.V.O., (1906), C.V.O. (1905), C.S I. (1898), Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; *b.* 1850; joined I.C.S. as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1873; Collector and Magistrate, 1888; Inspector-

General of Police, Bengal, 1891 ; Divisional Commissioner, 1900 ; resigned, 1901 ; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1901-03 ; Commander Legion of Honor ; *m.* Lonisa Lanqrishe, *d.* of late Rev. John L. Moore, D.D., 1890. *Address:* 29, Campden House Court, W ; New Scotland Yard, S. W. *Clubs*: Ranelagh, East India United Service.

Herbert, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.S.I. 1909, Resident Jaipur, 1905-9; Joined Service in the Army, 1874; served in the Military Dept. till 1882, including Afghan War of 1879-80 ; extra A.D.C. to Viceroy, 1878-82 ; Magistrate of Abu, 1882 ; Assistant Commissioner. Ajmer, 1889 ; officiating Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1891-92 ; Political Agent, Kotah, 1894 ; Eastern States of Rajputana, 1900; Resident, Gwalior, 1901 ; in charge of ex-Ameer of Afghanistan, 1904. *Address* : Jaipur, Rajputana, India.

Herschel, Sir William James, M.A. 2nd Bt. (1838), I.C.S. 1833; *educ:* Haileybury College ; S. his father, 1871 ; *m.* Anne Emma, *d.* of A. Hardcastle, of Surrey, 1864; (wife *d.* 1873) ; discovered the use of finger prints, 1859 ; proved their individuality and their persistence ; initiated the modern system of identification for civil purposes, 1878 ; *heir* and *s.* Rev. John Charles William I.R.A.S ; *b.* 1869 : *Address* : Rectory House, Warfield, Berks.

Hertz, Henry Felix, C. I. E. (1900), F. R. G. S., Superintendent of Police, Burma ; *b.* 1863 ; *s.* of A. W. T. Hertz, of Ribe, Denmark ; *educ* : St. Xavier's College, Calcutta ; passed Higher standard examination in Burmese, Shan, and Kachin languages ; took active part in operations round Mandalay, 1886-87 ; and in the Shan States, 1887-90 ; in operations, in the Kachin Hills and Chinese Frontier (thanks of Government of India and Home Government, Frontier medal and four clasps. C,I.E.), 1883 ; is Corresponding Member, Kongelige danske geografiske selskab. *Publication* : A Practical Handbook of the Kachin Language. *Address* : Rangoon, Burma.

Hewett, Sir John Prescott, C.I.E. (1891), K.C.S.I. 1907 ; G.S.C,I. (1911). Lieutenent-Governor, U.P. India ; e. s. of Rev. John Hewett ; *b.* at Barham, 1854 ; *educ* : at Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford ; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1877 ; *m.* Ethel Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of H.B. West; was employed in the N.W. Provinces till 1889 ; Under Secretary, Government of India (Home Deptt), 1886 ; Private Secretary to Governor-General, 1880 and 1890 ; Deputy Secretary, Government of India (Home Deptt), 1890; Collector and Magistrate, N.W. Provinces, 1893; Secretary, Royal Commission on Opium, 1891 ; Member, Indian Plague Commission, 1898 ; Secretary, to Government of India (Home Deptt.), 1894-1902 ; Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1902 ; Member in charge of Commerce and Industry Deptt, 1904 ; Lieutenent-Governor, U.P. since 1904 ; President, Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911; Retd, 1913. *Address :* c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Arthur's.

Higgs, Charles James, Partner, Messrs, Higginbotham & Co., Madras ; *b.* Stroud, Glocester-

shire, 1863 ; apprenticed to Printing and Journalism, 1883 ; proceeded to Ceylon as Chief Reporter; Manager, "Ceylon Observer" Colombo ; Sub-Editor, "Ceylon Independent," 1886 ; came over to India and joined Messrs Addison & Co., as partner, 1891; joined Messrs Higginbotham, 1899 ; elected to the Committee of the Madras Trades Association, 1900 ; elected a Member of the Madras Corporation, 1904 ; Sheriff of Madras, 1905. *Address* : Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

Hill, Claude Hamilton Archer, C. S. I. (1910), C.I.E. (1903), I.C.S., Member of Council, Bombay; *s.* of Capt Edward N. Hill ; *b.*, 1867 ; *educ* : at St. Mark's School, Windsor and at Emmanuel's College, Cambridge ; entered Service, 1889 as Assistant Collector, Bombay ; Under Secretary to Government, Political Department, 1892-1895 ; Under Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1897—99; First Assistant to the Resident of Hyderabad, 1900-03 ; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1904; Political Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1906; Political Agent, Udaipur, 1908; Agent to Government of Bombay in Kathiawar. *Address* : Rajkot, Kathiawar.

Hill Tippera, Raja of; H. H. Raja Birendra Kishore Deb Barman Manikya; *b*, 1883 ; S. his father late Raja Radha Kishore, 1909 ; claims descent from the family of Chandra, once the sole rulers of Hill Tippera. The chronicle of the family, *Rajmala*, says that one Raja Dharma Manikya, 14th in descent from Chandra, occupied the gaddi in 1407; in the 17th century, the family is said to have ruled over an extent of territory extending from the Hooghly on the West to Burma on the East and to Kamrup on the North; during the reign of Jehangir, Hill Tippera was invaded and captured and the then King Raja Jasa Manikya, taken to Delhi; but Jehangir was soon forced to evacuate the country and leave it under the control of the old Rajas; in the Muting of 1857, Raja Ishan Chandra Manikya was on the side of the British; area of the State, 4086 square miles ; population, about 180,000 ; revenue, rearly 9 lakhs ; owns the estates of Chakla Roshnabad, covering 570 square miles; entitled to a salute of 13 guns. *Address* : Hill Tippera, Bengal.

Himayat-ud-Din-Ahmad, Hon'ble Khan Bahadur, B.A., B.L.; Member of Dt. and Municipal Boards, Barisal ; *b*, at Kushla, 1860 ; *educ*: Barisal Zillah School and Dacca Medrassah and College ; organized an Association for female education among Mohammadans and took a leading part in founding the Dufferin Hostel at Dacca : first served as a teacher and then as a lawyer at Barisal ; represented his community in the Legislative Council, Bengal ; Member, Brojomohan College, and the Textbook Committee. *Address* : Barisal, Bengal, India.

Hira Lal, B.A., M.R.A.S., Rai Bahadur, Extra Assistant Commissioner ; *b*. 1867 ; *educ* : at Jubbulpur College where he commenced his service ; appointed Deputy Inspector of Schools; rose to the position of Extra-Assistant Commissioner ; an authority on Ethnography, languages, Archælogy and epigraphy of the Central Provinces ; contributes largely to the

HIRA LAL.

"Epigraphia Indica"; Rai Bahadur, 1910. *Address*: Jubbulpur, C.P., India.

Hiriyanna, M., M.A. Headmaster, Government Normal School, Mysore; *s.* of Mr. M. Nunjundiah; *b.* 1871; *educ*: at the Maharaja's College Mysore, and the Madras Christian College; joined the Educational Department of Mysore, and rose to present position, 1906. *Address*: Mysore City, India.

Hirst, W. A. Principal, Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; *b.* Huddersfield, 1870; *s.* of Alfred Hirst, late of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield; *educ*: Clifton Coll; Worcester College, Oxford; joined service as Professor of History, Govt. College, Lahore, 1895-96; First Professor, Meerut College, 1896-1902; joined the Gujerat College as Principal, 1902. *m.* Catherine, *d.* of George Thompson Harrogate, 1898. *Publications*: Survey of Ethics; edited Rokeby, with notes, 1904. *Address*: Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, Bombay Presy., India. *Clubs*: Junior Conservative; Wheler, Meerut; Himalaya, Mussoorie.

Hobhouse, Sir Charles Parry; 3rd Bt. (1812); *b.* Calcutta, 1825; 3rd *s.* of H. W. Hobhouse; *S. U.* 1869; *educ*: East Sheen, Rugby (Dr. Arnold) E. I. C. Haileybury; entered I. C. S. Bengal, 1844; Member, Bengal and Imperial Legislative Councils; Judge, High Court, Calcutta; Owns 1600 acres; *m.* 1st, Edith Lucy, *d.* of Sir T. E. M. Turton, Bt. 1855 (*d.* 1867); 2nd, Anna Maria, *d.* of Alexander Sawers, merchant, Calcutta, 1868. *Address*: Manor House, Monkton Farleigh, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

Hodges, Rt. Rev. Edward Noel, D.D.; Rector, St. Cuthbert's since 1907; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Queen's College, Oxford; Ordained, 1873; Tuta Mission College, Islington, 1873-77; joined Service in India as Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam, 1877-86; Trinity College, Candy, 1886-89; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1890-1904; Assistant Bishop to Bishop of Durham, 1904-6; Assistant Bishop of Ely, 1907; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Captain Shirreff, 1877. *Address*: Cuthbert's Rectory, Bedford.

Hodding, Colonel John, C.I.E. (1903), V.D.; Chief Manager of the Estates of the Hon'ble Sir Khajeh Salimoolah, K.C.S.I. of Dacca, India; *b.* 1854; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Macgregor of Inverness, 1880; formerly commanding Behar Light Horse. *Address*: Dacca, Eastern Bengal, India. *Club*: Sports.

Hodgson, L.C., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College, Trivandram, since 1912; succeeded Dr. A.W. Bishop, in the post; since his appointment, the strength of the College as well as the fee income have both shown a considerable increase, and the number of volumes in the library attached to the College has risen to over 10,000. The High School department of the College has been located in a separate building. The students' hostel has been enlarged affording accommodation to more students and the work of building a new wing to the Chemical laboratory was commenced. The salaries of the Indian and European professors of the College have been equalised, and Honors Courses in English, History and Economics, opened. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Hoernle, Augustus Frederic Rudolf, M.A, (Oxford). Ph. D. (Tubingen), C.I.E. (1897); *b*, Agra, 1841 ; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. T.C. Hoernle, C.M.S.; *m.* Sophie, *d.* of R. Romig of Bonn (Germany), 1877; *educ:* in Esslingen and Stuttgart; Universities of Basel, Tubingen, and London ; Church Missionary in Meerut, 1815; Professor, Jay Narain's Coll-Benares, 1870 ; Principal, Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta, 1877 ; joined Indian Educational Service, 1881 ; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, 1881 ; retired, 1899 ; specially interested in archæology, epigraghy, palaeography, etc. *Publications* : Comparative Grammar of the North Indian Languages ; Comparative Dictionary of the Behari Language; Edition of the Bower Manuscript, of Chanda's Prakrit Grammer of the Seventh Anga of the Jains ; Report on the British Collection of Central Asain Antiquities ; Studies in the Medicine of Ancient India, Part I. Osteology ; History of India ; numerous contributions to the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and the Indian Antiquary, etc. *Address* : 8, Northmoor Road, Oxford.

Hogg, Sir Frederick Russell, I.C.S., C.S.I., (1887), K.C.I.E., (1888), Director-General of the Post Offices, India (retired) ; 5th *s.* of the Right Hon. Sir James Weir Hogg, 1st Baronet ; *b*, Paris, 1836 ; *educ:* Eton, and Haileybury College ; *m* 1st, Emily, 3rd *d.* of General Eckford, 1857 ; 2nd, Harriett Venn, *d*, of the late William S. Dicken ; entered service, 1857 ; Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1863; Bombay, 1867 ; Bengal, 1868 ; Deputy Dir-General of Post Offices, India, 1869 ; Dir-General, 1880 ; retired, 1889 ; was a partner in the firm of Messrs. Hogg, Curtis, Campbell and Co., London ; Prizeman in swimming at Eton and Haileybury ; Captain of term four-oar boat while at College. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, rackets, tennis, shooting, and swimming. *Address* : 6. Bickenhall Mansions. W. *Clubs*: Traveller's, Oriental.

Hogg, Maj-Gen. George Crawford, C. B. (1896) ; *b.* 1842 ; *educ :* Cheltenham College; Joined Indian Army in Bombay, 1858 ; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches several times, medal) ; Q. M. G. Bombay Army, 1891-95 ; commanding Dacca District, 1895-1900; Major-General, 1897 ; Colonel 34th Prince Albert Victor's Own Poona Horse, 1904 ; transferred to unemployed supernumerary list, 1904 ; *m.* Henrietta Isabella, *d.* of C. N. Minchin, 1878. *Address* : Dorset Villa, Cheltenham. *Club* : East India United Service.

Hogg, Sir Stuart Saunders, Kt., 1875), Director, Provincial Bank of Ireland and General Steam Navigation Company ; *b.* Calcutta, 1833 ; 4th *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir James W. Hogg, 1st Bt., M. P. ; *m.* Selina Catherine, *e. d.* of Sir T. E. Perry, 1860 ; *educ* : Eton ; entered Indian Civil Service, 1853 ; served in Political Department. N. W. Provinces ; transferred to Punjab : Assistant Commissioner in the Mutiny of 1857 ; Civil Officer attached to flying column under General John Nicholson (des patches) ; transferred to Oudh and then to Bengal; Collector and Magistrate, Burdwan; Chief Commissioner of Police and Chairman of the Municipality, Calcutta; succeeded to

Baronetcy, 1903 as 'Dudley Stuart Mc. Garel-Hogg, 3rd Baron. *Address*: Villa Celine, Beaulieu-Ser-Mer, France. *Club*: New.

Holden, Colonel Henry Capel Lofft, M.I.E. E.F.R.S.; C.B. (1911), R.A. (retired); *b.* Cheltenham, 1856; *e.s.* of Rev. Dr. H.A. Holden; *m.* Bessie, *d.* of late R. Farrant, 1889; *educ*: Ipswich School; R. M. A. Woolwich; joined service in R. A. 1875; retired, 1881; since been employed in technical work connected with science of electricity and artillery; inventor of many instruments and apparatus connected with these two sciences; at present the head of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Woolwich. *Recreations*: cricket, cycling, motoring. *Address*: Gifford House, Blackheath, Kent. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Automobile.

Holderness, Sir Thomas William, B.A., K.C.S.I., (1907), C.S.I. (1898), Under-Secy. of State for India; *b*, 1849; *s.* of late John W. Holderness, of Liverpool; *educ*: Cheltenham College, and University College, Oxford; Joined service, 1873; Under Secretary to Government of India, Rev. and Agri. Departments, 1881; Joint Magistrate N. W. Prvinces, 1886; acted in various other capacities until he joined the India Office, London, as Secretary in the Revenue, Statistics and Commerce Departments, 1901; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1901. *Address*. No. 11, Orme, Court, London, W. *Club*: Althenaeum.

Holdich, Col. Sir Thomas Hungerford K.C.M.G., (1902), K.C.I.E., (1897), C. B. and C. I. E. (1894), Hon. D. Sc., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.; *b*, Dingley, Northunts, 1843; *s* of Rev. Thomas Peach Holdich; *educ*: Godolphin Grammar School and Woolwich; joined the Royal Engineers, 1862; became Brevet Colonel, 1891; served in the Bhutan expedition, 1865; Abyssinian war, 1867; Afghan war, 1878-80; and Tirah expedition, 1897-8; on special duty with the Afghan Boundary of Frontier Surveys, India, 1892-8; Pamir Commission, 1895; Perso-Beluch Commission, 1896; Argentine-Chili Boundary, 1902-3; Gold Medalist of the Royal Geographical Society, 1887. *Publications*: Indian Borderland, and various papers on military surveying and geographical subjects. *Recreation*: Golf, tennis and riding. *Address*: 41, Courtfield Road, S.W. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Army and Navy.

Holdsworth, Lieut.-Col. John Joseph. C.I.E. (1899); *b.* 1844; *s.* of late John Hall Holdsworth, M.D.; Commandant, Gorakhpur Light Horse; late Lt.-Col. commanding United Provinces Light Horse; a landed proprietor in India: Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India (Lord Curzon) 1899; *m.* 1st. Lucy (*d.* 1880); 2nd, 1883, Maria Theresa (*d.* 1898). *Address* Lehra, Gorakpur, U. P. India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Holiday, Sir Frederick Charles, Kt. (1909), Auditor, India Office, London; joined service as Temporary Clerk, India Office, London, 1861; filled some subordinate positions, & became Assistant Auditor, 1895; Auditor, 1903; Member on the Eastern Mail Service.1903; Indian Army Transport Service, 1904; Member of the Committee for the adjustment of charges for Indian native regi-

ments serving in the Colonies, 1904; 2nd Indian Army Transport, 1905; Member of the House of Laymen; has spoken and written extensively on matters relating to the Church and education. *Address*: Walden Abbott Whitwell, Herts.

Holland, Com. Gerald Edward, C.I.E., (1900), D.S.O. (1890), retired Marine Superintendent, L. and N. W. Railway, Holyhead: *b.* Dublin, 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Denis Holland of Dublin; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Edmund Dwyer Gray, 1896; *educ*: Ratcliffe College, Leicestershire; joined Royal Indian Marine, 1880; Lieutenant, 1882; served with Burma Expeditionary Force, 1887-89 (medal, 2 clasps); Commander, 1893; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (claps, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Royal Indian Marine troopship "Warren Hastings" when that vessel was lost on Reunion Islands 1897; tried by Court Martial, was reprimanded; Viceroy's Commendatory order containing warm praise published simultaneously with Court-Martial finding; served on Naval Transport Staff, Durban, 1899-1900; Divisional Officer, Naval Transport Staff, (despatches thrice, medal, clasp, C.I.E.), 1900; Principal Port-Officer, Rangoon, 1901-4. *Recreations*: cricket, golf, yachting, motoring. *Address*. Bryn-y-Mor Holyhead. *Club*: Oriental.

Holland, Major-General Henry William, C. B. (1869), Indian Army, (retired); *e. s.* of late Major Henry Colson Holland; *b.* at Bombay, 1825; *educ*: Cheltenham, and Woolwich; *m.* twice; joined the Army in 13th Bombay Native Infantry, 1841; S. A. Commissary-General, 1847; became Captain, 1856; Major, 1891; Lieutenant Colonel, 1867; Controller of Supply and Transport in Abyssinion War, 1867-68 (despatches, Brevet of Colonel, medal, and C. B.; Commissiory, General, Bombay Army, 1870-77; Major-General, 1877; retired, 1877. *Address*: 21, Havelock Road, Croydon.

Holland, Robert Erskine, B. A., I. C. S. Political Agent and Consul at Muscat since 1908; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Prof. Holland, K. C.; *m.* Gwendoline, *e. d.* of Francis E. Crow, 1910; *educ*: Winchester, and Oriel Coll. Oxford; joined I. C. S, 1895; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; transferred to Bombay, 1900; served there for a short period, and was retransferred to Madras, 1902; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903; Foreign Department, Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8. *Recreaions*: riding, shooting, tennis, photography. *Address*: Muscat, Arabia. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

Holland, Sir Thomas Henry, K. C. I. E., (1908) D.Sc. F.R.S., (1904), F.G.S. Professor of Geology, Manchester University, since 1909; *s.* of late John Holland Springfield, Canada; *b.* 1868; *m.* Francis Maud, *d.* of late Chas Chapman; National Scholar, 1885; Murchison Medalist and Prizeman, 1887; Assoc. Royal Coll. Science 1888; Berkely Fellow of the Owens College, 1889; joined I. C. S., 1890; Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey, 1894; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906; Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903-1909; Chairman of Trustees, Indian Museum, 1905-09

Fellow and Reader, Calcutta University; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909; President of Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy 1905-09; President, Indian Mining and Geological Club and of Royal College of Students' Association, 1910; Hon. Member, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, and of the Mining and Geological Inst. of India. *Publications*: numerous memoirs of Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology. *Address*: Manchester. *Club*: Savage.

Home, Sir Anthony Dickson, V.C., K.C.B. (1874), Surgeon-General (retired); *b.* 1823; entered Army Medical Department, 184-8; served in the Crimea, 1854-5; Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; served in China, 1860; New Zealand, 1863-5; Ashanti, 1873-4; P. M.O. Cyprus, 1878-9; P.C.M. to the Forces in India, 1881-5. *Publications*: Service Memoirs, 1912. *Address*: 7, Palen Gardens, Tenan, Kensington, W.

Home, Frederic Jervis, C.S.I. (1892); R.E. (retired); *b.* Calcutta, 1839; *o.* surviving *s.* of late Maj-General Richard Home, of the Bengal Army; *educ*: Kensington Proprietory Grammar School, and at H.E.I.C. Military Seminary, Addiscombe; joined the Bengal Engineers, 1858, and landed in India, 1860; employed in the Irrigation Branch, of the P.W.D., 1861-94; Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, P.W.D., 1890-4; retired 1895. *Address*: Pitcarins Dunning, Perthshire.

Holmwood Mr. Justice H, I.C.S., Judge, High Court Calcutta; *educ*: Uppingham; joined service, 1879; Inspector-General of Registration, 1890; District and Sessions Judge, 1894; raised to present position, 1906. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, G.C.S.I. C.B. O.M. M.D., D.C.L., LL. D, F.R.S; *b*, 1877; *s* of late Sir William Jackson Hooker; *educ*: Glasgow; married twice; joined, R.N. Medical Department, 1839; served as Surgeon and Naturalist in H.M.S., "*Erebus*" in the Antarctic expedition under Sir James Ross, 1839-43; brought out a series of volumes on the botany of the Antarctic regions. ; visited the Himalayas on the North of Sikhim, was badly treated, and kept a prisoner, by the Sikhim authorities; visited the Khasia hills as naturalist, and made botanical collections of great value;, 1847-51; visited Syria and Palestine, 1860; Morocco, 1871; the Rocky Mount tains, 1877; served as Assistant-Director and Director of Kew Gardens, 1865-85. *Publications*: Himalayan journals; The Rhododendrons of the Sikhim Himalaya; The Flora of British India, and other scientific works. *Address*: Sunningdali. club; Athenium.

Hooper, D. F.L.S., F.C.S., Economic Botanist to the Botannical Survey of India; is a Hanbury Medalist; retired from service, 1914; *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Hope, Sir Thecdore Cracraft, C.I.E. (1882), C.S.I. (1887), K.C.S.I (1896), *b*, 1831; *s.* of late James Hope, M.D.; *educ*: Rugby, and Haileybury; entered I.C.S., Bombay, 1853; called to bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1866; Educational Inspector, 1855-8; Member. Imperial Legislative Council, 1875-80; Member,

Legislative Council, Bombay, 1880; Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, 1881-2; Officiating Finance Minister, 1882; Member in charge of Public Works, 1882-7; Member of the Canterbury House of Laymen. Publications: Church and State in India, and various eductional and architectural works, *Address:* No. 21- Elveston Clan, S.W. *Club*: Athenæum.

Hopkins, Edward Washburn, Ph.D. (Leipzig), L.L.D., *b*, 1857; *s*; of Lewis S. Hopkins, M.D.; *educ*; Columbia, New York, and Leipzig and Berlin engaged in tuition in Columbia, 1881-5; Professor of Sanskrit, first at Byrn Mawr College, 1885-95 and next at Yale, 1895, in succession to Professor Whitney A.B., 1878; Member, German OrientalSociety; Secretary, American Oriental Society, since 1897; engaged in University teaching since 1881; spent a year in India, 1896-7. Publications: The Four Castes, Manu in Trubners Oriental Series; Religions of India, The Great Epic of India; Old and New.

Hormasji, Dr. Cowasji, G.G.M.C., Bombay; *b*. 1837 at Billmora; was Sheriff of Bombay, 1894; elected President of the Bombay Corporation, 1896; Vice-President of the Grant Medical College and Fellow of the Bombay University from 1878; is a Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. *Address*: Dadar, Bombay, India.

Horn, David Bayne, C.I.E. (1905), F.C.H.; M.I.C.E.; Public Works Department Bengal (retired); *b*. 1851; s. of late David Horn of Mid Douglie, Perthshire; *educ:* R.I.E. College; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1874; Executive Engineer, 1882; Under-Secretary, Public Works Department, 1885-1886; Superintending Engineer, 1896; Member, LegislativeCouncil, Bengal, 1902; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1902-6; retired, 1906. *Club*: Oriental.

Horne, William Ogilive, C.I.E. (1912) C.S.I., I. C.S.; *educ*: at the Trinity College, Oxford; joined service in Madras, 1883; Dy; Registrar, appellate side, High Court, 1886; Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Abkari, 1890; Secretary to Commissioner Salt and Abkari, 1892; Inspector-General of Police, 1904; Member, Board of Revenue, 1912; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, 1913; retired, October 1914. *Address*: c/o India office, London.

Hornel, Hon'ble William Woodword, B.A. Indian Educational Service; *educ*: at Radley and Trinity College, Oxford; Joined service, 1902; Professor of Presidency College Calcutta: Inspector of Schools, Bengal, 1903; Assistant Director of C.I. Bengal, 1906; Junior Examiner, Board of Education, England, 1908: Present position, 1913. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Horniman, H.G., Editor, The "Bombay Chronicle" Bombay; 7th *s*. of Mr. William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy, Dover Court, Essex; entered a merchantile house at the instance of his father; soon gave it up and took to Journalism; started as editor of an evening paper in South England and was then on the staff of the "Daily Chroincle," the "Morning Leader," the "Daily Express" and "Manchester Guardian;" a frequent contributor to "The Times"; joined the staff of

HORNIMAN.

the Calcutta " Statesman " 1906, and distinguished himself as a Journalist; special Correspondent of the "Statesman" in East Bengal in 1907 and his article "The Lesson in Comilla" is yet fresh in the memory of all. He was an eyewitness of the Jamalpur riots and his evidence in the case was very helpful to the Court ; on the occasion of the arrival of the Grand Lama at Darjeeling he was again sent as representative of his paper and sent vivid description of all that took place ; proceeding to England on short leave, he came back and resumed his work in the "Statesman " office and was the Delhi Correspondent of that paper during the time of the Delhi Durbar, 1911 ; is now Editor of the newly started paper the Bombay Chronicle. *Address* : Bombay, India.

Houghton, Bernard, B. A. I. C. S. (retd) ; *educ*: the Trinity College, Dublin ; joined service, in Madras, 1885 ; transferred to Burma as Assistant Commissioner, 1886 ; became Deputy Commissioner, 1894 ; Commissioner ; 1905 ; retired, 1912. *Publications* : "*Indian Beauracracy*", "*Essay on the language of the Southern Chins and its affinities*", "*The Kudos of Katha and their Vocabulary*," "*Vocabulary of Arrakanese*," *Short Vocabulary of Red Karens*," "*Folklore of Sgau Karens*," "*Sanskrit words in the Burmese Language*" "*Kami Vocabularies*," "*Outlines of Tibet*," "*Burman Linguistic Palasantology*." *Address:* Co. India Office, London.

Howell, Mortimer Sloper, L. L. D. (Edin), C. I. E. (1886). I. C. S. (retired) ; *o.s.* of late John Warren Howell, M. R. C. S. ; *b.* Bath, 1941; *educ* : Christ's Hospital, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford : *m.* Lawra Sabina (d.1909); passed I. C. S. Examination, 1861 ; joined service, 1862; was Assistant Magistrate and Collector ; offg, Inspector of Public Instruction, N. W. Provinces, 1867 ; Assistant Superintendent, and Judge, Small Causes Court, Dehra Dun, 1868 ; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1871 ; Magistrate and Collector, 1879-80; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1891 ; Judical Commissioner, 1892; retired, 1896. *Publications*: Grammar of the Classical Arabic Languages after the method of the Native Grammarians. *Recreations*: Golf, cycling, boating. *Address:* Woodbury Clevedon; Somerset. *Club* ; East India United Service.

Howey, Maj.-Gen William, Bengal Infantry ; *b.* 1838 ; *m.* Annie Isabella, *d*, of Major Henry Christian Talbot of Stone. Kent, 1860; Joined service in the Army, 1858 ; Maj-Gen, 1894 ; served Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 (medal). *Address*: c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S. W. *Club* : East India United Service.

Hudson, Major Corrie, D.S.O. (1904), I.M.S. ; Staff Surgeon, Bangalore ; *b.* 1874 ; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M. A. LL.D. F. R. S. ; *m.* Frances Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Farratt 1904; House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897-98 ; entered I. M. S., 1899 ; Medical Officer, 2nd Queen's Own Rajput L. I. 1899-1907 ; Captain, 1902 ; served China, 1800 (medal) ; East Africa 1903-4, present at action of Jidballi (despatches, D. S. O. medal and clasp). *Address* : The Priory, St.Mark's Road, Bangalore. *Club* : Junior Naval and Military.

Hudson, Brig-General Havelock, C.I.E.1903;C.B.(1914),19th Bengal Lancers ; *b.* 1862 *s.* of late Lieut Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; entered army, 1881 ; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt. Col. 1907 ; served Second Miranzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp) China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major); late Assistant Q.M.G. and Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; A.A.G. 2nd Div. N. Command, India, 1907-09; General Staff Officer at Head Quarters, 1910. *Address :* Simla, India.

Hudson, Sir William Brereton; K. C.I.E. (1893); 1843 ; *s.* of William Brereton Hudson;An Indigo planter Bihar; commanded the Bihar Light Horse, 1881; Member of the Indian Public-Service Commission, 1886-7 ; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India (Lord Lansdown) 1891-1894 ; *Address* : Seraha House, Champaran, Bengal ; Belmont House, Mullingar, Ireland.

Huddleston, George, C.I.E. (1903), Director, N.G.S.R. Co. ; *b.* 1862; *m.* Agnes, *d* of William O'Reilly ; Joined Service as General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway and Lieutenant Colonel (V.D.) of the same Railway Volunteer Corps ; retired, 1911. *Publications* : a history of the East Indian Railway. *Address* : Kismet, Letchworth, Herts.

Huggins, Lt.-Col. Ponsonby Glenn, C.B., (1909), D.S.O. (1887), Indian Army, (retired); *b.* 1857 ; 4th *s*, of late H. J. Huggins, Chief-Justice, Sierra Leone ; *m.* 1883; Elizabeth Sophia (*d.* 1893) ; *educ*: Wurtemberg and Switzerland ; Royal Naval School, New Cross; R.M.C. Standhurst ; Joined service in the Army, 1876: served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal) ; 1885-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Chin Hills, 1892-93 (clasp) : Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Lt.-Col;, 1902; *Address* : c/o Messrs Parry & Co;, 70, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Hughes, Maj-Gen. Chas Frederick, C. B. (mil) 1897; Indian Staff Corps ; *b.* 1844 ; *s.* of late W. S. P. Hughes of Worcester ; *m.* Elizabeth Forbes, *d.* of Maj; General George Elliot Ashburner, Sillwood, 1875 ; *educ:* Cheltenham Coll.; Addiscombe; joined service in the Bombay Army, 1861 ; Captain, 1873 ; Brevet-Major and Major, 1881 ; Lieuti-Colonel, 1887 ; Brevet- Colonel, 1889; served against Foodlee Arabs, 1865-66 (despatches) ; Afghan War 1878-80, present at battle of Ahmed Kheyl (despatches, medal with clasp, and Brevet.Major); Burmese War, 1886-1887 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet.Col.) ; Commissary General of the armies of Bombay, Madras, and Bengal in succession, 1890-95 ; retired, 1897. *Address :* Aston House, Newport, near Salop.

Hughes, Col. George Arthur, B.A. M. B., C. M., D. S. O. (1891), Royal Army Medical Corps (retired) ; *b.* 1851 5th *s.* of late James Hughes, Burragh Priven, Rathcormac, Co. Cork ; *educ.* Trin. Coll. Dublin; jolned service in army 1877 ; served Afghan War, 1878 ; Bechuanaland Expedition, South Africa, 1884; Ashanti Expedition, 1896 ; Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, D. S. O.) ; retired, 1905. *Address* : c/o India Office, London. *Club* : Army and Navy.

Hughes, Sir Water Charleton, Kt (1906), C.I.E., (1900), M. Inst, C.E., Chairman, Bombay Port Trust ; *b*, 1850; *educ*: privately and at King's College, London ; *m*, Evelyn Isabel Rose, *e.d.* of late Col H. S. Hutchinson, I.C.S.; joined service in the Indian Public Works Department, 1868 ; Secretary to Government, P. W.D. Bombay, 1887-92 ; Chairman, Board of Trustees for the Port of Bombay, 1892-98 ; Additionnal Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, till 1908; Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1898-1900; Fellow of the King's College, London, and Fellow (by appointment) of the Bombay University, *Address*: 'Darmauth House, No. 2, Queen Anne's Gate, S. W. Clubs: Byculla, Bombay, India.

Hughes-Buller, Ralph Buller, C.I. E. (1908), Inspector-General of Police, Bengal ; *s.* of General Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C..B. ; *b.* 1871 ; *educ* : Marlborough, and Balliol College, Oxford; assumed the name of Buller as being the heir of the late James Buller of Dunley. Bovey Tracey; *m.* Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Very Rev Dr Norman Macleod, D. D. of Thistle ; joined service, 1890 ; became Assistant to Agent to Governor-General, 1899 ; special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901-6 ; acted in various other capacities ; became Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1912. *Publication*: Census Report, Baluchistan. *Address* : Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India. *Club* : Isthmian.

Hugo, Major James Henry, D. S. O. (1898), M.R.C.S. (England), L.R. C.P. (London), M.B., B.Sc., (London), D.Ph.,, I.M.S., Agency Surgeon, Bundelkhund; *b.* 1870; *educ*: Foyle College, Londonderry, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; interim House physician ; Clinical, Asssitant, Orthopædic Department House Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham ; Assist. Medical Superintendent, Dulwich Infirmary; Joined the I, M.S. 1896 ; attached to 31st Punjab Infantry, 1897; served in the Expedition into Upper Swat ; also in the Expedition against Mahmuds (D.S.O. medal, two claps). *Recreatons* : football, hockey, rowing. *Address* : Nowgong, Bundelkhund. Central India.

Hultzsch, Eugen, P.H.D, Dresdon; studied classical and oriental philology, especially Sans. krit, at Bonn and Leipzig; Privat-docent for Oriental studies at the University of Vienna ; studied Indian Epigraphy ; travelled for six months in N. India and Kashmir, 1884-5 ; collected valuable Mss. and inscriptions ; Epigraphist of the Archæological Survey, Madras, 1887; Sanskrit examiner Madras University, 1903; resigned, and has been Professor of Sanskrit, University ot Hallee ; Secretary to the Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft ; Corresponding Member, Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences; Member, Royal Society of Science, Gottingen, etc; has written Prolegomena zu Vasantaraja Sakuna, and edition of Bandhajanas Law book; South Indian Inscriptions (Tamil and Sanskrit); Reports of Sanskrit Mss in South India; many of his treatises on Indian epigraphy have appeared in the Indian Antiquary

Hume, Colonel Charles Vernon, D.S.O. (1900), M.V.O. (1905), Indian Army (retired); *b*, 1860; *educ*: at Mralborough; joined the Army, 1879; served in Burwick, 1886-7 (despatches, medal and clasp); captain, 1887; A.A.G. South African field force, 1900

(despatches, medal and five clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1897; Liet-Col, 1904; Attache with the Japanese Army in Manchuria, 1904-5; Colonel, 1906; A.D.C. to C. in C. in India, 1885-92; Military Governor to the Crown Prince of Siam, 1896-99; Military Attache to H.B.M.S, Embassy, Tokio, 1903-7. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Hume, Sir Robert, K.C. B, (1887), G.C.B. (1902); *b*, 1828; entered the Army, 1847; served in the Crimea, 1854-5; twice severely wounded; served in the Bhutan expedition, 1865; commanded Sagar District, 1874-7; Allahabad Division, 1879-80; Afghanistan Field Force, 1880-1; Quetta Division, 1881; Lahore Division, 1881-4; became Lieutenant-General, 1913. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Hume. Rev. Robert A, M.A. ,D D, veteren American Missionary of Ahmednagar; *b*, Bombay, 1847; proud of being called an Indian; *educ*: Yale University; received his B.A., M.A.' and D.D, degress; returned to India, 1874; developed the Ahmedhnagar Theological Seminary; Editor, "Dhyanodaya," an Anglo-marathi weekly of Bombay. *Publica* modern View." *Address*: Ahmednagar, Bombay, India.

Hunt, Frederick John Robert Vere, Offg. Chief Judge, Travanconre (Retired); called to Bar (King's Inn, Dublin), 1897; enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1899; Judge, Travancore High Court, and ex-officio Principal, Travancore Law College, 1900; Offg Chief Justice, Travancore High Court, 1913; retired, 1914.

Hunt, Maj.-Gen. Robert Augustus Carew; Unemployed Supernumerary List; *b*. Hamburg, 1838; *s*, of late Henry Carew Hunt of Stoke Gabriel, Devon; *m*. 1878, Annie, *d*, of Richard Agar of Bagnalstown, Carlow; served with 5th Bombay Light Infantry against the Taipings near Shanghai; present at the storming and capture of the entrenched camp at Wang-Kaza, 1862; accompanied his regiment to Abyssinia, 1867; served in Afghan War, 1879-83, and commanded the 5th Bombay Light Infantry in the march to Kandahar (medal): Income and Land Tax Commissioner forDevon, 1906; Hon, Colonel. 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1909; J,P, for Devon. *Address*: Sid Abbey, Salcombe Regis, near Sidmouth, Devon.

Hunter, Lieut-Gen Sir Archibald, K.C.B., (1898), D.S.O. (1886), Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibralter; *b*. 1856; *educ*: Glasgow Academy: Sandhurst; Joined the Army in the 4th King's Own Royal Lancaster, 1874; eventually became Major-General, 1896; served in Egypt under Sir Francis Grenfell; wounded severely, in the battle of Giniss, 1885; also wounded slightly in the battle of Toski, 1889; on special service in Egypt; Governor of Dongola and Commandant of Frontier Field Force, 1895-99; Governor of Omdurman, 1899; won Egyptian medal and other orders; commanded 1st Class District in India, 1899; commanded 10th Division, in South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, twice promoted Lieut.- General); commanded in Scotland, 1901-1903; Western Army Corps, India, 1904-7; commanded Southern Army, India, 1907-9. *Clubs*. Naval and Military, United Service.

Hunter, John Mark Somers, M A. (Oxford), Ag. Principal and Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras ; *b.* 1865 ; joined service as Principal, Govt. College, Mangalore, 1899; Ag. Professor of English, Presy. College, Madras, 1901; Acting Principal, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1902; confirmed, 1903 ; Additional Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, 1912; Principal and Professor of English, Presy. College, Madras, 1913. *Address* : Madras, India.

Hunter, Lieut.-Col. John Muir, C.S.I. (1899), Indian Army (retired) ; *b.* Mauritius, 1844 ; *s.* of Captain Hugh Hunter, R. N. ; *m.* Emily Jean, *d.* of J. Patison Thom, Assistant Secretary, India Office, London, 1870 ; *educ.* : Royal Naval School, Newcross; King's Coll. School, London ; Royal M. Academy, Woolwich ; Political Agent in Kathiawar, India, till 1901. *Address* : c/o Bank of England, Burlington Gardens, W.

Huskisson, Col. Samuel George, C.B. (1907) Indian Army (retired) ; *b.* 1837 ; entered Army, 1855; served Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 (medal) ; Bhootan Expedition, 1874-75 (medal with clasp) ; Perak, 1875-76 (despatches, Brevet-major); S. Africa, 1879 (medal.) ; Colonel, 1888 ; *Address* : 9, Worthing Road, Southsea.

Hutchins, Sir Philip Percival, C. S. I. (1880) ; K. C. S. I., (1891) ; *b.* London, 1838 ; 5th *s.* of William Hutchins ; *m.* 1860, Fanny Annie, *d.* of B. T. Norfor ; *educ.* : Merchant Taylors School ; E.I.C. College, Haileybury ; joined I.C.S. in Madras, 1857 ; District Judge, 1872-82 ; called to the Bar, (Inner Temple), 1875 ; Judge, Madras High Court, 1883 ; member of Council, Madras, 1886; member of the Governor-General's Council, 1888-93 ; joined India Office, as Judicial and Public Secretary, 1893; Member of Council of India, 1898, 1908. *Recreations* : Cricket, tennis-badminton, Cyling. *Address* : Danesfort. Camberley. *Clubs* : East India United Service.

Hutchinson, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Doveton, C.S.I. (1903), Indian Army (retired) ; *b.* 1847 ; *e. s.* of late Dr, T. Cayley Hutchinson, D.I.G. of Hospitals ; *m.* 1874, Alice A., *d.* of late Col. Stuart-Monteth ; served Sikkim Campaign, 1887-88; Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp) ; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (2 clasps) ; raised the 2nd battalion, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1891 ; commanded troops in Chitral, 1896 ; Director, Military Education, India, 1896-1901 ; Special duty, India Office, 1901-2 ; Assist. Military Secretary (for Indian Affairs), 1902-4 ; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1904-8. *Publications* ; Military Sketching made easy (5th edit.) ; Field Fortification (5th edit.) ; The Story of Waterloo ; The Story of 1812 ; The Story of Corunna; The Campaign in Tirah, 1897-98. *Recreations* : shooting, bicycling, chess. *Clubs* : United Service, Pilgrims.

Hutchinson, Colonel James Bird, C.S.I. (1904) Indian Army ; unemployed supernumerary list, 1902-5 ; Member of Council, Punjab ; *b.* 1844 ; *m.* Annie Charlotte, *d.* of Major-General Hugh Rose, 1869; *educ.*: Blackheath Proprietary School ; Cheltenham College ; Joined South Lancashire Regt., 1863 ; served with 5th Ghoorka Rifles, 1865-68 ; Commis.

sioner and Superintendent, 1894-99; Governor, Aitchison College, Lahore, 1900-5. *Address*: Waverley Drive, Camberley.

Hutchinson, Hon. Sir Joseph Turner, Kt. (1895), M. A., Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon; *s.* of Isaac Hutchinson of Braystones, Cumberland; *b.* 1869; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of J. Lucas of Stapleton House, Upper Tooting, 1897; *educ*: St. Bees School; Christ's Coll. Cambridge; Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1879; Chief Justice, Gold Coast Colony, 1882; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1895-97; Chief Justice of Cyprus, 1897-1906; Chief Justice, Ceylon, since 1906. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon; Lorton Hall, Cumberland. *Club*: Reform.

Hutchinson, Sir Sydney Hutton Cooper, Kt., (1906) M. I. C. E., Director-General of Telegraphs, India, 1903-7; *b.* 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. T. Cyaley-Hutchinson, of Indin Army; *educ*: St. James's Collegiate School, St. Heliers, Jersey; the Hartley Institute, Southampton; Assistant-Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1871; Superintendent, 1892; Chief Superintendent, 1901; Director, 1903; retired, 1907; Kaiser-i-Hind, first class, 1901. *Address*: 22, Edith Road, West Kensington, W. *Club*: Oriental.

Hutton, Charles Herbet, A.M.I.C.S., Member, Legislative Council, U.P.; educ: R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill; joined service as Assistant Engineer, N. W. Provinces, 1881; Executive Engineer, 1893; Superintending Engineer, 1905; Chief Engineer & Secretary to Govt, 1912. *Address*; Allahabad, U. P., India.

Hyde, Ven. Henry Barry, M.A., A.K.C. Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary of Diocesan Court, 1905-10; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late Henry Barry Hyde; *m.* Hilda Dixon, *d.* of William Sheppard of Ealing; *educ*: Royal Institution School, Liverpool; King's College, London; University College, Durham; Ordained, 1878; Curate of Ashford, Kent; Private Secretary to Dr. Lightfoot, Bishop of Durham; Curate of St. Oswald's, Durham. then of Nemington, Surrey; Chaplain, Bengal Eclessastical Establishment, 1887; Chaplain, St. John's, Calcutta; Hon Chaplain, Indian Vol. Forces, 1899, transferred to Madras, 1899; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop; Acting Archdeacon, 1904-5; Commissary in charge of Diocese, Madras, 1906-7. Hon. Fellow, University of Madras; Commissary in England of the Bishop of Madras, 1907; Vicar of Bovey Tracey Devon. *Publication*: Parish of Bengal; Parochial Annals of Bengal. *Address*. The Vicarage, Bovey Tracey, Devon.

Hyderabad, (Deccan) Nizam of; His Highness Asaf jait, Muzaffar-ul-Markwal- Mamalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Daula, Nawab Mir Sir Osman Ali-Khan Bahadur Fatteh Jung, G.C.S.I.: *b.* 1886; ascended the Masnad, 29th August 1911; an enlightened and wise ruler; contributed a magnificent sum of 60 lakhs of rupees to the present continental war of Europe. *Address*: Hyderabad (Deccan), India.

Hyndman-Jones, Sir William Henry, Kt, (1906); Chief-Justice, Straits Settlements since 1906; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; acting Senior

Police Magistrate, and Commissioner to inquire into administration and working of Police Force, Barbadoes, 1880; acting Judge, Court of Appeal, 1881; Magistrate, 1st District, St. Lucia, 1881; Member, Executive and Legislative Councils, 1881; Delegate to West Indian Telegraph Conference, 1882; acting Chief Justice, St. Lucia and Tobaco, 1883; acting Attorney-General 1883; Member, Windword Court of appeal, 1886; Magistrate and Member, Executive and Legislative Council, Granada, 1887; Resident Magistrate, Westmoreland, Jamaica, 1888; St. Thomas-Ye-East, 1890; St. aotherine, 1891; City and parish of Kingston, 1892; acting Puisne Judge, 1895; acting Attorney-General and Member of Executive Council, 1895; Resident Magistrate for Jamaica 1896: Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1896; acting Judicial Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1903; Judicial Commissioner, Federated Malay states, 1904; Chief Judicial Commissioner. 1906. *Address*: Good-wood, Singapore. *Club*: Albemarle.

I

Ibbetson, Lady; *w.* of Sir Denzil Charles Jelf Ibbetson, I. C. S., sometime Lieut-Governor of the Punjab, and *d.* of Samuel Coulden, of Cambridge; *m*, 1870. *Address*; 53, Nevern Square, S. W.

Ibrahim Rahimtoola, Hon'ble Sir, Kt, C. I. E., J. P, Bombay; b, 1862; s. Rahimtoola Kaderbhoy; joined his brother in business; started the firm of Rahimtoola Khaderbhoy and Co; Member, Standing Committee of the Bombay Corporation, 1895: President Bombay Corporation, 1899; Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1899; Sheriff of Bombay, 1904, an ardent supporter of Primary Education; introduced the reading of Koran in schools; Member, Managing Committee, Anjuman-i-Islam, Bombay; President, Khoja Reading Room and Library; Member, Improvement Trust and Plague Committee, Bombay; represented Bombay on the Museum Conference held at Calcutta, 1907; Director, Bank of India Limited. *Address*: Bombay, India. *Clubs*: Islam Gymkhana and Orient.

Idar, Maharaja of; Major-General H. H. Maharaja Sir Pratab Singhji, L, L. D. (Camb) G. C. S. I., K. C. B., A. D. C; *b.* 1845; succeeded to gaddi, 1903; belongs to the great Rathor Rajput clan, believed to have sprung from *Kuchha*, the 2nd son of Divine Rama; pays tribute to the Gaikwar and receives tribute from some other minor States; appointed (2nd time) as Regent of the State of Jodhpur during the minority of the Chief of that State, 1891; his own State is administered by his son, Maharaja Dhiraj Maharajaji Shri Dowlat Sinhji Sahib Bahadur; Member of the India Government's Mission to Kabul; appointed A D. C. to H. R. H the Prince of Wales (King Emperor Edward VII.); Honorary Lt.-Col, in the British Army; helped in founding the Imperial Service Troops, 1889; formed the Jodhpur Lancers, 1897; attended Empress Victoria's D. J. and was created G.C.S.I.; joined the Mohamand expedition with an escort of Jodhpur Lancers; joined the Tirah expd as A. D. C. to General Sir W. Lockhart; area of the State, 1669 square miles; population, about 170,000; revenue, 6

lakhs ; the Maharaja is entitled to a Salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Idar, Ahmadnagar, Bombay, Presidency, India.

Idar, Ruling Chief of; Maharaja Dhiraj Maharajaji Shri Dowlat Sinhji Sahib Bahadur; *b.* at Jodhpur, 1878; *educ*: Mayo College, Ajmere; received miltary training in the Imperial Service Cavalry, Jodhpur and was Sqadron Commandant and Adjutant in the same Corps for some years ; was Military Secretary and Member of Jodhpur State Council; was adopted by Maharaja Sir Pratap Singhji Bahadur of Idar; installed on the gadi, consequent on the Meharaja's appointment as Regent of the State of Jodhpur, 1911; accompanied his father to England for the Coronation of late King-Emperor when he was made A.D,C. to Prince of Wales (now Emperor George V.); again visited England for the Coronation of Emperor George V ; served in the Mohamad Expedition with an escort of Jodhpur Lancers ; joined the Tirah expedition as A. D. C. to General Sir W. Lockhart ; area of the State, 1669 square miles ; population, about 170,000 ; revenue, 6 lakhs ; entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Idar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Iftikhar-ud-Din, Fakir Saiyad, C.I.E (1911), Settlement Collector; entered Government Service, 1886; appointed Extra-Assistant Commissionr. 1901; Revenue Member of Council, Tonk State,1903; on special duty with the Amir of Afghanistan; British Agent at Kabul, 1907; Settlement Collector, 1910. *Address*: Tonk, Rajputana, India.

Ilaiyarasanandal, Zamindar of; Sri Ravilla Yenkataranga Appa-Swami Nayudu Garu; claims descent from an ancient family said to have emigrated from modern Vellore, Chittoor District in the Madras Presidency, during the time of Krishna Raya, the greatest of the Vijayanagar Kings (1509-1530 A.D.); *s.* of Kasturi Ranga Appasawmi Nayudu; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Hindu College, Tinnevelly ; knows English, Tamil and Sanskrit ; assumed management, 1900; Member, District and Taluk Boards, Tinnevelly ; maintains a choultry at Koilpatti. *Recreation*: Music. *Address*: Ilaiyarasanandal, via. Koilpatti, Tinnevelly District, Madras Presy., India.

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine, C.I.E (1882), C.S.I (1885), K.C.S.I. (1899), G.C.B. (1911) ; *b,* 1841 ; *s.* of Rev. Peregrine Arthur Ilbert; *educ* : Marlborough and Balliol College, Oxford; Hertford, Ireland, Craven and Edin Scholar ; called to Bar (Lincolns Inn), 1869 ; Legal Member, Surepme Council, India, 1882-6 : introduced what has come to be known as the "Ilbert Bill," which raised considerable opposition from Anglo-Indians; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1885-6; Parliamentary Assistant Counsel and Counsel of the Treasury, 1886-1901 ; Clerk to the House of Commons, 1901. *Publications*: 'the Government of India,' 1898 ; 'Legislative Methods and Forms,' 1901. *Address*: Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminister, S.W. *Club* : Athenæum.

Imam Ali, Maulvi, B.A., Khan Bahadur, Lahore ; entered Servic as Assistant Professor, Government College, Lahore, 1887 ; Probationer, Provincial Civil Service, 1888; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891 ; District Judge, 1895 ; Divisional Judge, 1903. *Publications* : An Urdu translation

of an Epitome of Hamilton's Lectures on Psychology. *Address* : Lahore, India.

Imam, Hon. Syed Ali, Legal Member, Viceroy's Council, Calcutta ; *s.* of Syed Imdad Imamkhan, a reputed scholar and physician of Patna ; *b.* at Neora near Patna, 1869 ; *educ* : Zilla school, Arrah, and the Patna College ; proceeded to England, joined the Middle Temple and was called to the Bar, 1890 ; returned to India and began practice at Calcutta and then removed to Bihar ; was retained by the Crown in the famous Dumraon Raj adoption case at Arrah ; was a Member of the District Board, and the Municipality of Patna for six years ; Trustee of the A. M. O. College, Aligarh, 1903 ; President, Bihar Provincial Conference, 1908; Fellow, Calcutta University, 1909; President, All-India Muslim League Conference, Amritsar, 1909; suggested a system of mixed Eelectorates as a result of the compromise arrived at with the Hon. Mr. G. K. Gokhale; an ardent supporter of the Indian National Congress and was of great help to the Indian delegetes who had proceeded to England in 1890 ; succeeded Sir. S. P. Sinha as Legal Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1910. *Address*: Delhi; Calcutta ; and Patna, India.

Imdad Imam Khan, Syed, Shams-ul-Ulema ; father of the Hon : Syed Ali Imam, and Syed Hasan Imam ; *b*, 1849 ; educated in Persian, Arabic, and English ; a reputed medical practitioner at Patna ; known to supply food and medicine to needy and poor patients ; a poet, scholar, and a good writer on literary, scientific and agricultural subjects ; one of his treatises on philosophy, 'Mirat-ul-Hukama,' has received the approbation of the late King Oscar of Sweden ; Shamsul Ulema, 1889. *Address* : Patna, Bengal, India

Impey, Lt Col. Lawrence, C. I, E. (1911), Offg. Resident, Baroda State ; *b*, 1862 ; *s.* of Col, E. C, Impey, C. I. E. ; *educ* : Marlborough, and Sandhurst; joined British Army in Derbyshire as Lieutenant, 1883 ; transferred to Indian Army, 1885 ; employed in the Political Department of the Government of India, 1887 ; was Political Agent in Alwar, Bhopal, etc. *Recreations* : riding ; golf, and bridge. *Address* : Baroda, India. *Club* : East India United Service.

Inchcape, James Lyle Mackay, 1st Baron (1911) ; G. C. M. G. (1902), K.C.S.I. (1910), K.C.I.E. (1894) C.I.E. (1891) ; *s.* of James Mackay of Arbroath; *b.* 1852 ; Partner in the firm of Mackennon Mackenzie and Co., merchants of Calcutta and Bombay ; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Member, Port Commission ; Member, Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1891-1893 ; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1892 ; member of the Council of India, 1897-1911 ; Special Commisioner to negotiate a new Commerial treaty with China, 1901 ; member of the Committee to inquire into Consular Service of Great Britain, and a member of the Committe to inquire into the working of the Board of Trade and Local Government Boards, 1903 ; Member, Committee on National Insurance of Shipping during War, 1906 ; represented Secretary of State for India during Colonial Conference, 1907 ; Director of Suez Canal Co. ; British India Steam Navigation Co ; and National Provincial Bank; *m.* the daughter of Jamesshanks, of Rosery, 1883 ; *Heir* and *s.* Hon'ble Kenneth.

Adderss; 72, Seamore Place, Mayfair, London, W. *Clubs*: Athenaeum, and Oriental.

Indrasinhji, Raja Shri Maharawal; s. of late Raja Sri Pratapsinhji; *b*, 1888; succeeded to gaddi, 1911; sent to the Rajkumar College, but was called away from it owing to the serious illness of his father, to look after the administration and has since been sharing the responsibility of the State administration, the Education Department being specially placed in his charge. The Chiefs of this State are Rajputs, and claim descent from the Solanki race; area of the State, 215 sq miles; population, 40,000; the Chief is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Bansda, Bombay Presy., India.

Inglis, William Arbuthnot, C.S.I. (1908) I. C. S. (retired); *b*. 1853; *s*. of Colonel Hugh Inglis Inverness; *educ*: Wellington College: R. I. E. College: joined service in the Indian P. W. D.; Executive Engineer, 1883; Officiating Under-Secretary, P.W. Department, Bengal, 1891-92; Superintending Engineer, 1896; Chief Secretary, Government of Bengal (Irrigation, Branch), 1907; retired, 1908. *Addrees*: C/o India Office, London.

Irwin, Sir Alfred Macdonald Bulteel Kt. (1910), C. S. I. (1904), I.C.S. (retired); *b*. 1853; *s*. of Ven. Henry Irwin, B. D., Elphin; *m*. 1884, Alice Kathleen (*d*, 1899), *d*. of Christopher French, J. P., D. L.; *educ*.; Kingstown School, Dublin; joined service in the Punjab, 1876; Deputy Commissioner, 1886; Commissioner, 1898; Acting Judge, Chief Court, Burma, 1902; Member, Legislative Council, 1903; Acting Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1903, Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma; 1905-09; Acting Chief Judge, 1908, retired, 1909. *Publications*: The Burmese Calendar; The Burmese and Arakanese Calendars. *Address*: 49, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *Club*. Hibernsian United Service, Dublin.

Irwin, George Robert, B.A., C.S.I. (1901) I.C.S. (retired); s. late Henry Irwin of Mount Irwin, Tynan; *b*. 1855; *educ*: Uppingham: Christ Church, Oxford; joined Service, 1878; transferred to Political Dept, 1886; served in the Indian Foreign Office and various Native States; retired, 1903. Address: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: East India United Service.

Irwin, Henry, C. I. E. (1888), M.I.C.E.: *b*. 1841, *s*. of Ven Henry Irwin; joined Public Works Department, 1868; Agent to the Governor-General, Rajaputana, 1888; Consulting Architect to Government, 1889; retired, 1896. *Address*: Adyar House, Adyar, Madras.

Irwin, Henry Crossly, B.A., I.C.S; (retired); *educ*: Balckheath Proprietary School: St Edmund's Hall, and Queen's College, Exford; entered I. C. S. 1869; Asst Commissiner, N. W. P; Deputy Collector; Collector and Magistrate, 1889; District and Sessions Judge; 1895; retired, 1896. *Publication*; The Garden of India. *Address*: c/o India office, *London*.

Islington, Lord, (Dickson-Poynder) John Poynder Dickson-Poynder, P.C., K., C.M.G., (1911), D.S.O., (by first marriage) of the late Rear Admiral john Bourmastes Dickson, C. B.; 6th s. of 2nd Baronet: *b*. 1866; succeeded to Baronetcy, 1884. *educ*: at Harraw, and at Christ; Church, Oxford; assumed the

additional surname and arms of Poynder, 1888; Patron of two livings; Chairman, Board of Trade Arbtiration Court; Hon: Lieutenant in the Army, and a Knight of justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalam in England; Lieutenant, 3rd Battalion Royal Scots (Lothion Regiment), and Major and Hony *L.* Col, Royal Ciltshire Yeamonry; served in South Africa with his Battalion, 1909 (despetches D. S. O,); Member, Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1904; Member, Royal Commission on Trade Relations between Canada and West Indies, 1909-10; elected M.P. for Wilts N.W., or Chippenham (c),, 1892; re-elected, October 1900 *Baron Islington*, of Islington Co. London (peerage of United Kingdom), 1910; President, Royal Public Services Commission, India, 1912. *Address*: Government House, Auckland and Wellington, New Zealand. Seats, Hartham. Corshom. *Clubs*: Turf, Marlborough, Brookes.

Iyengar, Duraiswami, Wubhayavedantapuram; Manager, Messrs Longmans, Green & Co., Madras; *s.* of W. Srinivasa Iyengar; *b.* 1872; joined service in the Educational Department, as clerk, office of the Inspector of Schools, Central Circle, Madras, 1893; joined Christ Church European School, Madras, as 1st Assistant, 1896; head clerk attached to Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1908; Manager, Messrs Thompson & Co., Madras, 1905; joined Messrs. Longman, Green & Co., as Madras representative, 1905; acted as Manager, Bombay Branch of that firm; Secretary, Sree Krishna Gana Sabha, Madras; Member, Suguna Vilasa Sabha; Member and latterly Secretary, Oriental Dramatic Company of Southern India; Captain of the Pachaiyappa's College Cricket Club. *Publications*; joint author of several Telugu and Tamil books for schools. *Recreation*: Music. *Address*: Car Street, Triplicane, Madras. *club*: Suguna Vilasa Sabha, Madras.

Iyengar, A. Narasimha, Rai Bahadur (1887), retired Durbar Bakshi, Mysore; *b.* 1845; Honorary Secretary, Maharani's College since 1888; took a prominent part in the founding of that College, 1880; has founded a Brahmin Widow's Home in Mysore of which he has been Honorary Secretary since its foundation; deeply interested in the amelioration of the position of women in India. *Address*; Mysore, India.

Iyengar, Asur Rangaswmai, B.A., B.L. Rao Bahadur, Revenue Commissioner (retired), Mysore State; *b.* 1851; B. A., 1869; B. L, 1874; joined Mysore Service, 1870; Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1874; rose to the position of Revenue Commissioner; Rao Bahadur, 1911, retired, 1912. *Address*: Bangalore city, Mysore Province, India.

Iyengar, Dr, Ramaswami S. V., M. D. L. R. C. P, and S. (Ed.), L, R. P. and S. (Glasgow), Personal Assistant to Senior Surgeon and Government Oculist, Mysore State; *b*, 1863; *educ*: at the Central College, Bangalore; Maharajas College, Mysore, and the Medical College, Madras; M. D. 1888; Edinburgh and Glasgow degrees, 1890; joined Service as Assistant Surgeon, Bangalore, 1899; Science Teacher, H. H, Maharani's Girl's School, 1893; reverted to Bangalore and was in charge of the Leper and

Lunatic Asylums, and Maternity and Medical Stores, 1894 ; Offig Civil Surgeon, Chickmaglur, 1896; Assistant Surgoen, Eye Infirmary, 1897 ; travelled through India for collecting statstics on the eye sight of school children, 1901 ; Personal Assistant to Senior Surgoen and Government Oculist, 1906. *Address*: Bangalore city, Mysore Province, India.

Iyenger, Hon : K. Rama, B. A., B. L., Vakil, Madura; B. A., 1892 ; B. L., 1896 ; began his practice at Madura ; enrolled himself as a Vakil of the High Court, 1901 ; is a Member, Madras Legislative Council, representing the districts of Trichinopoly, Madura and Tinnevelly. *Address*: M a d u r a, Madras Presidency, India.

Iyengar, K. R. Srinivas, M. A., Mysore ; *b*, 1871 ; Passed B.A., 1890 ; M.A., 1893; entered Mysore Service, 1892 ; Is now Secretary to the Government of Mysore, General and Rev. Departments ; has the power of a District Magistrate. *Address* : Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

Izat, Alexander, M.I.C.E., I.C.E., (1898), Director of Bengal and North Western Railway Company ; *b*. 1844 ; *s*. of A. Izat, of Dollar, Scotland ; *m*, Margaret Deward, *d*. of James Rennie, 1873 ; joined service in the Indian P. W. D. as Assistant-Engineer, Hyderabad, 1863; transferred to Railway Branch, 1870 ; served in various parts of India and was instrumental in initiating a n d carrying out many metre-gauge extensions ; services lent to Bengal and North-Western Railway as Agent and Chief Engineer, 1883 ; Director, Rohilkand and Kumaymn Railway, 1883-1901; also Deloi, Umballa, Kalka and Simla Railways ; joined Board of Directors, 1902, retired, 1904. *Address* : Springfield, Dollar, N.B.

Iyyan Pillai, K., B.A., Dewan Pieshkar, Kottayam, Travancore State. *Address :* Kottayam, Travancore, S. India.

J

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams ; L.H.D., LL.D: *b*, in New York City, U. S. A, 1862; *s*, of David S. Jackson, merchant; *educ*: at Columbia University, N. Y., and at Halle in Germany ; Professor of Indo-Iranian languages, Columbia University ; his special field of research as a scholar is the sacred literature of the Zoroastrian religion ; visited India and Ceylon, 1901 ; travelled in Persia and Central Asia for purposes of archæological research especially of Zoroastrianism, 1903; collated part of the Persian inscription of King Darius on the Behistun rock : Director, American Oriental Society ; Hon. member of Society for making researches into Zoroastrian Religion, Bombay, (1899) ; twice delegated by the U.S. Government to International Congresses of Orientalists. *Publications* : A hymn of Zoroaster, Avesta Grammer in comparison with Sanskrit; Avesta Reader ; Persia. Past and Present ; Transcaspian and Turkistan; & a number of articles contributed to journals and Encyclopædias. *Address* : New York, U.S.A.

Jacob, Edward Fountaine. C. I. E, (1898), A. M. I. C. E., Manager (retired), Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway ; *s*. of late Richard D. Jacob of Stoke, Newington ; *b*, 1852 ; *educ:* Cooper's Hill College, London ; joined service in the P W. D. 1876 ; transferred to Rail-

way Deptt. as District Traffic Supt. 1880; transferred to N. W. P. Ry. 1887; transferred as Manager, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, 1905; retired, 1907. *Address*: Carlton House, Exmouth. *Club*: East India United Service.

Jackscn, M.W.H. Controller-General of Revenue, Ceylon, 1910. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Jacob, Honble Sir Lionel Montague. C. S. I. (1902), K.C.S.I. (1911), M. I. C. E., Secretary, (P. W. D.) Government of India; *s.* of General H. Jacob; *b.* 1853; *educ*; Bath; R. I. E. College; *m.* Minnie Winstanley Rughton, 1890; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1875; Executive Engineer, 1883; Under Secretary, Emigration Branch, 1894; Superintending Engineer, 1899; Member, Legistative, Council, Burma, 1903; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Burma, 1903-05; Secretary to Government of India (P. W. D.) since 1905; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910. *Address*: 37, Queen's Mansions, Victoria street, S. W, *Club*: United Service.

Jacob, Sir (Samuel) Swinton, C.I.E. (1893), K.C.I.E., (1902). A.I.C.E., M.R. I.B.A.; late Chief Engineer, Jaipur State, India; *b*, 1841; *s.* of Colonel W. Jacob, Bombay Artillery; *educ:* Cheam School; Addiscombe College; gained Commission in Bombay Artillery; Lieut, 1858; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1862; Capt, 1870; Major, 1878; Lieut-Col. 1884; Colonel, 1888; served in P. W.D. 1862-96; Superintending Engineer, 1893; officiated as Suptg. Engineer and Secretary to the A. G. G. for Rajputana, and C. I. on several occasions; services lent to the Maharajah of Jaipur, 1867; served at Aden, 1861-66 (thanked by Secretary of State); received thanks of the Govt. of India for exertions during famine in Rajputana. 1868-69; commended by Govt. of India for services in the P.W.D. of the Jaipur State, 1872; again thanked, 1873 and 1890; Assist. Field Engineer with the Aden Force, 1865-66; blown up in the destruction of an Arab fort, 1866; attended Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII as Political Officer with H.H. the Maharajah of Jaipur, 1902; on special duty as Consulting Engineer for Irrigation in Rajaputana, 1902-5; the following are among his many architectural designs:—the Sandeman Memorial Hall at Quetta; Secretariat Offices for the Govt. of India at Simla; the Victoria Memorial Hall at Peshawar; the Bank of Madras; the Albert Hall at Jaipur; the Jubilee Clock Tower at Jacodabad; St. Stephen's College at Delhi; the Public offices at Jodhpur and at Dholpur; the Hospital at Bharatpur; College for the Begum of Bhopal; a Palace for the Maharajah of Kotah; a Palace and other buildings for the Maharajah of Bikaner; the Church at Jaipur; the R. C. Church at Ajmere; the new Daly College at Indore and subsidiary buildings; the Marble Canopies over the Statues of late Empress Victoria at Lahore, Lucknow, and Ajudhya; Fountains at Calcutta and Bombay; Marble Altars, Founts, Pulpits, etc., in different parts of India; received the title of Officer *del' Academicdes Beaux* Arts by French-Government; owns Kaiser-Hind gold medal; holds Coronation medals for England and India. *Publications*: Jaipur Portfolios of Architectural Details; a work on Jaipur Enamels; letter

press by Surgeon-Col.T.H. Hendley C.I.E. *Address*: Jaipur, Rajputana, India.

Jacob, Herman George; *b.*at Cologne, 1850 ; *educ* : at Cologne, Berlin and Bonn ; visited India, 1873-4 ; Professor of Sanskrit at the Universities of Munster, 1876 ; Kiel ; 1885 : Bonn, 1889. *Publications*: Kalpasutra ; Ayaranga Sutra ; 1882 : Jaina Sutras, "Sacred Books of the East", Vols. XXII, XIV, Ausgewahlte Erzahlungen inMaharastri ; Das Ramayana : Mahabharate (statement of contents) : The computation of Hindu Dates ; Dhyanyalaka (translation);Upamitibhava prapandra Katha; Samaraichcha Kaha, and Samaraditya Samksepa : contributed to the exitschrift der Deutschen Morgenlandischen Ge- sellschaft, Indian Antiquary, etc.

Jadoa, Nawab of ; H. H. Nawab Sir Muhammad Iftikhan Ali Khan Bahadur ; *b.* 1883 : Succeeded, 1895 ; entitled to a salute of 13 guns. *Address* : Jadoa, Malwa, Central India.

Jagdamba Devi, Srimati, Maharani; Widow of Mahamahopodhyaya Maharaja Sri Partab Narayan Singh, K. C. I. E., of Ajodhya. adopted Kunwar jagadambika Pratab Sing, to succeed after her death to the estate. *Address* : Ajodhya, Fyzabad, U. P., India.

Jagannayakulu Raju, R., Rao sahib, F. T, S. Honorary Assistant Surgeon (retired); *b.* 1845 ; *educ* : London Mission School, Bangalore, the Anderson School (Now the Madras Christian College), and the Madras Medical College ; joined Service in the Medical Department, 1866 ; served the department for 32 years : retired with theHonorary rank of Assistant Surgeon, and the title of Rao Sahib, 1898; is a member of the Sangeeta Samajam ; is a social reformer ;President, Hindu Balika Patasala, Egmore. *Publication* : Tamil trantlation of Falconer's Manual of Midwfery, and Telugu Ballads. *Address*: Gangureddi Street, Egmore, Madras, India.

Jagaveera Rama Venketeswara Ettappa Nayakar Bahadur, (See *Etayapuram.*)

Jagat Narain Bhargava, Rai Sahib, Muntazimmal ; b. Ajmere, 1865; *educ*: at Ajmere Government College; *s.* Pundit Ramjiven Bhargava; entered Shafrurs state service as Tutor to H.H. the Maharaja ; acted as Civil and Criminal Court officer ;served in Ajmere Commission for 10 years; was Superintendent, Baoni State inBundelkhand ; retired, 1907 ; entered service of the Maharaja of Datia as Legal Adviser ; Assistant Political Agent, Bundlekhand, 1907 ; joined Gwalior Service as member, Board of Revenue ; Present Post, 1908 ; Rai Sahib, 1907. *Address* : Morar, Gwalior, India.

Jhangirabad, Taluqdar of; Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasadduk Rasul Khan, K.C.I.E. (1908) ; is an Hony. Magistrate ; President of the Hockey Club ; elected Chairman of the Bara Banki Municipality, 1910 : title of Raja conferred, 1819; made hereditary, 1897 ; Vice, Predident of the Taluqdars British Indian Association, Oudh ; was a Member of the Legislative Council, U.P, ; *m.* Rani Zeb-unrisa, 1873. *Address* : Jahangirabad, Bara Banki, U.P., India. *Club* : United Service, Lucknow.

aipur, Maharaja of; Col. H. H., Siramad-i-Rajhai-Hindustan Raj Rajendra Shree Maharajadhiraj, Sir Sawai Madho Singh Bahadur, K.G.C.S.I, (1888), G.C,I.E., (1901) G.C.V.O., (1903), LL. D. Edin. (1908), Hon. Col. of 13th Rajputs (Shekhawati) Regiment, (1904); *b.* 1861; S. 1880; headof Kuchhwaha clan of Rajputs who trace their descent fromRama, the celebrated king of Ayodhya (morden Oudh); the modern capital, Jaipur, was built in 1728 A.D. by Maharaja Jai Singh the ancient capital being Amber, founded in 1150 A.D.; the administration is carried on by a Council consisting of ten members, the Maharaja exercising the supreme civil and criminal authority within his territories; area of the State, 15579, square miles; population, 2,658,666; maintains an Imperial Transport Corps, of 695 non-commissioned officers and men; takes a deep interest in all matters affecting the welfare of the British Empire; among his many princely liberalities may bo mentioned his subscription of Rs. 1,600,000 for founding a permanent Famine fund for India, Rs, 100,000 for the Transval War Fund, Rs. 400,000 to the Famine fund in memory oJ the Queen-Empress Victoria, Rs. 250,000 for the All-India Victoria Memorial, Rs.300,000 for the promotion of the Imperial Institutute, London and Rs. 75,000 for King Edward's Hospital Fund in commemoration of the Prince of Wales visit to Jaipur, 1905; an additional sum Rs.300,000 to the Famine Fund on the occasion of the Delhi Durbar of 1903; his Senior Mahranee,subscribed Rs, 100,000 to the Famine Fund, and another Rs. 100,000 in honour of the visit of thePrincess of Wales, 1905; engaged a whole ship for proceeding to England to attend the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII; is entitled to a salute of 21 Guns. *Address*: Jaipur, Rajputana, India.

Jaisalmer, Maharaja of; His Highness Maharaj-Adhiraj Maha rawal Shri Salivahan Bahadur; is a Rajput of the jadu Bhathi clan-claiming decent from the divine Krishna; *b*, 1887; *educ.* Mayo College, Ajmere; succeeded to gaddi as a minor, 1891; *m*, 2nd daughter of H. H. Maharao Kaishri Singhij Bahadur of Sirohi; invested with full powers, 1998: area of the State 16,062 square miles; population, 73,500; revenue, about one lakh; The State came under British protection and control for the first time in 1818; The Maharaja maintains a military force of 39 cavalry, 168 infantry, 13 artillery, and 17 serviceable guns; is entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Jaisalmer, Rajputana, India.

Jam Jah Aii Bahadur, Prince Oara Ahmad Mirza; 3rd s. of Sultan Alam Mohammad Wajid Ali Shah, the late king of Oudh; The title of Prince, (personal) 1888; *Address*: 73, Circular Garden Beach Road, Calcutta, India.

James, Sir Henry Evan Murchison, I.C.S., C. S. I., 1898: K. C.I.E. 1901: *b.* 1846; *s.* of William Edward James; *educ.* at Durham school; entered the Bombay Civil Service, 1865; Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1875, and Bengal, 1880; Director-General of the Post Offices of India, 1886; Commissioner in Sind, 1891-1900: Offg. Member of Council, Bombay, 1898-1899; Addl Member of Gov. Genl's Council 1895-1898; *Publication* the Long

White Mountain; or Travels in Manchuria. retired, 1900. *Address*: Cambridge Park, *Clubs*. Carlson.

James Henry William, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Burma; Trained at Thompson College and appointed apprentice Engr, 1881; Asst. to Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government of Burma, 1889; Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1913. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

James, Lional, F. R. G. S., War Correspondent of the 'Times' of London: s. of late Lt. Col L.H.S. James; *b*. 1871; *educ*; at Cranleigh; joined the staff of Reuter as special War Correspandent, Chitral Compaign, 1894-95; Mohmund Tirah, and Soudan Campaigns, 1897-99; joined the staff of the 'Times,' London, 1899; was the Special Correspondent of that paper in S. Africa, America, Macedonia and Manchuria till 1904; Times Special Corespondent in India, 1907-08; Persia and Turkey, 1908; Balkans. 1909; in Morocco with the Spanish Army, 1909; in Albania with the Turkish Army, 1910; with the French on the March to Fez, 1911; with the Italians in Tripoli, 1911. *Publictions*: With the Chitral Relief Force; Indian Frontier War; A study of the Russo-Japanese War, etc. *Address*: London. *Clubs*: Cavalry. Junior Naval and Military; United Service, Simla.

James, William Henry, B. Sc. A M. I. C. E. Principal, College of Engineering, Madras; *b*. 1872; Joined service as Professor, 1901; became Princjpal, 1910, *Address*: Chepauk, Madras, India.

Jamiyat Khan Manwar Khan Babi, Nawab, *s*. of Nawab; Munawar Khanji; *b*. 1894; succeeded, 1899; *educ*: at Rajkot Raj-Kumar College; Claims descent from one Sher Khan Babi, a distinguished Officer in the service of the Moghuls; area of Estate, 189 sq. miles; population, 33,000; revenue, 11 lakhs; pays tribute also to the Gaekwar of Baroda; is entitled to a salute of 9 guns, Address Balasinor, Rewa Kantha Agency, Bombay Presidency, India.

Jamm and Kashmir, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Major-General Sir Pratap Singh Bahadur, Indra Mahruda Bahadur Sipar-i-Saltanat, G.C.S.I. (1892) G.C.I.E. (1911); *e. s.* of Maharaja Ranvir Singh, and *g. s.* of late Maharaja Ghulab Singh, founder of the dynasty; *b*, 1850; succeeded to gaddi, 1885; *educ*: privately in Sanskrit; has acquired knowledge of law, science, and medicine; received practical training in the administration by working in the Revenue, Judicial and Military departments of the State; relinquished his share in the administration, 1887; became President of the State Council, 1901; invested with full powers 1905; introduced reforms in all branches of the administration; carried out railway extensions and works of public utility such as, waterw-orks in the towns of Jammu and Srinagar, provision of electrical installation for lighting Srinagar, constructiou of canals, opening of roads. etc.; maintains a first grade College, a High, Primary and Middle Schools; sent troops to help the British Government for the Black Maintain and the Tirah Expedi-

tions ; Major-General, 1896 ; maintains a force of about 8,000 Infantry and Cavalry and 288 guns ; is entitled to a salute of 21 guns within his own territories and 19 guns outside ; is an orthodox Hindu and is greatly interested in the cause of education among the Rajputs ; area of the State, 88,000 square miles ; population, over 2,000,000. *Recreations*: Cricket, swimming, wrestling, horsemanship, and religious discussion. *Address* : Kashmir, Punjab, India.

[J]amkhandi, Chief of ; Parashram Rao Ramachandra Rao, better known as **Khan Sahib Meherban**; belongs to a respectable brahmin family ; is a 1st class Sardar in the Southern Mahratta Country ; has power to try his subjects for capital offences ; area of the estate, 524 square miles ; population, about 105, 375 ; revenue, about 5½ lakhs. *Address* : Jamkhandi, Bombay Presidency, India.

[J]eejeebhai, Sir Carsetji, Bart, Bombay ; *b.* 1852 ; *educ* ; Elphinstone College, Bombay; joined service as Assistant Collector, Salt Revenue Department, 1879 ; resigned after succeeding to Baronetcy, 1898 ; became Member of Bombay Corporation; appointed Sheriff of Bombay ; represented Bombay at the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII; founded the Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhai's Institution inBombay with branches in other parts of India for free education of children; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, and Fellow of the Bombay University; again appointed Sheriff of Bombay for the year 1915. *Address* : Bombay, India.

Janakiramayya Pantulu, Yellapeddi, Dewan Bahadur, retired District Judge ; *b.* 1854 ; joined service as District Munsiff, 1883 ; became Sub Judge; Disrtrict Judge, 1906; retired, 1908. *Address*. Bezwada, Madras Presy. India.

Janaki Prasad, M. A., L. L. B., Rai Bahadur, Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja of Rewa ; Rai Bahadur, 1911 *Address*: Rewa, Central India.

Janjira, Nawab of ; H. H. Sir Sidi Ahmad Khan Sidi Ibrahim Khan G. C. I. E. ; *b.* 1862 ; succeeded to gaddi, 1879 ; belongs to an Abys—sinian family of Sunni Muhammadans and claims descent from Sidi Sarul Khan ; regarding the foundation of the State, it is said that an Abyssinian in the service of one of the kings of Ahmednagar, obtained permission to land some 300 boxes of merchandise, while in reality, each box contained a warrior within. After the boxes were duly landed, the Captain, discovered the fraud, but it was too late. The Abyssinian possessed himself of Janjira and it became part of the Bijapur Kingdom. One very noteworthy feature in the early history of this State after its subjugation by the Abyssinians, was its succesful resistance offered to the repeated attacks of the Mahrattas under Sambhaji. The British refrained from interfering in the internal administration of this State. Area of the State, 324 square miles ; Population, 89,000 ; Revenue, 6 lakhs ; *Address* : Janjira, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Jardine, Sir John, K.C.I. E. (1897). Hon. L. L. D. (Aber), M. P. (L)

Roxburghshire since 1906, retired Chief Justice. Bom5ay; 3rd *s.* of William Jardine, of Dumstable; *b*, in England, 1844; *educ*: Christ's Coll, Cambridge; won Chanceller's Gold Medal for English verse, 1864; entered I. C. S. in Bombay, 1864; served in various subordinate ranks and was Political Officer in Kathiawar, 1871; Fellow, Bombay University, 1872; for sometime Dean of Arts and Dean of Law; Secretary of the Commission for the trial of the Gaikwar of Baroda, 1875; Secretary for Treaty with Portugal, and Law Officer to the Government of India, 1874; Judicial Commissioner, Burma, 1878; President, Burma School Board, 1881; Chief Secretary to Government of Bomboy, 1885; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay, University, and Chief justice, High Court, Bombay, 1895; retired, 1897; contested the seat for Roxburghshire (L), 1900; *m*, Minnie, *d* of Dr. Hogg, 1880. *Publications*: Notes on Buddhist Law with translations of the Burmese Law; Preface to Dr. F. F. Hammer's King Wagarn's Code; edited the Customary Law of the Chin Tribe and of father Sanger Mano's Burmese Empire one hundred years ago. *Address*, Applegarth, Godalming. *Clubs*; Reform; Scottish Liberal Edinburgh: Byculla, Bombay.

Jardine, William Ellis, C.I.E. (1909), F. R. G. S., M. R. A. S.: *b.* 1867; *s.* late William Jardine; *educ*; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wren's; Trinity College, Cambridge; joined I.C.S. 1886; transferred to Political Department, Government of India; 1893; became Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, First Assistant Agent to Governer-General, Central India, and First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad: Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1901-9; *Address* Co India Office London. Madras; *Clubs*: East India United service.

Jarrett, Col Henry Jullivan, C.I.E. (1895) Supernumerary List; *b.* 1839; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Jarrett, Speldhurst, Kent; *m.* Agnes Delacour, *d.* of late Francis Beaufort, 1874; *educ:* Prior Park, Bath; joined the Army, 1856; served in India during the Mutiny; Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1860; the 2nd Yusufzai Expedition as A. D. C.; Member, Board of Exa, miners, Culcutta; Asst. Secretary, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1870-94. *Publications*; History of the Caliphs; Institutes of the Emperor Akbar; Heine's Book of Songs into English verse; *Address:* Imberhorne, East Grinstead. *Cub*: United Service.

Jashpur, Raja of; Bishen Prasad Singh Deo; succeeded Raja Partap Narain Singh Deo Bahadur, C.I.E.; area of the State, 1948 square miles; population, 200,000; pays tribute to British Government through the State of Sarguja to which he is bound to render feudal service; holds a *sanad* which regulates his relations with the British Government; is under the political control of the Commissioner of Chhatisgarh. *Address*: Jashpur, C.P., India.

Jath Jagirdar of; Srimant Rama Rao Amritrao, also known as **Abasahib Dafle**; *a. s.* of late Chief Bhimarao Amritrato; *educ*: at the Raj Kumar College, Rajkot; invested with full powers, 1907; area of the State together with its integra-

part of Daflapur, 884 square miles; population, about 70,000. *Address*: Jath Town, Bijapur Agency, Bombay Presidency, India.

Jehangir, Sir Cowasjee, Bart; descendant of Heerje Jehangir, the pioneer of the trade between India and China, and banker to the East India Co; *b.* 1853; *educ:* at Elphinstone College, Bombay; one of the largest landed proprietors; Chairman of the Joorla Jubilee and Hope Mills; founded the Jehangir Hall of the Imperial Institute; contributed 3 lakhs, for the erection of the examination hall and four lakhs for Science laboratories for the Bombay Presidency; Fellow of the Bombay University; Justice of the Peace; Delegate for the Parsi Matrimonial Court; Member, Committee of the Bombay Mill Owners Assam; Chairman, Cowasjee Jehangir Girls School, Bombay, and the High School for Boys at Gundvi. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Jenkins, Sir Lawrence Hugh, Kt. (1899), K.C.I.E., (1903), Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta; 2nd *s.* of Richard David Jenkins, Clibronnan, Cardizan; *b.* 1858; *educ:* Cheltenham College, Oxford; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn) 1883; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1896-99; Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay, 1893-1908; Member of the Council of India, 1908-09; Chief Justice, Calcutta High Court, since 1910; is District Grand Master of Freemasons for Bengal; takes an active part in all important public movements; as a speaker, especially on social questions, he is perhaps unmatched. *Address.* No. 3, Outram Street, Calcutta, Clibronnan, near Cardigan.

JENKINSON, Sir Edward George, K. C.B.; (1888) *s.* of late Edward Jenkinson; *b.* 1836; *m.* Annabella, *d.* of Monk Mason, 1865; *educ*: Harrow; Haileybury Coll; joined Indian Civil Service, 1856; Dy. Collector and Joint Magistrate of Benares, and Farukhabad; served Indian Mutiny; went to Ireland with Earl Spencer as Private Secretary and was Asst. Under Secy Police (Ireland), 1882. *Address*. Thurlow, Holloway Hill, Godalming.

Jennings, Colonel Robert Henry, C.S.I. (1904), R.E.; *b.* 1852; *e.s.* of late R. Jennings, Woodlawn, Cork; *m.* 1892, Bessie, *d.* of late Archibald Gray; *educ*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; travelled extensively in Europe and the East; joined R.E. 1872; served Afghan War, 1879-80; Chief Political Officer, Sir C. Macgregor's Force Mari Expedition (despatches, medal); Chief Political Officer, Toba Column, 1882; made exploration in Persia, Baluchistan. Helmund, 1884-85; thanked by Commander-in-Chief; Army Staff till 1890: Consul at Basra; Turkish Arabia, 1892; Resident, at Jeypore, 1898; Indore, and W. Rajputana States; on special duty representing H. E. the Viceroy in company with the eldest son of the Amir of Afghanistan during latter's tour in India, 1904-5. *Publications*: numerous articles in the Gazetters of Baluchistan, Persia; description of country routes between Bagdad, Nejf, and Karbela, in Mesopotamia and Baluchistan and Persia. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 20, Roland Gardens, S. W. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Jeypore, Maharaja of; Sri Vikrama Deo Garu; belongs to an ancient family owning a zamindari of

JEYPORE.

·11,526 square miles in extent impartible and inalienble, under Act II of 1904; *b.* 1875; *educ:* under Dr. J. Marsh of Tanjore; *m. e. d.* of the Raja of Udaipur, in Chota Nagpur, 1893: has a son and heir, Sri Ramachandra Deo; *b.* 1893; took charge of Estate, 1895; made Maharajah, 1896: maintains beds in the Madras Gosha Hospital and has contributed largely to charitable purposes; offered a seat on the Madras Legislative Council by Sir Arthur Lawley as representative of the Northern Zamindars of Madras, which he declined, 1910. *Address*: Jeypore, Vizagapatam District, Madras Presidency, India.

Jha, Ganga Nath, M. A., D. Litt., Mahamahopadhyaya, Allahabad; *b.* 1872; *educ*: Durbhanga Rai School, and Queen's College, Benares; related to the Maharaja of Durbhanga through his mother; has been Professor of Sanskrit, Muir Central College, Allahabad, since 1902; Fellow, Allahabad University, 1905; Member of the Syndicate, Allahabad University; joint editor, "Indian Thought." *Publications*: "Bhava Bhadini"; Translation of Chhandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya; Translation of Vyasa's Yogasutra with Vachaspati Tika; Indian Rhetoric, Eastern Philosophy and and Western Science. *Address*: Allahabad, U. P., India.

Jhalawar, Maharaja of; H. H. Maharaja Rama Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I.; *s.* of Thakur Chattarsal of Fatehpur, and a descendant of Madho Singh, the 1st Jhala *Foujdar* of Kotah: *b.* 1874; elected by Government of India to be Chief of the State, 1898; installed as ruler with the title of *Raj Rana* and invested with full powers, 1899; *educ*; Mayo College, Ajmere; introduced useful reforms in the administration; built Kemball Public Library; founded the Rajendra Sondhia School, and Patan Girls' School; established Rajendra Literary Institute, an Orphanage, and the Rajendra Amateur Dramatic Company; improved and expanded the carpet industry and the industry of Shikari-Cloth; encouraged agriculture and gardening in the State; area of the State, 808 sq. miles; population, about 100,000; entitled to a salute of 11 guns; travelled extensively in Europe; possesses a fine library; has a son and heir, *b.* 1900; *Recreations*: Tennis, Cricket, music. *Address*: Jhalrapatan, Rajputana, India.

Jhaveri, Krishnalal Mohanlal, M.A. L.L.B.; *b.* at Broach, 1868; *s.* of late Mr. Mohanlal Ranchodas; *educ*: at Surat, Broach and Bhawnagar; B.A. with Persian as second language, 1888; M.A., 1892; L.L.B., 1892; commenced practice; appointed 3rd Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Bombay; Member, Government Book Committee; Member, Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association, and Joint Secretary, Pleaders' Association. *Publications*: "Hafs—sadi", etc, *Address*: Cowasjee Patel Tank Road, Bombay, India.

Johnstone, Sir Donald Campbell, Kt. (1915), I.C.S.; *educ*: Edinburgh Academy; passed I.C.S. examination, 1877; Joined I.C.S. and arrived in India, 1879; served in the Punjab and in Bombay as Assistant Commissioner; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1888; District Judge, 1891; Divisional Judge, 1895; Temporary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1905;

Confirmed, 1907. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Jhind (jind), Raja of; H. H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad-i-Danlat-i-Inglisha Raja-i-Rajagan Raja Ranbhir Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1909); *s.* of Raja Ragbhir Singh, K.C.S.I.; *b*, 1878; succeeded to gaddi as a minor, 1887; descended from the common ancestor of the ruling families of Patiala, Nabha and other Punjab States; the administration of the State during the minority of the Raja had been vested in a Council of Regency; vested with full powers in a Durbar held at Sangrur, 1899; ranks 3rd in the order of precedence and is entitled to a salute of 11 guns; invited to meet H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (now Emperor George V) at Lahore, 1905; area of the State. 1259 square miles; population, 282,000; revenue, Rs. 13.00,000; maintains a military force of 220 Cavalry, 1060 infantry, 80 artillery, and 16 guns. *Address*: Jhind, Punjab, India.

Jiva Nand Padha, Rai Bahadur, retired Chief Secretary to H. H. of Mandi; *b* 1852; had private education; entered the service of H. H. the Raja of Tehri as Private Secretary; was also in military command of the Raja; Collector and Financial Minister, Mandi, 1876; his next appointment was in Jodhpur where he was awarded a pension of Rs. 200 a month; returned to Mandi, worked as Chief Secretary till the time of retirement; Rai Bahadur, 1908. *Address*: Baijnath, Palampur, Kangra, India.

Jodhpur, Maharaja of; H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Maharaj Adhiraj Soramad Rajaha -i-Hindustan Maharaja Sri Sumer Singh Bahadur; succeeded to gaddi as minor, 1911; head of the Rathor clan of Rajputs and claims descent from Sri Rama, King of Ajodhya. The founder of the city of Jodhpur was Rao Jodha, who is said to have had 14 sons and to have been succeeded by his eldest son, Satal, about the year 1488. The first chief who commenced negotiations with the British was Man Singh. A treaty was concluded in 1818 by which the State was taken under British protection. In 1839 the British Government found itself compelled to interfere with the State owing to the misgovernment and the consequent disaffection and insurrection in the State. Man Singh however, executed an agreement to ensure future good Government. After his death his widows and the nobles of the State chose Takht Singh, Chief of Ahmadnagar, as their Ruler and the selection was approved and confirmed by the British Government. The present Maharaja is a descendent of Takht Singh. The State is the largest in Rajputana and has an area of 34, 963 square miles or more than one fourth of the total area of the Agency. The family cognizance is the falcon, the sacred *Gaiur* of the solar Rajputs. The State has a population of about 2 millions. It maintains two regiments of Imperial Service Lancers, and a local force consisting of about 600 cavalry and 2,400 infantry, with an artillery numbering 254 of all ranks and 11 guns of various kinds. The Maharaja was made Lieutenant, 1914. *Address*: Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

Johns, William Arthur, C. I. E., (1910) A. M. I. C. E., P.W.D. India; *s.* of Alexandar Johns; *b.* 1858; *educ*: R. I. E. College; joined

service in P.W. Dept. 1880; Executive Engineer, 1891; Junior Consulting Engineer, 1903; Superintending Engineer, 1903; Manager, Oudh and Rohilkand Railway, 1910; employed with Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-3; Junior Consulting Engineer for Railways, Dharwar, 1903. *Address*: Lucknow, India.

Johnstone, Frederick John, C. I. E. (1896), P. W. D. India; *b.* 1841; *s.* of late William Johnstone of Castle Blaney; *m.* Fanny Ratcliffe, *d.* of late Dr. G. P. H. Milson of Collumpton, Devon, 1897; joined service in the P.W.D. India, 1861; Secretary to Government and Chief Engineer, Bengal, 1891-96; retired, 1896. *Address*: Kamptee, Highland Road, Norwood, S.E.

John stone, James William Douglas, C.I.E.(1911)I.C S.(retired); *b.* 1855; *s.* of Maj-General Henry Campbell Johnstone; *educ*: at Edinburgh Acadamy and University; joined Punjab Education Department as Professor, Government College, Lahore, 1877; transferred as Headmaster, Mayo, College, Ajmir, 1881; Principal, Daly College, Indore, 1885; Tutor to Maharaja Sindia, 1890-1895; Inspr-General of Education, Gwalior State, 1894; Fellow, Allahabad University; Census Commissioner, Gwalior State, 1910-1911; Member of State Council, Gwaliar. *Publication*: "Gwaliar" (1918) *Address*: Queen Anne's Mansion S. W.

Johnston, Rev. Samuel Henry, Chaplain, Hyderabad (*D*); *b.* Brixton, England, 1827; *educ*: at the Grammar School, Brixton; joined service in the Bank of Australia, where he rose to be Head Accountant; resigned, and left for New York, 1858; refused an offer of Accountantship in the then New Bank of New York; became partner with George Stannard of the Brooklyn Mills; served in the war of 1861 by joining the 14th Brooklyn (afterwards the 88th New York Regiment); was sent on Detached Service to protect emigrants to California, 1863-65; Superintendent, Montaria Silver Mines Company, 1865-70; Accountant, Cincinati and Ohio Railway, New York City, 1870-72; for Holy Orders at Knoxville, Tennesee, 1872; Lay Reader assigned to district outside Knoxville; commenced a Sunday School and gradually built up a congregation, and the Church of St. Luke; studied Divinity under Doctors Huine and Duncan at the University of Tennesee, 1876-80; ordained Deacon, 1880; was for sometime Incumbent of St. John's, Knoxville; ordained priest and was in chargê of 4 churches; returned to England, and was authorised by the Archbishop of Canterbury to minister in all Churches in England; appointed Chaplain of Cochin, 1883; went on furlough and acted as Curate of St. Lukes, Norwood, 1889; returned to India as Chaplain of St. George's, Church Madura, 1891-93; Incumbent, All Saints Church, Bangalore, 1891-93; transferred to Hyderabad as Chaplain, 1895. *Address*: Hyderabad (*D*), India.

Joly De Lotbiniere, Lt. Colonel Alain Chartier, R. E., C. I. E., (1906), Chief Engineer, Bengal, formerly Chief Engineer, Jammu and Kashmir State; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 1862; *s.* of late Sir Henry Joly de Lotbiniere; *m.* Marion Helen Campbell, 1887; *educ*: R. M. College, Kingston, Canada; joined R.E. 1886; Captain, 1895: Major, 1903; proposed and carried out the first large Hydro-

JOLY DE LOTBINIERE.

Electric Transmission Power Scheme *i.e.* the Cauvery Falls Transmission of Power to the Kolar Gold Fields, Mysore, India; constructed a large Hydro-Electric Power Installation on the river Jhelum to be used for the Abbotabad-Srinagar Railway and for industrial purposes in Kashmir and the Punjab: Chief Engineer, Bengal; reverted to Military duty, 1914. *Address*: Srinagar, Kashmir, India.

Jolly, Juliuse E. Ph. D.; *b.* at Heidelberg, 1849; *s.* of Philip von Joily, Professor of Physics at the University of Munich; *educ;* at Munich, Berlin and Leipzig in comparative Philology, Oriental Languages and Jurisprudence; became private descent at the University of Wiirzburg, Bavaria, 1872; Professor Extraordinary, 1877; Professor Ordinary (Sanskrit Comparative Philology,) 1836; visited England frequently to study Sanskrit Mss. in London; to India, 1882-3; was Tagore Law Professor, Calcuta; studied the ancient legal literature of India and is now recognized as the leading authority on native Indian Law. *Publications.* The Institutes of Narada (translated from the Sanskrit), The Institutes of Vishnu (in the "Sacred Books of the East") Vishnusmriti; History of the Hindu Law, (Tagore Law Lectures); Naradasmriti Manutikasaingraha; Manava Dharmasastra; Minor Law-Books; Rechun Sitte (in Buhler's Encyclopaedia of Indo Aryan Research) 1896; Medicine (ibid), 1901, numerous articles on Indian Philology in English and German periodicals, besides other philological works; assisted Sir R. West in the preparation of a new edition of West and Buhler's Digest of the Hindu Law; belongs to several learned-Societies; Corresponding Member; Bavarian Academy of Science, 1886, and of the R. Society of Science at Gott'ngen, 1904: Honorary Member of the R. Asiatic Society, 1904, etc.

Jones, Lt. Col. Richard Godfrey, I.S.O. (1886); *b.* 1855; joined Army as Sub-Lieutenant, 8th Foot, 1874; arrived in Madras, 1876; services lent to the Mysore Government, 1883, served with 2nd L.C., Southern Afghanistan, 1879-1880; with 1st M.L. in Upper Burma, 1886-1889; commanded Flying column of cavalry and Mounted Infantry in the Mon and Mon River Valleys; received thanks of Sir G. White. Commanding Burma Field Force; Chin Expedition, 1888-1890, wounded near Minbu, 1886; owns Medals for service in Afghanistan, Burma and Chin Lushi; is considered as an expert in Military Law, and field fortification; Inspecting Officer, Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1890; Military Assistant to Mysore Government, 1897. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Jones, Richard Llewelyn, M.A., F. R. A. S., Deputy Director, Government Observatory, Madras; *b.* 1865; joined service as Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras, 1889; acting Government Astronomer, in addition to his duties, 1895; Government Meteorologist, Madras, 1899; ag. Deputy Director of Observatory, Madras, 1902; reverted to Presidency College, 1908; Professor of Physics, Pesidency College, and Deputy Director, Madras Observatory, since 1910. *Address*: "The Observatory," College Road, Nungambakam, Madras, India.

Jones, T, Editor, "Times of Ceylon." *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Jones-Vaughan, Major-General Hugh Thomas, C. B, (1894), I.A. (retired); *b*, Glanywern, 1841; *e*, of Jones; *educ*, at Sandhurst: passed Staff College, 1871; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; Afghan war, as Brig- Major of 1st Division: Brig-Major in the Zaimuht expedition; Brevet-Lt-Colonel; A. A. G. Western District, 1887-92; Major-General, 1899; General Officer commanding troops, Straits Settlements, 1894-1899; J. P. for Carvenshire: Col: Loyal, N. Lancashire. *Address*. Tydoyallivydyu, Rhydyclarfey Carnarvonshire. *Club*. United Service.

Jones, William Brittain, B. A (Lond), C.S.I. (1883), I.C. S. (retired); *b*. 1834; *s*. of Rev. W. London; entered to the Bar (Inne Temple): entered I. C. S,(Bengal), served in various lower grades till 1882: Resident, Hyderabad 1882. Chief Commissioner. Central Provinces, 1883-4; retired, 1885. *Address:* West Hill Lodge; West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea, *Club*: East India United service.

Joosat Karamally Khan, Khan Sahib. Managing Director, Baroda Tramway Co, Ld.; C, 1863; established various concerns; founded the Baroda Tramway Co, Ld. and the All-India United Insurance Co, Ld., floated the Audit Bank of India Ld; holds large contracts in Bombay, Poona Kirku and Baroda, endowed a building for Reading Room and Library in the Baroda Cantonment in commemoration of the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII: Krprban Sahib, 1909, *Address*. Baroda India.

Joubert, Col. Charles Henry C. B., I.M.S.: joined service, 1878, in Military employ until 1874; served as Civil Surgeon, and Resident Surgeon Presidency Hos.; Offg. Sub. of emigration; Offg. Sanitrary Commissioner, for Bengal; Professor, Medical College, Calcutta, 1890; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1893; Principal Medical officer Lahore, 1900; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals. United Provinces, 1902; retired, 1905.; *Address* c/o India Office, London.

Joshi, Purshotham Balakrishna, J. P., F.R.C.S., Rao Sahib; *b*. 1856; *educ*: at the Elphinstone and Wilson Colleges, Bombay; a distinguished antiquarin and Mahrathi schollar and poet his research work in connection with Campbells "Gazetteer" has procured for him a certificate of Merit at the Delhi Durbar of 1913; examiner for the M.A., degree of the Bombay University, 1910. *Publications*: "Early History of Bombay" English "Victoria Mahotswa" Marathi; a number of pamphlets and poems in Sanskrit, Marathi and English, *Address*: Benham Hall Girgaum, Bombay, India.

Joyner Roberts Batson C. I. E. (1808) M. Ins. C.E.. F. R. G. S.; *b*. 1884; 3rd. *s*. of late H, St. John (Joyner; *m*, Margaret Vye *e.d.* of late N. Milne, 1879; joined service in the P. W. D. Bombay, 1868; constructed Mutha Canal Irrigation Work and Poona Water Supply; twice thanked by Government for work done in the Famine, 1876-77; designed and constructed Gokak Canal Works and other large schemes; designed and constructed works for utilising the Falls of Gokak. 1886-88; was specially deputed to report on irrigation matters 1829; appointed Superintending Engineer,

Sind, 1891; 1st Class Superintending Engineer, 1894; in charge of Famine Relief Works, 1896-98. *Publications*: Report on Utilisation of the Indus and Irrigation Management of Sindh; Proper Management of Indian Famines; Bombay Hydro-Electric Works design. *Recreation*: photography, rowing, polo, and pig-sticking, sketching and cycling. *Address*: Lake View, Pittville Park, Cheltenham; Woody Bay, N. Devon.

Junagarh, Nawab of; H. H. Sir Rasul Khanji Muhabat, G. C. S. I. (1899). 2d., *s.* of late Nawab Sir Muhabat Khanji, K. C. S. I; *b*, 1858; succeeded his brother the late Nawab Sir Bahadur Kanji, 1892; belongs to a Babi Pattan family, and is 10th in succession from Sher Khan Babi, the founder of the State who had assumed independent power after expelling the Moghul governor about the year 1735. The State is a first class one in the Kathiawar Agency, the Nawab enjoying the power of life and death over his subjects. H. H. pays tribute to the Gaekwar of Baroda and to the British Government and receives contributions called *zotalbi* from a large number of Kathiawar Chiefs. These contributions are collected by British agency. The State owns a mint which issues coins current only in the State. Junagarh to one of the most picturesque towns in India, while in antiquity and historical interest, it is probably second to none in India. Its old citadel, known as the *Uparkot*, contains Buddist caves, and the whole neighbourhood is honey-combed either with caves or their remains. Among the fine buildings of this city may be mentioned the Bahaud-din Arts College, the Reay Gate with clock tower, the hospital and the High School buildings. Area of the State, 3,284 square miles: population, 400,000; revenue, 27 lakhs; has a small force of Imperial Service Troops; H. H. enjoys the honor of a personal salute of 15 guns; besides the usual salute of 11 guns; holds a *sanad* guaranting any succession according to Muhammadan law which here follows the rule of primogenture. *Address*: Junagarh, Kathiawar Agency, India.

Justice, Captain William Adolphus, M.B., Sanitary Commissioner, Madras; *b.* 1870; entered service, 1898; on temporary plague duty at various places from February 1898 to 27th February 1902; Commissioned, 29th January 1902; proceeded to England to undergo a course of study at Netley, 28th February 1902; returned, 24th October 1902: posted to Station Hospital, Secundrabad, 26th October 1902; 22nd Madras Infantry, Belgaum, 19th February 1903; 63rd Palamacotta Light Infantry, Vizianagram, 16th June 1903; posted to General Hospital, Madras, December 1905; Special duty in connection with Plague preventive measures, from 12th Feb, to 14th April 1906; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner & Inspector of Vaccination and Professor of Hygiene & Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, April 1906; relieved of the duties at the Medical College, July 1906; confirmed as Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Madras, January 1912; Sanitary Commissioner, Madras, 18th Feb. 1912. *Address*, The "Baobab," Cathedral Post, Teynampet, Madras, India.

Julens Barbier, Chief De Cabinet, Pondichery, South India.

K

KAISAR KHAN.

Kaisar Khan, Nawab, Sir, K.C.I.E. (1911), Chief of the Magarri Tribe, Beluchistan ; receives a monthly allowance of Rs. 300 from the Khan of Kelat. *Address* : Kachhi Kalet, Beluchistan.

Kalahasti, Raja of ; Raja Damara Kumara Timmanayanim Bahadur Garu ; *a. s.* of late Raja Akkappa Nayanim Bahadur Garu ; *educ* ; privately. The estate, which is one of the ancient Zemindaries in the Presidency of Madras, lies scattered in the three districts of Nellore, Chittoor, and Chingleput; has an annual revenue of about 6 lakhs, but is greatly encumbered. It was for some time under the management of the Court of Wards. The town of Kalahasti which is the residence of the Raja, contains a temple dedicated to Siva known here as *Vayu Linga*. In point of sanctity, Kalahasti ranks next to Benares. and the annual festival in the temple commencing from Sivarathri is attended by hundreds from far and near. *Address*: Kalahasti Town, Chittoor District, Madras Presy, India.

Kalat, Wali of H. H. Beglar Begi Mir Sir Mohammad Khan G. C. I. E. (1894); *b*, 1864 ; succeeded to title, 1893 ; belong to an Arab family which under Mir Wari took possession of the state about the middle of the 15th century ; the state came under British protection for the first time in 1854 when an agreement was entered into between the Khan and the British Government by which the Walis of Kalat acknowledged British suzerainty ; area of the State, 90,000 square miles ; Population, 600,000. The Khan is entitled to a salute of 12 guns. *Address* : Kalat, Baluchistan.

Kallikote, Raja of : Sir Hari Hara Madra Raja Deo Bahadur Garu ; *s.* of Narayana Marda Raja Deo, who greatly distinguished himself by his kindness towards the famine stricken in 1866, and won the approbation of Lord Napiers' Government at Madras ; *b.* 1872 ; *educ* : under Mr. R. W. Potts, a well known educationlist ; married twice, 1894 and 1895, two sisters in succession, being daughters of Chotta Sahib of Mourbhang, the uncle of the present Maharaja of Mourbhunj, Balasore, Orissa District, Bengal Presidency; owner of the well known Rambha estate ; contributed a lakh of rupees to the Kallikot College, Berhampore, 1898 ; built the Diamond Jubliee Hall, Berhampore, 1897 ; maintains a free Dispensary at Kallikot, travelled widely in India, Burma and Ceylon ; *Recreations*: Riding. *Address*: Kallikot Ganjam District, Madras Presidency. India.

Kalyan Singh, Rai Bahadur, retired Police Superintendent, Indore ; *b.* 1839 ; *educ*: privately ; joined Police Service as Sub-Inspector, 1867 ; retired as Superintendent, 1898 ; Distinguished himself by capturing dacoits and recovering property on many occasions ; Did excellent service at the *Kumbha Mela*, 1894 ; Rai Bahadur, 1894. *Address* . Dhanipur, Aligarh Dt. U. P. India.

Kalyanvala, N. K., Khan Bahadur, L. M. S., G. B., V. C., F. B. U. Nawanagar ; *b.* 1863 ; *educ* ; at the Grant Medical College, Bombay ; passed L.M.S. as 1st in the 1st class with honors ; was Assistant Surgeon and Teacher, Medical School, Ahmedabad ; Examiner.

Bombay University on five occasions; services lent to the State of Nawanagar, 1908; Khan Bahadur, 1903. *Address:* Nawanagar State, Punjab, India.

Kamakhya Nath, Pandit, Mahamahopadhyaya; *b*, in an old and respected family of Pandits, 1847; joined the Pandit Shiam Padmiyar Bhushan Patashala while he was only 15 years old and completed his education at Nadia at about the age of twenty-four; started a Patashala at Sham Bazar, Calcutta, for free education of students; entered service as Assistant Professor of Hindu Philosophy in the Calcutta Sanskrit College where he subsequently became Professor: President of the Sahat Sabha; Mahamahopadhyaya, 1900. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Kamal-ud-Din Ahmad, M. A. (Cal), Shams-ul-Ulema; *s.* of late Shans-ul-Ulamat, a well-known Persian and Arabic scholar of his time; *educ*: at the Chittagong School, and the Presidency College, Calcutta; Teacher, Rangoon Islamia School, and afterwards Sub Deputy Collector; appointed as Superintendent of the Chittagong Madrassa, 1905; invited by the Government of India to the Conference of Orientalists at Simla, 1911; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Member, Royal Asiatic Society; is a scholar and a linquist; title conferred, 1910; *Address*: Chittagong, Bengal, India.

Kamar Qadar Mirza Mahammad **Abid Ali, Prince**; *e. surv s.* of His late Majesty Wajid Ali Shah, King of Oudh; *b.* 1852; his mother Nawab Fakhr-i Mahal Sahaba, at the risk of her own life saved two English women from the hands of the mutineers in 1857; after the suppression of the Mutiny the British Government in recognition of this courageous act of the Royal Lady, treated the Prince with special favor; after the death of the ex-king of Oudh, Lord Dufferin the then Viceroy of India, recognised the Prince as head of the Oudh family and sanctioned him a pension of Rs. 3000 (afterwards raised to Rs. 4000.) a month; at the Viceregal Durbar of Lucknow held some years ago, he was given honors due to a Royal Prince; he received a salute of twenty one guns and was given a seat of honour in the Durbar; the Prince is a man of gentle and generous disposition; his interest over the followers of his father is so great that he takes particular care to give no room to complaints of neglect on his part; owns extensive house and land property in Calcutta; married his consin and has two sons and two daughters. *Address*: Lhusro Manzil., Calcutta, India.

Kaker, Chief of; **Maharaja Dhiraj Kamal Deo**; belongs to an old Rajput family whose ancestors, it is said, were enthroned by a vote of the people; under the Mahratta supremacy, the State had to provide a military contingent when called on to do so; in 1818 the British Government restored the Chief who had been deprived of his possession, on payment of an annual tribute of Rs. 500. But the British Government having resumed certain manorial dues, excused the Chief from payment of the tribute since 1823; area of the State, 1429 Square miles: papulation, about 100,000. The ralations of the State with the British Government is looked after by a Political Agent under the supervision of the Commissioner

of Chhatisgarh Division. *Address*: Kaker, Central Provinces, India.

Kanagasabhi, Hon'ble Ambalavanar; 1st Tamil Member, Ceylon Legislative Council; elected 1912. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur, Banker, Cawnpore; *b.* 1871; *educ*: at the Cawnpore High School; Joined service in the Treasury Department, and became Government Treasurer; Head of the Banking firm of Lala Ram Ratam, Ram Gopal; is a Durbarri and holds lands which yield a revenue of Rs. 14,000, a year; Rai Bahadur, 1907. *Address*; Civil Lines, Cawnpur, India.

Kanjilal Upendra Nath, Rai Bahadur; Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests; claims descent from Chhandar, one of the five Brahmins invited by King Adisor of Gaur from Kanouj; *b*, 1859; *educ.*: in the Mahratta School, Jessore; Hetrampur School Birbhum; Presidency College, Calcutta; and Imperial Forest School. Dehra Dun; entered Government service, and rose to the position of Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests; elected Fellow of the Linnaean Society of London, 1902; Rai Bahadur, 1911. *Publications.* "Forest Flora of the School." *Address*: Gadktai Jessore, India.

Kantaraj Urs, C.S.I. (1914), C.I.E. (1914), 2nd Councillor, Mysore; *b.* 1870; *educ*: at the Madras Christian College, from which he graduated, 1894; Prob. Assistant Commissioner, 1884; Assistant Private Secretary to H. H. the Maharani Regent (now Dowager), 1895-9; Special Assistant Commissioner, 1899-1900; Special S.D.O, 1901-4; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; *m.* a sister of H. H. The Maharajah of Mysore, by whom he has a daughter: *Address*: Mysore City, India.

Kapadia, Dr. Shapurji Aspaniarji. M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Bar-at-Law; *b.* in Bombay, 1857; *educ*: Elphinstone High School, and Grant Medical College, Bombay; proceeded to England, 1881; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1893; was Senior Clinicial Assistant, Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Westminister, and Lecturer on Meteria Medica and Pharmacology, Zenana Medical College; Oriental editor, and founder of the Oriental Library and Wisdom of the East Series; Member, Faculty of Arts, London University; Life-Member, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Lecturer on Gujarati Language, University College, London; Oriental Secretary, Northbrook Society, London. *Recreations*: walking and reading. *Address*: 49, Lowbride Road, Kensington, S. W.

Kapileswar, Zamindar of; Sir Venkata Rangiah Appa Rao Garu; *s.* of Venkatadri Appa Rao Garu; *educ*: at Masulipatam and Pachaippah's College, Madras; travelled in India and Ceylon; subscribed Rs. 10,000/- to the Victoria Caste and Gosha Hospital, Madras, 1913; has two sons, the elder of whom has been adopted by his paternal uncle, the Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate. *Address*: Kapileswaram, Kistna Dt., Madras Presy., India.

Kapurthala, Raja of; H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikhul Itikad Daulet-i-Inglishia Raja-i-Rajagan Raja Sir Jagatijit Singh

KAPURTHALA.

Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1897) ; *b.* 1872 ; *s.* of Raja Kharak Singh ; *s.* to Gaddi, as a minor, 1887; administration of the State was carried on by an Officer of the Punjab Commission assisted by a Council of State officials ; invested with full powers, 1890 ; invested with powers of life and death over his subjects, 1902 ; belongs to a Jat Kalal family ; has travelled much, visiting England, America, Japan, China, Java, etc. ; is the 5th in order of precedence among the ruling Chiefs of the Punjab ; was invited to and was present at Lahore at the time oi the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales (Emperor George v.) 1905 ; maintains a force of 600 Imperial service infantry, 394 local infantary and 8 guns; is entitled to a salute of 11 guns ; area of the State, 630 square miles ; population, over 300,000; revenue, 25 lakhs including 13 lakhs from Oudh Estates. *Address*: Kapurthala City, Punjab, India.

Karauli, Maharaja of, H. H. Maharaja Dhiraj Sir Bhanwar Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal K.C.I.E. (1894), G.C.I.E. (1897) *b*, 1864; *educ* : Mayo College, Ajmere; succeeded to gaddi, 1886 : *m.* Six wives ; is the acknowledged head of Jadon Rajputs (Lunar race) ; claims lineal descent from the divine Krishna ; is a patron of learning, particularly of Sanskrit; the State came under British protection by the treaty of 1817 concluded with the Mahrattas, it rendered valuable service to the British Government in the Mutiny of 1857 in return for which the Raja was created a G.C. S.I., and was excused form payment of large debt was granted a dress of honor and his salute was perma; nently raised to 17 One remarkable feature in connection with the succession of this State is, the last seven chiefs have all succeeded by adoption; area of the State, 1242 square miles ; population, about 160,000; Maharaja maintains a military force of 125 Cavalry, 25 field artillery, 1041 infantry, and 56 guns ; is entifled to a salute of 17 guns, *Recreations* : Hunting and shooting. *Address* : Karauli, Rajaputana, India.

KARKARIA, Rustonji Pestonij B. A., M. R. A. ; S. *b.* Bombay, 1869 ; *educ* : St. Xavier's School and College ; Follow and Professor St. Xavier's College, Bombay, 1891 ; Principal and Professor of English Language and iterature, Collegiate Institutions, 1898 ; Examiner in History and Philosophy, Bombay University : Member of various Commissions appointed by the Parsi Community on Religious Education, on Proselystism, on Religious Trusts, etc: membrr of Managing Committee of Parsi Authors' Society, of the Zeroastrain Association, and societies. *Publications*: Edited Carlyle's Pictures on European Literature, and Parnell's Poems. and Golden Treasury, Bk. IV.; Forty Years of Progress and Reform; India since the Mutiny; Historical Sketch of the Parsis ; edited Macaulay's Life of Goldsmith ; translated Parsi sacred Book, the Pahalavi Dinkard : Purim and Farwardigan —In the Hoshang Memorial Volume, 1909; The French Revolutionary and the Prsi Calenders a study in Ohrohology—In the Cama Memorial Volume ; Death of Shivaji ; edited Lord Curzon's Fare well Speechesin India, with Essays on his Vice-ryalty, 1906 ; Lord Courzon's Indian Vice-royalty, 1908 ; The Scientific Study of Mahratha History, 1907;

Introduction to the Golden Treasury, 1908; Essays in English History; Essays in the History of the Native Press; Begininngs of the Indian Press. etc. *Recreations*; book and coin-collecting. *Address*: Gowalia Tank, Grant Road, Bombay, India.

Karunakara Menon, C, B.A., Dewan Bahadur, Proprietor & Editor, The Indian Patriot, Madras; *b*, 1863; completed his education in the Presidency Collge, Madras; B.A., 1889; joined the staff of the 'Hindu' of Madras; became its editor and conducted it in a spirit of remarkable moderation; severed connection with the 'Hindu' and founded the Indian Patriot', 1905; owned and edited the now defunct quartely journal, the Madras Review; Dewan Bahadur, 1910; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission when that body held its sittings in Madras, 1912. *Address*: Triplicane, Madras, India.

Kurivikulam, Zamindar Of; Sri Permasani Nandasawmi Durai Kondal Royaswami Nayudu Garu; belongs to a family which assisted the British in their operations against the rebel Paliayagar of Panjatankuruchi, Tinnevelly District; *s.* of Timma Nandayaswami Nayudu; *b*, 1878; *educ*: at the Hindu College, Tinnevelly; assumed charge of Estate, 1897; Member of District and Taluk Boards, Tinnevelly; Union Chairman, Kurivikulam; maintains a free night school for the benefiit of the working classes. *Address*: Kurivikulam, Tinnevelly Dt. Madras Presidency., India.

Kashi Nand, Risabldar, Rai Bahadur, *s.* of late Shiv Lal; *b*, 1858; *educ*; at Peshawar and Lahore; belogss to a family whose ancestors were Dewans of Durani and were in charge of the Record office of Maharaja Ranjit Singh; entered the 10th. Bengal Lancers, 1880; transferrad to Political department, 1908; Asstt. Political Agent till 1908; Tresaury officer, Hazra since 1908; is a 1st grade Extra Commissioner; Rai Bahadur, 1900; received the Punjab Frontier Medal, the Royal Victoian medal, and medals for the Durbars of 1903 and 1911; Owns land property in Peshawar. *Address*: Hazara, N. W. F. Province, India.

Kashinath Keshav, M. A., B.L., Rai Bahadur; 1861; *educ*: *b.* in Saugar, Jabbulpur; graduated iu Arts and Law from the Muir Central College, Allahabad passing the M. A. Examination from the same College; started life as a member of the legal profession; joined Government Service as Extra Assistant Commissioner and rose to the position of Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge; invited to the Durbar of 1911, received the Durbar Silver Medal. *Recreations*: Tennis and Bridge. *Address*: Nagpur, C. P., India.

Kashi Nath Kishore Thakur, M. A. B.L., Rai Bahadur; *b.* 1860; *educ*: at the Jabbulpur Collegiate School, and Muir Central College, Allahabad; after a short practice at the Bar, entered Government service, 1885; rose to the position of Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge; invited to attend the Durbars of 1903 and 1911; in the former (1903) he was awarded a Medal; is a Karbada Brahmin; Rai Bahadur, 1901; *Address*: Nagpur, C. P. India.

Kashipur, Raja of; Udai Raj Singh; *b.* 1883; succeeded, 1898; claims descent from Pahar Singh, younger son of Raja Baz Bahadur Chand; Estate comprises of 46 villages in Naini Tal, and 156 in Bijnor; Title of Raja recognized as hereditary, since 1828. *Address*: Kashipur, Naini Tal, India.

Kashmir and Jummu, Major-General H, H, Sir Partab Singh Indar Mahindar Bahadur Sipar-i-Saltant, G.C.S.I. **Maharaja of**; (*See Jammu and Kashmir*)

Kasimbazar, Maharaja of; Manindra Chandra Nandi; 1860; succeeded Rani Saronmay, 1897; is an able administrator taking a keen interest in all public movements; is a liberal contributor to all Charitable and philathropic works; title of Maharaja conferred as personal distinction, 1898; same title has been conferred on his heir and successor, subject to the confirmation of the local Govenment; represented the landowners in the Bengal Legislative Council; owns estate in the Ballia district of the United Provinces; enjoys a gross annual income of about 16 Lakhs. *Address*; Kasimbazar, Bengal Presy., India.

Kasinath, Ramachandra Godboie, Dewan Bahadur, Poona; elected Member, Legislative Council Bombay; formulated a scheme of tramway traction to suit the increased requirements of traffic in Poona. *Address*: Poona, India.

Katrak, Dr. Nanabhai Navroji, Bombay; *b*, 1858; *educ*: Elphinstone High School, and the Grant Medical College, Bombay; is a well known medical practitioner; Member of the Bombay Corporation; an ardent Member of the Indian Medical Congress, Calcutta. *Publications*: "Metera Medica of India and their Therapentics." *Address*: 462, Grant Road, Bombay' India.

Keary, Major-General Henry D'ubran, D.S.O. (1900), C.B.(1911), commanding Garhwal Brigade, Lansdowne; *b*, Holkham, Norfolk, 1857; 4th *s*, of late Hall William Keary; *m*, Mabel Louisa, *d*, of late Col, Malcolm Lloyd, 1906; *educ:* Marlborough; Joined the Army as Sub-Lieut. Sandhurst, 1875-1876; 2nd Batt, Suffolk Regiment, 1876; appointed to Indian Staff Corps, 1876; Lieutenant, 1877; served with 1st Madras Infantry, 1876-83, and with it took part in Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); with Madras Pioneers, 1883-85; through Burmese Campaign to end of operations including annexation (despatches, medal); Captain, 1888; raised and commanded a military Police Battalion, 1887-92 (clasp) commanded a company of mounted infantry in the rebellion of the Wuntho State, 1891 clasp, and D.S.O.; Nortnern Chin Hills, 1892-93 (despatches, Brevet majority); Major, 1897; China, 1901 (despatches); become Colonel, 1906: A. D. C. to H.M. the King, 1907. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Rurki, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Keeling, High Trowbridge, A.M.I. C.E. Chief Engineer, Delhi; *b.* 1865; joined service, 1887; arrived in India, 1888: First appointed us Assistant Engineer, Madras; Executive Engineer, Kishna, 1894; services transferred to Educational Department as Principal, College of Engineering, Madras, 1904; Superintending Engineer, Madras, 1910; on special duty

in England and in the United States. 1911; triansferredas Chief Engineer, Delhi, 1912. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Keene, Henry George, M.A.(Oxford), C.I.E. (1882), I. C. S. (retired); *b.* 1825; *e. s.* of Rev. Keene, M.A.; *educ*: Rugby; Oxford; and E. I. Coll, Haileybury; joined I. C. S. 1847; served in N. W. P. for 35 years; retired,1882; Follow, Calcutta University. *Publictions*: Fall of the Mughal Empire; Madhava Rao Sindhia (Rulers of India); History of India, 2nd ed; A Servant of John Company; Hindustan under Free Lances; and articles contributed to Dictionary of National Biography and Chamber's's Encyclopaedia; edited Oriental Biographical Dictionary. *Recreation*: reading. *Address*; Buckleigh, Westward Ho, N. Devon.

Keir, Major-General John Lindesay, C.B. (1908), Commanding South Midland Territorial Force; *s.* of J.L. Keir, Fordlands, Bideford; *b.* 1856; *educ*; Wimbledon School, Woolwich; joined serviee in the Army, 1876: beeome Colonel. 1904; passed Staff Collga; special Serviee, South Africa, 1901-2; A.A.G., India, 1905; service in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatehes, Brt. of Col, Queen's Medal, 5 Clasps): Commanding Allahabad Brigado, 1907-11; Won R. A. Gold Medal for Prize Essay, 1903; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late F.I. Simpson of Baldock Herts. *Recreations*: Golf, polo, hunting. *Club*: United Serviee.

Keir Hardi, M. P.; *b.*; 1857. Was a miner till he was twenty four; entered Parliament as Member for Westham and now represents Merther Tydvile; Chairman of the Labour party in the House till 1907; Is greatly interested in Ind;an politieal progress and is a Member of the London Indian Congress Party. *Address.* 14, Neville's Court, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

Keith, Arthur Berriedale, M. A. D. Litt. (Edin), D. C. L. (Oxon), Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University: *educ*. Edinburgh and Oxford Universities; was Examiner for the Honors Oriental Sehool at Oxford, for the Civil Service Commissioners; Examiner in Sanskrit to the Edinburgh University; was Assistant Seeretary to the Imperial Conference, and Secretary to the Managing Committee of the Tropical Diseases Bureau; His book on "Responsible Government in the Dominions" has been made a text-book in the University of Australia and has has been cited in Austratian Parliaments and Courts of Law. *Address*: Edinburgh, Scotland.

Keith, Hon'ble, W. J. M. A., I. C. S.; Joined serviee, 1896; Ag. Chief Secretary to Government of Burma; Member, Burma Legislative Council, *ex Officio*; *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Kelsall, John, retired District and Sessions Judge; educ; University College, London; Entered service, 1863; Student at the College, 1863; Passed in Telugu, 1864; Passed in Tamil, 1895; Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1865; Ag Proby Assistant Superintendent till 1867; Passed

KESALL, JOHN.

lower Standard, 1866 ; Justice of the Peace, 1867 ; Passed Higher Standard, 1868 : Sub Collector, Bellary, 1869 ; On special duty in Madras, exammining the Mookerjee Mss for 10 days in September 1870 ; Awarded Rs 2500 for compiling the Bellary Distrect Manual, 1873 ; Acted in various other places and was posted as District and Sessions Judge, continuing to act as Collector till 19th February 1881 ; Furlough till 30the October 1882 ; returned and posted to South Mala bar and then as Judge of Godavari from 4th April 1882. *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

KELLY, Major-Gen. Francis Henry, C. B. (1908), Commander, Ahmednagar Brigade since 1907 ; *b.* 1859 ; *s*, of late James Kelly ; *m*, 1882, Elizabeth Hedwig, *d.* of late F. E. Jencken, M.D. ; *eudc* : Bristol Grammar School ; R. M. A. Wool which ; joined R.E. 1879 ; A.A.G, India. 1901 ; served Burma, 1885-86 (despatches, medal with clasps ; Captain, 1899 ; N. W. Frontier, 1897 (despatch, medal with clasp); Major, 1897 ; Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col. clasp ; Wazirtan, 1910 2 (clasp) Colonel, 1903 ; A. A. G. Quetta 1910 5 ; member Indian Survey Committee. 1904-5) thanks of Government of India ; commanding Karachi Brigade, 1905-7. *Recreations* : riding shooting, rocquets, tennis. *Address* : Ahmednagar, India. *Club* : Junior United Service.

Kembali, Lt-Colonel Charles Arnold, I.C.E. (1903), Resident, Gwalior ; *b.* 1860 ; 2nd s. of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, J. P. of Meetingham. Suffolk ; *educ* : Charterhouse ; Sandhurst ; Joined Army as 2nd Lieut. 15th Regis. (East Yorkshire Regt.) 1881 ; Bombay Staff Corps, 1882. *Address* : Gwaliar Residency. *Club* : United Service.

Kennedy, Hon'ble Major W. N. Member of Council, Assam : *b.* 1868 ; First appointment to the Indian Army, 1890; created Major, 1908 ; Transferred to the Civil Deptt, Assam. 1904, *Address* : Gauhati, Assam, *India*.

Kennedy, Frederick Charles, C.I.E. (1886) ; *b.* 1849 ; *s.* of P. C. Kennedy, Merchant. Edinburgh ; *m.* May, *d.* of John Cuddie of Falkirk, Late manager of Irawady Flotilla Co., Ltd. and Director, Burma Expedition, 1887. Club : Oriental.

Kennedy, Hartley, C. S. I. (1902), Indian Police, (retired) ; joined the Indian Police Force, 1871 ; Assistant Superintendent, 1874 ; Superintendent, 1876 ; Inspector-General of Police, 1896 ; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1899-1904 ; retired. *Address* : Co, Messrs King & Co., Pall Mall, S. W.

Kennedy, James, I. C. S. (retd); *b.* 1843 ; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy, M. A., Missionary in Benares and Kumaon, and minister of Portobello, Scotland ; *educ* : at Edinburgh High School and University; joined service, 1860 ; Magistrate and Collector of several districts in the United Provinces retired, 1890 ; Honorary Treasurer, Royal Asiatic Society; Member, Bishop of London's Dioecsan Confer ence. *Publications*: Early Commerce of Babylon and India," "Budhist Gnosticism." The system of Aasilides" and other articles in the J. R. A. S. ; the-Mediaeval History of India" in the Imperial Gazetteer ; History of the N. W. P. in the British Empire series (India)' Anglo India

KENNEDY, JAMES.

Novelties and Hinduism", the "Tendencies of Hinduism', and other articles on Indian regligions and Education in the East and the West, the Asiatic Quarterly Review, etc, lectures on India at University College, Londan. *Address*: c/o *India Office*, London.

Kennedy, Robert Gregg, C. I. E. (1907) ; *b.* 1851 ; *m.* 1889, Mabel Sarah, *d.* of G-Wyse ; *educ* : R. I. E. College ; joined service, 1873; Executive Engineer, 1881 ; Superintending Engineer, 1898 ; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Commissioner, Central Provinces; 1903; Secretary to Punjab Irrigation, 1904 Irrigation Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N. W. F. Province, 1905) retired, 1906, *Publications* : Report on irrigation in the U. P. *Address* : Largo, Upper Fife, N.B.

Kenrick, George Harry Blair, L.C. L,L,D,' Advocate-General, Bengal s. of late George Kenrick, *educ.* Cheltenham College: holds two first class scholarships of the Middle Temple· 1st class Honorsman of Council of Legal Education and Prizeman of Middle Temple, 1893 ; Member, South Eastern Circuit ; Member, Board of Exminers for Final Bar Examination; Law Examiner, University of London for 4 years: Assistant Legal Advisor to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs during Hague Conference, 1907, Advocate-General, Bengal and Principal Law Officer, Government of India. 1909; Fellow of the Calcutta University. and Member of the Syndicate; 1910; *Publications* : Strahan and (Kinrick's Digest of Equity joint-Assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Edecution;many articles in the Encylopoedia of the Laws of England; articles Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England. *Address.* Calcutta, India, 2, Plowden Buildings, Temple, E. C. *Club*: Bengal Calcutta.

Kensington, Sir Alftred, B.A., I.C.S., Judge, Chief Court. Punjab; *educ*; at Marlborough, and University College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Commissioner, 1878 ; acted as Assistant Settlement officer, and Offg Under Secretary, till 1883 ; on special duty in Ambala, 1880 ; Under Secretary, Govt of India, Finance and Commerce Branch, 1890; reverted to Punjab as Deputy Commissioner, 1894 : Divisional Judge, 1896 ; transferred to N. W. Provinces as Accountant-General, 1896 ; again Divisional Judge, Punjab, 1897 ; Tempovary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, till April 1905 ; judge, Chief Court Punjab, 1905 ; Chjef Judge, 1914 ; *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Kenyon-slaney, Maj-Gen. Watler Rupert, C.B. (1907); commanding troops, Secunderabad; b. 1861 ; 3rd *s.* of late William Kenyon-Slaney of Hatton Grange, Salop ; *educ* : Eton ; joined Army; in the Rifle Brigade,, 1869 ; Captain, 1910 ; Major, 1885 : Col. 1901 ; Brig-Gen. 1908 : Mag. Gen. 1908; Served S. Africa, 1902 (despatches). *Address*: Secundrabad, Hydrabad (D), India. *Club*: United Service.

Keonthal, Raja of; Bije Sain; *b.* 1880; succeeded to gaddi, 1901 ; title of Rana borne by the head of this family from ancient times ; the British Government conferred the title of Raja in recognition of the valuable services rendered at the time of the Mutiny of 1857 ; Five

KEONTHAL.

petty States of Koti, Theog, Madhan, Ghun Ratesh, are subordinate to this State; area of the State 116 square miles; propulation. 22,499: revenue, Rs. 1,00,000. *Address*: Keonehal, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Keppel, Lt-Col Sir George Roos, C.I.E. (1900), K. C. I. E. (1908) J. P., F. R. G. S., Chief Commissioner and Agent to Governor-General, in the N.W.F. Provinces, India, since 1908; *e. s.* of G.G. Roos; *b.* 1866; joined the Army (Royal Scots Fusiliers), 1886; Captain, 1895; Brevet Major, 1899; Brevet Lt-Col, 1907; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897; served in Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (medal with two clasps); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps): Commanded operations against the Para Chamkhannis, 1899(C.I.E. and Brevet of Major); Bazar Valley Field Force as Chief Political Officer, and in Command of a Column, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp K.C.I.E.); holds Swedish Military order of the Sword. *Address*: Peshawar; Nattia Gali, N.W.F. Province, India. Clubs: Naval and Military, Wellington, United Service, Arts.

Ker, Hon'ble Arthur Milford, Kt. (1910), C. I, E. (1908) M. V. O.- (1911), Member of Council, Punjab; *s.* of late General T.D. Ker; *b.* 1853; is a Director of Alliance Bank, India; Hony Treasurer, War Fund Committee. Simla. *Address:* Chapslee, Simla, India.

Kerr, Col. Frederick Walter, D.S.O. (1896), Indian Army (retired); 3rd *s*, of late Admiral Lord Frederick H. Kerr; *b.* 1867; *educ*; at Charterhouse; *m*, Lady Helen Keer, *d*, of 9th Marquess of Lothian; joined service as Page-of-Honor to Her Majesty the Queen, 1879-83; Joined Army in the Gordon Highlanders, 1886; Adjutant, Chitral Relief Force, including the storming of Malakand Pass (despatches, Medal with Clasp, D.S.O.), and Tirah Expeditionary Force (two claps); Brigade Major, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brevet Major. Queen's Medal, 5 clasps). *Recreations*: Polo, Cricket, Shooting. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

Kershaw, Lewis James, C.I.E. (1912), I.C.S. Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar & Orisia: *Educ:* at Belfast Methodist College & Trinity College, Dublin; Joined service, 1890; transferred to Assam as Dy. Commr, 1892; reverted to Bihar and Orissia as Secretary to Government, 1912; Member, Legislative Councils 1913. *Address*: Patna, India.

Kesava Pillai, Hon'ble Rao Buhadur Pattu, First Grade Pleader, Gooty; Member, Madras Legislative Council representing the Municipalities, and District Boards of Anantapur, Kurnool, and Bellary; Vice President, Gooty Taluk Board, and Member, District Board, Anantapur; Member of the Madras Forest Commission; submitted a separate dissenting Report, 1911-12; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission. *Address*: Gooty, Anantapur District, Madras Presidency., India.

Kesava Pillal, K; B. A., B. L., Vakil and Member of the State Legislative Council, Travancore. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Kesava Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya, Professor of Sanskrit, Queen's College, Benares; *b.* 1847; *educ.* at Government Sanskrit College.

Benares; served the Educational Department for 30 years; acted as Professor, Muir Central College, Allahabad; Government Sanskrit College, Benares; Mahamahopadhyaya, 1911. *Publications*: Translations into Sanskrit of Berkley's Principles of Human understanding. *Address*: Hathigalli, Benares City, India.

Khairgarh, Raja of; Lal Singh Bahadur; *b*, 1889; *educ*: Rajkumar College, Raipur; succeeded to title, 1908; the name of the estate is derived from its founder, Khoy Roy; the family circle of the chief consists of 300 members, all residing in the town of Khairagarh; the Chief is greatly interested in the social welfare of his subjects; has married the daughter of Rana Padam Jang Bahadur. *Recreations*: Cricket, Tennis, touring and hunting. *Address*: Khairagarh, Central Provnces, India.

Khairpur, Mir of; H. H. Mir Imam Bakhsh Khan Talpur; *b*. 1860; succeeded, 1909; belongs to the Baluch family of Talpur; area of the State, 6050 square miles; population, 200,000; revenue, 3 lakhs; maintains a force of 377 men, of whom 163 are mounted; is entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Khairpur, Sind, India.

Khattan, Gordhan Das, Bombay; *s*. of Khattan Makanji; *b*. Bombay, 1865; *educ*: Mumbadevi Government School, and the Fort High School; joined the Khattan Mill and assumed sole management of the Bombay United Mills; was agent of the Britannia Mills; elected to represent the Mandvi Ward, Bombay Corporation, 1890; nominated by Government, 1898; J.P., 1891; Chairman, Bombay Telephone Company; the Bombay Cotton Manufacturing Company; the Khattan Makanji Spinning and Weaving Co, and the Presidency Mills Co.; is engaged in pearl business; has set apart, in conjunction with his brother, Mulraj Khattan, one lakh of rupees in the cause of education, the interest from which is being devoted towards the maintenance of Scholars at the Goculdas Tejpal Boarding School; has built many temples for the benefit of the members of the Bhatia community to which he belongs. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Khaksis, Raja of; Raghunath Singh; *b*, 1856; succeeded to title, 1896; The estate is composed of 7 whole villages and a three quarter share in 11 others in Jalaun, paying a revenue of Rs. 8,902; Local name of the estate is Sikri; Title of Raja, held for centuries, has been recognised by the British Government. *Address*: Sikri, Jalaun, U.P., India.

Khahil-ud-din Ahmed, Khazi, Khan Bahadur, Diwan of Panna State; *b*. 1869; *educ*.: Privately and in the Mirzapur Mission School; *s*. of Kazi Syed-ud-din; worked in the Census operations; services lent to Panna State, 1905. *Address*: Panna State, Central India Agency, India.

Khandekar, Govind Ramchandra. Diwan Bahadur, Judicial Member of Council, Bharatpur State. *Address*: Bharatpur, Rajaputana, India.

Khilkani, Kauramal Chandamall, Rao Bahadur, Bhiria; *b*. 1844, *educ*: Government A. V. School, Karachi, and Elphinstone Institu tion, Bombay; joined service in the education department, 1863; was Principal, Training College, Hydrabad, Sind; Translator and Referee to Educational Depart-

ment; was a Councillor, Hydrabad Municipality: has been granted 100 acres of land besides pension; Rao Bahadur, 1897. *Address*: Bhiria, Hydrabad (Sind), India.

Khimsipur, Rao of; Udit Narayan Singh; *b.* 1907; succeeded to title the same year; claims descent from the old Rajas of Khor; the head of this family is the Raja of Rampur (in Etah) and this branch was founded by Udai Chand, who settled in Modha in the Mohammadabad *pargana*, 1583; Title of 'Rao' always borne by the head of the family was recognised, 1801. *Address*: Khimsipur, Farrukhabad, U.P., India-

Khwaja Ghulam-us-Sag Lain, B.A., L.L.B.; *b*, at Panipat early in the seventies; *educ.* at Delhi; secured Lord Lansdowne prize for an eassy on the influence of European Civilization in India and its method of work; Took his degree, 1883; Helped the late Sir Syed Ahmed Khan in tranlating English books into Urdu; Protested Mr. Gladstone on the American question and the Indian Mussalmans: L.L.B. degree of the Allahabad University, 1895; joined Hyderabad service as Inspector of Schools which he subsequently resigned; was Editor of "Asar-i-Jadid" (the New Era; was appointed Chief Judge of the Marlakatia State in the Punjab. *Address: Marlakatia*, Punjab, India.

Khwaja Sir Salimulla, K.C.S.I., Nawab of Decca. (*See Decca.*)

Khwaja Yusuf Shah, the Hon'ble Mr; Elected Member, Punjab Legislative Council; Took his seat, 1st January 1913.

Kider Nath, Rai Sahib; *b.* 1860; *educ*: at the Lucknow Canning College; *g. s.* of late Rai Bahadur Murli Manohar; entered Government service as Commissariat Agent at Lucknow, 1882; accompanied the Chitral Expedition and the Nowshera Field Force, 1895; the Kohat Field Force, 1897; posted to the Punjab Commissariat Department, 1897; Provincial Durbarri; Government Treasurer of the Lucknow Treasury, and proprietor of the firm of Rai Murli Manohar, Rai Kidar Nath, Bankers, Contractors, etc. *Address*: *Lalbagh, Lucknow*. U. P. India.

Kikelly, Surgeon Lt.-Col. Charles landolph, C.M.G. (1900), M.V.O., J.P., M.B., B.Ch. (Dublin), D.P.H. (London), retired; *s.* of late Surgeon-General C.E. Kelkelly of Drimcong, Galway; *b.* 1861; *educ*; Downside College; Trinity College, Dublin; was a Surgical Travelling Prizeman; Gold Medalist Nat. Sci. Dublin University; was on the Personal Staff of Field-Marshall H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in India; was present with the Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp): South African War despatches, 2 medals and 3 clasps, C.M.G.8 1899-02; Principal Medical Officer Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal. *Publications*. Trans. Antiseptic system in Bilroths' Clinic; Report I. Y. Hospitals, South-Africa. *Address*: Drimcong, Galway. Clubs: Guards, Royal Automobile.

King, Major Hon. Lt-Col. Alexander James, D.S.O. (1900), The Kings Own Regt (retired); Asst. Comdt. Mounted Infantry, Salisbury Plain; *b.* 1863; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edward King B.A.; *educ*: Radley College joined Army in the King's Own Regt, 1884; Capt, 1892; served

with Egyptian Army in Camel Corps in Dongola Expedition, 1896; expedition, 1897; Khartoum expedition, 1898; (despatches three times, order of 4th class Medjidieh, Brevet-Major): appointed A.D.C. to Lieut-Gen. Sir Archibald Hunter K.C.B., D.S.O., in India, and in South African Campaign in 1899; was present during the siege of Ladysmith, and commanded the Kimberely Mount Corps in the relief of Mafeking (despatches three times; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (4th class Medjidieh) South African Campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal, 5 clasps, D.S.O.). Major 1902. *Address*: Tertowise House, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs*: Navaland Military, Hurlingham.

King, Sir George, M.B., L.L.D., F.R.S., K.C.I.E., (1898), C.I.E. (1890), I.M.*S.* (retired); joined service, 1865; House Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1866; Superintendent, Royal Botanical Gardens, Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, and Superintendent, Cinchona plantations in Sikkim, 1871: was quinologist. 1879; retired, 1898. *Publications*: 'Manual of Cinchona cultivation in India', editor of 'Annals of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta'. *Address*: c/o of India Office, London.

KING, Sir Henry Clark, Kt. (1906), Solicitor and Notary Public and Commissioner, High Court, Madras; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. C. W. King; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of J. Alderson Smith of Wheatcroft, Scarborough; *educ*: Durham; Marlborough; Articled to A. S. Field of Leamington, 1875; arrived in India, 1880 as Assistant to Tasker and Wilson; now senior partner in the firm of King and Josselyn, Madras; was one of the three secretaries of Madras in connection with the reception of T. R H. the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1906. Out of India. *Clubs*: Purham County; Madras.

King, Sir Henry Seymour, M.A., F.R.G.S., K.C.I.E., (1892), M.P. (c) Central Hull, 1885-1911; *s.* of Henry Samuel King, J.P., Chiqwell, Essex; *b.* 1852; *educ*: Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford; Lieutenant for the City of London; a Governor of Charterhouse; Mayor of Kensington, 1901-02; head of the firm of Henry S. King & Co., London; King, King, & Co., Bombay; and King, Hamilton, & Co., Calcutta. *Recreations*; Golfing, Yaching, and Alpine Climbing. *Address:* 25, Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington. *clubs:* Athenaenun, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

King, Lucas White, B.A. L.L.B., L.L.D., F.S.A.; C.S.I. (1898); *e.s*, of late Deputy Surg-Gen-Henry King. Principal, Medical School Madras; *b.* 1856; *m.* Geraldine, *e. d.* of late Alfred Harml-worth Temple; *Educ.:* Ennis Coll. an- Dublin University; Exhibitioner, and Honour man, Trinity Coll, Dublin 1878; Assist. Resident, Mysore (1887); First Assistant to the A.G.G., Central India (1888); Deputy Comr. Derah Ismail Khan 1890-95; Political officer, Zhob Valley Field Force 1890; Political officer, Waziristan Field Force 1894 (despatches, medal and clasp): Boundary officer Indo-Afghan De; marcation Commission 1895; Deputy Comr. Peshawar 1895; Deputy Comr. Kohat 1897-1900 - Political officer Kohat.Kurram Field Force, and of the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with three clasps,

KING.

C.S.I.; Deputy Comr. Kangra; Comr. Lahore; Comr. Salt Revnue, Northern India; Comr. Multan; Comr. Rawalpindi; Coronation medal, 1902; resigned I.C.S.; Professor of Oriental Languages, Dublin University, 1905; J. P. Dublin, 1906. Member, Society of Antiquaries of London, and Ireland; Member of Royal Asiatic Society, London and Dublin. *Recreations*; shooting, archæology and philology, *Publications*: Brochures on Oriental Numismatics, and Monograph on the Orakzai Country and Clans. *Address*: Rœbuck Hall, Dublin; *Clubs*: Junior Carlton; Kildare Street Dublin.

King. Colonel Walter Gawen, M. B. C. M., D. Ph., C. I. E., (1899), I. M. S. (retired); *s.* of late J. H. King; *b.* 1851: *m.* Laura, *o. d.* of late William Marret; joined I. M. S. 1874; became Colonel, 1906; served with 31st Regt. M. I. and 5th Burmah Regt. Civil Sergeon, 1877 Supt. of Jail, 1878 on Several occasions surgeon to H. E. the Governor of Madras, Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras Professor of Hygrene, Madras Medical College Special Sanitary Officer, Madras City Supt. Central Jail, Mandalay Supt. Government Lunatic Asylum. Madras Inspector of Vaccination, and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Madras; on special duty in charge of the Animal Vaccine Dept. Madras. 1891-1892 Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 1894 Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1906-8 received special thanks of Madras Government for services in the famines of 1876-77 and the famine of 1896-97, "The King Institute of Prventive Medicine" was named after him by the Government of Madras, 1903 Fellow of the Sanitary Institutes Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health, Fellow of the Madra University member Educational Syndicate, Burma; member of Court of Visitors, India Institute of Science; awarded Mary Kingsley medal by School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, 1909. *Publications*: Simple Sanitary Rules during Cholera Epidemics; the Plague Inspector; official reports of sanitary subjects. *Address*: Yondercott. Uffculme, North Devon-

King-King, Lt-Colonel James Gurwood, D.S.O. (1900), The Queen's; General Staff Officer; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Capt. Francis J. King-King, late 13th Hussars; *m.* 1st, 1887. Annie (*d.* 1889); 2nd. 1892, Diana May, *o. d.* of Frederick Sillem of The Green, Esher; entered army, 1883; Captain, 1891; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Majory, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps, D.S.O.); J.P., Hereford. *Address*: Nordon Hall, Leominster. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Kingsale, 33rd Baron (1189), **Michael Constantine de Cowrey**; *s.* of 32nd Baron; *b.* 1855; succeeded, 1895; *m.* Emily, *d.* of William Sinclair de Courcy, 1880; Primer Baron of Ireland; Managing Director of Morad Tea Co., Ld., London; owns property in India. *Heir*: *s.* Hon'ble Michael W.R. de Courcy, Lieutenant. 32nd Sikh Pioneers. *Recreations*: Mechanical work, and Shooting. *Address*: The Grange, Marie Hill, near Cheltenham.

KINLOCH, Major-General Alexnder Angus Airlie, C. B. (1893), D. L., (retired); *b*, Sidmouth, 1838 ; *e. s.* of late Colonel John Grant Kenloch of Logie and Kilric ; *m.* Constance Emma Mary , *d*, of late Fred Beckford Long, 1867; *educ.*; Royal Military Acdemy, Woolwich ; joined Army in Rifle Brigade, 1855 ; to King Royal Rlfle Crops. 1871 ; D A.A.G. for musketry, India. 1870-77; D.A.Q.M.G. throughout Afghan war, and afterwards in India ; mentioned in despatches; Brevets of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel ; medal and 2 claps ; commanded 2nd and 4th Batt, K,R,R. and afterwards three 2nd class districts in India, and 1st Brigade Chitral Relief Force (medal and clasp); retired with honorary rank of Major-General, 1895 ; Owns about 2000 acres *Publications* : Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas Northern and Central India, *Recreations* : shoooting, fishing, and hawking. *Address :* Logie, Kirriemuir, N.B. *Club* : Army and Navy.

KIPLING, John Lockwood, C.I.E., *(*1886*)* ,Indian Educational Service etired ; *b*. Pickering, 1837 ; *e. s.* of late Rev Joseph Kipling ; *m*. Alice, d, of late Rev. G. B. Macdonald, 1865; *educ.* Woodhouse Grove; Architectural Sculptor Bombay School of Art, 1865-75; Principal, Mayo School of Art, Curator Central Musom, Lahore, 1875-93. *Pulication* : Beast and Man in India. *Address* : The Gables, Tisbury, Salisbury.

Kipling Rudyyrd; L. L. D., Hon: D. Litt, another , awarded Noble, Prize for Literature, 1907 ; *b.* Bombay, 1865 ; *s.* of J. Lookwood Kipling, C.I.E ; *m*, Caroline Starr Balestier, 1892, *educ*; 1892; United Services Coll., Westward Ho. N. Devon ; Assist, editor, Civil and Military Gazette and Pioneer, 1882-89; travelled in China, Japan, America, Africa, and Australasia. *Publications*: Departmental Dittes; Plain Tales from the Hills; Soldiers Three. In Black and White, The Story of the Gadsbys, Under the Deodars, Phantom 'Rickshaw. Wee Willie Winkie ; Life's Handicap, The Light that Failed, ; Barrack-Room Ballads, Many Inventions. The Jungle ; Book; Second Jungle Book. The Seven Seas. Captains Caurageous. The Day's Work, Stalky and Co. From Sea to Sea (reprint of newspaper articles), The Five Nations Traffics and Discoveries Puck of Pook's Hill. Actions and Reaction. Rewards and Fairies. *Address* : Bateman's Burwash, Sussex, *Club* : Athenxum.

Kirk, Sir Henry Alexander, K.C. I. E., (1912), C. I. E, (1909), Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office since 1902 ; *b*. 1847; *s*. of late K. W. Kirk, M.D., H.E.I.C.S.; *educ* ; Edinburgh Academy and University; joined service as Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph 1870; on telegraph operation during Bengal Famine, 1874 ; on special duty constructing telegraph lines in Rohilkhand for Prince of Wales, 1876 ; on Northern Afganistan Field Force telegraphs including Investment Sherpur, 1879, returned to India, 1880 (despatches, medal with clasp, special acknowledgment services by Viceory) ; on special duty Viceregal Assemblage, Rawalpindi, 1885 ; in charge of Telegraph Workshops, Calcutta, 1885 : thanks of Govt. of India in connection with provision of Military Telegraph Equipment, 1895; Director, 1900; retired, 1902 ; Senior Delegate from India

for the International Telegraph Conferences, London, 1905 and Lisbon, 1908. *Recreations*: shooting and fishing. *Address*: The Old Farm, Hotspur Park, Malden, Surrey. *Club*: Oriental.

Kirpa Ram Misra, Rai Sahib, Diwan of Raigarh: *b.* 1868; *educ*: High School, Sambalpur; Owns five villages: has been Diwan of Raigarh since 1901: has effected considerable improvement in the administration; Rai Sahib, 1911. *Address*: Raigarh, C.P. India.

Kirtikar, Lt Colonel K.R., I.M.S.; b. at Bombay, 1849; *educ*: at Grant Medical College; Bombay; Proceeded to England, 1874; Passed as a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Royal College of Physicians; London, 1876: returned to India, 1877 and was posted to Sholapur for medical charge of the 19th Native Infantry; in active service in the Afghan War, 1878-1880; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1897; same year he was Health Officer of the Bombay Corporation. Retired, 1904. Chairman of Pathee Prabhu Relief Fund; Tusntee of the Aryan Education Institute: Director of the Deccan Education Society. *Publications*: I n d i ra k a v y a" "Bhakti Sudha," "Vilaplahiri," *Address*: Bombay, India.

Kisch, Hermann M., Bar-at-law, C.S.I. (1905), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of late Joseph Kisch: b. 1850; *educ*: City of London School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; Joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1873: was for sometime Under Secretary to Bengal Government; was Deputy Secretary to Government of India; in charge of Famine Relief works in Bengal and Madras, 1874 and 1877 respectively; Postmaster-General, Bengal, 1884; organised posts for Sikkim Campaign for which he was awarded medal and clasp, 1888; represented India at the International Postal Congress at Vienna and Washington, and at the Imperial Penny Postage Conference, London, in the years 1891, 1897, and 1898 respectively; also represented India at the International Postal Congresses held at Borne and Rome in the years 1900 and 1906 respectively; was Director-General of Post Offices, India; Member of Council, Bengal; Financial Secretary, Bengal, 1901-02: Divisional Commissioner, 1902; retired, 1904. *Address*: 56, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Kishen Pershad. Sir Maharaja Bahadur, Raja-i-Rajayan, Raja, K. C. I. E. (1903), G .C. I. E. (1910), Prime Minister (retired), Hyderabad (D); *b.* 1864; *educ*: first privately, and then at the Madrassa-i-Alia (school for Nobles), Hyderabad; is fond of poetry and constanly composed verses even when he was a boy. In token of appreciation of his proficiency in composing, he was granted the title of "Shagird-i-Khas Asaf" Jah (special pupil of His Highness) a title rarely bestowed on a subject. received his hereditary post of Peishkar, 1892; was made Military Minister; appointed Officiating Prime Minister, 1901; confirmed, 1902; claims descent from Raja Todar Mal, the great Finance Minister of Emperor Akbar, has become the owner of all the Jagirs of his maternal grandfather; enjoys full civil and criminal powers within his Jaghir. *Address*: Hyderabad (D), India.

Kishangarh, Maharja of; H. H. Maharaja Dhiaj Maharaja Madan Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E. (1900); *s* of late Maharaja Sir Sardul Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E; *b*. 1884; succeeded to gaddi, 1900; invested with full powers, 1905; married the 2nd daughter of the present Maharaja of Udaipur; belongs to Rathor clan of Rajputs, and is descended from Raja Udai Singh of Jodhpur; area of the State, 858 square miles; population. 9,973; revenue, over 4 lakhs; maintains a military force of 220 regulars, 84 Cavalry, 136 infantry, 1,739 irregular, (836 Cavaly and 903 infantry), 35 artillery men, and 65 guns; entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Address*: Kishangarh, Rajputana, India.

Kishan Sah, Rai Bahadur, Sir, K.C. I.E. (1911); Honorary Magistrate, Naini Tal, India.

Kitchener of Khartum, 1st Viscount (1902) **Horatio Herbert Kitchner**, Baron (1898), G.C.I.E. (1908), G. C.S.I. 1909), G.C.B. (1898), O.M.; G.C.M.G. (1902). K.P. (1911), Commanding H.M's Forces; *s*. of late St. Col. H.H. Kitchener, Cossington, Leicestershire; *b* in Crotter House, Ballylongford, 1850; *educ*; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; joined Royal Engineers, 1871; Palestine Survey, 1874-78; Cyprus Survey, 1878-82; Commanded Egyptian Cavalry, 1882-84; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet Lt. Col. Medal with clasp, 2nd class Medjidie, Khedives star); Governor of Sankim, 1886-88 (despatches. Clasp); Sondan Frontier including engagement at Toski (despatches, C.B., and clasp), 1889; Adjutant General, Egyptian army, 1888-92- Sirdar, 1890; Commanded Dongila Expeditionary Force, 1896 (promoted Major-General K.C.B. 1st. elass Oswanieh British medal, Khedives medal with 2 clasps), Commanded Khartum Expedition, 1898 (thank's of Parliament, raised to Peerage. grant of £ 30,000, G.C. B., 2 clasps to Khedives medal). Chief of staff of Forces in South Africa, 1899-1900; Commander-in Chief, 1900-02; despatches, promoted Lt. General and General, received Viscounty grant of £50,000, thanks of Parliament); Commander-in-chief, India, 1902-9; Member of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1910: Colonel commandant Corps R.E., 1906, Field-Marshall, 1909) Agent and Consul-General, Egypt, 1911) in command of H.M'S. Force since the commencement of the War. *Heir* Lt. Col H·E.C. Kitchener, Q.V. *Address*: Broome Park, Canterbury *Clubs*: United service, Junior United Service.

Kitchin Ven. Arthur, M. A. Rector rof Rushden, and Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers; *b*. 1855; 3rd *s*. of late Joseph Kitchin of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent; *m*. Edith Ann, *y*. *d*. of late Thomas Everard of Thurlaston; *educ*: Westminister; Christ Chruch, Oxford; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of Bexley Heath, 1878-82; Gulval, Cornwall, 1882-83; Chaplain, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, St. James, Calcutta, 1883; St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1884-89; St. Thomas, Calcutta, 1894-1905; officiating Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1887, 1900, and 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1902-5; Archdesacon of Calcutta, 1903-7. *Address*: Rushden Rectory, Northamtonshire.

Kitson, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, C. M. (1901), C. V. O. (1905), K. C. V. O. (1912) Indian Army; *s*. of Rev. J. B. Kitson; *b*.

Kirwar, Raja of ; Pratab Bahadur Singh ; *b.* 1876 ; succeeded to title, 1885 ; *educ* : first at the Wards Institution, Agra, and afterwards at home under European tutors ; title of Raja recognised and confirmed as hereditary, 1877 ; the estate comprises 64 villages in Sultanpur and 37 in Fyzabad. *Address* : Kurwar, Sultanpur, India.

Kitson, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, C.M.G. (1901), C.V.O. (1905), K.C.V.O. (1912) Indian Army ; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Kitson ; *b.* 1856 ; *educ* : at Winchester ; joined service in the Army, 1875 ; attached to Staff College, 1885-86 ; was Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston ; Military Attachè to British Embassy, Washington ; served in Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal, despatches) ; D.A. A.G., Meerut, 1890-92 ; A.A.G. at Umballa, 1892-4 ; *m.* Gwendolen, *d.* of H. D'O. Moule, *q. v.* 1894 ; promoted to rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, 1896 ; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1902-7 ; commanding Jubbalpore Brigade, 1907 ; Jullandar Brigade, 1908 ; Commanding 2nd Division, India, 1909 ; Quartermaster-General, India, 1909-12. *Address* : Rawalpindi, India. *Club* : Naval and Military.

Knowles, Rev. J. Agent, London Missionary Society in Southern India ; lived and worked in many parts of South India for nearly 20 years ; advocated the adoption of a system of phono typic letters to the Indian vernaculars with certain Romanic letters for special Indian sounds ; suggested the appointment of a commission to enquire into the practicability of a national alphabet for all Indian languages ; delivered an interesting lecture at the Carton Hall on the subject of "The Battle of the Characters, or an Imperial Script for India."

Knollys, Major Louis Frederic, C. M.G. (1877), Indian Army (retired) ; *b.* 1847 ; 3rd *s.* of late Cannon W. F. E. Knollys ; *educ* : at Radley, and at Marlborough ; Joined service in the 2nd Light Infantry, 1866 ; Major in the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1881 ; A.D. C. to Governor of Mauritius, 1872 ; A .D. C., Fiji, 1875 ; Commandant, Armed Native Constabulary, Fiji, 1877 ; A. D.C. to Governor of New Zealand, 1880 ; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1883 ; Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, Jamaica, 1886 ; Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, Ceylon' 1891 ; Member, Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1899 ; suppressed a rising in Fiji, and restored order, 1876 ; retired, 1902. *Address* : The Wilderness, Dartmouth, Devon. *Club* : Army and Navy.

Knox, Hon'ble Sir G. E., *Kt.*, (1906) LL.D., Judge, High Court, United Provinces, India ; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Knox ; *b.* 1846 ; *educ* : Merchant Taylor's School ; joined I.C.S., 1865 ; formerly Legal Remembrancer to Govt. of United Provinces, and Member of Lieutenant-Governor's Council ; Judge, High Court, Allahabad, from 1890. *Publications* : "Treatise on the Indian Stamp Law", "Digest of the Criminal Law of the Bengal Presidency." *Address*: Nainital, Simla, and 'River View,' Allahabad, U. P., India.

Knox, Major-General Sir William George, K C.B. (1900); *s.* of General T. E. Knox; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; joined the Royal Artillery, 1867; served in the Abyssinian Campaign and won a medal, 1867-68; Ashanti Campaign (medal and clasp), 1874; Afghan Campaign, (despatches, medal and clasp), 1878-79; Zulu and Transval Campaign (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet of Major), 1879; defence of Ladysmith and operations in O.R.C. (despatches 5 times, Queen's medal, 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps K.C.B.); Commanding 23rd Brigade, South Africa; G.O.C. Irish Command, 8th Division; Major-General, R.A. 3rd Army Corps, since 1902. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and hunting. *Address*: Sherborne Street, John, Hants. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Travellers,

Kolhapur, Maharaja of; His Highness Maharaja Sir Shaghn Chatrapati Maharaj, G.C.S.I. (1895), G.C.V.O. (1903), LL.D., M. R.A.S.; *b.* 1874; succeeded to the gaddi as aminor, 1884; *educ*: first privately under the guardianship of Mr. Stuart Mitford Fraser, C.I.E., I.C.S., and at Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Installed, 1894; *s.* of Jayasingarao Ghatge SarjarraoVazarat Maab; adopted by the Kolhapur family; the Maharaja is an agriculturist and has projected a large tank to irrigate 20,000 acres of land at a cost of 75 lakhs of rupees; Has patronized the Kolhapur Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mill to stimulate local industry; hereditary title of Maharaja conferred, 1900; maintains a force of 710 men; is entitled to a salute of 19 guns. *Recreations*: Polo and Shikar. *Address*: Kolhapur, Bombay Presidency, India.

Kollengode, Zamindar of; Venganad Raja Vasudeva Raja Valiya Nambidi; an enlightened and respected landholder of the Malabar Coast; represented his class in the Madras Legislative Council a few years ago; is greatly interested in the social and educational progress of his contrymen. *Address*: Kollengode, and Madras, India.

Kotah, Maharao of; His Highness Major Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., (1900), G.C.I.E. 1907, G.C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 1873; succeeded to gaddi, 1889; is an Honorary Major of the British Army; is entitled to a salute of 17 guns; remitted all arrears of Land Revenue (59 lakhs of rupees) in his State, at the time of the Coronation of Emperor Edward VII; is an able administrator, much interested in the welfare of his peasantry; area of the State, 5,684 square miles; population, nearly 699,000. *Address*: Kotah, Rajputana, India.

Kothandarama Naidu, T., Dewan Bahadur, 1907, Dewan of Sandur; *b.* 1848; was Tahsildar of Royadrug, Bellary District; services lent to Sandur, where he is now the Dewan; *Address*: Sandur, Bellary District, Madras Presidency, India.

Kothari, Jehangir Hormusji, Landed Proprietor, Karachi; *b* 1857; *educ*: at home and at the Karachi High School; has travelled extensively and has visited almost every part of the world; is President of many charitable institutions; is a member of the Royal Society of Arts, and the North British

Academy of Arts; Life-Governor, Royal Masonic Institution for boys and girls, London; Honorary Magistrate, Member of the Cantonment and Municipal Committees, Karachi; is a Lieutenant in the Sindh Volunteer Rifles. *Recreation*: Sailing. *Address*: Karachi, India. *Clubs*: Ripon, Zarastrian and Parsi Institute, Karachi.

Kretser, Edward de, J. P, I.S.O.; Assistant Controller of Revenue; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Peter Cornelienus de Kretser; *m.* Alice Grace Anjou, 1877; *educ*: Colombo Academy, now Royal College; joined service as clerk, Colonial Office, 1872; became Chief Clerk, 1892; Director, Widow and Orphans Pension Fund, 1897; Manager, Public Service Mutual Guarantee Association, 1901; Secretary, Ceylon Savings Bank, 1908; ex-officio Secretary, Public Service Mutual Provident Association, 1892-1900, and President, since 1901; Auditor, Departmental Funds of the Police and the Registrar-General's Departments; Assistant Auditor-General, Ceylon Civil Service, 1801-7. *Address*: Gracelyn, Bambalapitija, Colombo, Ceylon.

Krishna, Sir Balachandra, Bombay; *b.* 1852; *educ*: at the Elphinstone High School, and Grant Medical College, Bombay; passed the L.M. examination, 1883; joined service first as Assistant Surgeon in the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhai Hospital, and then as Assistant Surgeon, Palanpur Hospital; Principal, Vernacular College of Science; became Chief Medical Officer, and Durbar Physician, Palanpur State; set up private practice in Bombay; 1885; Fellow, Bombay University; Member of the Syndicate for the Faculty of Medicine, Bombay; Member, Bombay Corporation, and Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; was President of the Bombay Corporation, 1898-99; is now President of the Hindu Calendar Reform Committee. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Krishnamachari, Gopalaswami, B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur (1911), Hyderabad (Deccan); passed B.L. 1889; commenced practice in Hyderabad (Deccan); became Advocate General, Hyderabad; Secretary to the Legislative Council, Hyderabad. *Address*: Hyderabad (Deccan), India.

Krishnamachariar, S, Rao Sahib (1900), B.C.E., retired Executive Engineer; *b.* 1855; *educ*: Kumbakonam College, and the Madras Civil Engineering College; passed B.C.E., 1877; entered service in the P.W.D., rose to the position of Executive Engineer; his splendid work in the famine of 1877 secured for him extra service towards pension. *Address*: Madras, India.

Krishnan, Cheruvari, M.A., Dewan Bahadur (1913), Bar-at-law, acting Chief Judge, High Court of Small Causes, Madras; *b.* 1868; passed B.A., 1887; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1890; enrolled as an Advocate, Madras High Court, 1891; joined service as 3rd Judge, Madras High Court of Small Causes, 1906; acting Chief Judge, 1909-10: ag. Chief Presidency Magistrate, from 23rd May to 24th November 1910; reverted as 2nd Judge of the Court of Small Causes and was made acting Chief Judge, 1912. *Address*: "Shenstone Park", Harrington's

Road, Chetpet, near Madras, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan.

Krishnan, E. K., B.L., Dewan Bahadur (1898), Tellicherry; *b.* 1841; *educ*: Provincial School, Calicut; entered Government Service, as English Writer of the Civil Court of Tellichery, 1861; Malayalam Translator, Madras High Court, 1864; passed B L. degree 1865; Sub-Judge, 1883; retired, 1896; re appointed as Deputy Collector of Malabar, 1899; again retired, 1901; has since been the Chairman, Tellicherry Municipality. *Publication*: "Life of Churia Cannan", first Malayalam Deputy Collector; "Birds of Malabar" and "Birds of Tellichery." *Address*: Edathil House, Tellicherry, Madras Presidency, India.

Krishna Rao, Hon'ble Amancharla Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., Vakil, Nellore; *s.* of Mr. Amancharla Subba Rao Pantulu; B.A., 1895; B.L, 1901; is a non-official representative in the Madras Legislative Council of the Municipalities and Taluk Boards of Nellore, Cuddapah and Chittoor Districts, since 1913; Vice-President, Nellore District Board; Councillor, Nellore Municipality; Member, Venkatagiri Raja's High School Committee, Nellore; presided at the Guntur District Conference held at Bapatla, 1913. *Address*: Nellore Town, Madras Presidency, India.

Krishna Rao, Jangamkote, B.A. Bar-at-Law, Madras; belongs to an ancient Madhawa Karnataka brahmin family whose members had distinguished themselves in the service of the Mysore State as well as of the British Government; *b.* at Jangamkote, Kolar District, Mysore State, 1869; *educ*: at the Madras Christian College, 1899; was tutor in history in the same College till 1894; passed the 1st grade Pleadership examination, Madras, 1894; removed to Bangalore and began practice as an Advocate; proceeded to England, 1899; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1902; returned to India and set up practice in the Madras High Court; has visited the United States of America, and the Dominion of Canada; a social reformer and has set an example of inter-caste marriages. *Address*: 26, "Edinburgh House," Singanna Chetty Street, Chintadripet, Madras, India.

Krishna Rao, Kochcharlakota Ramachandra Venkata, B.A., Zamindar, Polavaram; Member, Madras Legislative Council representing the Zamindars of the Northern Circars; *b.* at Polavaram, 1871; *educ*: at the Rajamundry College; passed B.A., 1897; succeeded to the Estate, 1900; travelled all over India; started the Andrabhashojeevani Society for the resuscitation of Telugu Literature, 1895; started a Telugu Magazine, "Saraswati," 1898; established a Hospital at Polavaram and a Choultry at Kothapalli; contributed liberally to the Widow's Home at Rajamundry. *Address*: Cocanada, Godaveri District, Madras Presidency, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan, Mount Road, Madras.

Krishna Rao, Palle, B.A., B.L., Deputy Collector, Chingleput District; *s.* of late Mr. P. Chentsal Rao, Sheristadar, Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 1865; *educ*: in the Presidency College,

Madras; passed B.A., 1886; entered service as Sub-protem Deputy Collector, 6th class, 1890; passed B L., 1890; in charge of the office of the Collector, Chittoor District, for a short period in 1911; Deputy Collector, 1st class, October 1911; General Duty Deputy Collector, Saidapet, since June 1913. *Address*: Saidapet, near Madras, India.

Krishna Rao Vinayak Sharangapani, B.A., L.L.B., Rao Bahadur, Baroda; *b*. 1854; *educ*: at Broach, Guzarat, and Dhulia High Schools; passed B.A., from the Elphinstone Coll ege, Bombay, and the LL.B., 1879; entered service as Assistant Judge and gradually rose to the present position of Naib Dewan; was a member of the Committee appointed for codifying Hindu Law; was also Private Secretary to H. H. the Maharaja of Baroda. *Address*: Baroda, India.

Krishna Rao, Wasudeo Mulye, B.A., C.I.E. (1911), Rao Bahadur (1895); Member, Council of Regency, Indore State, since 1902. *Address*: Indore, Central India.

Krishna Sastri, Hoskote, B.A., Rao Sahib 1911, Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, S. Circle; *b*. 1870; passed B.A., 1899; joined service as Assistant Archæological Superintendent for Epigraphy, S. Circle, 1908; Officiating Government Epigraphist for India for a short period; reverted to his place, 1911. *Address*: Ootacamund, Nilgiris, Madras Presidency, India.

Krishnaswamy Ayyar, Appathurai Ayyar, B A., Rao Bahadur (1895); *b*. 1856; passed B A., 1879; joined service as 5th class clerk, Accountant-General's Office, 1887; Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 1887; Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1888; Assistant Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1900; in charge of the office of Deputy Commissioner of Police, Madras, from 14th May to 17th June 1904; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 3rd grade: 1906; Retired, 1910. *Address*: Mylapore, Madras, India.

Krishnaswamy Ayyar, Dr. E. S., B A., M.B. & C.M, District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Mysore, *b*. at Erode, in the Madras Presidency, 1863; *educ*: Native High School. Madura, Government College, Kumbakonam, and the Madras Medical College; passed B A, 1887; M B. & C.M. same year; joined the Mysore Medical Service as Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 1889; St. Martha's Hospital, Bangalore, 1888; promoted to the grade of Assistant Surgeon, 1889; in medical charge of Kadur District, 1890; ex-officio Vice-President, Hassan Municipality, from June 1890; Civil Surgeon, Shimoga, 1893-94; reverted to Bangalore, 1894; accompanied the Dewan on a tour in Northern India, October 1894; Health Officer, Bangalore, 1898; Special Plague Officer, Kolar Gold Fields, 1899; worked in the Bacteriological Laboratory, Bangalore, October 1899; Health and Chief Plague Officer, Bangalore, 1900; Civil Surgeon, Kolar Gold Fields, 1901-06; District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Bangalore, 1907; Civil Surgeon and District Medical and Sanitary Officer, and Superintendent of Jails, Mysore. 1907; visited Ceylon, Burma, and a great part of Northern India; is invested with the powers of a

KRISHNASWMI AYYAR.

2nd class Magistrate. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Krishnaswami Aiyar, P S., Diwan Bahadur (1894); *b.* 1895; descendant of a brahmin family who have furnished a long list of subordinate officials in the Tanjore District; *educ*: Government College, Kumbakonam; entered the service of Pudukkotah State, 1878; rose to the position of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Diwan, Peshkar; conducted the enfranchisement of the Inams in the State; his chief distinction lay in the methods he adopted for bringing to justice those concerned in the famous train dacoity case of 1893; retired, 1902. *Address*: Kodimangalam, Tanjore, Southern India.

Krishnaswami Iyengar, A., I.S.O., 1912; retired Deputy Commissioner, Salt and Abkari Department, Madras; joined service as an Accountant, P.W. Examiner's Office, Madras, 1876; became Deputy Collector, 1891; Assistant Commissioner of Salt, etc., 1892; retired, 1912. *Address*: Mylapore, Madras, India.

Krishnaswami Iyengar, N., B A., B.L, Rao Bahadur. (1909); Ex-member, Madras Legislative Council; connected with various Associations of the District and is a prominent citizen of Kumbakonam; *b.* 1863; *educ*: Government College, Kumbakonam, and the Madras Presidency College; passed B A., 1882; B L., 1885; apprenticed to the late Sir V. Bhashyam Aiyangar; appointed District Munsift of Kumbakonam which he subsequently gave up. *Address*: Kumbakonam, Madras Presidency, India.

Krishnaswami Rao, Conjeevaram, B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur, (1911); 3rd Judge, Court of Small Causes; Madras, *b.* 1867; *educ*: Government High School and the Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A., 1886; B L., 1888; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, 1889; commenced practice in Madras; joined service as acting District Munsift. 1894; confirmed, 1895; became Subordinate Judge, 1907; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission in their sitting at Madras, 1912; appointed 3rd Judge, Court of Small Causes. Madras, 1914. *Address*: Triplicane, Madras, India.

Krishnaswami Rao, Kanchi, Dewan Bahadur, (1895), C.I.E., (1898), Dewan of Travancore (retired); belongs to a respectable Madhwa Desastha brahmin family; *s.* of late Mr. Kanchi Venkat Rao; *b.* 1845; *educ*: Madras Government High School (now the Madras Presidency College); joined Government service as Record-keeper, Collector's office, Nellore, 1864; became Huzur Sheristadar; transferred to Judicial department as District Munsift, 1870; became Sub-Judge, 1878; services lent to H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore; was Judge of the High Court of that State: became Chief Justice, 1884; became Dewan of the State, 1898; retired, 1904; was a member of the Travancore Legislative Council for 15 years, and was its President for 6 years; is now one of the leading citizens of Madras, and is prominently associated with all public movements; President, Madras National Fund and Industrial Association; President, Triplicane Hindu High School Committee; President, Madhwa Sidhanta Onnahini

Nidi, Ld., Triplicane; President, United India Life Insurance Co., Madras; was Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Indian National Congress held at Madras, 1908. *Address*: 'Anantha Vilas, Tholasingaperumal Covil Street, Triplicane, Madras, India.

Krishnaswami Rao, M. G, B.A., Vice-President. City Municipality, Mysore; *s.* of Muhatub Ganghadhara Rao of the Mysore Palace service; belongs to a family which has been closely identified with the State service for the past two centuries; one of the ancestors of the family, Bacha Rao, held an appointment next only to that of the Dewan in the time of Maharaja Sri Krishna Rajendra Wadiyar III; the faithful services rendered to the State by members of this family are referred to by Messrs. Buchanan and Wilks; *b.* at Mysore. 1870; *educ*: Maharaja's College, Mysore, and the Madras Christian College; passed B. A., 1890; studied in the Madras Law College for some time; joined the Mysore service as Revenue Probationer, 1896; became Deputy Amildar, 1898; worked as Amildar in various places; Assistant Commissioner and Vice-President, City Municipality, Bangalore, 1906; was ex-officio Secretary to the Extension Committee; transferred to Mysore as Vice-President of the Municipality, and ex-officio member, Board of Trustees for the Improvement of the City of Mysore, 1908. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Kristo Das Law, Raja, Calcutta; *e s.* of late Maharaja Durga Charan Law, C.I.E.; *b.* at Chinsurah, 1849; head of the firm of Messrs. Kissen Law and Co., Calcutta; owns extensive house and landed property in Calcutta, and Zemindaries in the 24 Purgunnas, Cuttack, Midnapur, Jessore, Khulian and Tipperah; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, and Governor of Mayo Hospital, Calcutta; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial Fund; Member, Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President, British Indian Association; Member, Imperial League; President, Subarvarnick Charitable Association; was Sheriff of Calcutta. *Address*: No. 2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India.

Krisnavarma, Shiamji, B. A., (Oxford), now in Paris, France; *b.* in a Native State in India; *educ*: first in India; proceeded to England and joined the Oxford University, where he graduated; lived for many years in England, and was of considerable help to Indian students in England; founded the "India House" in London, to serve as home and headquarters to Indians visiting England; started a monthly journal styled the "Indian Socialogist," which has been debarred from circulation in India; is a lawyer by profession and was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple; was for some time in Government service, which he resigned; founded the Herbert Spencer Scholarship of Oxford for the purpose of advancing the cause of India; one of the conditions of the Scholarship is that the holders shall not receive or accept Government service in India; has been living out of British Dominions since 1908. *Address*: Paris, France.

Krumbiegel, Gustav Herman, Superintendent, Government Gardens and Museum, Mysore State; *b.* at Lohmen near Dresden, 1865; *educ*: at Wilsdraft and Dresden, Germany; was horticultural apprentice at Pillnity; appointed in the Agricultural and Fruit Department, Schaverin (Maclenburgh), Royal Garden, 1884; connected with the work of landscape gardening at Hamburgh, 1885-87; proceeded to England, 1888; worked in Hyde Park, London, propagating, designing and laying out flower beds; joined the Royal Botanical Gardens at Kew, attended lectures and passed in all the subjects; appointed on the staff of the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, where he remained from 1890-93; attended the South Kensington University Lectures and won prizes and certificates in Geometry and perspective drawing; came out to India to bein charge of the State Gardens, Baroda, 1893; carried out elaborate architectural work, such as fountains, bridges, pavilions, etc., in the Gaekwar's estate at Ootacamund; appointed to be in charge of State Gardens, Mysore, 1908; has greatly improved the State Gardens, as pleasure resorts, etc. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Kumana, Eduljl Bikaji, Khan Bahadur (1911); Treasurer, Paper Currency and Government Reserve Treasury, Bombay; *b.* at Surat, 1852; *educ*: Elphinstone College, Bombay; entered Salt Department, 1875; appointed to present post, 1903. *Address*: 347, China Bazaar, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, India.

Kumar Laxman Rao Bhonsle, Raja, Nagpur, Central Provinces; 2nd *s.* of late Raja Bahadur Janoji Sahib Bhonsle; claims descent from the Maharanas of Udaipur; the estate was under the management of the Court of Wards, and was partitioned between himself and his brother, Raghoji Rao. *Recreations*: Riding. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Kumaraswami Naik, B. J, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Bangalore, and President of the Bangalore City Municipal Council; *b.* 1863; *educ*: Central College; passed B.A., 1885; entered the service of Mysore Government as a Revenue Probationer, 1885; served at Malakani and other centres till 1889; appointed Assistant Commissioner, 1893; Superintendent of Police, 1898; transferred to Revenue Department, 1907; became Deputy Commissioner since 1908. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

Kumaraswami Sastri, Calamur Viravalli, B.A., B L., Diwan Bahadur (1911); Judge, High Court, Madras; belongs to a respectable brahmin family whose members have been occupying the position of Judges and Lawyers; *s.* of late Mr C. V. Sundaram Sastri, a leading lawyer of Madras; *b.* at Madras, 1870; *educ*: Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A., 1890; B.L., 1893; enrolled as Vakil, 1894; commenced and enjoyed a lucrative practice, especially on the original side of the High Court; joined service as 3rd Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1905; Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras, 1906—10; acting District and Sessions Judge, August 1910; confirmed, 1912; Additional

KUMARASWAMI SASTRI.

Judge, High Court, Madras. 1913. *Publication*: Rules of the High Court in its original jurisdiction. *Address*: Tandayarpet, Madras, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan.

Kumharsain, Raja of; Hira Singh; *b.* 1851; succeeded to the gaddi, 1874; Claims descent from Kirat Singh, the founder of the estate, who acquired the property by conquest. after the Gurkha war of 1815, it was given over to Rana Kahar Singh, on condition of rendering feudal service to the paramount power: area of the State, 90 square miles; poplation, 11,735. *Address*: Kumharsain, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Kunihar, Thakur of; Hardeo Singh; *b.* 1893; succeeded to the gaddi, 1905; enjoys the usual administrative powers and claims descent from the family of Gargh Raghansi Thakurs; area of the estate, 80 square miles; population, about 3,000; revenue, Rs. 5,000. *Address*: Kanihar, Simla Hill State, Punjab, India.

Kunhi Raman Nayanar, Hon. Mr. V, B.A., B.L., Vakil and Member of the Madras Legislative Council, representing the landholders of Malabar, Anjengo and Tangessari, and South Canara; passed B.A., 1900; B.L., 1903. *Address*: Calicut, Madras Presidency, India.

Kunjan Pillai, Dr. N., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Director of Agriculture, Travancore State; read a paper on "Agricultural Education" before the South Indian Association, Madras, 1911. *Address*: Trivandrum, S. India.

Kurri Sidauli, Raja of; Hon. Mr. Rampal Singh, C.I.E. (1894); *b.* 1867; *educ*: Rae Bareli High School and at the M. A. O. College, Aligarh; succeeded to the Estate, 1875; younger grandson of Raja Har Har Deo; founded Co-operative Credit Societies in his estate; founded and endowed hospitals; contributed liberally to the Hindu University Fund, and the Hindu Boarding House, Allahabad; started the Kshatriya Educational Society at Rae Bareli for the education of the poor of the Kshatriya community; connected with many public institutions in various capacities; Fellow of the Allahabad University; Director of the Allahabad Bank; and Member, Legislative Council, United Provinces. *Address*: Sidauli, Maharajganj, Rae Bareli, U. P., India.

Kurupam, Raja of; Sri Raja Veerabhadra Raja, Mahr-i-Dostan; *s.* of Sir Suryanarayana Raja; *b.* 1877; *educ*: privately under Mr. F. J. Moss, M. A., (Oxen); succeeded to the estate, 1898; *m.* Lakshminarasayamma Garu deceased), *d.* of late Sri Raja G.N. Gajapati Rao, K.C.I.E., of Vizagapatam; became a member, Newington Advisory Board, Madras, 1905; invited to Madras on the occasion of the visit of H. R. H. the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905; nominated as an Additional Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1906; Member of the Committee for the management of the Pasteur Institute of South India, Coonoor, 1907; Member, Victoria Technical Institute and Central Agricultural Committee, Madras; keenly interested in the work of the National Indian Association; President, Vizaga-

patam District Social Conference, 1907; re-nominated a Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1908; has opened a dispensary and a choultry at Kurupam, after the name of his wife; founded a public market at Vizagapatam, 1905. *Address*: "Laplands," Waltair, Vizagapatam District, Madras Presidency, India. *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan, Madras and Waltair.

Kutch, Maharaja of; His Highness Maharaja Dhiraj Mirzan Sri Khengarji Sawai Bahadur, G.C.S.I. (1887); *b.* 1867; succeeded to the gaddi, 1875; area of the State, 6,500 square miles; population, nearly 500,000. *Address*: 'The Palace,' Bhuj, Kutch, Western India.

Kuthar, Rana of, Jagjit Sing; *b.* 1887; *educ:* Aitchison College, Lahore; succeeded to the gaddi, 1896; greatly interested in improving the administration; area of the State, 19 square miles; population, 4,017; revenue, Rs. 18,000; maintains a force of 40 infantry. *Recreation*: Gardening, *Address*: Kuthar, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Kutlehr, Chief of; Raja Ram Pal, C.S.I. (1904); *b.* 1849; *s.* of Raja Narain Pal; claims to be the head of an ancient Rajput family whose members are said to have ruled for over 200 generations; *m.* 1st, sister of Raja Shamser Sing of Rampur, Bushahr State; 2nd, *d.* of Raja Mahendra Sein of Keontal State; one *s*; *educ:* Shastri (nagari); joined service as Sub-Registrar, Kutlehr, 1867; Judicial powers granted, 1875; First class powers together with a *Sanad* for good conduct and morality granted, 1877; offered military service in Afghan war, 1879; won gold and silver medal, 1903. *Address*: Kutlehr, Kangra, Punjab, India.

Kuweit (Koweit), **Ruler of; Shaikah Sir Mubarak Bin Subah,** K.C.S.I., (1914); Koweit is a port of Arabia at the north-west angle of the Persian Gulf; is a British Protectorate and is to be connected with the Bagdad Railway.

Lachmandas, Rai Sahib. (1911), Head Assistant to Inspector-General of Prisons, U. P.; brother of Pandit Basant Ram Vaidya, an eminent Ayurvedic Medical Practitioner and Astronomer; *b.* 1852; *educ:* Bareilly College; an expert swimmer recognised by the Royal Humane Society; owns house property in Bareilly and Lucknow. *Address*: Lucknow, U.P., India.

Lachu Shah, also known as **Bharat Shah,** Raja of Makrai (see Makrai).

Lahej, Sultan of; Sir Ahmed Bin Fadthl, K.C.S.I., 1901; entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Lahej.

Lahiri, Radhika Mohan, B.A., Rai Bahadur; *b.* 1863; *educ*: Queen's College, Benares, and the Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta; joined service in the Postal Department, 1887; became Superintendent of Post Offices, 1897; reorganised the Dacca Postal divisions; appointed Assistant Director-General of Post Offices, 1911; a staunch social reformer. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Lajput Rai, Lala, Lahore; *s.* of Lala Radha Kishen, formerly Urdu Teacher in a Government School; *b.* Jagraon in the district of Ludhiana, Punjab, 1865; is a Vaisya of the Agarvala sect; *educ*: Government College, Lahore; holder of a University scholarship; passed the First Examination in Law, 1883; Licentiate in Law, 1885; commenced practice in the Court of Hissar; identified himself completely with the Arya Samaj; took an active part in the foundation of the Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College; proceeded to America, 1905; organised a Hindu Orphan Relief Movement; keenly interested in the political welfare of his countrymen; took a leading part in the political discussions of the time; deported for his political views, 1907; released about the beginning of 1908. *Publications*: Life of Mazaine, Garibaldi (Urdu), Sri Krishna; also 'the story of my deportation'. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Laidlaw, Sir Robert Kt.,(1909),F.R.G.S., Partner, Messrs. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.; *s.* of late William Laidlaw; *b.* Bonchester, Ronburgshire, 1856; *educ*: Parish Schools of Kirkton and Denholm; *m.* Mary Eliza, widow of W. L. Francis; British Commissioner to International Opium Commission, Shanghai, 1909; Chairman, Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., M. P. (L) for the Eastern division of Renfrewshire, 1906-10; made a gift of Rs. 75,000 to the authorities of the Y.M.C.A., Calcutta, to be utilised for the construction of the buildings of the association one at Wellington and the other at the Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta, 1913; made a gift of £50,000 towards a scheme of European education in India, 1913; also made liberal gifts to many a religious and educational institution at Calcutta. *Recreation*: Golf. *Address*: Warren House, Hayes, Kent. *Clubs*: Reform, National, Liberal.

Lalbhai Dalpatbhai, Sardar; *b.* 1864; *educ*: St. Mary's College, and Elphinstone College, Bombay; President of the Committee of Management of the Shetrunja temples in Kathiawar; General Secretary of the Jain Conference for many years; Director of many Railway, Navigation, Spinning and Weaving Companies; has built a Dharmasala at Ahmedabad and a girls' school; floated the Saraspur Manufacturing Company, 1897, the Raipur Manufacturing Company, 1905; Member, Ahmedabad District Board; State Guest at Delhi Durbar, 1911. *Address*: Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency, India.

Lal Chand M.A., Rai Bahadur, (1904), Advocate, Punjab Chief Court; Fellow of the Punjab University. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Lalji Walji Salt Sahib, Khan Bahadur, (1898), Merchant, Madras; *b.* 1858; General Merchant; Commission Agent, and Miner; exports Indian carpets, Mica and Madras embroidery; imports English and continental sundries; owns considerable landed property in and around Madras; partner of a well-known and leading firm of merchants, Madras; is closely connected with public movements, particularly those relating to the welfare of the Moslem

LALJI WALJI SAIT.

community; Honorary Secretary, Madras Anjuman-i-Islaima; Member, Madras Branch of the Moslem League; Member, Southern India Chamber of Commerce, Madras. Proprietor of the Self-guarding Safe Factory. *Address*: No. 37/38, Ungappa Naick Street, Georgetown, Madras, India.

Lallubhai Asbram Shah, M.A., LL.B., Judge, High Court, Bombay; was Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor; also Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, till 1912; Judge, High Court. Bombay, since 1912. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Lallubhai Hathe Singh, Rao Sahib (1904); *b.* 1846; *educ*: Sanand and Ahmedabad; joined Police Department, 1869; rose to the position of Superintendent of Police from which he retired; owns landed property; was a Member of the Sanand Municipality for a few years. *Address*: Sanand, Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency, India.

Lamb, Richard Amphlett, C.S.I., (1909); K.C.S.I. (1911); *s.* of late William Lamb; *m.* Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel J.P. Barry, 1901; *educ*: Highgate Grammar School; joined I.C.S. as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1879; was Forest Settlement Officer, Khandesh; Deputy Commissioner, Burmah, 1887-90 (medal with clasp); Assistant Collector and Magistrate. Bombay; Chairman, Poona Plague Committee, 1897; acting Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1904; K. I. H. (1st class), 1909; Commissioner, Central Division, 1905; Member, Indian Excise Committee, 1905-6; Chief Secretary to Government. Bombay, 1907, Member, Executive Council, Bombay, 1910, *Recreations*: motoring, bicycling. *Address*: c/o Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S. W. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Byculla; Yacht, Bombay; Club of Western India, Poona.

Lambert, Sir John, K.C.I.E., (1893), I.C.S., (retired); *s.* of Rev. A. L. Lambert; *b.* 1838; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Lieutenant-General F. D. Atkinson, 1869; joined service in the Bengal Police as Assistant Superintendent, 1863; became District Superintendent; official visitor of Jail and Lunatic Asylums, 1872; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1874; transferred to Foreign Department, 1882-84; acting Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1885-86; confirmed, 1889; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1892-95; retired, 1897. *Address*: 81, Harcourt Terrace, S.W. *Club*: Oriental.

Lamington, 2nd Baron, (1880), **Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane Baillie**, B.A., G.C.M.G., (1900), G.C.I.E. (1903), D.L., J.P., B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of 1st Baron; *s.* father, 1890; *m.* Hon. Mary Houghton Hozier; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Newlands, 1895; *educ*: Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Salisbury (Prime Minister), 1885-86; M.P. (C) for North St. Pancras, 1886-90; travelled from Siam to Tonquin, 1890-91; Governor of Queensland, 1895-1901; Governor of Bombay, 1903-07; owns about 12,000 acres of land. *Recreations*: Shooting, fishing. *Address*: Lanarkshire, *Clubs*: Turf, Carlton, Wellington; New Edinburgh.

Landon, Perceval, B.A., Bar.-at-law, Journalist and Author; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Henry Landon; *educ*: Hertford College, Oxford; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1895; Secretary, Oxford Union Society, 1891; Special Correspondent for the Times, S. A. War, 1889-1900; joint editor of the 'Friend', Bloemfontein; Private Secretary to Governor of New South Wales, 1900; Special Correspondent of the 'Daily Mail,' during Delhi Durbar, 1903; Special Correspondent of 'The Times,' in the expedition to Lhasa, 1903-04; Special Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph during Prince of Wales' visit to India, 1905-06; Persia, India and Nepal, 1908; Russian Turkestan, 1909; and Egypt and Soudan, 1910; is on the staff of Daily Telegraph; has travelled in several parts of the world. *Publications*; Heliotropes, 1903; Lhasa, 1905; Under the Sun, 1906; The story of the Indian Mutiny, 1907; Rev. Edges, 1908; The House Opposite; For the Soul of the King (translated from the French), 1909; *Address*: 83, Charlwood Street, S.W. *Club*: Beefsteak.

Landor, A. Henry Savege, F.R.I., F.R.G.S., Artist, and Explorer; 2nd *s.* of Charles Savege Landor; *b.* in Florence; *educ*: Licco Dante, Institute Tecnico, Florence; also in Paris; travelled extensively in the East visiting Japan, China, Corea, South Mangolia, Tibet, India, Nepal, Yezzo, the Kurile Islands, Phillippine Islands, Sulu Archipelago, Persia, Beluchistan, America, Australia, Egypt, Panama, etc.; is the first European to find both sources of the Brahmaputra and locate their exact position; set at rest the problem that no range higher than the Himalayas existed; explored the Central Mindanayo Island; is unmatched in mountaineering, having reached 23,490 feet on Mount Lumpa in Nepal, 1889; is the first to discover the "White Tribe" (mansakas); accompanied the allied troops on the march to Pekin; is the first Anglo-Saxon to enter the Forbidden City on the day of Allies' entry; travelled from Russia to Calcutta, 1902; was cruising in the Sulu Archippellagoes and in the Phillippines for nearly a year, and visited many miner Islands; crossed Africa in its widest part travelling a distance of 8,500 miles and ending his journey at the most westerly point of that continent, 1906. *Publications*: Alone with the hairy Ainu, or 3,800 miles on a Pack-saddle; Corea or the land of the morning calm; In the Forbidden Land; the Gems of the East; An Explorer's Adventures in Tibet, etc. *Address*: c o Grindly and Co., 54, Parliament Street; Calappaino Empoliper. Vinci, Italy, *Clubs*: Grosvenor, Aero.

Lane, Major-General Charles Stuart. C. B., (1907), Late of the Indian Army; *s.* of late Richard Lane; *b.* 1831; *educ*: privately; *m.* Anne Josephene, *d.* of Rev. R. B. Boys, 1852; joined the Indian Army and served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857 (Medal with two clasps); served in Bhutan Expedition, 1863; Afghan War, 1858-79 (Despatches, Medal); retired, 1882. *Address*: 24, Cromwell House, Nightingale Road, South-Sea.

Lane, Colonel Clayton Turner C.I.E. (1895), J. P., Indian Army (retired); 3rd *s.* of late James Lane of Knockeevan, Camber-

LANE.

ley; *b.* 1842; *educ*: privately; joined Indian Army as Ensign in Bengal, 1858; *m.* Nicholas Arbuthnot, *d.* of late William Allardyce of Aberdeen; transferred to the Punjab Police as Assistant Superintendent; became Superintendent, 1863; transferred to Berar, 1865; Inspector-General of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; 1877; Deputy Commissioner, 1895; retired, 1896. *Address*: Downfold, Guildford.

Lane, Lieutenant-Colonel William Byam, I.M.S., Inspector-General of Prisons, Nagpur, C.P., India; *b.* at Antigua, West Indies, 1866; *educ*: Christ's Hospital, London; proceeded to Germany and joined the Nuenheim College, Heidelberg; returned to England and was attached to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, as a student; joined the I.M.S., 1888; served for some time at the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; arrived in India and was posted to Station Hospital, Allahabad, 1889; transferred to the Military and was placed in Medical charge of XI P.W.O., Bengal Lancers, now XI (King Edward's Old) Bengal Lancers; transferred to the 45th Sikhs, 1890; served with the Hazra Field Force, 1891; served with other regiments and was in charge of A. 20 Native Field Hospitals; served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; attached to the base Hospital (No. 4 Native General Hospital), Nowshera, during the whole of the Frontier Expedition; Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Central Jail, Montgomery, 1899; services placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government, 1902; transferred to C. P., and posted as Officiating Superintendent, Central Jail, Jubbalpore, 1903; appointed as Inspector-General of Prisons, 1905; holds the Hazra medal and clasp, and the Waziristan clasp, and the Chitral medal and clasp. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Lang, Colonel Arthur Moffat, C.B., 1908, R.E. (retired); *e. s.* of Arthur Lang, I.C.S., of West Hill; *b.* 1832; *educ*: Rugby; Cheltenham; and the Military College at Addiscombe; joined Army, 1852; was thrice married; served in Indian Mutiny, 1857-58 (despatches 4 times medal, 3 clasps); became Colonel, 1881; held appointments in both Military and Civil branches of the P.W.D.; was Principal, Engineering College, Roorki; Deputy Inspector-General for Fortifications; was Chief Engineer in Beluchistan, Burma, and the N. W. Provinces; retired, 1889. *Address*: Box Grove Lodge, Guildford, Surrey.

Lanman, Charles Rockwell; *b.* at Norwich, Connecticut; *s.* of Peter Lanman; *educ*: at the Norwich Free Academy, 1867; at Yale, 1871; studied Sanskrit and linguistic science under Whitney till 1873; proceeded to Germany and studied at Berlin, Tubingan, and Leipzig: called to the John Hopkins' University at Baltimore, 1876; called to the Harvard University, Cambridge; Professor of Sanskrit; Massadhusetts, 1880; Secretary, American Philological Association, 1879-84; President of the same Association, 1882-90; Corresponding Secretary, American Oriental Society, 1884-94; Vice-President and Joint-Editor of its Journal, 1894-1905; travelled in India for collecting Sanskrit and Prakrit

LANMAN.

books, etc., for Harbard University, 1888-89; Honorary Member of the A. S. B., 1898; Member, Royal Asiatic Society, 1902; Foreign Member, Royal Bohemien Society of Sciences, 1897; lectured at the J. Hopkin's University on the poetry of India, 1897; lectured at Boston, on Indian Literature, 1898; LL. D, at Yale. 1902; is editing, with the help of other scholars, the "Harvard Oriental Series" published by Harvard University, which has raised 20 volumes of important Sanskrit works such as the Jatakamala, Buddhism, Karpura Manjani, Bhrad-Devata, Atharva Veda, a vedic concordance, Visudi-Maga, Panchatantra. Sakuntala, Brahmins, and other works. *Recretion*: Walking, Swimming, Diving and Rowing. *Address*: 9 Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Lansdowne, 5th Marquiss of Great Britain, (1784), **Henry Chas Keath Petty-Fitz Maurice**, K.G., P.C., G.C. S.I., G.C.I.E., G.G.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D.; *e. s.* of 4th Marquiss; *b.* 1845; succeeded father, 1866; *m.* Lady Maud Evelyn Hamilton, C.I., *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, 1869; Lord of Treasury, 1869-72; Under Secretary for War, 1872-74; Under-Secretary for India, 1880; Governor-General, Canada, 1883-88; Governor-General, India, 1888-93; Secretary for War, 1895-1900; Foreign Secretary, 1900-05; succeeded mother, 1895; Trustee, National Gallery, since 1894; Lord Lieutenant of Wilts, since 1896; owns 143,000 acres of land; *heir* and *s.* of Earl of Herry. *Address*: Lansden House, Berkley Square. W; Bowood Park, Calne, Wiltshire; Meikleour, Perthshire; Derreen, Kenmare, Kerry. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Reform, Brooke's.

Lascelles, Hon Sir Alfred George, B.A., Retired Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Harwood; *b.* 1857; *educ*: University College, Oxford; B. A., 1881; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1885; K.C. Ceylon, 1902-1911; Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1911-1914; *m.* Isabel Carteret, *d.* of late Francis John Thyme (M. Bath Covs) 1911. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

La Touche, Sir James John Digges, K.C.S.I., 1901; *b.* 1844; *s.* of William Digges La Touche; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; joined I.C.S. in the N.W.P., 1867; was Settlement Officer, Ajmir, and at Gorakhpur; Commissioner in Burma, 1886; Allahabad, 1901; Member Legislative Council, N.W.P., 1891; Chief Secretary, 1893; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council: Officiating Lieutenant Governor, U.P. 1898; confirmed, 1901; retired, 1906; proceeded to England and was appointed Member of the India Council, 1907. *Address*: Killore Street, Dublin. *Club*: East India United Service.

Laughton, Col. Arthur Frederick, C.B. (1886); Indian Army (retired); *b.* at Simla; *s.* of Richard Laughton, H.E., I.C.S.; *m.* Georgiana Emily, *e.d.* of General H. Man, 1869; *educ*: St. Paul's school; joined I.C.S., 1857; Interpreter, Madras 18th Infantry; Interpreter, 3rd Palamcottah Light Infantry; Interpreter, 66th Foot; transferred to Police Department; served in the Madras Police, 1883; in Commissariat Department, 1863-88; served in the Afghan Campaign, 1879-80;

LAUGHTON.

Principal Commissariat Officer, 3rd Burmese War, 1885-88; won medal, two clasps, twice mentioned in despatches. *Publication*: Treatise on bread making for the use of the Army in India, published by order of Government. *Recreations*: shooting, boating, photography. *Address*: 11, Aberdeen Court, Maida Vale. W. *Club*: Junior Conservative.

Laurie, M., M.V.O., I.C.S., Commissioner, Irrawadi Division, since 1912; *educ*: Watson's College, Edinburgh, etc.; joined service, 1889; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; President, Rangoon Municipality, 1904; Commissioner, Irrawadi Division, 1912. *Address*: Bassein, Burma.

Law, James Macdonald, C.I.E., (1910); Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Railways and Criminal Investigation Department, Burma; *s.* of William Trevor Law; *educ*: Lycee, Bordeaux; came out to Burma, 1874; joined Burma Police, 1877; served in Burma War, 1885-86 (medal, two clasps); District Superintendent of Police; 1886; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1906, (received thanks of Local Government seven times, and specially mentioned and commended nineteen times in their annual reports). *Aress*: Rangoon, Burma.

Lawley, Hon'ble Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., (1901), G.C.I.E., (1906), formerly Governor of Madras; 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock; *b.* 1860; Captain, 10th Hussars, 1882; served at Saukkim, 1884; Private Secretary to Duke of Westminster; accompanied Earl Grey to Rhodesia, 1896; was Administrator of Matabeleland, 1893; Governor, Western Australia, 1901-02; Lieutenant-Governor, Transvaal, 1902; advocated the importation of Chinese labour into South Africa; appointed Governor of Madras, November 1905; arrived in Madras, March 1906; assumed charge of administration from Mr. Gabriel Stokes; his administration of the Presidency is marked by two features:—(1) the large number of tours which he undertook to make himself personally acquainted with every detail of the administration, and (2) the passing of the Madras Estates Land Bill; an oil-painting of Sir Arthur and Lady Lawley was placed in Council Chamber, Madras, 1915; *m.* Annie Allan, *d.* Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Baronet 1885. *Address*: 26, Portland Place, London, W. *Clubs*: Turf, Naval and Military.

Lawrence, Lady Hariet Catherine; *d.* of late Rev. Richard Hamilton, and widow of Lord Lawrence, (*d.* 1879), formerly Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1864-68. *Address*: 5, Egerton Place, London, S.W.

Lawrence, Sir Walter Roper, 1st Bart. (1906), G.C.I.E. (1906), K.C.I.E. (1903), C.I.E. (1891), Member, India Council, London; 6th *s.* of George Lawrence, J. P. of Monmouthshire; *b.* in Morton Court, near Hereford, 1857; *educ*: Cheltenham College, and Balliol College, Oxford; was first in the Competitive Examination, 1877; entered service in Bombay, 1879; Assistant Commissioner in various places till 1880; Political Agent, 1881-84; Under-Secretary, Punjab Government, 1884-86; Under Secretary Government of India, 1887-89; officiating Secretary to

LAWRENCE.

Government of India, 1889; Settlement Commissioner, Kashmir, 1889-95; Private Secretary to Lord Curzon when Viceroy of India. 1898-1903; Chief of the Staff of Prince of Wales when on tour in India, 1905; Honorary Secretary to the Countess of Dufferin's Fund; has a son, Rowland, *b.* 1886; 3rd Bart, Coldstream Guards. *Publications*: "The Valley of Kashmir." *Address*: 22, Sloane Garlands, S. W. *Clubs*: Bath, Beefsteek, Garrick.

Lawson, A E., C.I.E. (1911), Editor, "Madras Mail;" *b.* 1863; *o.* surviving *s.* of Sir Charles Lawson; *educ*: Deadham Grammar School, and Dover College; joined the staff of the "Madras Mail;" as Manager, 1883; was sub-editor, Assistant Editor and Co-Editor; became Chief Editor, 1907; has been Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Madras, since 1892; was Sheriff of Madras. 1891-92. *Address*: 'Shortlands,' Nungumbakum, Madras, India.

Lawson, Sir Charles Allan, Kt., (1877); *s.* of late Jonathan Wise Lawson; *b.* in London, 1838; *m.* 1st, Mary, *d.* of A. Webber; 2nd, Catherine Jane, *d.* of William Shaw, 1893; arrived in Madras, 1862; Editor of the "Daily News," 1863; Editor, "Madras Times," 1864-68; founded and edited the "Madras Mail," 1868—92; presented an Address to Her late Majesty Empress Victoria on the occasion of Her Diamond Jubilee, on behalf of the people of Madras, 1887; retired, 1892. *Publications*: British and Native Cochin; 'At Home on Furlough'; 'The Private Life of Warren Hastings'; 'Memoirs of Madras', *Club*: Constitutional.

Lawson, Eric St. John, Commissioner of Police, Bangkok. Siam, since 1902; *b.* 1889; 5th *s.* of late George Lawson, F.R.C.S., Surgeon and Oculist to Empress Victoria; *educ*: Westminster School; joined service as Inspector of Police, Burmah, 1891; transferred to India, 1893; services lent to Siamese Government to assist in reorganisation of Police; received decoration of 3rd class of White Elephant, 1894. *Recreations*: shooting. *Address*: Bangkok, Siam; The Hut, Saint's Bay, Guernsey. *Clubs*: East India United Service, British Bangkok.

Laxmilal, Dowlat Rai Metha, Rai Sahib (1893), Durbar Vakil, Baroda; *b.* 1856; *educ*: Baroda; awarded a silver medal by H. H. the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Address*: Baroda, Central India.

Laynard, Hon'ble Sir Charles Peter, Kt., (1903), M.A., Chief Justice, Ceylon, (retired); *o. s.* of late Sir C. Peter Laynard, K.C.M.G.; *educ*: Cheltenham College, and St. John's College, Cambridge; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1873; *m.* Ada Alexandrina, 2nd *d.* of A.A.J. Mortlake; enrolled as an Advocate, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1873; became Solicitor-General, 1888; acting Attorney-General, 1891-92; Judge, Supreme Court, 1892; represented Ceylon at the inauguration of the Commonwealth of Australia; became Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1902. *Address*: The Grey House, Longton Green, Kent. *Club*: Oxford, Cambridge.

Leach, Brigdr.-Genl. Harold Pemberton, D.S.O. (1891), R.E. Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1851;

LEACH.

4th *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir G. A. Leach, K.C.B.,*q.v* ; joined service in the Army, 1871 ; served in Afghan War, 1878 (despatches medal with clasp) ; became Captain, 1883 ; served in Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 ; (Brevet of Major, medal with two clasps, Khedive's Star) ; Lushai Expedition, 1888-89, (despatches, medal with clasp) ; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, clasp) ; Chitral Relief Force (despatches C.B. medal with clasp);Commandant of Bombay Sappers and Minors, 1890-91 ; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, 1891-93 ; Commandant of Bengal Sappers and Minors, 1893-1900 ; became Colonel, 1894 ; in Command of Peshawar District, 1896 ; D.Q.M.G. Head Quarters, India, 1896 ; Brig.-General Commanding 2nd class District, 1900-05. *Address* : 6, Wetherby Gardens, S.W. *Club* : United Service.

Leather, John Walter, Ph. D., F.I.C., F.C.S. Agricultural Chemist to Government of India; *s.* of John K. Leather, formerly of St. Helens ; *b.* 1860 ; *educ* : Bonn; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Job Henry Lyon of St. Helans ; was Senior Assistant to Dr. Voelcker of the Royal Agricultural Society of England for 6 years ; joined service in India as Agricultural Chemist to the Government of India, 1892 ; appointment ceased after 5 years ; re-appointed as Assistant Agricultural Chemist, 1898 ; promoted to the place of Agricultural Chemist, 1902. *Publication* : Investigation in the Chemistry of Indian Agriculture. *Address* : Pusa, Bengal, India.

Lee, Captain Renard, Monssieur ; Commandant, Lord Gendarmerie Indiginer, Pondicherry. *Address* : Pondicherry, S. India.

LeFanu, William Joseph Henry, B. A., Bar-at-law, I.C.S., (retired) ; *educ* : Kingstown School, and Trinity College, Dublin ; joined service, 1865 ; acted in lower grades of the service in various parts of the presidency of Madras ; became District and Sessions Judge, 1885 ; acting Member, Madras Board of Revenue, 1890 ; Collector of Customs, Madras. 1895 ; Member, Board of Revenue, 1888 ; Famine Commissioner, 1897 ; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras ; retired, 1900 ; proceeded to Hyderabad (Deccan) and has been practising there ever since. *Publications* : Salem District Manual. *Address* : Saifabad, Hyderabad (Deccan), India.

Leftwitch, Charles Gerrans, B.A., I.C.S., Nagpur ; *educ* : Christ Hospital, and St. John's College, Cambridge ; also University College, London ; passed I.C.S. Examination, 1895 ; joined service in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner, 1896 ; Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1903-05 ; 3rd Secretary to the Legislative Council ; has been Member of Council, Central Provinces. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P. India.

Le Geyt, Major-Genl Philip Harrison, Indian Army ; *b.* 1834 ; entered the Army, 1851 ; served in Persian Expedition, 1856-57 ; (medal with clasp) ; Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 ; became Major-General, 1892 ; retired, the same

year. *Address* : 17, Nightingale Road, Calcutta, India.

Lehna Singh, Rana of Manasawal. (*See Manasawal.*)

Leigh, Lieut-Colonel Henry Percy Poingdestre, C.I.E., (1892); U.S.L., (1907); Indian Army (retired); *b.* Jamaica. 1851 ; *s.* of late Col. Henry Leigh of the 98th Regt. ; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late W.R. Maxwell of 95th Regt., 1879 ; *educ* : privately and at R.M.C. Woolwich ; joined Royal Artillery, 1871 ; Indian Staff Corps, 1877 ; served in 2nd and 16th Bengal Cavalry ; entered the Punjab Commission, 1879 ; special duty in Kurrum Valley, 1880 ; Political Officer, 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 ; was a Commissioner in the Punjab. *Clubs* : Junior United Service, Bath. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Lely, Sir Frederic Styles Philpin, K.C.I.E., (1905) ; C.S.I., (1901) ; *b.* 1846 ; *s.* of late Rev. M. Philpin of Alcester ; *m.* Helen ; *d.* of Rev. Dr. James Mitchell of Poona ; *educ* : Regent's Park College and Pembroke College, Oxford ; joined I.C.S., 1869 ; was Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Talukdari Settlement Officer and Administrator of Sachia State, successively ; Administrator of Porbunder State, 1886 ; Member of Commission to enquire into the working of the Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891 ; Collector and Magistrate, Surat, 1892 ; Additional Member of the Council of Bombay, since 1899 ; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1903 ; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1904 ; retired, 1905 ; Member of Royal Commission on Decentralisation, 1907-8 ; contested (L.) Sevenoaks Division, Kent, 1910. *Publication*: Suggestions for the better governing of India. *Address* : Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club* : Albemarle.

LeMesurier, Havilland, C.I.E., (1903) ; C.S.I., (1910) ; *educ* ; Rugby ; Balliol College, Oxford : entered I.C.S., 1884 ; Assistant Commissioner, Assam ; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1892 ; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1893 ; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Commissioner, Dacca, 1906 ; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1909 ; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orisa, 1912. *Address*: Rangoon, Patna, Bengal, India.

Leutaigne, Captain E C., Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, Burma ; *b.* 1881 ; joined service, 1901 ; promoted to present rank, 1913. *Address* : Burma.

Le Rossignal, Walter Aubin, I.C.S., Judge, Ambala, Punjab ; *educ* : Victoria College, Jersey, and Exter College, Oxford ; passed I.C.S. Examination, 1891 ; joined I.C.S. in the Punjab as Assistant Commissioner, 1893 ; became District and Sessions Judge, 1903 ; Temporary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, since October 1914. *Address* : Lahore, Punjab, India.

Leslie, Sir Bradford, K.C.I.E., (1887), designer and builder of bridges in Bengal ; *b.* 1831 ; *s.* of late Charles R. Leslie, B.A. ; *m.* Mary Jane Eliza (*d.* 1886) ; Fellow of Calcutta University ; Officer de 'l instruction publique,

France. *Address* : 5, Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.

Lingaraj, Urs, H. (see Urs, Lingarai.)

Low, Charles Rothbone, F.R.G.S., Indian Navy ; *s.* of Major F. H. Low of the 39th Bengal N.I. ; *b.* Dublin, 1837 ; great *g. s.* of the 45th Viscount Boyne, and 17th in direct lineal descent from King Edward I. of England, and 11th from King James II. of Scotland ; joined the Navy, 1853 ; was engaged in suppressing piracy and slave trade in Indian and China Seas, Persian Gulf, Red sea, and the East Coast of Africa ; was the first Librarian and Assistant Secretary, Royal United Service Institution, 1865-68 ; represented the Indian Navy at the Thanksgiving Ceremony in St. Paul's for the recovery from illness of the Prince of Wales (late Emperor Edward VII), 1872 ; at the Jubilee Service of Empress Victoria, 1887 ; in the Funeral Procession of Her late Majesty Empress Victoria ; at the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII ; and also in the Funeral Procession of late Emperor Edward VII ; is a Referee to Royal Geographical Society. *Publications* : Tales of Old Ocean ; Land of the Sun ; History of the British Navy ; Life and Voyages of Captain James Cook ; History of the Indian Navy ; Life of Field-Marshall Sir G. Pollock ; Life of Lord Roberts ; History of the British Army ; Great African Travellers ; Her Majesty's Navy ; Britannia's Bulworks ; and a large number of articles contributed to various magazines. *Address* : Lownavla, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth ; 36, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Club* : East India United Service.

Lucknow, 2nd Bishop of ; **Right Rev. George Herbert Wetscott**, M.A. ; 4th *s.* of late Right Rev. Brook F. Westcott, D.D., D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Durham ; *b.* 1864 ; *educ* ; Marlborough and St. Peter's College, Cambridge ; passed B.A., 1885 ; M.A., 1889 ; Ordained, 1886 ; Priest, 1887 ; came out to India as S.P.G. Missionary at Cawnpore, 1889 ; Honorary Canon, Lucknow, 1906 ; Bishop of Lucknow from 6th November 1910. *Address* ; Lucknow, India.

Lukis, Surgeon-General Sir Charles Pardey, M.B., C.S.I., (1910) ; K.C.S.I., (1911); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Director-General, I.M.S. India ; *educ* : St. Bartholomew's Hospital ; was Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta ; First Physician, College Hospital, Calcutta ; Director-General, Indian Medical Stores, since 1910 ; is an Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India. *Address* : Delhi and Simla, India.

Lumsden, General Sir Peter Stark, K.C.B., (1879) ; G.C.B., (1885) ; C.S.I. (1870) ; *b.* 1829 ; *s.* of Col. T. Lumsden, C.B., *educ* : Addiscombe ; joined Indian Army, 1847 ; served in N.-W. Frontier Campaign, 1851-4 ; on special mission to Kandahar, 1857-8, served in the Central India Campaign, 1858 ; China War, 1860 ; with Bhutan Field Force, 1865; D.Q.M.G., 1864-8 ; Q.M.G., 1868-73 ; acting Resident at Hyderabad, 1873 ; Adjutant-General, 1874-9 ; Chief of the Staff

in India, 1879 ; A.D.C. to late Empress Victoria, 1870-81; Member of the Council of India, 1883-93; British Commissioner for the demarcation of the N.-W. Boundary of Afganistan, 1884-5 ; D.L. J.P. for the Counties of Aberdeen and Bauft. *Publication* : Lumsden of the Guides, 1889. *Address* : Buckromb-Dufftown, Bauftshir. *Club* : United Service.

Lunawada, Rajah of ; Maharana Sri Sir Wakhat Singhji ; K.C.I.E. (1889) ; *b.* 1860 ; succeeded to gaddi, as a minor, 1867 ; *educ* : at the Rajkumar College, Rajkot ; formally installed, 1880 ; has power to try his subjects for capital offences ; is entitled to a salute of 9 guns ; claims descent from a Rajput dynasty whose ancestors are believed to have established themselves at Virpur long ago ; the State came under British control in 1886 ; area of the State, 388 square miles ; population, 60,000 ; revenue, nearly 2 lakhs; pays a tribute of Rs. 14,232 jointly to the British and the Gaekwar of Baroada. *Address* : Lunavada, Rewa Kantha Agency, Kathiawar, India.

Lyall, Sir Charles James, M.A., L.L.D., K.C.S.I., (1897) C.I.E., (1880), I.C.S., (retired) ; *b.* 1845 ; *s.* of late Charles Lyall of Sussex Gardens, W ; *m.* Lawrence Lyall, *d.* of Henry Fraser, 1870 ; *educ* : Kings College School, and Balliol College, Oxford ; joined service, 1867 ; became Under Secretary to Government, N. W. Provinces, 1871-72 ; Under Secretary to Government of India in Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce Department, 1876-80 ; Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1880-83 ; Judge and Commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, 1883-84 ; Secretary to Government of India, 1886 ; again Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1887 ; Judge and Commissioner of Assam Valley Districts, 1888-89 ; Secretary to Government of India, 1889-94 ; Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1894; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1895-98 ; Secretary, India Office, 1898-1910. *Publications* : Translations of Ancient Arabic Poetry ; edition of 10 Ancient Arabic Poems; articles in Encyclopœdia Britanica. *Addre s* : S.S. Cornwall Gardens, S.W. *Club* : Athenæum.

Lyall, Lady Cora ; widow of the Right Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall, P.C., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., etc., formerly Secretary to Government of India (Home Department). *Address* : 18, Queen's Gate, London, S. W.

Lyall, David Robert, C.S.I.,(1891); *b.* Ouchterlony House, Forfarshire, N.B., 1841 ; *e. s.* of late David Lyall ; *m.* Laura Agnus, *d.* of late Major-General W. J. B. Knyvett, 1866 ; *educ*: Edinburgh Academy ; joined service in Bengal, 1861; acted in various lower grades and became Inspector-General of Police, L. P., 1883-87 ; Commissioner of Chittagong, 1887-91 ; Commissioner of Patna, 1891-92 ; Member, Board of Revenue and Legislative Council, 1892-96 ; retired, 1896 ; Civil Political Officer with Chin Lushai Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp) ; President of Committee to inquire into Military and Public Works expenditure, Simla, 1894 ; Superintendent, Kooch Bihar State, 1896-99. *Recreations.*

LYALL.

Cricket, Racqets, Shooting. *Address*: Metherclay House: Bishop's Hull, Taunton. *Clubs*: The East India United Service.

Lyall Sir James Broadwood, K.C.S.I., (1892), G.C.I.E., I.C.S., (retired); *b.* England, 1838; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Lyall, Rector of Harbledown, Kent; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of Rev. J. Cantly, 1874; *educ*: Eton; Haileybury College; joined service in Bengal, 1857; arrived in India, 1858; joined the Punjab Commission, 1859; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1883-87; Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1887-92, visited China, Japan, Canada and the U.S.A. 1892; was appointed Member, Royal Commission on Opinion; revisited India in that capacity, 1893; President, Indian Finance Commission, 1898. *Recreations*: Golf, Cycling, Shooting. *Address*: Statenborough House, Eastry, Dover. *Club*: Athenæum.

Lyle, Hon'ble Henry Ward, L.L.B., Judge, High Court, U.P., India; *educ*: at Winchester, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; passed I.C.S., examination, 1884; joined service, 1887; served in the lower grades of the service; was Deputy Superintendent of the family domains of H.H. the Maharajah of Benares, 1892; District and Sessions Judge, 1897-02; Judge, High Court, U.P. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Lyon, Hon'ble Mr Percy Comyn, C.S.I. (1908), I.C.S.; *s.* of Wm. Lyon; b. 1862; *educ*: King's School, Brunton, and Orial College, Oxford; joined I.C.S. in Bengal; was Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; served in various mofusil stations; became the first Chief Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Member, Board of Revenue, E. Bengal and Assam, and Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1909; Member, Executive Council, Bengal, since 1912. *Recreations*, golf, riding. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Macbean, Major-General Forbes, C.V.O. (1905); *b.* 1857; *s.* of Colonel Forbes Macbean; *educ*: at Uppingham; entered the Army, 1876; served in the Afghan War, 1879-80; in engagements at Kabul and the march to Kandahar; Transvaal Campaign, 1881; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; severely wounded; South African War, 1899-1902; became Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; C.B., and Brevet-Colonel, 1902; Colonel, 1905; Major-General, 1911; A.D.C. to H.M. the Emperor, 1907-11; *Club*: Army and Navy.

Macci, Muhammed Zahiruddin, B.A., Superintendent of Police, Mysore State; belongs to the Kazi family of Mysore whose members have successively been holding the post of Kazi of Bangalore and its suberbs, and whose claims for the office have been recognised by the successive ruling dynasties; *b.* at Bangalore, 1872; *educ*: Central College, Bangalore, the Madras Christian College, and the Madras Law Colloge; passed B.A., 1893; studied for Law and passed the F.L. Examination, 1895; was a scholarship holder from the State of Mysore; also held a scholarship of Rs. 45 a month from the Government of Hy-

derabad; joined the Mysore State service as Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1897; on plague duty on the frontiers of the Chitaldroog District, 1898; on plague duty in Mysore, 1899; was Assistant Superintendent of Police, French Rocks,etc.; became Superintendent of Police, 1904; on special duty in Mysore during the marriage of His Highness as also during the visit of Lord Curzon in connection with the installation of His Highness; again on special duty in Mysore during the visit of T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1906; promoted as Assistant Commissioner and posted as Superintendent of Police, Mysore; organised the "Sri Krishna Railway Police Gymnasium" for the cultivation of athletics by the police force; started a co-operative society among the Muhammadans of Kola-Kalumru which has now developed into the "Zahir-ul-Islam Co-operative Society". *Publications*; "Urdu pamphlet on Plague", subsequently translated into English at the cost of the State and distributed broadcast. *Recreations*: Gymnasium. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Macdonnell, Antony Patrick, 1st Baron, (1908), P.C., (1902) G.C.S.I., (1879); (KC.I.E., (1893); K.C.V.O., (1803) C.S.I., (1888); *s.* of Mark Ganey Macdonnell of Shagh; *b.* 1844; *educ*: Queen's College, Galway; entered B.C.S., 1865; Secretary to Government of Bengal, and Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Secretary to Government of India (Home Department); acting Chief Commissioner, Burmah, 1889; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1891; acting Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 1893; Lieutenant-Governor of North West Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh,1895-1901; for sometime Member of the Council of India; Under Secretary for Ireland, 1902-08; Hon'ble D.C.L. Oxford, 1907; raised to Peerage as Baron Macdonnel of Swinford, 1908; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Ewen Macdonnel, 1875. *Address*: 3, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Clubs*: Reform, and St. Stephens.

Macdonald, Sir James Ronald Leslie, K.C.I.E. (1904), C. B. (1901); *b.* 1862; *s.* of Surgeon-Major K. James Macdonald; *educ*: at Aberdeen University and Woolwhich; entered the Royal Engineers, 1882; served in the Hazra expedition, 1888; in the Uganda Railway Survey, 1891-2; Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1893; commanded the operations there, 1897-8; in charge of British operations at Fashoda, 1896; commanded the Juba expedition, 1898-9; Brevet-Lieutenant Colonel in the China expedition, 1903-4; Commandant of Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1905; Lucknow Infantry, 1907; Troops in Mauritius, 1909. *Address*: Head Quarter House, Mauritius; *Club*: Junior United Service.

Macdonald, Ramsay; Secretary, Labour Party; Journalist; an effective writer on economic subjects; a speaker of great force; married a daughter of Mr. Gladstone; takes active interest in Indian politics; was a member of the Royal Public Services Commission in India, 1912. *Publications*: "Awakening of India." *Address*: No 3, Lincolns Inn Fields, London.

Macintosh. Henry James, I.C.S., Member, Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa;*educ*:Edinburgh Academy and Christ Church College, Oxford; joined service, 1886; temporarily employed in the Government of India (Home Department), 1900; Financial Department, 1893; Deputy Secretary to Government of India (Home Department), 1900; Secretary to Government (Municipal Department), 1906; became Commissioner, 1909; transfered to Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, since 1913. *Address*: Patna, India.

Mackarness, Frederic Coleridge, M.A.,M.P.(L) Newbury Division, Berks, since 1906; *s*. of Right Rev. J. F. Mackerness, Bishop of Oxford; *b*. 1854; *educ*: Marlborough; Kribble College, Oxford; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1879; Advocate, Cape Supreme Court, 1882; Revising Barrister, London, 1889; Recorder at Newbury, 1894; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, University College. London, 1905-6; greatly interested himself in Indian affairs and has put the largest number of questions in the British House of Commons, relating to Indian matters. *Address*: 21, Montpellier Square, S.W.; 6, Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. *Club*: Reform.

Mackay, Charles Gordon, M.A., Registrar, High Court, Madras; *educ*: Christ-Church College, Oxford, and Edinburgh University; joined service, 1901; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madura, 1902; served in various subordinate ranks in various mofussil stations; on special duty as Sub-Collector and Additional District Magistrate, Madura, April 1909 to November 1909; again on special duty at Madura, 1910-1912; confirmed as Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1912; appointed as Registrar, High Court, Madras, 1913. *Address*: Madras, India.

Mackenzie, Sir Alfred Robert Davidson, K.C.S.I., (1907); *b*. 1835; entered Bengal Army, 1854; became Captain, 1862; Major, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1878; Colonel 1882; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Afghan war, 1879-80. *Club*: East India United Service.

Mackenzie, Frederic D; a talented painter who did painting work for the Government of India in connection with the Delhi State entry of 1903.

Mackenzie, Sir John William Pitt Minor, K.C.S.I. (1909); C.I.E. (1906); *b*. 1854; entered I.C.S., 1874; formerly Under Secretary to Government of India in Revenue and Agricultural departments,: and Chief Secretary to Gevernment and Commissioner in Sind; Member of the Council of the Governor of Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Mackichan, The Rev. D., M.A.,D.D., L.L.B., Principal,Wilson College, Bombay; *b*. in Glasgow, Scotland,1851; *m*. the *d*.of Rev.Macritehie; joined the French Church Theological College; proceeded to Germany for further study in German languages and to get an insight into the system of education in that country; ordained

MACKICHAN.

a Missionary, 1874; arrived in Bombay the same year; joined the Wilson College as Professor of Mathematics and Science; became Principal of the same College, 1884; Member of the University Commission, 1902; Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1888-90 and again, 1902-1904; Lecturer on Evangelistic Theology, United Free Church Colleges, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1900 1902. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Maclagan. Edward Douglas, M.A., C.S.I. (1909), Secretary to Government of India (Revenue and Agricultural department), since 1910; *s.* of late General Maclagan, R.E.; *b.* 1864; *educ*: Winchester; New College, Oxford; joined service, 1885; served in various lower grades of the service; Under Secretary to Government of India (Revenue and Agricultural departments), 1902; Chief Secretary to Government of the Punjab, 1906; Secretary to Government of India (Revenue and Agricultural Departments), since 1910; Member and ex-officio President, Board of Scientific Advice, India; *m.* Janet Inches, *d.* of late Peter Ferguson, jute manufacturer; 7 *s.* and 2 *d.*; *Address*: Simla and Delhi, India; *Club*: East India United Service

Macleane, Charles Donald, M.A., Mus. Doc., I.C.S. (retired); *educ*: Exter College, Oxford; entered service, 1865; Assistant Collector, Madras, 1867; on special duty for enquiring after the relief of the poorer classes in the Madras District, 1868; acting Contonment Magistrate, Saint Thomas' Mount, till November 1868; Justice of the Peace, January 1869; acting Under Secretary to Government (Public, etc., Departments) till June 1870; proceeded to Europe on furlough, June 1875; returned and was posted as acting Under Secretary to Government, (Public Department), and acting Canarese Translator to Government, till 10th November 1876; on special duty in preparing the Annual Administration Report of the Madras Presidency for 1875-76 till 20th February 1877; Temporary Additional Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 21st February 1877; on special duty for revising the Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, 1st October 1877; on special duty in preparing the Annual Administration Report for 1877-78 till 15th September 1878; acting Under Secretary to Goverment, (Revenue Department), till April 1879; acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, till 15th September 1879; furlough to Europe till 12th December 1880; Under Secretary to Government, till 16th December 1880; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1881; Canarese Translator to Government till April 1881; Member, Board of Examiners, 1882; acted in the mofussil in various capacities till October 1883; on special duty at Madras in connection with the preparation of the Madras "Manual of Administration", 1883; acting Collector of Sea Customs, etc., Madras, 1st February to 4th May 1884; on special duty in connection with the preparation of the "Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency", 1884; retired, 1895. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Maclean, Frederick Gurr, C.I.E. (1903); M.I.E.E.; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Moora; *m.* Robina Charlotte, *d.* of J. P. Godby; entered Telegraph Department, 1868; Director-General of Telegraphs in India, 1900-03; Superintendent of Field Telegraph in Afghan War; became Deputy Director-General, and Director-General; retired, 1903. *Address*: Abbotsford, Maybury Common, Woking, Surrey.

Macmillan, Michael, B.A., D. Litt., English Lecturer, Birmingham University; *b.* Newton-Stuwart, N.B., 1853; *educ*: Rugby and Marlborough, is a B.N.C., Oxford (scholar) in 1st class classical moderations, 2nd class final classical schools; B.A., 1876; joined Indian Educational Service as Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1878; Principal and Professor of English Literature, 1891-1907; Fellow, Bombay University; Delegate of Bombay Asiatic Society to Hanoi Congress, 1902, retired from Indian service, 1904; was Wilson Philological Lecturer, 1891, 1892, 1895, 1901 and 1905; English Lecturer. Bermingham University since 1905. *Publications*: Essays for the young; Questions and Answers on Elementary Logic; Annotated editions of Marmion, Robeby, Paradise Lost I to IV, Vicar of Wakefield, Suthy's Nelson, Ivanhoe, Pope's Homer's Illiod, Pride and Prejudice, Othallo, Julius Cæsar; School history of India; Promotion of general happiness; Globe Trotter in India; Two hundred years ago Tales of Indian Chivalry; Princess of Balkh; In wield Mahratta battle; The last of the Peshwas; Notes on the seige of Corinth. *Recreations*: Rugby, Cycling and Walking. *Address*: Edmund Street, Birmingham.

Macnabb, Sir Donald Campbell, I.C.S., C.S.I., (1881), R.C.I.E. (1881); *s.* of J.M. Macnabb, I.C.S.; *educ*: at Haileybury; entered the Indian Civil Service in the Punjab, 1853; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; was helpful in raising a considerable body of irregular horse, to be sent to Delhi; Commissioner of Rawalpindi and of Peshawar, 1875-1881; retired, 1881. *Address*: Forlly Copse; Brackmuin, Birks. *Club*: East India United Service.

Macnamara, N Charles, F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (retired); Late Professor, Opthalmic Medicine, Calcutta; Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; Surgeon and Founder of Mayo Hospital, Calcutta; Fellow of the Calcutta University; Consulting Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, and of the Royal Opthalmic Hospital, Westminster; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Member, War Office Committee of the Army Medical Service, and Government Committee on Leprosy; Chairman, Committee of British Medical Associations on Medical education and of Teaching University for London; Surgeon-Major, Bengal M.S. and of the Staff in Sonthal rebellion; also of Tirhout Volunteers in the Indian Mutiny. *Publications*: Origin and Character of the British people; Story of an Irish Sept; Human speech; the evolution of Purposive living matter; volumes 95 and 97 of International Scientific series; Hunterian Oration; Diseases of the

MACNAMARA.

Eyes, 5th edition; History of Asiatic Cholera, 3rd edition; Diseases of bones and joints, 3rd edition. *Address*: The Lodge, Chorleywood, Herts. *Club*: Athenæum.

Maconochie, Evan, I. C. S; *b.* 1868; *educ*: Sherborne School and New College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Collector, Ahmedabad, 1889; served in Surat and the Panchmahals; on special duty to write Guzerat Settlement Reports, 1894; on special duty in the Deccan Revenue Survey, 1895; Deputy Superintendent, Revenue Survey, 1896; Under Secretary, Government of India (Revenue and Agricultural departments), 1897-1900; deputed to inquire into the Revenue Collections of Guzerat; acting Collector, Ahmedabad, 1901, Private Secretary to H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1908; reverted to Bombay, 1909; Governor's Agent in Guzerat.

Macpherson, Sir Arthur George, K.C.I.E., (1889); *b.* 1828; *s.* of Hugh Macpherson, M.D.: *educ*: Aberdeen and Edinburgh; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1852; practised before the Supreme Court, Calcutta, 1882; became Legislative Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1862-64, and to the Government of India, 1864; Puisne Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1864-77; Officiating Chief Justice, 1875; Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India, 1879-82 Judicial Secretary, India Office, 1882-93. *Address*: 54, Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, W.

Macpherson, Duncan James, M.A., C.I.E. (1898); *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Macpherson of Kilminir, Rosshire; *b.* 1855; *educ*: Edinburgh High School and University; passed M.A., 1875; joined service as Assistant Magistrate, 1878; made District Magistrate, 1887; acting Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1898; Chief Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1899; Divisional Commissioner of Bengal, 1903; acting Member, Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1911; M.L.C. of Bengal, the same year. *Address*: Calcutta, India. *Clubs*: United Service.

Macpherson, Hugh, I.C.S.; *educ*: Paisley Grammar School, Glasgow, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined service, 1891; Director of Land Records, 1907; transferred to Behar and Orissa, 1912; Member, Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa, since 1913. *Address*: Patna, India.

Macpherson, Sir John Molesworth, *Kt.*, (1911); C.S.I., (1897), *b.* at Westminster, 1853; *s.* of John Macpherson; *educ*: Westminster; called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1876; Advocate, Calcutta High Court; Deputy Secretary to Government of India (Legislative department), 1877; Secretary since 1896; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910. *Publications*: List of British Enactments in force in Native States, 6 Vols; Law of mortgages in British India. *Address*: Calcutta and Simla, India.

Mactaggart, Lt.-Col. Charles, M.A., M.B. and C.M., C.I.E. (1911), Inspector-General of Prisons, United Provinces: *s.* of late Charles Mactaggart of Campbeltown; *b.* 1880; *educ*: Campbeltown Grammar School; passed

MACTAGGART.

M.A., 1881; M.B. and C.M., 1885; joined I.M.S., 1886; in military department till 1889; transferred to Civil department where he rose to be Inspector-General of Prisons; Member, Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1907-08; Member, Legislative Council, U. P., 1909. *Recreations*: Shooting. *Address*: Lucknow, U. P., India; Dalintober House, Campbeltown, Argylshire.

Maddon. Hon'ble Mr. Stuart Cockwood, M.A., C.S.I., (1912); *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Maddon; *b.* 1866; *educ*: Fetts College, Worchester College, Oxford; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig-Surgeon Colonel Meadows, I.M.S; joined I.C.S., 1887; Settlement Officer, Orissa, 1892-99; Director, Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1903-09, Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1905-09; Chairman, Calcutta Corporation, since 1909. *Address*: 25, Camac Street, Calcutta. *Club*: East India United Service.

Madhan, Thakur of; Randhir Chand; *b.* 1887; succeeded to the estate, 1905; enjoys full powers, but sentence of death requires confirmation of the Superintendent, Simla Hill States; area of the estate, 9 square miles; population, 3,704; revenue, Rs. 6,000; pays a tribute of Rs. 250 to Keonthal State. *Address*: Madhan, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Madana Mohana Sinha, Zemindar of Dharakota. (*See Dharakota.*)

Madhavan Nair, Dr. T. (*See Nair, Dr. T. M.*)

Madhava Rao Bajpe, Colonel Deodiwala, Rao Bahadur, (1898); Commander, Infantry Brigade, Baroda State Army; *b.* 1857; *educ*: Indore; Lieutenant, 1st Battery of Artillery, 1877; attached to 17th Lancers, Mhow; passed the necessary tests at the Army Veterinary School, Poona; promoted to the rank of Major and given command of the Battery; officiated as General Commanding the Indian Army; deputed to represent Indore State at the Viceregal Durbar at Rawalpindi on the occasion of the visit of H. M. the Amir of Afghanistan, 1885; joined Baroda State Service, 1886; was Remount Agent, Colonel of the Cavalry and Military Brigades, etc.; was attached to the Staff of General Sir William Lockhart in the Frontier Expedition,1897 (medal with two clasps). *Address*: Baroda, India.

Madhava Rao, Harihar, also known as **Shrimant Baba Sahib** (Junior); *b.* 1889; *educ*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot; area of the State, 218 square miles; pupulation, 40,000; revenue, 4 lakhs; first class Sirdar with powers to try his subjects for capital offences. *Address*: Miraj, Bombay Presidency, India.

Madhava Rao, Visvanath Patankar, B.A., C.S.I. (1908), Diwan of Baroda; belongs to an ancient Mahratta brahmin family of Satara, who are believed to have emigrated and settled in the district of Tanjore long ago; *b.* Mysore, 1850; *educ*: Government College, Kumbakonam; passed B.A., 1869; joined the staff of a newspaper at Trichinopoly; resigned and joined Mysore Service as deputy clerk; occupied successively the post

MADHAVA RAO.

of Palace Manager, Headmaster of the Royal School, Public Prosecutor, Ashtagram Division; became Munsiff of Kotager, and Head Seristadar, Judicial Commissioner's office; transferred to Revenue department where he rose to the position of Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Member, Maharaja's Council, 1898; on deputation to Bombay to study the British system of Revenue administration, 1902; returned to Mysore and was posted as Revenue Commissioner and First Councillor; accepted the Dewanship of Travancore State, 1904; became Dewan of Mysore, 1906; some of the most important administrative measures with which his name is associated are the institution of a Legislative Council for the State, the abolition of tax on the Supari industry, and the passing of severe press laws; is a staunch social reformer; retired from Mysore service, 1909; appointed Dewan of Baroda, 1913. *Address* : Baroda, India.

Madho Lal, Munshi, Raja, (1910), C. S. I. (1909), Benares; belongs to a respectable Barnagre Sephai brahmin family of Nagpur; *s.* of Munshi Beni Lal, of Chowkhamba, Benares City; *b.* 1840; *educ* : privately, and at Queen's College, Benares; formerly a Subordinate Judge, Sudder Court, Agra; is now a lawyer, landholder and banker; acted as Judge, Small Cause Court, Allahabad; was elected as Member of the Legislative Council, U.P., 1900. *Address*: 'Chowkbhamba," Benares City; Lahuraber Gardens' Chaitganj, Benares City, U.P., India. *Clubs*: United Service (Lucknow), India and New Calcutta (Calcutta), and Orient (Bombay).

Madiah, C., Rao Bahadur, Second Councillor, Mysore; *s.* of Appachoo; *b.* in Coorg, 1853; received early education in Coorg, and then joined the Central College, Bangalore; entered Mysore service as an *Attache* to Sir Richard Mead in the Famine of 1877-78; was Special Relief Officer; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Member of the Council of Regency, 1901; Inspector-General of Police, 1902; succeeded Mr. V. P. Madhava Rao as Second Councillor of the State. *Address* : Mercara, Coorg, India.

Madras, Bishop of; The Right Rev. Henry Whitehead, D.D.; *b.* 1853; *educ* : Trinity College, Oxford; gained a Fellowship; came out to India as Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1884; became Provisional Superior of the Oxford Mission Society for the propagation of the Go pel in addition to his college work, 1890; installed as Superior, 1891; a strong supporter of the hostel system and was chiefly instrumental in opening the first hostel in connection with the Brotherhood, 1894; appointed as Bishop of Madras, 1899; carried on his work with energy and created a jest in the NativeChristian population; identified himself with Indians in their struggle in the Transvaal and was President of the Madras Branch of the South African League Committee. *Address* : 'Bishop's House, Madras, India.

Mahadev Pande, Rai Bahadur, (1906); retired Subadar-Major; *b.* 1856; *educ* : Benares Queen's College; enlisted in the Army (9th Bengal Infantry) as first class Schoolmaster; became first grade Jamadar, Burma

MAHADEV PANDE.

Military Police; posted to Kyankse Battalion; took part in many of the operations against dacoits; appointed Subadar, 1887; Subadar-Major the following year; owns 436 acres of land in Ghazipur; awarded sword of honour, 1905. *Address*: Suhawal, Tarighat, Ghazipur; U.P., India.

Mahadeva Aiyer (Sastry) Alladi, B. A., Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore; *b.* 1861: *educ*: Presidency College, Madras; passed B. A., 1881; joined Education Department as First Assistant, Venkatagiri Raja's High School, Nellore, 1885-90; resigned and joined Mysore service as Curator, Oriental Library, 1891; Ex-Officio Secretary of the Managing Committee of H. H. the Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1893; Ex-officio officer in charge of Mysore Art Ware, 1897; Examiner in Sanskrit, Madras University, 1897-1902. *Publications*: Several old Sanskrit works, including those of Sri Sankaracharya. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Mahadeva Ayyar, R., Dewan Peishkar, Trivandrum, Travancore State, S. India.

Mahdi Husan Saiyid, M.A., Barister-at-Law, I.S.O. (1911), Deputy Commissioner; *b.* 1859; *educ*: Haithkani Sabha High School, Jubbulpur College, Muir Central College, Allahabad, and Downing College, Cambridge; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1892; passed the Law examination of the Allahabad High Court; entered service as Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1883; proceeded to England to qualify himself to the Bar, 1889; gazetted Extra Assistant and Deputy Commissioner at Drug, 1910; rendered good service during the famines of 1896-1897, 1898-1899, and also during the time of plague epidemic at Hoshagebad; 1903; Trustee, Aligarh College; Member, Anjuman-i-Islamah, Jubbalpur; attended Delhi Durbars of 1903 and 1911; possesses enormous property in Cawnpore. *Address*: Drug, C. P., India.

Mahapatra, Srikrishna, Rai Saheb (1911), Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bengal; belongs to a very old family of Orissa whose members rendered great assistance to the British in the early periods; the site of the British factory built at Hariharpur in 1633 is still possessed by this family; entered Bengal Police, 1893; became Deputy Superintendent, 1908; devoted part of his income to works of public utility. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Maharaj Dhiraj Madan Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Kishangarh. (*See Kishangarh*).

Maharao, Major Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., (*See Kotah, Maharao of*)

Maharbhanj, Rajar of; Sriram Chandra Bhanj Deo; *b.* 1872; succeeded to the gaddi as a minor, 1882; area of the State. 4,243 sq. miles; population, 400,000; the eldest son and heir-apparent of the family, is entitled to the courtesy title of "*Tikit Babu*"; the family cognisance is the peacock with its tail spread; the Raja maintains a force of 512 Infantry and 11 guns. *Address*: Maharbhanj, Orissa, Bengal Presidency, India.

Mahendra Singh, Rai Bahadur (1908); *b.* 1874; *educ*: Colvin Taluqdar's School, Lucknow; claims descent from Sipah Salar, an officer in the army of Emperor Akbar, who had received the reward of a Sword of Honour and the title of Chaudri of Bangarman; is a Durbarri of the U.P., and owns 19 villages and 4 patties in the district of Unas. *Address*: Mahmudabad, Unai, U.P., India.

Mahrudra Yadavendra Singh, Maharaja of Panna. (*See Panna*).

Malgandadeva Mudaliar, Arcot, Rao Bahadur, (1901), Bangalore; 2nd *s.* of Munisamy Mudaliar and nephew of late Rai Bahadur Dharmaratnakara Arcot Narayanaswami Mudaliar; *b.* 1862; *educ*: privately; joined the business of his uncle and showed much skill and became Manager of the whole business; *m.* Sivagagai Ammal, 1881; wife died, 1893; built a Gosha Hospital on the occasion of the Diamond Jubilee and in memory of his wife; was instrumental in establishlng the Bangalore Social Club and in locating the Theosophical Society there; was a Municipal Commissioner, Bangalore, for many years and has been a special Magistrate; is Director and Chairman, Mysore Fruit Syndicate; Chairman, Mysore Tannery Co., Ltd.; Director, Bangalore Woollen and Silk Mills Co., Ltd.; Director, Bangalore Bank, Ltd.; President, Hindu Widows' Pension Fund. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

Makbul Hussain, Sheikh, B. A., M.R.A.C., Bar-at-Law; *b.* 1896; *educ*: Canning College, Lucknow, and Royal Agricultural College, Cirenustor; proceeded to England, 1889; returned to India, 1903; entered Government Service as Deputy Collector; twice officiated as Assistant Director of Land Records; served in the C.I.D. for a short time, 1909; services lent to Kashmir State. *Address*: Kashmir, India.

Makrai, Chief of Raja Lachu Shah, also known as **Bharat Shah**; *b.* 1846; succeeded to the estate, 1866; belongs to an ancient Gond family on whom the Emperors of Delhi had conferred the title of "Raja Hatiya Rai"; is allowed the use of drum (dhanka) and a red coloured flag as a banner; area of the State, 155 square miles; population, about 11,000. *Address*: Makrai, Hasshgabad, Central Provinces, India.

Malavya, Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan B.A., LL.B., Vakil, Allahabad; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Pandit Braj Nath, whose ancestors belonged to Malwa; *educ*: Muir Central College, Allahabad; joined service as Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad, 1887; Editor, "Hindustan", and "Indian Union"; started a weekly paper "Abbyudaya" and was one of those who worked for the establishment of the "Leader", Allahabad; Secretary, N.W.P., Association and of the Standing Congress Committee, Allahabad, 1887; presided over the Lucknow Conference, 1908; presided over the I.N.C., 1909; Member, Nainital Industrial Conference, 1907; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission, 1912; a prominent member of the Hindu University Com-

mittee; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Malcolm, Hon'ble Brigadier-General H. H. L., C. B., D. S. O., Officer Commanding the troops, and Member of the Executive Council, Ceylon; *b*. 1860; *s*. of late William Malcolm; *educ*: Lamington College, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; entered 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1879; Captain, 1885; Major, 1897; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1902; Brevet Colonel, 1905; Colonel, 1910; served with Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at the battle of Tel-el-kebur. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon; 19, Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex, *Club*: United Service.

Malerkotla, Nawab of; H. H. Mahomed Ahmad Ali, Khan Bahadur; belongs to a Sherwani Afghan family, some of whose ancestors were in the service of the Emperors of Delhi; *b*. 1881; succeeded to gaddi, 1908; invested with full powers, 1909; in the time of the Mahratta wars, the Chiefs of this State helped Lord Lake in his campaigns against the Mahrattas, and as a result they were taken under the protection of the British and were guaranteed against the encroachments of Maharaja Ranjit Singh; maintains a force of 600 infantry, 54 cavalry, and 2 guns; is entitled to a salute of 11 guns; contributed Rs. 40,000 towards the expenses of the Indian Expeditionary Forces to the European War; area of the State, 167 square miles; population, over 77,000; revenue, Rs. 7,28,560. *Address*: Malerkotla, Punjab, India.

Mallah, Rameswar Kuzar; *s*. of Maharani Harasundari Debi; *b*. 1849; *o*. surviving member of Searsole Raj; holds a number of collieries in Burdwan; the Leper Hospital at Puri, and the Howrah Town Hall are among his many benefactions; Member, British Indian Association; Vice-President, National Chamber of Commerce; Member, Executive Committee of the Bengal Asiatic Society; Honorary Magistrate for Howrah; received the title of Kumar and also a Certificate of Merit, 1902. *Address*: Cullen Place, Howrah; also, Searsole, Burdwan District, Bengal Presidency, India.

Malik Ahmed Aminkhan, Hon'ble, elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa. *Address*: Patna, India.

Malik Talib Mahdi Khan, British Agent at Kabul. *Address*: Kabul, Afghanistan.

Malik, Honble Captain Umar Hyat Khan, C.I.E., M.V.O.; *b*. 1873; *educ*: Lahore Aitchison College; received instruction in riding, drill, farming, veterinary work, farming and horse-breeding; various members of this family are enjoying political pensions; has established a free school; maintains hospitals, Hindu temples, and Moslem mosques; was engaged in Somaliland with the 53rd Camel Corps; was A.D.C. to General Officer commanding; sent with the Younghusband Expedition to Tibet as Transport Officer; attached to H. M. the Amir of Afghanistan, 1906; presented to H. E. Lord Kitchener after return from Tibet Expedition; twice sat in the Punjab Legislative Council, and was one

MALIK.

of those who opposed the Punjab Colonisation Bill ; appointed Deputy Herald to His Majesty the late Emperor Edward VII, during the Delhi Durbar of 1903 ; Honorary Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1911. *Address* : Karla, Shahpur District, Punjab, India.

Mallm, Herbert. M.A., Principal, Government College, Mangalore; *b*. 1857 ; joined service as Principal, Mangalore College, 1904 ; acted as Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, 1907 ; reverted to Mangalore, 1908 ; Fellow, Madras University, 1908. *Address* : Mangalore, Madras Presidency, India.

Mallawan Raja of; Muneshwae Baksh Singh ; *b*. 1850 ; *educ* : at Benares and Lucknow ; is a Raikwar Rajput claiming descent from Rao Ratan Singh of Bandi ; the estate was under the Court of Wards and was released in 1870 ; it comprises of 51 villages and 4 matals in Kheri, 46 villages and 6 pattis in Sitapur together with 31 villages in Ambapur ; title of Raja recognised as hereditary, 1864 ; the Rajah is an Honorary Magistrate of the 2nd class for the police circles of Tambour, Sitapur, and Isanagar in Kheri. *Address* : Mallanpur, Sitapur, U.P., India.

Mallik, Satyendra Chandra, M.A., (Calcutta), I.C.S.; *b*. 1874 ; *educ* : at St. Zavier's and Presidency Colleges, Calcutta, and St. John's College, Cambridge ; lost his father when he was a boy of 12 years and was left helpless ; slowly persevered, and won a scholarship of £200 per annum which enabled him to prosecute his studies in England ; joined service, 1897 ; rose to the rank of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st grade, and was an officiating District Judge of Nadia, 1910 ; has the reputation of being a benevolent and popular officer ; has established a charitable dispensary in his village. *Recreation* : Golf. *Address* : Krishnagar, Nadia, Bengal Presidency, India.

Maloji Rao, also known as **Nana Sahib Chorpade Srimant**, Raja Sahib ; *b*. 1884 ; succeeded as a minor, 1900 ; invested with full powers, 1904 ; belongs to the Bhonsle family of Mahrattas and claims descent from one of the Ranas of Udaipur ; during the time of Venkatarao, the great grandfather of the present Chief, Mudhol became feudatory to the British in accordance with the terms of the treaty entered into between him and the British. The State is in the political agency of Kolhapur and the Chief is a first class Sardar ; area of the State, 368 square miles ; population, 70,000 ; revenue, nearly 4 lakhs.

Manickam Naicker, Professor of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, Madras ; scholar in Philosophy, Literature, and the fine arts ; the first Indian to occupy the Chair of Civil Engineering in Madras; visited foreign countries ; was given a farewell entertainment by the students and the Indian Members of the Staff of the Engineering College, 1914. *Address* : Engineering College, Chepauk, Madras, India.

Manickshaw, Miss Ghulabbai, Bombay ; joined the Grant Medi-

cal College, Bombay; obtained Sir Dinshaw Petit scholarship, and Reid scholarship and completed the course, 1903; won the Queen Empress Silver Medal, Lady Reary Gold Medal, Sandhurst Gold Medal, etc. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Manifold, Colonel Courtenay Clarke M.B., I.M.S., C.B. (1914), Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, since 1913; Member, Legislative Council, U.P. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Manipur, Raja of; H. H. Chura Chand Singh; *b.* 1885; *educ*: at the Chief's College, Ajmere; succeeded to gaddi, 1891; formally installed, 1907; area of the State, 3,456 square miles; population, 285,000; revenue, about 4 lakhs; the Raja is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Manipur, Assam, India.

Mann, Major G.F, D.S.O., (1893), R.F.A., Commanding the 80th Battery at Saugor; served with the Burmese Expedition, 1892; present at the defence of Sadon, where he was slightly wounded; present at the subsequent operations of the Irrawaddy Column; mentioned in despatches; served with the Sima Column in Upper Burma; was in the Campaign on the North-West Frontier of India under the late Sir William Lockhart, including the operations on the Samana range and in the Kurram valley, as staff officer to the Jeypore Transport Corps, 1797-98; served with the Tirrah Expeditionary Force in command of a mountain battery; obtained the Brevet of Major, 1900; returned to India, and was posted to command the 80th Battery; General Staff Officer, 1910. *Address*: Simla, India.

Mann, Harold Hart, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.I.S., Principal, College of Agriculture, Poona; *s.* of late W.E. Mann of York; *b.* 1872; *educ*: Elmfield School, York, and Pasteur Institute, Paris; joined service as Chemical Assistant for Research, Royal Agricultural Society, 1898-00; Scientific Officer, India Tea Association, 1900-7; Principal, College of Agriculture, and Agricultural Chemist to the Government of Bombay, since 1907; attended the 2nd Session of the Indian Science Congress held at Madras where he delivered an Address on "The Lines of Development of Indian Agriculture, January 1915." *Publications*: 'The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant,' and a number of minor ones dealing on questions relating to culture and manufacture of tea (in conjunction with Sir G. Watt). *Recreation*: Social study. *Address*: College of Agriculture, Poona. India. *Club*: Calcutta.

Mannaru Krishna Rao, Kamaraju, B.A., Rao Sahib, Government Pleader, Guntur; *b.* Ongole, 1872; *educ*: Baptist Mission High School, Ongole, and the Christian College, Madras; passed B.A., 1893; commenced practice at Ongole, 1894; removed to Guntur after the formation of District Court in that place, 1905; appointed Government Pleader the same year; was Chairman, Municipal Council, Ongole, 1901-05; took a leading part in organising the Ongole Cattle Show; organised the Guntur District Agricultural

MANNARU KRISHNA RAO.

Association; connected with all public movements of the day in one capacity or other; owns 48 acres of land in the Guntur and Nellore districts. *Address*: Guntur town, Madras Presy., India. *Club*: Indian Club, Guntur.

Manohar Lal Bhargava, Rai Bahadur, Honorary Magistrate and proprietor of Thapal; belongs to a Bhargava brahmin family whose ancestors had settled in Rewari; offered his services once for the Frontier Expedition and again for the Boer War; first among the rulers of the Southern Mahratta Country to sanction free primary education in his State; enjoys a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Mudhol, Bombay, India.

Manavedan Raja, Kellakka Covilagam, B A., retired District and Sessions Judge; *b.* 1855; passed B.A., 1878; joined service as Probationer, 1880; Assistant Collector, 1882; Head Assistant Collector, 1883; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1887; acting District Judge, 1893; Collector of Anantapur, the same year; acted in the same capacity in Nellore and was posted as District and Sessions Judge, N. Arcot, 1897; retired, 1909; was a Member, Madras Legislative Council. *Address*: Calicut, Madras Presidency, India.

Manasarawal, Rana of; Lehna Singh; *b.* 1836; claims descent from the divine Sri Krishna; succeeded his brother, Sahib Singh, 1881; is a Provincial Durbari; the Jaghir spreads over 7 villages in Garhshankar and 1 in Una; has a revenue of Rs. 2,169. *Address*: Manasaraval, Hoshiarpur, Punjab, India.

Manda, Raja of; Ram Pratab Singh; *b.* 1860; succeeded to title, 1864; the estate was under the Court of Wards and was handed over to the Raja, 1881; connected with various public institutions of the District including the MacDonnel University Hindu Boarding House Fund, of which he is Vice-President. *Address*: Manda, Allahabad, U.P., India.

Mandasa, Zamindar of; Sri Rajah Vasudeo Rajmani Raja Deo Garu, Mehrban-i-dostan; *e. s.* of Raja Sri Jagannada Rajamani Raja Deo Garu, C.I.E.; volunteered for service during the Boer War; maintains two beds at the Ghosha Hospital, Madras; has built a Hospital in memory of late Empress Victoria and maintains a Lower Secondary School for boys, a school for girls, and a Sanskrit school, at Mandasa; Member, Ganjam District Board; has taken great interest in vaccination for which Government of India granted him a Certificate, 1897. *Address*: Mandasa, Ganjam District, Madras Presidency, India.

Mande, Hon'ble Mr. W., Nominated non-official Member, Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa. *Address*: Patna, Bengal, India.

Mandi, Raja of; H. H. Raja Bhawani Sain Bahadur: *b.* 1883; succeeded to gaddi, 1902; the relations between this State and the British Government are defined in a *Sanad* dated 24th October 1846; *educ*: Aitchison

College, Lahore; installed on the gaddi, 1903; area of the State, 1,200 square miles; population, 174,045; revenue, Rs. 1,00,000; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Mandi, Punjab, India.

Mangesha Rao, Savur, B.A., Rao Bahadur (1909), Madras; *b.* 1853; passed B.A., 1884; joined service as Assistant, Mangalore College, and was in charge of it for a few months, 1883; became 1st Junior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Madras, 1885; 1st Assistant, Mangalore College, 1887; also Canarese Translator to Government till 1889; 3rd Senior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Madras, 1889; listed in the Upper Subordinate Educational Service, 1891; Provincial Educational Service, 1897; acting Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1900; permanent First Assistant, Teachers' College; and acting Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1904; acting Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1905: again acting Professor of Logic, etc., Presidency College, Madras, 1905; confirmed, 1906; retired, 1906. *Publication*: "Lectures in Logic". *Address*: 3/42, Poonamallee Road, Egmore, Madras.

Mansa, Rawal of: Rawal Shri Takhtsinhji; *b.* 1877; *educ*: at the Rajkot Rajkumar College: succeeded to the gaddi, 1889; formally installed with full powers, 1897; area of the State, 27 square miles; population, 15,000; revenue, Rs. 75,000; is 5th in descent from Sursinhji, the original founder of the family; empowered to deal with Criminal cases not involving sums greater than Rs. 20,000 and to take cognizance of and deal with criminal cases where the punishment does not exceed 7 years imprisonment, or a fine of over Rs. 10,000. *Address*: Mansa town, Mahi Kantha Agency, Bombay Presy., India.

Marathi, Kasinath Balakrishna, M.A., L.L.B., Sub-judge, Rajpur, 1875; retired, 1901; became Honorary Professor of Sanskrit, Deccan College, Poona; Secretary, Widow Marriage Association, Poona. *Address*: Poona, Bombay, India.

Mariappa Mudaliar, Chuvam, B.A., Rao Sahib (1907), District Registrar (retired), Madras; *b.* 1850; *educ*: Pachaiyappa's College, and the Christian College, Madras; B A., 1875; joined service in the Registration Dept., 1875; became District Registrar, 1905; retired, 1908; owns land and house property in Madras and Chingleput. *Address*: Vepery, Madras, India.

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, K.C.B., (1896), F.R.S., F.S.A.; *b.* 1830; *s.* Rev. David F. Markham; *educ*: at Cheam and Westminster; entered the Navy, 1844; served in the Arctic Expedition, 1850-51; retired, 1852; travelled in Peru, 1852-4; introduced cinchona trees from Peru into India, 1859-62; Geographer to the Abyssinian Expedition; Secretary, Royal Geographical Society, 1863-68; Secretary, Hakluyt Society, 1858-87: Assistant Secretary, India Office, 1867-77; President, Royal Geographical Society and of the Hakluyt Society, 1894-1900. *Publication*: Memories of the

MARKHAM.

Indian Surveys; History of Persia; History of the Abyssinian Expedition; Missions to Tibet; Travels in Peru and India; Lord Fairfan; The Fighting Vans. *Address*: 21, Eccleston Square, S. W. *Club*: Athenæum.

Marsh, Henry, M.D., C. I.E., (1900); *b.* 1850; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Marsh, J. P. of Spring Mount, Queen's Co; *educ*: at Kingstown School, Ireland; passed through Cooper's Hill, R. I. E. College, 1871-74; obtained 1st class honours in Mathematics; joined service as Assistant Engineer, Public Works Dept., India, 1874; Executive Engineer, 1881; Superintending Engineer, 1897; Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1902; Member, Legislative Council, U.P., 1903-5; Secretary to Government (Irrigation Branch); thanked by the Government of U. P., and the Government of India for his work in connection with the development of Irrigation in the Ganges and Jumna Systems; re-employed by Government of India as Consulting Engineer for Irrigation in Central India. *Publications*: Some Indirect Benefits of Irrigation not generally recognised; Protection of Irrigation; Investigations in Central India. *Address*: 10, Harrington Gardens, S. W. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Mid Surrey.

Marshall, John Herbert, Kt. (1915), M.A., Litt. D.F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I., C.I.E. (1910), Vice-President, India Society, London; *y. s.* of late Frederick Marshall, K.C.; *b.* at Chester, 1876; *educ*: Dilwich King's College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos in parts I and II; Parson Prizeman, 1898; Prendergast, Greek Student, 1900; Craven Travelling Student; visited Greece for purposes of exploration; Director-General of Archæology in India, since 1902; Member, Executive Committee of India, and of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreation*: Shooting. *Address*: Benmore, Simla, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Marshall, Willoughby Samuel, Presidency Magistrate, Madras; *b.* 1866; joined service as Police Inspector, 1889; confirmed, 1891; transferred to Revenue Department as Deputy Collector, 1899; confirmed, 1900; raised to 4th grade in the Reorganisation Scheme, and posted as 4th Presidency Magistrate, Madras; confirmed, 1911; transferred as Personal Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, 1914; handed over charge, 18th October, 1914. *Address*: Saidapet, Chingleput District, Madras Presidency, India.

Marshhead, Lunard Frederick, Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; took his seat, 1913. *Address*: Patna, Bengal, India.

Martin, Lieutenant-General Sir Alfred Robert, C.B. (1902), K.C.B. (1910); *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of late Colonel D. W. Martin; *educ*: at Harrow; entered the Army, 1874; transferred to the Indian Army, 1877; became Colonel, 1899; served against the Jowaki Afridis, 1877; in the Afghan War, 1878-80, Hazra Expedition, 1888; Miranzai Expedition in command of 5th Ghurka; Brevet-Major in Waziristan, 1894-95; Tirah, 1897-98; Assistant Military Secretary

for Indian affairs at the Horse Guards; D.A.G., Bengal, with rank of Brigr-General; in command of Bareilly Brigade, 1904-06; A.G., India, 1906-08; Commandant, Northern Army, 1908. *Address*: Rawalpindi, Punjab, India. *Club*: United Service.

Martin, Colonel Cunliffe, C.B. (1911); b. 1834; *s.* of Sir James Ronald Martin, C.B.; *educ*: at Cheltenham; entered Indian Army, 1852; served in the suppression of the Sonthal rebellion, 1855; in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; severely wounded in Abyssinia; A.D.C. to Sir Donald Stewart, 1868; served in Afghan War, 1880; commanded the Central India Horse; in the march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of Kandahar; retired, 1883. *Address*: Denman, Cheltenham. *Club*: New Cheltenham.

Martin Can, Monsier, Governor of the French Possessions in India. *Address*: Pondicherry, South India.

Martindale, Arthur Henry Temple, C.S.I., (1900), K.C.S.I., (1904), (retired); entered service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1875; became Magistrate, 1877; Justice of the Peace, 1877; services placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in the Foreign Deptt., 1877; Senior Attache, Foreign Dept., 1878-79; Offg. Political Agent, and Assistant Secretary to Government of India (Foreign Dept.), 9th September to 8th October, 1879; reverted to Madras, October, 1879; Assistant Collector and Magistrate in charge of the office of the Collector of Tanjore, 1880; services again placed at the disposal of the Government of India, (Foreign Deptt.), 1881; Offg. Assistant Secretary to Government of India, (Foreign Dept.), and Political Agent, July 1881; on special duty under the Foreign Dept., 1881; confirmed, 1882; Under Secretary to Government of India, (Home Dept.), the same year; Political Agent at Khotah, 5th August 1882; Assistant Secretary to the Government of India (Foreign Dept.), and Offg. Political Agent, 1882; on special duty in the Foreign Dept., 20th February to 15th March 1883; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, (Foreign Dept.), and Offg. Political Agent, 1884; Junior Under Secretary to Government of India, (Foreign Dept.), 1884; retired, 1905. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Marzban, Manckarji Kavasji, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., P.W.D (retired); *b.* 1839; *educ*: Elphinstone High School and College, and the Engineering College, Poona; *m.* Miss Gulabi, *d.* of Mr. Danaji K. Mirza; distinguished himself in the P W.D.; Fellow, Bombay University; Associate Member, Institute of Civil Engineering; Fellow, Royal Institute of British Architects; Justice of the Peace, Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Masilamany Pillai Velu Pillai, B.A., B.L., Official Referee, Madras; passed B.A., 1885; B.L., 1889; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, 1890; appointed as Official Referee, an appointment created for two years by the Madras Government at the instance of the High Court, 1915. *Address*: Vellala Street, Pursawakum, Madras, India.

Massy, Colonel Harry Stanley, C.B. (1903), Commandant of 19th Bengal Lancers and A.A.G., (retired); 3rd *s.* of late Major H. W. Massy of Grantstown Hall, Tipperary; *b.* 1855; joined the Army and became Major, 1894; Captain, 1885; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; *m.* Geraldine Elinor, *d.* of George Massy of Glanvillee, Limerick; one *s.* and one *d.*; served against Jowaki Afridis, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); served in Afghan War, 1878-80 (wounded, medal with clasp, despatches); served in Burma Campaign, 1886-88 (despatches, clasp); 2nd Miranzi Expedition, 1891 (clasp); N.W. F., India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps). *Address*: 63, Fitzgeorge Avenue, West Kensington, W.; Grantstown Hall, Tipperary. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Areo, Hurlingham, Motor.

Master, William Charles Chester, C.B. (1858); Lieut.-Colonel in command of 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers; (retired); *b.* 1821; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Chester Master; *educ*: privately; entered the Army as 2nd Lieutenant, 1839; became Colonel, 1863; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket and archery. *Address*: Hampton Park House, Leominster. *Club*: Junior Conservative.

Masters, Colonel Alexander, C. B. (1904); *s.* of late William Masters of the Educational Department, Bengal; *b.* 1848; *educ*: King's College, London; entered Indian Army, 1882; became Major, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1896; Brevet Colonel, 1901; retired, 1908; served Afghan War, 1879-1880; Malakand Field Force, 1897-1898, Commandant, Central India Horse, and Political Agent, Malwa, 1896-1897; A.Q. M.G., Punjab, 1901-1905. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab. *Club*: East India United Service.

Mathew, George Fellow, C.I.E. (1882); *b.* 1846; formerly Manager, H. H the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, and General Manager, Burma State Railways, 1892-98.

Mathews, Henry Montague Sagundo, C.S.I. (1911), retired Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma; *s.* of H. M. Mathews, C.I.E., formely Chief Engineer, Burma; *b.* in Ordunia, Spain, 1860; *educ*: Medical College, Epsom, and Cooper's Hill College; joined service as Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, 1879-86; in charge of Government Telegraphs in the 3rd Burmese War, 1885-86 (war medal); Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1886; Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Revenue Secretary to Government of Burma, 1900-1902; acting Divisional Commissioner, 1906-1907. *Recreations*: Tennis and riding. *Address*: Fernside, Maymyo, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Maung Mye, Hon'ble Mr., elected Member, Imperial Legislative Council representing Burma. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Maung Pe, K.S.M., A.T.M.; elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Burma; took his seat, 1913. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Maung Ton Myat; elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Burma; took his seat, 1912. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Maunsell, General Sir Frederick Richard, K. C. B. (1897); *b.* 1828; *s.* of Rev. D. H. Maunsell; *educ*: at King Edward School, Burmingham, GrosvenorCollege,South Bath, and Addiscombe; joined the Royal Engineers, 1846; became General, 1887; was in the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49; at the seige of Multan and at Guzarat; in the Indian Mutiny, 1857- 58; at Delhi and Lucknow in the Oudh Campaign, 1858; served in the Afghan Campaign, 1878; Colonel Commandant, R.E., 1886; Honorary Colonel, 1st Sappers and Miners, 1904. *Address*: 32, Astley Gardens, S.W; Laham, Middlesex. *Clubs*: United Service, and East India.

Maunsun, Surgeon-General Thomas, L.R.C.P I., L.R.C.S.I.C.B. (1826). (retired); *s.* of late John Maunsun, *b.* 1839; entered the Army Medical department, 1860; became Surgeon-General, 1895; retired, 1899; served in Burma Expedition, 1886-87; Principal Medical Officer, Malta, 1896-99. *Address*: 29, Broughton Road, Thorntonheath, Surrey. *Club*: Union.

Mauth, Hon'ble Mr R. A., B.A., I.C.S., Financial Secretary to Government of Punjab; *educ*: Tirinity College, Oxford; joined service, 1895; Under Secretary to Government of India, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Financial Secretary, Punjab, 1910. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab, India.

Maxwell, William, C.I.E., (1909), M.V.O. (1911); *s.* of late William Maxwell; *b.* 1870; *educ*: at Queen's College, Belfast, and Trinity College, Dublin; entered I.C.S., 1889; Assistant Commissioner, Bengal, 1891; Post-master General, Bombay, 1901-1903; Director-General of Post Offices, 1903-1908; Financial Secretary to Government of India, 1908; Secretary to Government of India (Commerce and Industry Department), since 1910. *Address*: Calcutta, India. *Club*: United Service.

Mayes, H. E., I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur; *educ*: at Dover College and Balliol College, Oxford; joined service, 1890; rose to the position of Commander, 1913. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P. India.

Mayhew, Arthur Innes, M.A, Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1878; joined service as Inspector of Schools, Central Circle, Madras, 1903; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1907; Inspector of European and Training Schools, 1909; services lent to the Nizam's Government for two years; Inspector of Schools, 6th Circle, 1911-13; Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet; transferred to the Central Provinces as Director of P.I. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Mayne, Lieut.-Colonel George Nisbet, C.B. (1902); Commanding 1st Battalion, K.O.S.B. (retired); *s.* of Major Robert G. Mayne; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Wellington College; joined the Army, 1874; became Lieut.-Colonel, 1902; served in

Afghan War, 1879-80; served in Burma Campaign, 1886-88 (despatches, medal and clasp ; Chitral Relief Force, 1885 (medal with clasp); N.W.F. India, 1897-98 including Dargai (despatches twice Brevet Lieut.-Col., two clasps); South Africa, 1900-02 (despatches, twice Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B. two medals, five clasps). *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Caledonian.

Mayne, Colonel Richard Charles Graham, C.B. (1898), Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Southèrn Brigade, India, (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Major R. G., Mayne; *b.* Simla, 1852; *educ*: Wellington College; joined the 83rd Regiment, 1872; passed through various grades and became A.D.C. to the Queen and Brevet-Col. 1900; served in Afghan War, 1878-80 and won medal and clasp, bronze star; served in Egypt, in the battle of Tel-el-Kabir (medal and clasp, bronze star), 1882; Zulu Expedition, 1890; in command of Mekram Expedition, 1898; China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal). *Recreations*: Tennis, Golf, Riding and Shooting. *Address*: c/o Henry S. King and Co., 9, Pall Mall, S. W. *Clubs*: United Service, Grosvenor.

Mazhar-ul-Hag, *Bar-at-Law*, Bankipur; claims descent from Umar, the 2nd Khalif, and from his mother's side, is a pure Saiyed: *g.s.* of Maulvi Sakhawat Ali Khan, a well known and much esteemed Deputy Collector, of his days; *b.* 1866; *educ*: Patna College, and the Canning College, Lucknow; proceeded to England against the wish of his elders, 1888; known among his friends in England as the "Bookworm"; started the Anjuman-Islamia, London (the present Punjab Islamia Society, London); interested himself in politics and became a staunch supporter of the Indian National Congress; called to Bar, 1891; enrolled as an Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and commenced practice at Bankipur, the same year; accepted the post of District Munsiff, 1892; resigned and resumed practice at Chappra, 1896; Secretary, Charitable Famine Relief Fund, Saran, 1897; twice returned as Municipal Commissioner at the head of the Poll; Vice-Chairman, Chappra Municipality; founded (in conjunction with Mr. Syed Hussain Imam) the All-India Muslim League, 1906; removed to Bankipur, 1907; organised a branch of the Muslim League in Behar, 1908; has been one of the Honorary Secretaries of the Behar Provincial Association; Vice-President, Behar Provincial Congress Committee; elected a Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1909; President, 4th session of the Behar Provincial Conference, 1911. *Address*: Bankipur, Bengal Presidency, India.

Mazumdar, Bidhir Bhusham, B.A., Rai Sahib, (1911), Inspector of Students' Residences; *b.* 1866; *educ*: at Jagannath School, Dacca, and the Calcutta Presidency College; worked in re-organizing the Eden High School for girls at Dacca and founded a scheme for the improvement of the Residences for College students in that city. *Publications*: Systems of Physical Exercises in schools. *Address*: Dacca, Bengal Presidency, India.

Mazumdar, Nanolal, Raneklal, B.A., B.Sc., (London), *Bar-at-Law*, Professor, Government College of Commerce, Bombay; first Indian to graduate in the faculty of Economics and Political Science in the University of London; first Indian to be elected as President of the Students' Union in that University; Fellow, Royal Economic Society and Professor of Administration and Economics; first Indian pupil of Professor Lees, Smith, M.P., accompanied him to England, 1909; distinguished himself at the London School of Economics and Political Science; interested himself in the question of Indian emigration and was one of the deputation that waited on Lord Crew, to discuss the South African question, 1913. *Address*: Bombay, India.

McInroy, Colonel Charles, C.B. (1894); *s.* of late J. P. McInroy; *b.* 1838; *educ*: Wimbledon school; entered the Army, 1855; passed through various lower grades and became Colonel, 1885; served in the Indian Mutiny; at the surrender of Kirvi; Commanded in the Cavalry actions at Maharajpur, Jokoli (thanked in despatches); worked in Mhow Mahoul (medal and clasp for Central India); served in Abysinian Campaign, 1868; (despatches and medal); Egyptian War, 1882; Burma Expedition, 1885-86; Principal Commissariat Officer, Upper Burma, 1888-89 (medal with two clasps). *Recreations*: golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address*: The Burn, Edzell, Brechim. *Club*: Edinborough.

McIser, Sir Lewis, Bart., M.P., (*Bar-at-Law*), Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Madras; entered service, 1868; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1868-70; Justice of the Peace, 1870; transferred to Burma where he acted in several capacities including that of President of Rangoon Municipality till 1876; reverted to Madras, September 1876; on special duty for preparing part I of the Imperial Gazetteer, Madras, (Rs. 1,000), 1876; Officiating Assistant Commissioner, Nilgiris, without prejudice to special duty, 9th September to 8th November 1877; on special duty up to 7th April 1878; acting Deputy Commissioner, Salt Revenue, Northern Division, November 1879 to 20th April 1880; Member, Board of Examiners, 1882; Special Magistrate, Salem, for enquiring into the Salem riots (Department allowance of Rs. 10 a day) 23rd August to 26th November 1882; Deputy Superintendent, Census Operations, Madras, November 1882 to 13th April 1883; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Chingleput, from October 1884; retired, 1885. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

McLeod, General Sir Donald James Sirr, K.C.I.E. (1906), C.B. (1898), D.S.O. (1887); *b.* 1845; *s.* of Lieutenant-General W. C. McLeod; *educ*: Kensington School; joined the Madras Army, 1861; became Captain, 1873; became General, 1906; A.D.C. to Major-General, Madras, 1864-67; D.A.Q.M.G., Madras, 1878-1883; D.Q.M.G., 1883-89; served on the Army Staff, India, 1877-88; D.Q.M.G., Burma, 1886-87; Commanding 3rd Madras Lancers, 1890-93; Lieutenant-General Commanding Troops, Burma,

1903-06; retired, 1906. *Address*: Holy Mount, Inkpen, Berks. *Club*: United Service.

McLeod, Sir John Chatham, G C.B. (1891).; *b*. 1831; *s*. of Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander McLeod; *educ*: at St. Andrew's and Perth *Academy*; served for over 30 years in the 2nd Royal Highlanders; in Crimia, 1854-55; Indian Mutiny; 1857-58; Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel and C. B. Ashanti war, 1873-74; Commanded troops in Ceylon, 1882-87; Colonel of the Black Watch Royal Highlanders, 1907: retired, 1908. *Address*: Bellvin; North Berwick. *Club*: United Service.

McLeod, N.C, B.A., *Bar-at-Law*, Judge. High Court, Bombay; *s*. of late R. B. McLeod of Cadball, Rosshire; *b*. 1866; *educ*: Wellington College, New College, Oxford; called to Bar, 1890; Official Assignee, Bombay, 1900: Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1908; appointed as Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1910. *Address*: Mount Pleasant Road, Bombay, India.

McMillan, A., M.A., *Bar-at-Law*, I.C.S. (retired.); 2nd *s*. of late John McMillan, of Kirkeud, Bright; *m*. Nellie, *d*. of James Fortescue Harrison; 1888; *educ*: Aldenham School. Brasenose College, Oxford; Exhibitioner, Merton College, 1864; 1st in classical Moderations, 1866; joined I.C.S., 1868; Under Secretary to Government, N.W.P., 1874-77; District Judge in Meerut, Agra, Cawnpore and Lucknow, in the years 1884, 1886, 1890 and 1892, respectively; called to Bar (Inner Temple). 1883; Professor of Indian Jurisprudence and Indian History, King's College, London, 1899-02; Consul for the Alpes Maritimes and Manæo, 1902-10; was instrumental for the erection of Victoria Memorial Hospital at Nice. *Publications*. Divers Ditties; Portentous prophets prophetesses; Mainly about Robert Bruce; Essence of Ecclesiastic, in Metre of Omar Khayyam; *Clubs*: Savile, Hurlingham.

McMahon, Sir Arthur Henry, K.C.I.E.,(1906), C.S.I.,(1897),C.I.E., (1894); F.S.A., F.L.S.: *b*. 1862; *s*. of Lieutenant-General C. A. McMahon; *educ*: at Haileybery and Sandhurst; joined the Army, 1883; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1885; entered the Punjab Commission, 1887; joined the Indian Political Department, 1890; Political Agent at Zhob, 1891, and 1893; accompanied the Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893, Commissioner for demarcating boundary between Beluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894-96; Political Agent at Dir, Swet, and Chitral, 1899-1901; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner; Beluchistan, 1901; Commissioner to settle the Perso-Afghan boundary. 1903; Agent to Governor-General in Beluchistan, 1905; Secretary to Government of India (Foreign Department), and Member of Imperial Legislative Council. *Address*: Calcutta, *Club*: United Service.

Mcnalty, Lieut-Colonel George William, M.D.,L.R.C.S.I.,F.R.C.S.I., C.B. (1897); *b*. 1837; *s*. of G. W. Mcnalty; *educ*: at Dublin, Wiesbaden and London; joined the Army Medical Staff, 1863; served in the British Ambulance in the Franco-German War, 1871; Ashanti War, 1873-74:

Russo-Turkish War; Afghan War, 1878 80; Egyptian War, 1882; Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; retired, 1892; contributor on medical and surgical subjects to various periodicals. *Address*: 19, Landsdown Road, Lee Blacksheath, S.E.

McRae, Colonel Henry Napier, C.B. (1891); *b.* 1851; *s.* of Surgeon-Major James McRae; entered the Army, 1897, and the Indian Staff Corps, 1874; served in Afghanistan, 1878-80; Bazar Vally Expedition, etc., in the Zhob Vally, 1884; Hazra Expedition, 1888; N. W. Frontier, 1897-98; present at the relief of Malakand, Buner; Waziristan Expedition, 1901-02; officiated in Command of the Assam District; A D.C to H.M. the King, 1901; Colonel on the Staff in India, 1903; Commandant of Assam Brigade, 1904-05; retired, 1909. *Address*: Corunna, Shorncliffe Road, Folk Stone.

Mehta, Sir Phirozsha Maherwanji, M.A., C.I.E., (1894), K.C.S.I., (1904), *Bar-at-Law*, Bombay; *b.* at Bombay, 1845; passed B.A., 1864; M.A., 1865; proceeded to England and was there called to the Bar, 1868; returned to India and set up practice in the Bombay High Court; distinguished himself as a lawyer of great ability, in the Tower of Silence Riot case, 1871; read a paper before the East India Association on "the Educational System of India", and another on 'Municipal Reform', 1872; entered the Bombay Corporation as Commissioner, 1884; was thrice elected as Chairman of that body; worked for the starting of the Bombay Presidency Association, 1886; Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1890; elected to the Bombay Legislative Council, 1892; has had the rare privilege of signing in the autograph book of the Princess of Wales, 1906; was elected a Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1900-02; is a Fellow of the University of Bombay; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission, during the sitting of that body in Bombay, 1912; enjoyed the rare honor of welcoming Their Imperial Majesties the King-Emperor and Queen-Empress, on behalf of the citizens of Bombay, 1911; appointed as Vice-Chancellor, Bombay University, 1915. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Mehta, Roostumjee Dhunjeebhoy, J.P., C.I.E. (1897), merchant; belongs to the Imperial class of the Parsi Community; *b.* in Bombay, 1849; *o. s.* of Dhunjeebhoy Byramjee Mehta; *m.* Sherene, *d.* of late Nussarwanjee Shapurjee Bhedwar, 1868; six *s.* and one *d.* *educ*: privately; was a Port Commissioner, Calcutta; 1889-91; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1893; Consul for Persia at Calcutta, 1899-1904; Presidency Magistrate since 1888; Chairman of Alipore Local Board, since its foundation in 1886; Chairman, Maniktolla Municipality, 1900-07. *Publication*: The Exchange Imbrogilio; many articles in the Press on Railway rates, *Address*: 55, Canning Street, Calcutta. *Club*: National Liberal.

Merwanji, Hon'ble Mr. Cowasjie, elected Non-official Member, Legislative Council, Burma; took his seat, 1912. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Meston, Lieut-General Sir James Scroggie, U.P., C.S.I., (1908), K.C.S.I., (1911), India; *b.* Old Aberdeen 1885; *m.* Jennie, *o. d.* James M'Donald, 1891; *educ*: Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, Balliol College, Oxford; joined service, 1885; Settlement Officer, 1891-97; Financial Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1899-1902; Adviser to Governments of Cape Colony and Transvaal on Civil Service Reform, 1904-06; temporary Finance Member of Council, 1908; Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909; Lieutenant-Governor of U.P, since 1913. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Mengens, Hon'ble E.C., Nominated Non-Official Member, Imperial Legislative Council of India. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Mewaram, Seth, Rai Bahadur (1911), Banker and merchant, Honorary Magistrate and Member of the Municipal Board of Khurja; *b.* 1873; *educ*: at Khurja; belongs to a well-known Jain family; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Sith Amlok Ram; has founded an Orphanage for children. *Address*: Khurja, Bulandsahar, U.P., India.

Meyer, Hon'ble Sir William Stevenson, B.A., K.C.S.I., (1909), I.C.S.; *b.* 1860; *educ*: Blackheath University College, London; joined service, 1881; attached to Survey Party No. IV, 1884; acted in various capacities in various places; on special duty at Madras for preparing Administration Reports of the Madras Presidency for 1885-86, from 16th September to 15th December 1886; Assistant Secretary to Madras Government, 1886-89; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1890-94; Originator of the 'Meyer Scheme' for the re-distribution of districts in the Madras Presidency; services placed at the disposal of Government of India as Deputy Secretary in the Financial Branch, 1896-01; Editor, Imperial Gazeteer of India, 1902-04; Secretary, 1905-09; Member of the Decentralization Commission, India, 1907-09; Chief Secretary, Government of Madras, 1899; Member of the Council of the Governor-General, India, 1913; *m.* Mabel Henrietta, *d.* of late Major W.W. Jackson, I.A., 1895; (wife died). *Address*; Delhi, and Simla, India. *Clubs*: East India United Service.

Meyrick James Joseph, C.B., F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 1824; *s.* of Theobald Meyrick; *educ*: at the City of London School, and the Royal Veterinary College, London; served in the R.A. in Canada and Egypt; Superintendent of horse breeding operations in the Punjab; 1878-80; served in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882. *Publications*: Stable Management and prevention of disease among horses in India; Veterinary Manual for use of Native horse owners in India, translated into Hindustani; and Manual for use of Native Veterinary Surgeons. *Address*: Lilybrook, Budleigh Selburton, S. Devon.

Mhatoi Ganpat Kashinath; joined Sir J. J. School of Art, 1881;

won Bombay Art Society medal for sculpture, 1895; Victoria Medal and Mays Medal respectively for sculpture and painting, 1896; won a gold medal for a picture to the temple sent to the Delhi Durbar, 1903; obtained Diploma and Bronze Medal at the Paris Exhibition for a statue of Saraswati. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Middlemast, Edgar William, M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Madras; *b.* 1864; joined service in the Educational department as Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Madras, 1888; Principal, Kumbakonam College, 1894; acting Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras, 1895; acting Principal, Rajahmundry College, 1896; again acting in the Presidency College, Madras, 1899; acting superintendent and Officer in charge of the Aluminium Department, School of Arts, and Inspector of Technical Schools, 1901; acting Principal, Presidency College, Madras, 1902; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, 1903; on special duty in England from 10th January to 28th February 1905; on special duty for the preparation of report on Public Instruction for the quinquennium ending 1906-07, from 15th August to 21st October 1907; Inspector of European and Training schools, Madras, 1910; on special duty in the Office of the Director of P.I. from April to 30th June 1912; acting Principal, Presidency College, Madras, July 1912; Now on furlough.

Middleton, 9th Viscount; **William St. John Fremantle Brodrick**, P.C., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Middleton; *educ*: at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford; President of the Oxford Union Society; M.P. for West Surrey, 1880-85; for Guilford Division of Surrey, since 1885; Financial Secretary, War office, 1886-92; Under Secretary of State for War, 1895-98; Under Secretary of State for Foreign affairs, 1898-1900; Secretary of State for War, 1900-03; Secretary of State for India, 1903-08; Alderman, London Country Council, since 1907; owns about 9,600 acres. *Address*: Peper Harrow, Godalming; 34, Pentland, Place, W.; The Grange, Midleton, Ireland; *Clubs*: Garton, and Anthenæum.

Miller; Sir John Ontario, C.S.I., (1908), K.C.S.I., (1911); *s.* of late Robert Seham Miller; *b.* 1857; *educ*: at King's College, Aberdeen; joined the I.C.S. in the N.W.P., 1879; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, 1885; Chief Secretary to Government, N.W.P., 1898-1902; Secretary to Government of India (Revenue Department), 1902-5; Private Secretary to Viceroy of India, 1903-1904; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1905; Member, Executive Council, India 1907-10; retired, 1911, *Address*: Rowley Lodbey, Arkley, Hunts. *Club*: East India United Service.

Miller, Sir Leslie Creary, Kt. (1914), I. C. S. (retired); *b.* 1862; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; joined service, 1884; acted in various places until he was posted as Manager of the Pithapuram Estate, 1891; District and Sessions Judge, 1896; Local Member of the Police Committee, 1898; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1906; retired, 1914; entered service of the

MILLER.

Mysore State as Chief Judge of the Chief Court, Mysore. *Address* : Bangalore, Mysore Province, India.

Miller, Rev. William, M.A., L.L.D., D.D., C.I.E. (1884), retired Principal, Christian College, Madras; *b.* 1838 ; *educ*: Bellevue Academy and Marischal College, Aberdeen; New College, Edinborough; came out to India in the early part of the 19th century as a Missionary; was Principal, Madras Christian College till 1908 ; is an acknowledged authority on Indian educational matters ; Moderator, Free Church of Scotland, 1896-97 ; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1893-97; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, 1901-04; Fellow, Madras University ; retired from Principalship, and left India, 1908. *Publications* : Our Scandinavian Forefathers ; The Plan of History ; The Greatest of the Judges ; The least of all Lands ; Criticisms on several Shakespeare's Plays. *Address* : Burgo Park, Bridge of Scotland.

Miraj (Senior Branch), **Chief of ; Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh Bala Sahib Patwardan**, K. C. I. E. (1903) ; *b.* 1866 ; succeeded to gaddi, 1875 ; belongs to Patwardan brahmin family, one of whose ancestor, Govinda Hari Patwardan, was given the State of Miraj, with the title of Sardar in 1764 by the Peshwa ; is a first class Sardar in the Southern Mahratta Country ; has power to try his subjects for capital offences ; holds a *sanad* authorising adoption, and follows the rule of primogeniture in matters of succession ; area of the State, 339 sq. miles ; population, about 90,000 ; revenue, nearly 4 lakhs. *Address* : Miraj, Southern Mahratta Country, Bombay Presidency, India.

Mirza Suraya Jah, also known as **Kaiwar Shah Haji Hafiz** ; *b.* 1853 ; *s.* of H.H. the late Nawab Mahamad Ali Khan of Tonk ; this family is connected to the Royal House of Delhi ; it has rendered important service to the British in the Mutiny of 1857, for which the then head of the family was granted heriditary pension amounting to Rs. 22,830 per annum ; further concessions were also made to the family ; Mirza Suraya Jah was recognised as the chief representative of the Mughals in 1890 ; he was exempted from personal appearance in Court. *Address* : Delhi, Punjab, India.

Misra, Syam Behari, B.A., Rai Sahib, (1911), Revenue Member, Jodhpur State ; belongs to an ancient Vaid family of Bareilly ; *s.* of Rai Sahib Krishan Lal Misra, Advocate ; *b.* 1865 ; joined service as Tahsildar, 1892 ; became Duputy Collector, 1897 ; services lent to the State of Ajmir-Mirwara, 1907 ; joined Jodhpur State service, 1911 ; Member, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal ; Member, Royal Society of Arts (London) ; Member, Bharat Dharma Mahamandal ; Member, Theosophical Society. *Address* : Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

Mitchell, Dr. A.C, D Sc., F.R.S.E. (Edin), retired Director of Public Instruction, Trivandram ; entered service as Professor of Mathematics Maharaja's College, Trivandaram ; appointed Principal of the College, 1892 ; during his tenure as Principal,

the Chairs of History and of Mathematics were re-established, and a Laboratory for the Physical Science was constructed; the northern and the southern wings of the College, each having six rooms were added to the building and the Physical Science Laboratory was opened by H.H. the Maharaja in 1907; had a Hostel built and attached to the College, in accordance with the requirements of the Madras University; appointed Director of Public Instruction, 1909; retired, 1912.

Mitter, B.C., B.A., B.L., Calcutta; 2nd *s.* of Sir Romesh Chender Mitter, the 1st Indian Vakil Judge who also officiated as Chief Justice of the Calcutta High Court; *b.* 1872; *educ*: the Hare School, the Presidency College, and the Ripon College, Calcutta; passed B.A., 1891; B.L., 1893; worked as an articled clerk in an Attorney's office for some time; commenced practice at Alipore; proceeded to England, 1895; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1897; enrolled as Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; declined Judgeship of the Madras High Court, 1910; Standing Counsel of the Government of India, 1910; Officiating Advocate-General, Calcutta, 1911. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Mittar, Malli Nath, C.I.E. (1911), Calcutta; a member of the Kulim Kayastha family; *educ*: at the Hindu School and the Presidency College, Calcutta; enrolled as Attorney, 1868; admitted as Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta, 1872; practiced conjointly with Babu Deva Prasad Sarbadikary, 1893; Member of the Calcutta Corporation for over twenty years; a prominent Member of the Kayastha Subha; Honorary Magistrate and Vice-President of the British Indian Association; Governor of the Bhagavan Dass Marwari Hospital. *Address*: 58, Beadon Street, Calcutta, India.

Mittra, Hon'ble Benode Chendra, Bar-at-Law. (Calcutta); nominated Member, Legislative Council, Bengal. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Mittra, Hamendra Nath, Rai Bahadur, (1911), Bar-at-Law, Public Prosecutor, Nimar; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Babu Upendra Nath Mittra, founder of Khandwa High School; *educ*: Hare School and Doveton College, Calcutta; proceeded to London and was called to the Bar; owns lands and house property in Calcutta; President, Bar Association, Nimar. *Address*: Khandwa, Central Provinces, India.

Mittra, Mahendra Chendra, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Government, Pleader, Hoogly; *b.* 1850; *educ*: Halisahur High School, and Hoogly College; 3rd *s.* of Babu Guru Chendra Mittra; enrolled as Vakil, 1871; commenced practice in Hoogly; was Law Lecturer, Hoogly College; Government Pleader, Hoogly, 1900; Honorary Magistrate for over 20 years; Secretary, Dufferin Hospital, Chinsura, for five years; contributed Rs. 10,000 (in conjunction with other members of the family) towards the water works of Hoogly Municipality; was twice elected as Chairman of the Nainital Municipality; President of the Bar Association; President of the Students' Association; President of the

Victoria Town Hall Committee; Member of the District Board of Hoogly; Member of the Emambara Hospital. *Publications*: Biography of Haji Mahammad Mohsin of Hoogly; Commentary on the Specific Relief Act. *Address*; Hoogly, Bengal Presidency, India. *Club*: India Club, Calcutta.

Mittra, Rajeswara, B.A., A.M.I C.E.,K.I.H., (1902); Superintending Engineer, 2nd Circle, Jubbulpore; *b.* at Benares, 1890; *educ*: at Benares and Patna Colleges and the Thomson Engineering College, Roorki; passed B.A., 1880; passed the Engineering Examination with high distinction and won the Thomson Prize; joined service in the P. W. D. as Assistant Engineer, 1883; employed on Military Works and Roads in Rajputana till 1890; transferred to the Eastern Division of the CentralProvinces; appointed Executive Engineer, 1895; served in the Hoshangabad Uniaria Colliery and the Jubbulpore Division; special duty in the Secretariat in connection with famine, 1897; Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1900; served in the Nagpur and Narsingpur Division; Officiating Superintending Engineer, 1906; confirmed, 1908; thanked by Government for getting out designs for the Rajpur Rajkumar College; thanked by Sir Charles Lyall for the rapid and the economical carrying out of the reconnaissance for the Nagpur-Jubbulpore Railway; his excellent and efficient organisation of famine relief works in the Hoshangabad district received the high appreciation of the Viceroy (Lord Curzon); specially thanked by Sir Andrew Frazer for his work in connection with the famine in C.P.; invited to the Durbar of 1903, and was granted the Durbar Medal. *Address*: Jubbulpore, C. P., India.

Mittra, Sarada Charan, M.A., B.L. (Calcutta); *b.* Panisehola, Hoogly, 1848; *educ*: Colootola Branch School (the present Hare School), and the Presidency College, Calcutta; obtained the Premchand Roy Chand Scholarship, 1871; passed B.L., 1873; *m.* Srimathi Krishna Mohini, *d.* of late Sreenath Ghose, and *g. d.* of Raja Sir Radhakanta Deb Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; three sons; Officiating Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1902; confirmed, 1904; retired, 1909. *Publications*: Tagore Law Lectures on the Land Law of Bengal. *Recreations*: gardening, and agriculture. *Address*: 85, Gray Street, Calcutta; Panisehola, Hoogly, Bengal.

Mittra, S.M., M.R.A.S., Journalist; *b.* 1856; belongs to the same family as that of the late Raja Digambar Mittra of Calcutta; has been a journalist for over 20 years; is a writer in Bengali, Urdu, and English; was Proprietor and Editor of the Deccan Post; was selected by Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta, to revive the transliteration of Arabic, and Persian words and phrases in vogue in Bengali language; opposed anti-partition and boycott movements; has been a frequent contributor to the "Nineteenth Century," the "Fortnightly," the "Asiatic Quarterly Review," and the Pall Mall Gazette; corresponded with the Right Hon'ble Mr. J. Chamberlain on the subject of "India and the

MITTRA.

Fiscal Question; represented India at the International Free Trade Congress, London, 1908. *Publications*: Imperial preference and India; Hindupur (an anglo-Indian romance), etc. *Recreations*: reciting Persian poetry. *Address*: 47, Warrington Crescent, W.

Mittra, Surendranath, B.A., Rai Bahadur (1897), Under Secretary (Financial Department), Government of India; *b.* 1848; *educ*: at the Hare School, and the Presidency College, Calcutta; joined service in the Financial Department; became Under Secretary in the same department; services acknowledged both by the Financial Member and by the Lieutenant Governor, on the occasion of the Budget debate in the Legislative Council of Bengal, 1910; nominated Member, Calcutta Corporation; Member, University Institute, Calcutta; Member, the Sanget Samaj; Member, the Kayastha Sabha; owns landed property in and around Calcutta. *Address*: 6, Ramanath Mazamdar Street, Calcutta, India.

Moberly, Hon'ble Mr. A. N, nominated Official Member, Bengal Legislative Council. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Modi, E. M. D, Proprietor, the Arther Road Chemical Works, Bombay; *b.* 1860; *educ*: at the Elphinstone and Grant Medical Colleges, Bombay; devoted his attention to a regular study of Chemistry and engaged himself in experiments with the indigenous products; started the Arther Road Chemical Works; has manufactured and is manufacturing Chemicals for the Societies of London, Berlin, America, etc.; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh; secured gold medals for his inventions at various exhibitions. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Modi, Jivanji Jamsedji, B.A., Shams-ul-ulema; *s.* of Jamsedji J. Modi, head priest of the Fire Temple at Colaba; a scholar of considerable repute, and a well-known figure in the public life of Bombay. *Publications*: " Works on the Religious and the Social Customs of the Parsees, " Memoir of Zarir,' 'Early History of the Parsees,' 'King Solomon's Temple,' 'Wine among the ancient Persians,' etc. *Address*: Mithli Lodge,' Colaba, Bombay, India.

Molesworth, Sir Grilford Lindsey, K.C.I.E., (1888), Consulting Engineer for Railways, India, (retired); *b.* 1828; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. N. Molesworth, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale; *educ*: King's School, Canterbury, and the College of Civil Engineering, Putney; was apprentice to Sir William Fairburn and was under the pupilage of Mr. Dockray, Engineer-in-Chief, London, and North-Western Railways; Chief Assistant Engineer on London, Brighton and S.C. Railway; in charge of the Arsenal at Woolwich during the Crimean War; Mechanical Engineer of the same Railway; Chief Resident Engineer of Railways, Ceylon, 1862; Director-General of Railways and Director of Public Works, Ceylon, 1867; Consulting Engineer to Government of India. 1871; President, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1904; served in the Afghan

and Burma Campaigns and secured medals and the special thanks of the Indian Government for his splendid services; owns property near Dublin. *Publications.* 'Conversion of Wood by Machinery', 'Pocket Book of Engineering Formulæ', 'Metrical Tables', 'Decimal Coinage,' Light Railways', Gauge of Railways in India', 'Masonry Dams', 'Reason and instinct in arts, etc. *Recreations*: Tennis and Cycling. *Address*: Manor House, Bezley, Kent. *Club*: St. Stephen's, Royal Societies.

Molony, John Chartres, I.C.S., President, Corporation of Madras; *educ*: University of Dublin; joined service as Assistant Collector, 1901; on special duty as Assistant Political Agent, Banganapalli, 1908; Superintendent, Census Operations, Madras, 1910; Collector and Magistrate, 1912; President, Madras Corporation, 1914, *Publications*: Census Report of Madras, 1910. *Address*: Madras, India.

Monteith, Sir James, M.A., C.S.I., (1902), K.C.S.I., (1903), Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay, (retired); *s.* of late Thomas Monteith of Guileburn, Lockerbie; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Royal Academical Institution, and Queen's College, Belfast; passed B.A. with 2nd class Honors in classics, Logic, Metaphysics, and Political Economy; passed M.A., with 2nd class honors; joined I.C S., 1870; *m.* Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Hunter of Belfast, 1872; gained administrative experience in the Collectorates of Dharwar and Kanara; was on special duty in connection with land assessment in Kanara; acted in various grades in the judicial, political, educational and other branches of the service; Private Secretary to Lord Reay, Governor of Bombay, for three years; Officiating Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1895; confirmed, 1897, Additional Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; Officiating Governor of Bombay for a short period, 1903. *Recreations*; Cycling and Golf. *Address*: The Chantoy, Aveton Giftard, Devon, *Club*. East India United Service.

Moore, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry, C.I.E., (1878); K.C.B., (1897), Indian Army, (retired); *b.* 1829; joined the Indian Army in Bombay, 1850; served in Persia, 1857 (medal with clasp); served in Indian Mutiny, 1858 (despatches, medal); Abyssinia, 1867-68 (despatches, medal, Brevet-Major); Lushai Expedition, 1871-72 (despatches, clasp, Brevet-Colonel); Afghanistan, 1878-79 (despatches, medal, C.B.); served in Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star, 3rd class Osmanich). *Address*: Birksey Bow, Crook, Near Kendal. *Clubs*: United Service; Royal St. George, Yacht.

Morison, Sir Theodore, M.C., K.C.I.E.,(1910), Member, India Council, London; *s.* of James Cotter Morison; *b.* 1863; *educ*: Westminster and Trinity College, Cambridge; appointed Tutor to H. H. the Maharaja of Chatrapur and Chharkari, 1855; joined the staff of the M. A. O. College, Aligarh, 1889; Principal of the College, 1889-1905; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1903-1904; President, Muhammadan Educational Conference, 1904; retired, 1905;

MORISON.

Member, Royal Public Services Commission, India, 1912. *Publications*; Imperial Rule in India; Industrial Organisation of an Indian Province. *Recreations*: Tennis, Riding, and Cycling. *Address*: Old Avenue Lodge, Weybridge. *Club*: United University.

Morison, Sir William Thomson, C. S. I., (1909), K. C. S. I., (1912), I. C. S, (retired); *s.* of Patric Morison of Edinburgh; *b.* 1860; *educ*: Fettes College, Edinburgh, and Balliol College, Oxford; *m.* Mabel Elise, *d.* of Colonel, J. M. Hunter; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1881; transferred to Burma as Deputy Commissioner (medal with clasp), 1887-90; Administrator of Porbandar State, 1894; Collector and Magistrate, Secretary to Government and then Commissioner of Customs, till 1907; Member of Council, Bombay, October 1907; President, Indian Factory Labour Commission, 1908; Commissioner, Poona, 1908; Member of Council, Bombay, 1910; retired, 1911. *Address*: c/o Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.

Morley of Blackburn, 1st Viscount, (1908), **Right Hon'ble John**, P.C., O.M., M.A., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., Secretary of State for India, (retired); Hon. Fellow, All Souls, Oxon; *b.* Blackburn, 1838; *s.* of late Jonathan Morley; *educ*: Cheltenham College; and Lincoln College, Oxford; called to Bar, (Lincoln's Inn), 1873; M.P. (L) New-Castle-on-Tyne, 1883-95; was twice Chief Secretary to Ireland, 1886, and 1892-95; had a seat in the Cabinet on both the occasions; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1891: Trustee, British Museum, 1894; M P. (L). Montrose Burghs, 1896-1908; Member, Historical Manuscripts Commission; Secretary of State for India, 1905-10; during his time the now famous 'Minto-Morley Scheme' for the better administration of India was introduced. *Publications*: Edmund Burke; Critical Miscellanies; Voltire; Rouesseau; The Struggle for National Education; On Compromise Diderot and the Encyclopædisats; Burke; The Life of Richard Cobden; Studies in Literature; Oliver Cromwell: Life of Gladstone. *Address*: Flowermead, Wimbledon Park, S.W. *Club*: Athenæum.

Morris, Sir John Henry, K.C.S.I., (1883); I.C.S.; *b.* 1828; *s.* of Henry Morris, M.C.S.; *educ*: at Haileybury; entered I.C.S. in Bengal, 1848; served in the Punjab, 1849-59; N W.P., 1861-3; Central Provinces, 1863-8; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1867-83; retired, 1883. *Address*: 88, Queen's Gate, Kensingston, S. W. *Club*: Wellington.

Morvi, Thakur Sahib of; His Highness Sri Washji Ravaji, G. C. I. E.; *b.* 1858; succeeded, 1870; *educ*: at the Rajkumar College; travelled extensively in Europe; holds the Jagir of Amerdin Cutch; belongs to the same family as the rulers of Nawanagar, etc., and claims descent from the Rao of Cutch; the State is a second class one; area, 822 square miles; population, 88,000; revenue, 7½ lakhs; the Chief is bound by the same engagements with the British as the other Kathiawar Chiefs; entitled to a salute of 11 guns;

MORVI.

owns and manages a metre gauge railway; also owns a ginning factory. *Address*: Morvi, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Moses, Sylas M., Managing Proprietor, Messrs. David Sassoon & Co., Bombay; *b.* 1845; *educ*: at the Elphinstone College, Bombay; proceeded on a tour to Europe, 1880; *m.* Rachel, *d.* of Mr. E. S. Abraham of Bombay; was a Member, Finance Committee, Bombay Port Trust; President, Bank of Bombay, 1899-1900, and again in 1902; and again in 1905-06; Director, Oriental Life Insurance Company; Fellow, Bombay University, 1899; elected Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1900; has a son, Mayer Moses, M.A. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Moss, Charles William, M.A., Headmaster, Madrassa-i-Azam, Madras; *b.* 1866; appointed to the service, 1889; joined Educational department, 1902; appointed to present post, August 1903. *Address*: Madras, India.

Motilal, Rai Bahadur,(1911); Revenue and Finance Member, Tonk State. *Address*: Tonk, Rajputana, India.

Mudaliar, Cuppuswami Vijianagaram, Sardar, K.I.H. (1909), Poona; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur Sardar Vijianagaram Mudaliar who had distinguished himself on the side of the British in the Mutiny of 1857; Chairman, Poona Municipality for many years; represented the Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India in the Agricultural Conferences of Poona and Ahmedabad, 1904; gave evidence before the Indian Irrigation Commission; Member, Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India; President, Camp education Society; title of Saradar confered, 1897. *Address*: Poona, Bombay, India.

Mudholkar, Ranganath Narasingh Rao. B.A., L.L.B., Rao Bahadur, (1889). Amraoti, C.P.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Narsingh Rao Krishna; *educ*: at the Elphinstone College, Bombay; passed B.A., 1877; L.L.B., 1880; enrolled as a Vakil, 1881; commenced practice at Akola the same year, but soon removed to Amraoti; Secretary, Berar Servajanick Sabha, 1886-98; joined the I.N.C., 1888; General Secretary, Indian Industrial Conference, Amraoti, from its very start; has taken great interest in the question of the 'Berar Amraoti"; President, 4th Indian Industrial Conference, Madras, 1908; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission, India, 1912. *Address*: Amraoti; also Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

Mudugula, Zamindarini of; Sri Rajendramani Devi; Claims descent from the rulers of 'Matsyadesa' who wear fish shaped-ornaments on their ears; *g. d.* of Krishna Bupathi Devu, the last male holder; recognised as the joint Zamindarini, 1901; manages one half of the Estate. *Address*: Mudugula, Vizagapatam District, Madras Presidency, India.

Muhammad Abdul Ali, Khan Bahadur, (1875); *b.* 1856; claims descent from Nawab Mahammad Ali of the Carnatic; is a political

stipendiary and gets an allowance of Rs. 511-9-4 a month. *Address*: Saidapet, Madras, India.

Muhammad Abdul Aziz Sahib, Khan Bahadur (1901), Madras; *b.* 1859; is a merchant carrying on business on a grand scale at Madras; is a Consul for Turkey in Madras; owns extensive landed and house property. *Address*: High Road, Triplicane, Madras, India.

Muhammad Abdulla Khan, Nawab Sir, Hafiz, Alizai, K.C.I.E. (1909), Dera Ismail Khan; the title of Nawab borne by the head of this family is a hereditary one and has been recognised by Government, so long ago as 1875; is an Honorary Commandant of the 15th Lancers; succeeded to title, 1881. *Address*: Dera Ismail Khan, Punjab, India.

Muhammad Abdul Khudus Badsha Sahib, Senior Partner, Messrs. Haji Mahammad Badsha Sahib and Co., Madras; a leading Muhammadan gentleman of Madras, who interests himself in all public movements; was Sheriff of the City of Madras and has been Turkish Consul in Madras for the last many years; has made a liberal contribution to the funds of the Muhammadan University and is actively connected with the Madras branch of the Moslem League and the Anjumani of Madras. *Address*: High Road, Triplicane, Madras, India.

Muhammad Abdul Jalil Usmani, Shams-ul-Ulema,Benares; claims descent from Miran Muhammad Zahir-ud-din Aftal, who came from Persia and obtained possession of the town of Neotin, near Lucknow; *b.* 1861; *educ*: Queen's College, Benares; joined service in the Educational Department, 1882; appointed as Professor of Arabic and Persian, Queen's College, Benares, 1888; has a share in the family village of Neotin, near Lucknow; organised relief works and found work for 300 men for many months in 1893; title of Shams-ul-Ulema conferred, 1897. *Publications*: A series of Urdu and Persian Readers. *Recreation*: Riding. *Address*: Benares Cantonment, U.P., India.

Muhammad Abdul Majid, Nawab, Bar-at-Law; claims descent from an ancient family of Jaunpur which, owing to its loyalty to the British in the Mutiny of 1857. had lost a considerable portion of its property; *educ*: at Allahabad and in England; was called to the Bar at the latter place; owns estates in the districts of Gazipur, Ballia, Aramghara, and Jaunpur; enjoys an annual revenue of Rs. 80,000; Fellow, Allahabad University; Trustee, M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Member, Moslem League, U.P.; is a Persian and Arabic Scholar of repute; Member, Legislative Council, U.P., 1910. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P.; Jaunpur, U.P.; India.

Muhammad Ahmad Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Maler Kotla. (*see Maler Kotla*).

Muhammad Aginak Khan, Hafiz, Hakim, Kazik-ul-Mulk; *b.* 1884 (Hijri); *s.* of late Hakim Muhammad Khan, who, as a Medical man, is yet remembered as a marvel in his profession; claims descent from Hakim Muhammad Sharif Khan, Asraf-ul-Hukina,

who accompanied Baber to India; has established a hospital where medicines are accurately prepared according to the Unani and Ayurvedic systems, visited Europe in 1911 and made a careful study of the Hospital conditions and the preparations of drugs; founder of the All-India Tibbi Conference. Title granted, 1908. *Address*: Dehli, India.

Muhammad Akbar Khan, Raja, Saidpur; Raja Sahadi Khan, one of the ancestors of the present Raja, was a contemporary and Feudatory of Emperors Baber, Humayun and Akbar, and ruled over the Districts of Bhimbar Nowshera, within the present limits of Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 1875; succeeded to State, 1908; enjoys a pension of Rs. 10,000 per annum granted in perpetuity to the family by Raja Gulab Singh, the successor of the Maharaja Ranjit Singh, and which has been recognised by the British Government; was a Naib Thasildar for some time; was also a Member of the Municipality of Jhelum. *Address*: Saidpur, Jhelum, Punjab, India.

Muhammad Akram Hussain Bahadur, Prince Mirza Afsar-ul-mulk, Calcutta; *s.* of late King of Oudh; *b.* 1881; *educ*: at the Calcutta Madrassa, and the Presidency College, Calcutta; is an Honorary Magistrate and Commissioner, Corporation of Calcutta; Member, Executive Committee of the Bengal Provincial Moslem League; Member, Executive Committee of the Central National Association; Member, Permanent Committee for the appointment of the Marriage Registrars in Bengal; Vice-President of the Muhammadan Literary Society, Calcutta; title of 'Prince' recognised, 1888. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of Muhammadabad (*see Muhammadabad, Raja of*).

Muhammad Ali Raza Khan, Khan Bahadur; Durbarri, Honorary Magistrate and Rais; Member, District Council, Vice-President of the Municipality; President Anjumani-i-Islamia; and Vice-President of the Muslim League; invited to the Durbar of 1911; exempted from the restrictions of the Arms Act; enjoys the privilege of Private interview with the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. *Address*, Chindwada, Nagpur, P.C., India.

Muhammad Ali Saiyid, B.A., I.C.S.; connected with the family of the late Sir Syid Amed Khan of Aligarh, *b.* 1863; *educ*: at the M.A.O. College, Aligarh; passed B.A., 1886; appointed Probationary Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1887; Judge of Banda, 1907; Trustee, Aligarh M.A.O. College, *Address*: Banda, U.P., India.

Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Hussain Sahib Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, (1903); I.S.O., (1912); Collector and Magistrate, South Arcot, *b.* 1862; joined service as Probationary Sub-Registrar, 1882; passed through various lower grades and was appointed Deputy Tahsildar, 1891; became Deputy Collector, 1893; 2nd Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1903; Collector and Magistrate, 1906; has been Collector and Magistrate,

MUHAMMAD AZIZ-UD-DIN HUSSAIN

South Arcot, since 1912. *Address*: Cuddalore, South Arcot District, Madras Presidency, India.

Muhammad Bakht, Mirza; sixth in descent from Emperor Shah Alam; *b.* 1872; Political pensioner and Durbarri; Municipal Commissioner; exempted from the operations of the Arms Act. *Address*: Kala Mahal, Shivala, Benares, U.P., India.

Muhammad Bakhtuar Shah, Prince Sahibzada. C.I.E. (1898); *s.* of late Prince Anwar Shaw, grandson of Tippu Sultan of Mysore; takes great interest in Public movements of the day and is a liberal supporter of schemes for the good of the country; nominated Member of the Corporation of Calcutta. *Address*: 6, London Street, Calcutta, India.

Muhammad, Hon'b'e, Habibulla, Khan Bahadur, Vellore: *b.* 1867 owns extensive house and landed property in and around Vellore; is an Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras. *Address*: Vellore, Madras Presidency, India.

Muhammad Hamdam, Sardar, Ludhiana; g.s. of a former Amir of Afghanistan who was driven out of the country by Dost Muhammed; the family has been enjoying a pension of Rs. 3,600 per annum from the British Government together with a grant of 4,000 acres of land; succeeded his father, Shahazada Nazir, 1895; receives an annual pension of Rs. 1,200 from the Government; is a Divisional Durbarri, and a Tahsildar in the Gujarat District. *Address*: Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

Muhammad Ibedulla Akhbar, Treasury Officer, the Andaman Islands. *Address*: Port Blair.

Muhammad Munir, B.A., Khan Sahib (1898); *b.* 1867; *educ*: at the Government Madrassa, and the Madras Presidency College; passed B.A., 1889; Claims descent from the Carnatic family; Honorary Secretary of the Madras Anjuman-i-Islam for some years; joined service and rose to the position of Deputy Collector. *Address*: 'Nawab House', Pudupet, Madras, India.

Muhammad Niyaz Ali Kazi Hapizi; Diwan of Jaisalmer State; *b.* 1866; *educ*: at the Durbar School Sirohi; Mordabad Islamia Madrassa, and the High School at Ajmere; joined service, 1882; held various posts and was appointed Assistant Magistrate, Jaisalmer State, 1892; Superintendent, Census Operations, 1901; Tahsildar, Mount Abu, 1905; Darbar Vakil in the Courts of the Resident, Western Rajputana, 1906; Diwan of the State, 1911. *Address*: Jaisalmer, Rajputana, India.

Muhammad Raza Khan, Nawab (1904) Khan Bahadur (1901), Collector and Magistrate (retired); belongs to the Rabji sect of Muhammadans; *b.* 1850; joined service as clerk, Revenue Department, in the Madras Secretariat, 1874; Probationary Deputy Inspector of Muhammadan Schools, 1877; confirmed, 1878, attached to the Resident, Hyderabad (D), 1881; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1883; in charge of Sub-Collectorate, Nellore, 1886; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1890;

MUHAMMAD RAZA KHAN.

Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1895; Collector and Magistrate, 1896; District and Sessions Judge, 1905; Nominated Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1906-08; Fellow, Madras University, 1904. *Address*: Saidapet, Chingleput District, Madras Presidency, India.

Muhammad Safdar Hussain Sahib, M.R.A.S., Khan Bahadur (1907), Deputy Collector (retired); *b.* 1858; joined service as clerk, Chingleput Collectorate, 1878; resigned, 1883; again joined service as Examiner of Accounts, (Railway Branch) Madras, 1885; became Manager, Examiner's Office, 1886; Deputy Superintendent, Census Operations, 1891; Tahsildar, 1893; Deputy Collector, 1896; Revenue Officer, Madras Corporation, 1897-1902; reverted as Deputy Collector, 1902; retired, 1913. *Address*: Royapetta, Madras, India.

Muhammad Taj-ud Din, Khan Bahadur, Officiating Judge, Court of Small Causes, Lucknow; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Moulvi Wahid-ud-din; *educ*: Government School, Holdoi; acted as Famine Officer, Census Superintendent and Sarabarahkar in the Court of Wards Department. *Publications*: Persian and Hindustani Poems. *Address*: Kakori, Lucknow, U. P., India.

Muhammad Tagi, Prince Suraya Qudr, Mirza, Lucknow; one of the surviving members of the ancient Royal family of Oudh; *b.* Calcutta, 1858; *m.* daughter of Wajid Ali Shah, 5th, King of Oudh; invited to Viceroy's Durbar, 1881; Member, General Committee of Dispensaries and Poor Houses; his birth was celebrated with great pomp and splendour, and the expenses of the marriage is said to have run up as high as Rs. 45,000. *Recreations*: Caligraphy and Riding. *Publications*: a number of books yet unpublished. *Address*: Lucknow, U.P., India.

Muhammadabad, Raja of; Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, K.C.I.E., (1893); *s.* of Raja Sir Muhammad Amir Hasin Khan; *b.* 1879; succeeded his father, 1903; belongs to a family known by the name of *Kanzada*; claims descent from Kazi Nasr-ul-lah, a Siddiki Sheik of Bagdad who came to India in the time of Shahab-ub-din Ghori and settled at Amrota; is greatly interested in the spread of education and is a strong supporter of the Calvin Talukdar's school, Lucknow; has contributed Rs. 35,000 for the study of Science at the A.M.O. College, Aligarh, and Rs. 50.000 for the Lucknow Medical College; is a leading Member of the Committee of the Muhammadan University for which he has contributed a lakh; has founded schools both in and outside his estates; is an Honorary Magistrate and Munsiff; Member, Legislative Council. U.P., (1904); Fellow, Allahabad University (1906); elected Member, Supreme Legislative Council, (1909). *Address*: Galloway House, Mahammadabad, Nainital; Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, U. P., India.

Muir, Charles Wemyss, C.B. (1902); C.I.E. (1887); *b.* 1850; *s.* of Sir

MUIR.

W. Muir (q.v.); *educ*: at Rugby and Sandhurst; entered the Army, 1869; became Lieutenant-Colonel, 1895; A.D.C. to the Viceroy for some years; served in the Afghan War, 1880; Soudan, 1885; Burma War, 1885-87; Private Secretary to A.D.C., to Lieutenant-Governor of N.W.P. 1872-73. *Address*: Lawbrook, Coxgrum, near Maidenhead.

Muirhead, Hon'ble Mr. Alexander; Agent, South Indian Railway, Trichinopoly; nominated Member, Madras Legislative Council; Fellow of the Madras University; represented the South Indian Railway at the opening of the Pamban Talamannar Railway Extension. *Address*: Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India.

Mukunda Deb, Raja; a wealthy Zemindar of Khurdah, and the present representative of the ancient Gangavasa Dynasty of Kings in Orissa; personal title of Raja granted, 1884. *Address*: Puri, Orissa, India.

Mukunda Ram Sastri Mahamahopadhyaya, Archæological Department, Jammu State; title granted for Archæological Research work. *Address*: Srinagar, Kashmir, India.

Mukharji, Amritha Lal, M.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; joined service, 1889; Municipal Magistrate, 1906; with the Deputation of the Tribeni Arbitration Case, 1911; Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, since 1912. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Mukharji, Sir Ashutosh Saraswati, Kt. (1911), Sastravachaspati, M.A., D.L., D. Sc., C.S.I. (1909); Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *s.* of Dr. Gangaprasad Mukharji, Calcutta; *b.* 1864; *educ*: at South Subarban School, Presidency College, and the City College, Calcutta; M.A., 1885; D.L., 1894; D.Sc. (Honorary), 1908; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, 1888; Lecturer in Mathematics, 1886; Examiner in Mathematics at the Calcutta University; Tagore Law Lecturer, 1898; Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1889-1904; Member of the University Commission, 1902; Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1903; strongly opposed to the Official Secrets Bill and supported the passing of the Universities Bill; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1904; President, Asiatic Society, Bengal, 1907; deputed in connection with the re-organisation of the University, 1908; President, Board of Sanskrit Examinations, 1908; President, Committee of the Indian Museum 1909; President-Founder of the Mathematical Society, Calcutta; an ardent Social reformer. *Publications*: Law of Perpetuities, 'Comic Sections,' and a large number of Contributions on Mathematics and kindred subjects. *Address*: Bhawanipur, Calcutta, India.

Mukharji, Nilambara, M.A., B.L., C.I.E., (1909), Calcutta; *b.* in a village near Calcutta, 1842; *educ*: Sanskrit College, and the Presidency College, Calcutta; M.A., 1865; B.L., 1866; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, and practiced in Calcutta for some time; removed to Lahore; entered service of the Kashmir State, 1869; was Chief Judge, Kashmir State;

became Finance Minister of Kashmir State; retired, 1886; settled in Calcutta, 1887; Vice-Chairman, Calcutta Corporation in charge of the Finance Department. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Mukharji, Raja Piari Mohan, M.A., B.L., C.S.I., (1887), Uttrapara; *s.* of late Babu Jai Krishna Mukharji, Zemindar of Uttrapara; *b.* 1840; *educ*: Calcutta; M.A., 1864; B.L., 1865; one of the leading landowners of Bengal; takes keen interest in and is closely associated with all public movements of the day; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal; twice nominated to the Imperial Legislative Council; first the Honorary Secretary andthen the President of the British Indian Association, Calcutta. *Address*: Uttrapara, Bengal Presidency, India.

Mukharji, Sir Rajendra Nath, K.C.I.E. (1911); C.I.E. (1909); Engineer, Calcutta; *b.* 1854; *educ*: London Mission School, Basirhat, and the Presidency College, Calcutta; also the Civil Engineering College; began life as Contractor, Water Works Department, Calcutta Corporation; joined the firm of Sir Acquin Martin and Company, Calcutta, as partner, 1892; is now the senior partner of that firm; sheriff, Calcutta; Member, Governing Body of Sibpur Engineering College; Joint Secretary, Calcutta Club; one of the founders, and Honorary Secretary of the Calcutta Orphanage; Fellow, Calcutta University; Joint Honorary Secretary, King Edward Memorial, Bengal; Member, Executive Committee of the Improvement Trust, Calcutta; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Member, Court of Visitors, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; made extensive tours in Europe; keenly interested in the improvement of the Indian industries. *Address*: 7, Harrington Street, Calcutta. *Clubs*: National Liberal, Calcutta.

Mulji, Sir Vasanji Trikamji, Kt. (1911), Rao Sahib, Head of the Jain Community, Bombay; Knighted by His Majesty the King-Emperor at the Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Mulally, Major-General Herbert, C.B. (1905), C.S.I. (1908), R.E., India; *s.* of late Mullaly; *b.* 1860; *educ*: privately and at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; joined the R.E., 1878; *m.* Mabel, 4th *d.* of late Hastings Read, 1883; rose to the rank of Colonel, 1903; Officiating Assistant Secretary, Government of India (Military Department), 1895; Officiating D.A.A.G., for Royal Engineers, and Secretary (Defence Committee), India, 1895-96; D.A. Q.M.G. for Mobilization in India, 1896-1902; Officiating Deputy Secretary, 1902-03; Deputy Q.M.G. in charge of Mobilization, 1903-06; served in Chin Lushai Expedition, 1899-90; won despatches, medals and clasps; D.A.A.G., S. African War, 1899-1900; D.A.A.G., Intelligence Department, Natal, 1899; operations in the Transvaal, 1900; won despatches 4 times, medals, 4 clasps, Bt-Lieutenant-Colonel; Chief Staff Officer, Zakka Khel Expedition, (despatches, medals, clasp, C.I.E.); Bazar Vally (despatches), 1908. *Address*:

Peshwar, India. *Club*: United Service.

Mumtaz-ud-Dowlah Muhammad Fahiyaz Ali Khan, Nawab of Pahasu (*See Pahasu, Nawab of.*)

Munagala, Zemindar of; Sri Zubdatul Aqran Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Garu; belongs to one of the oldest and most renowned Reddi families in the Northern Circars; *e. s.* of Venkata Ramayya; *b.* 1879; *educ*: Noble College, Masulipatam; assumed charge of the estate, 1900; takes great personal interest in the indigenous industries, especially hand-loom weaving; opened a fly shuttle loom factory; sent a student to Japan to learn weaving and dyeing at Kioto; maintains a free primary school at Nadigudem for the benefit of his ryots; helps poor students; aided in the publication of a History of Japan in Telugu; has taken deep interest in the dissemination of Telugu literature; started an experimental farm for sugarcane and other crops. *Address*: Nadigudem, Munagala, Kistna District, Madras Presidency, India.

Munuswamy Iyer, Canvanur Venkatrama, Rao Bahadur, (1913), Reporter, '*Madras Mail*', Madras; *s.* of late Mr. C. Venkatrama Iyer; *b.* 1868; *educ*: Church of Scotland Mission College (now amalgamated with the Madras Christian College), Madras; joined Government service as Shorthand Writer in the office of the Private Secretary to H.E. The Governor of Madras, 1890; resigned and joined the staff of the '*Madras Mail*' as junior Reporter, November 1892; has been Reporter to the Indian National Congress for many years; received a certificate of honor on the occasion of the Coronation Durbar, 1912; presented with an address of congratulation by the Members of the '*Madras Mail*' on the occasion of his having been made Rao Bahadur, 1913. *Address*: Mambalam Saidapet, near Madras, India.

Munro, James Hume, retired Judge Madras High Court; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1877; attached to Revenue Survey Party No. 2, same year; acted in various lower grades including that of Sub-judge 1903; District and Sessions Judge, 1903; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1907; retired, 1912. *Address*; C/o India Office, London.

Murarman, Raja of; Bhagawathi Bakshh Singh; head of the Rais clan of Rajputs and claims descent from the great Salivahana; succeeded to title, 1911; *educ*: in the Colwin Talukdar's school, Lucknow; the estate comprises 100 villages in Rae Bareilly, and 14 villages in Unao; title of Raja made hereditary by British Government, 1877. *Address*: Murarman, Rae Bareilly, U.P., India.

Murray, G. P. I.C.S., Registrar, High Court, U.P., Allahabad; *educ*: at Cheltenham and University College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Collector, 1903; rose to present position, 1912. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Murray, Major-General Robert Hunter, C.B. (1896), C.M.G. (1898); Indian Army (retired); *y.s.* of late John Murray of

Roxburghshire; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Edinburgh Academy; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late Captain H. W. Barlow, R.E., 1887; entered Army as Ensign of the 72nd Highlanders, 1867; served in the Afghan War, 1878-80; severely wounded at Kandahar (medal with 4 clasps and bronze star); Brigade-Major of the Indian Contingent in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Colonel, 1892; A.D.C. to Empress Victoria; served in various other places and was commanding troops at Alexandria, 1902-04. *Address*: Hill Fields, Bewdley, Worcesters. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Murray, Hon'ble Stewart Binny, A.M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to P.W.D., Government of Madras; *b.* 1864; *educ*: R.I.E. College; joined service as Assistant Engineer, Madras, 1884; appointed to present place, 1900; Secretary to Government of Madras, 1913. *Address*: Chepauk, Madras, India.

Murri, Chief of; H. H. Sir Vaghji Ravaji, G.C.I.E.; *b.* 1858; succeeded to gaddi, 1870. *Address*: Murri, Central India.

Mursan, Raja of; Datt Prasad Singh; *b.* 1876; succeeded to estate, 1902; belongs to a family of Jats who obtained landed property in Mursan about the end of the 16th century; the estate comprises 113 villages in the Aligarh district and 21 in the Muttra district, paying a combined revenue of about Rs. 1,00,000; heir to the estate is Kunwar Baldeo Singh, brother of the Chief, *b.* 1881. *Address*: Musran, Hathras, Aligarh, U.P., India.

Murshidabad, Nawab of; Hon'ble Ihtisham-ul-Mulk Rais-ud-Daula Amir-ul-umara, Nawab Asef Qadr Sayed Wasif Ali, Mirza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung Bahadur, K.C.S.I., (1910); *s.* of late Nawab Sir Syed Hussain Ali Bahadur, G.C.I.E.; *b.* 1875; claims to be 38th in descent from Prophet Muhammed; *educ*: privately in Arabic Persian, Urdu and English; proceeded to England and joined Rugby and Oxford; *m.* Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfur Jahan Begum Saheba, 1898; succeeded to gaddi with usual hereditary titles, 1906; keenly interested in matters Municipal; Member, Bengal Legislative Council on four occasions; represented Bengal at the Coronation of Emperor George V. in London, 1911; Patron, Calcutta Historical Society, and Anjuman-i-Mussalman-i-Bangala; beautified the town of Murshidabad by constructing an imposing pile of buildings in the Italian style; established a High School in his capital; liberal supporter of local industries; the estate is composed of villages in the districts of Murshidabad, Calcutta, Midnapur, Dacca, Malda, Patna, Purnea, Rangpur, Hooghly, Rajshai, Birbhum, and the Sonthal Parganas. *Recreations*: Polo, Shooting, Billiards. *Address*: 'The Palace,' Murshidabad, Bengal Presidency, India.

Murza, Muhammad Ali Beg Khan, Nawab Bahadur; *s.* of Mirza Wilayat Ali Beg; Risaldar, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent; Afghan War, 1879-80; Black Mountain Expedition, 1900; raised and commanded the 1st and 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Imperial Service Troops;

Commandant of H. H. the Nizam's Regular Forces, since 1897. *Address* : Hyderabad (D), India.

Murzapur, Muncharjee Cowasjee, Khan Bahadur, (1877) ; C.I.E., (1891); F.R.I.B.A.M. Inst., retired Executive Engineer, Bombay; *b.* 1839 ; a prominent Member of the Parsi community and a well-known Civil Engineer and Architect; President, Corporation of Bombay, 1891 ; served Government for nearly 18 years in the capacity of Executive Engineer ; appointed Executive Engineer to the Corporation of Bombay, 1893 ; retired, 1903 ; is a Justice of the Peace ; Fellow of the Bombay University ; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, London ; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects ; Member of the Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers, London. *Address*: Murgbhan Road, Bombay, India.

Musharaf Hussain, Hon'ble Maulvi, elected Member, Legislative Council, Bengal. *Address* : Calcutta, India.

Muttannah, Mr. P., Rao Bahadur, (1899) ; Conservator of Forests (retired), Mysore State ; *b.* 1855 ; *educ* : Mercara, Coorg ; and Bangalore ; joined service in the Forest Department as Probationer, Coorg, 1878 ; served in the Central Provinces, 1886-98 ; transferred to Madras Service and posted as Extra Deputy Conservator, 1899 ; services lent to Mysore where he rose to the position of Conservator of Forests, and Secretary to Mysore Government (Forest Branch), 1901 ; retired, 1914. *Address* : Mercara, Coorg, India.

Muttunayagam Pillai, Michael A., B.A., B.L., Judge, High Court, Travancore, since 1912 ; passed B.A., 1882 ; B.L., 1885. *Address* : Trivandrum, Travancore State, S. India.

Mylne, Right Rev. Louis George, D.D. ; *b.* 1843 ; *s.* of Major Charles David Mylne ; *educ* : at Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh ; St. Andrew's University, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford ; Assistant Curate of North Mereton, Berks, 1867-70 ; Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1870-76 ; Bishop of Bombay, 1876-97 ; Canon of Woodford and Wilsford in Salisbury Cathedral, 1900-05 ; Rural Dean of Marlborough, 1897-05; Rector of Alvechurch, Worcestershire, 1905. *Publications*. English Church Life in India ; Corporate Life of the Church in India'; Hopes for Reunion, etc. *Address* : Alvechurch Rectory, Worcestershire.

Mysore, Dowager Maharani of ; H. H. Maharani Vani Vilasa Sannidhana, C.I. mother of the present Maharaja ; conducted the administration of the State with the help of a Diwan and a Council of three Members during the minority of the Maharaja ; is greatly loved and esteemed by all her subjects. *Address* : The 'Palace,' Mysore, India.

Mysore, Maharaja of ; H. H. Maharaja Sir Krishna Raja Woodiar Bahadur, G. C. S. I., (1907) ; *e.s.* of late Maharaja Sir Chamaraja Woodiar Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *b.* Mysore, 1884 ; suc-

ceeded to gaddi as a minor, 1895; claims descent from the race of Yadavas; the administration of the State during the minority of His Highness, was conducted by a Council of Regency composed of Her Highness the Maharani Vani Vilasa Sannidhana, C. I. (mother of the Maharaja) with the help of a Diwan and three Councillors; *educ*: first, under the guidance of Mr. P. Raghavender Rao, B.A., B.L., and afterwards under the guidance of Mr. Stuart Milford Fraser, C.I.E., I.C.S.; *m*. Pratap Kumari Bai, *d*. of the Rana Sahib of Vana, Kathiawar, 1900; assumed direct control of the State, 1902; opened the 'Industrial and Arts Exhibition, Madras,' 1903; invited to the Delhi Durbar 1903; entertained in his capital Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and the Princess of Wales (the present Emperor and Empress), 1906; visited the Indian Industrial Exhibition, Calcutta, the same year; sanctioned the formation of a Legislative Council in his State, which has been doing satisfactory work; placed all the resources of his State, even including his personal services, at the disposal of the Government of India, owing to the present European War; maintains a Military force of about 2,722, composed of 2 regiments of Silladar Cavalry and 3 Battalions of Barr Infantry; one of the Cavalry regiments is the well known 'Mysore Imperial Service Lancers,' with which is kept up an Imperial Transport Corps; entitled to a salute of 21 guns; area of the State, 29,433 square miles; population, nearly six millions; revenue, nearly 2½ crores; military expenditure of the State, nearly 9½ lakhs. *Recreations*: Hunting, Driving Motoring, Polo, Racquets and Music. *Address*: 'The Palace.' Mysore; 'Fern Hill,' Ootacamund, Madras Presidency, India.

Mysore, Yuvaraja of; Prince Sir Sree Kantirava Narasimha Raja Woodiyar Bahadur, C.I.E.(1911); 2nd *s*. of late Highness Maharaja Chamaraj Woodiyar Bahadur of Mysore, and brother of the present ruler; *b*. in Mysore, 5th June 1888; *educ*: in Mysore under Mr. S. M. Fraser, I.C.S., assisted by Messrs. P. Raghavendra Rao, T. Narayana Iyengar, Bhima Rao and Hussain Ali; accompanied the Maharaja in his tour through Burma, 1901; returned to Mysore and resumed studies; joined the Mayo Rajkumar College, Ajmere, 1903; returned to Mysore owing to ill-health, 1904; continued studies under the instruction of Captain R. J. W. Heale, assisted by Messrs. M. A. Narayana Iyengar, and M. A. Singaracharry; visited Kashmir, accompanied by Colonel Drake Brockman, I.M.S., 1908; undertook a tour to Japan, December 1908; visited many important places in Japan, and returned to Mysore, March 1909, *m*. Kempa Cheluvajammanni, 4th *d*. of late Sirdar Dalavai Devaraj Urs, one of the leading noblemen of Mysore, 1910; accompanied his brother H.H. the Maharaja to the Delhi Durbar, 1911; proceeded on a tour to Europe and visited England, France, Italy, Switzerland and Belgium, 1913; returned to Mysore, October 1913, *Recreations*: Riding, Polo, Racquets and Turf. *Address*: Mysore, India.

N.

Nabha, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Ripudaman Singh, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; belongs to the Sidhu Jat family, known as the Phulkian family, which has supplied ruling chiefs to Bahadur, Jhind, Patiala, Nabha, and other Punjab States; *a. s.* of late Maharaja Colonel Sir Hira Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,; *b.* 1883; *educ*: privately; made extensive tours throughout Northern India; received administrative training from his father; *m.* 1901; one *d*; succeeded to power, 1911; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1906-08; introduced the Anano (Sikh) Marriage Bill; President, Social Conference, Lahore, 1909; visited England under medical advice. and had the honor of a private audience with the Emperor, 1910; again visited England in company with his consort for the Coronation of Emperor George V, 1911; area of the State, 966 square miles; population, 297,949; revenue, Rs. 15,42,906; maintains a force of 150 cavalry, 670 infantry, 38 artillery, and 10 guns; entitled to a salute of 15 guns. *Recreations*: Travelling, Shooting. *Address*: Nabha, Punjab, India. *Club*: Royal Societies.

Nagam Ayya, V, B.A., Diwan Bahadur (1911), Senior Diwan Peishkar, Travancore State, (retired); passed B.A., 1870; entered service of the Travancore State; Settlement Diwan Peishkar, Trivandrum; Senior Diwan Peishkar for some years; retired, 1913; occasional contributor to the Press. *Publication*: State Manual of Travancore. *Address*: Mylapore, Madras, India.

Nagappa, B, Bar-at-law, Mysore; *b.* in Bangalore, 1877; *educ*: at the London Mission High School, and the Central College, Bangalore; passed the Language Branch of the B.A. 1896, proceeded to England, and joined the Gray's Inn where he was called to Bar, 1901; was placed in the 1st Class in the Final Examination and was awarded a Certificate of Honor by the Council of Legal Education; won golden opinions from Messrs. Montague Lush, K.C., Dr. A. Underhill, James Scully, Dr. W. B. Odgers, J. W. Macarthy, etc.; the Bachelors of his Inn granted him a special certificate for "Exceptional abilities" and awarded him a prize of £50; returned to India, 1901; enrolled as Advocate of the Madras High Court; worked with the Hon'ble Mr. (now Mr. Justice) J.P. Wallis; removed to Mysore for practice; nominated as Member, Mysore Legislative Council, 1907; one of the non-official members who was specially thanked by H. H. The Maharaja in passing the "Village Officers' Bill"; Vice-President of the Vokkaligar Sangha;" presided at the Social Conference opened by H. H. The Maharaja, 1907; keenly interested in the industrial development of the country. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Nagendra Nath De, Rai Bahadur (1909), Bilaspur; *b.* 1867; *educ*: Hare School, and the General Assembly College, Calcutta; called to Bar,

1886; began practice in Bilaspur, 1857; Vice-President and President of the Municipal Committee; also Honorary Magistrate; President, Bilaspur District Council, since 1888. *Address*: Bilaspur, C.P., India.

Nagpur, Bishop of; Right Rev. Eyre Chatterton, D. D., F.R. G.S.; *s.* of late A. I. Chatterton; *edu*: Haileybury; Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist in Ethics and Logic, and first Theological Exhibitioner; ordained, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; came out to India as Head of the Dublin University Mission in Chota-Nagpur, 1891-1900; Curate of Richmond in Surrey, 1901-02; Bishop of Nagpur since 1903; this Bishopric includes the Central Provinces, Central India, Rajputana, and Benares. *Publications*: The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chota-Nagpur. *Address*: Nagpur. C.P., India.

Nair, Sir Chettur Sankaran, Kt., C.I.E. (*see Sankaran Nair*).

Nair, Krishnan, M., B.A., B.L., Dewan of Travancore; *b.* in a village near Palghat; *educ*: Government College, Calicut, and the Madras Christian College; passed B.A., 1889; was a teacher and journalist; passed B.L., 1893; enrolled as Vakil, 1894; one of the staunch supporters of the Indian Congress movement; represented the Southern Group of Municipalities in the Madras Legislative Council, 1903; appointed Dewan of Travancore, 1913. *Address*: Trivandrum, Travancore State, S. India.

Nair, Dr. T. Madhavan, M. D., Municipal Commissioner, Madras; *educ*: Government High School, Palghat, and the Presidency College, Madras, proceeded to England and joined the Edinburgh University, 1889: passed M.B. and C.M., 1894; was House Surgeon, Throats and Ear Hospital, Brighton; passed M.D., 1896; on special work in connection with ear and throat diseases in Paris; returned to India and settled down in Madras, 1897; was a Member, University Students' Representative Council, Edinburgh for two years; was Secretary and then President of the Edinburgh Indian Association; was a Member of the University Liberal Association as well as of the University Union; was one of the editors of the University Magazine called "The Student;" Secretary and then Vice-President, London Indian Society, is a Member of the British Medical Association, the Royal Asiatic Society, the National Liberal Club, and the Royal Society's Club, London; is now a nominated Member of the Madras Legislative Council, of which he was an elected Member before; was an elected Member of the Madras Corporation which he suddenly resigned; sought re-election and was returned at the head of the poll; defeated in another attempt at election, and was then nominated by Government as Member of the Madras Corporation; Fellow, Madras University, 1910; Member of the Faculty of Medicine of the Madras University; unsuccessfully contested for a seat in the Imperial Legislative Council; Editor of "Antiseptic," a monthly journal of Medicine and Surgery published in Madras; pro-

ceeded in the Hospital Ship *Madras* to render aid to the sick and wounded in the present War with Germany. *Address*; Lady Napier Villa, Egmore, Madras, India.

Naldanga, Raja of ; Rai Pramada Bhushan Deb; *s.* of late Raja Rai Indu Bhushan Deb; *b.* 1858; succeeded as a minor, 1871; took possession of the estate, 1879; greatly interested in the cause of education; founded scholarships for advancing Sanskrit learning; founded an English school and a dispensary; Member, British Indian Association; Member, District Board of Jessore; title of Raja (personal), 1885. *Address*: Naldanga, Jessore, Bengal Presidency, India.

Nalitaranjan Chaterji, M.A., B.L., Judge, High Court, Calcutta.

Nanak Chand Mashir-ud-Dowla, Rai Bahadur (1867); C.I.E., (1901); C.S.I., (1911); Indore; *s.* of Mashir-ud-Dowla Rai Bahadur Omed Singh, Tutor to H. H. the late Maharaja Tukoji Rao Holkar of Indore; *b.* 1859; has been Judicial Secretary to the Treasurer; Residency Vakil, and Deputy Minister Indore, 1895; is a hereditary Jaghirdar who owns two villages in the State; Mashir-ud-Dowla (personal); won K.I.H. gold medal, 1900; Member, Managing Committee of the Daly College, Indore. *Address*; Indore, Central India.

Nand Lal Kaul, Rai Bahadur, (1910), I.S.O., (1911), Extra Assistant to Agent to Governor-General in Central India; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Janardan Kaul; *educ*: at the Amritsar Collegiate School; joined Finance Commissioner's Office, Lahore; transferred to Baluchistan as confidential clerk to Sir Robert Sandmen; Head Clerk in the Quetta and Pistin District offices, 1885; Subordinate Judge, Quetta; Indian Assistant to the Governor-General in Baluchistan; Secretary, Sanderman High School, from its foundation till its transfer to Central India, 1902. *Address*: Indore, Central India.

Nanjappa, Korukarda Muthanna, Rao Bahadur, (1905), Pleader and Coffee Planter; *educ*: at Mercara, Coorg, and the Provincial College, Mangalore; Matriculated, 1877; enrolled himself as a Pleader, 1881; appointed as Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader, 1888; founded a boys' school in his village; retired from practice, 1905. *Address*: Mercara, Coorg, S. India.

Nanjunda Raj Urs (*See Urs, Nanjunda Raj*).

Naoroji, Dadabhai, Bombay; *b.* 1825; *educ*: Elphinstone School and College, Bombay; joined service as Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1850; Professor of Mathematics, etc., in the same College, 1854; started the Students' Library and Scientific Society, and a journal under the name of the "Students' Literary Miscellany"; one of the founders of the Bombay Association, the Framji Institute, the Irani Fund, the Parsi Gymnasium, the Widow Marriage Association, and the Victoria Albert Museum; started "Rast Gafter", 1851; proceeded to England,

1852; appointed as Professor of Guzerati, University College, London, 1853; returned to Bombay and was presented with an address and a purse of rupees 30,000, 1869; obtained admission of Indians to Civil Service, 1870; Prime Minister of Baroda, 1874—1885; Member, Corporation of Bombay, 1875-6, and 1881-85; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1885; President, 2nd Indian National Congress, 1886; proceeded to England and unsuccessfully contested a seat in the House of Commons for Holborn; returned as Member for Central Finsbury, 1892-95; President, Indian National Congress, 1896; President, the London Indian Society; moved for an enquiry into Indian affairs in the British House of Commons, 1894; defeated Government on the question of Simultaneous Examination; Member, Inter-Parliamentary Conference at the Hague, 1894; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Expenditure, 1895; Member, British Committee of the Indian National Congress from 1889; President, Indian National Congress; 1906; proceeded to England, but returned to India under medical advice, 1907. *Publications*: "Poverty and Un-British Rule in India", and a large number of speeches and writings contributed to Indian and Continental Papers. *Address*: Vesava, Bombay, India.

Naoroji, Rev. Dhanjibhai; *b.* near Broach in Gujarat, 1822; *educ*: at the Rev. Dr. J. William's School; received baptism, 1839; was the subject of a writ of Habeas Corpus issued to Dr. Wilson; accompanied Dr. Wilson to England, 1843; visited Eygpt, Syria, and the Continent; studied Theology at Edinburgh for 3 years; ordained by the Free Presbytery of Edinburgh, 1846; returned to India, 1847; Missionary at Surat till 1856; at Bombay, 1856; at Poona, 1873-7; laboured in the Native Churches, Schools and the Press till after 1899. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Naoroji, Hormusji, B.C.E., A.M.I.C.E., Deputy Sanitary Engineer, Madras; *b.* 1860; joined service as Assitant to the Sanitary Engineer to Government of Madras, April 1890; in charge of the Office of Sanitary Engineer, Madras, on three different occasions; services lent to the Corporation of Madras as Engineer, June to September 1903; on special duty for revising plans and estimates in connection with the Water Supply Scheme of the Madras Corporation, 1905-08; reverted, February 1909; Deputy Sanitary Engineer, 1912. *Address*: Madras, India.

Naoroji, Pestonji, Vakil, C.I.E., Khan Bahadur, (*See Vakil, Naorji Pestonji*).

Napier, Charles F., B.A, Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, Madras; 2nd *s.* of late Hon'ble William Napier, 2nd son of 9th Baron Napier, the 10th Baron having been Governor of Madras, 1866-72, and acting Viceroy of India, 1872 and subsequently created Baron Ettrick (Peerage of U.K.); *b.* 1862. *educ*: at Oxford University; passed B. A., 1883; called to Bar (Middle Temple); came out to India and commenced practice in the Madras High Court; appointed Government Pleader, 1909; acting Advocate-

NAPIER.

General, February 1912 ; officiating Judge, High Court, Madras, July 1912. *Address*: 82, Mount Road, Madras, India. *Club* : Devonshire, and Madras.

Narain Deo Thakur Prasad, Raja of Haldi ; (*See Haldi, Raja of* :)

Narasimha Aiyer, Hon'ble Bhavani Yenkatagiri Aiyer, B.A., B.L., Vakil, Salem, and Member, Madras Legislative Council ; *s.* of Venkatagiri Aiyer ; *b.* 1874 ; *educ* : at Salem College, Presidency College, Madras, and the Madras Christian College ; passed B.A., 1895 ; B.L., 1898 ; represents the non-official members of the District Boards and Municipalities of Salem, Coimbatore and Nilgiris, in the Legislative Council, Madras. *Clubs* : Literary Society, and Book Club. *Address* : Salem, Madras Presidency, India.

Narasimheswara Sarma, Hon'ble Balva, B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur, (1909) ; Vakil, Madras ; *b.* 1867 ; passed B.A., 1886 ; entered Government service and was District Munsiff for a few years ; passed B.L., 1892 ; resigned and enrolled himself as Vakil and commenced practice in Vizagapatam, about 1893 ; owns extensive landed property in and around Vizagapatam ; a staunch friend of the progressive party in India ; represented the northern group of Municipalities in the Madras Legislative Council before and is now a nominated Member of that body ; set up practice in Madras, 1912 ; Member of the Congress Deputation to England, 1914 ; President, 21st Madras Provincial Conference held at Nellore, 1915. *Address* : Mylapore, Madras, India.

Narasinga Rao, B., Pleader, Sirangapatam, and Member of the Legislative Council, Mysore. *Address*: Sirangapatam, Mysore Province, India.

Narasinga Rao, D.M., B.A., B.L., Secretary, Government of Mysore (Revenue and General departments) ; Member, Mysore Legislative Council since 1914; *b.* at Kolar, 1869 ; *educ* : in the Local High School and the Central College, Bangalore ; passed B.A., 1890 ; B.L. (1st class), 1894 ; appointed District Munsiff in the Mysore Service, 1914 ; Assistant Commissioner, 1900 ; on special duty in connection with Bangalore Water Works, 1902 ; thanked by H.E. The Viceroy for work in connection with his reception ; Assistant Secretary to Mysore Government, 1901 ; deputed to study the Secretariat system in Simla, 1902 ; Under-Secretary to Government, 1903 ; Sub-Judge, Mysore, 1914. *Address* : Bangalore City, Mysore Province, India.

Narayana Aiyyar, Rajappier, B.A., I.C.S., acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly ; *s.* of Rajappa Aiyar ; *educ* : Christian College, Madras ; passed B.A. in 1st class ; Government of India Scholar to England, 1898 ; joined the King's College, Cambridge ; passed I.C.S., 1899 ; won the House of Commons Prize for English Essay ; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1900 ; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1911 ; acting Collector and District Magistrate, 1912. *Address* : Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India.

Narayana Aiyar, T. S, M.A., B.L., Puisne Judge, Cochin; *b.* 1871; *Address*: Ernakulam, Cochin State, S. India.

Narayan Deo Bhauj, Raja; *b.* 1860; succeeded to gaddi 1897; this family is descended from a younger son of Raja Narayan Bhauj of Bod; the title of Raja enjoyed by the family since the days of the Mahrattas was recognised in 1874; the family cognisance is a peacock with tail spread; the State is also one of the tributary mahals of Orissa; area, 568 square miles; population, 42,000; maintains a military force of 313 men and 8 guns. *Address*: Daspalla, Orissa, Bengal, India.

Narayana Menon, Paruvakattil, B.A., Presidency Magistrate, Madras; *b.* 1864; passed B.A., 1887; joined service as clerk, Revenue Secretariat, Madras, 1887; Head Clerk of the same office, 1898; on special duty in the same office, 1901; acting Deputy Collector, 1901; confirmed and posted in Tanjore, 1902; on special duty as Assistant Deputy Superintendent, Gazetteer Revision, 1902; in charge of District Forest Office, South Arcot, from 3rd to 24th April 1905; Assistant Secretary to Commissioner of Land Revenue, Madras, 1910; on special duty from 14th July 1910; on general duty from 22nd September 1910; Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1913. *Address*: Pursawalkam, Madras.

Narayanamurti, Budhavarpur, Diwan Bahadur, (1906); *educ*: Anglo-Vernacular School, Vizagapatam; entered service, 1876; rose to the position of Deputy Collector, 1891; retired, 1905; was Vice-President, Vizagapatam District Board, and President, Vizagapatam Club; joined the service of Maharani Gode Gajapathi Rao of Vizagapatam as Deputy Diwan, from which he has since retired; was Chairman, Vizagapatam Municipality for 4 years. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Vizagapatam, Madras Presidency, India.

Narayana Rao, Kalle, B.A., B.L., Diwan Bahadur, (1910); Vakil, Madras; native of Mangalore, S. Canara District; *b.* 1862; *educ*: Government College, Mangalore and Presidency College, Madras; B.A., 1881; B.L., 1884; enrolled as Vakil, 1885; Professor, Madras Law College, 1891-1903; acted as Principal for some time; acting Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Madras, 1906-08; has been a Fellow of the Madras University, and a Member of the Faculty of Law since 1911; Member, Madras Mahajana Sabha; Member, National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras. *Address*: Solemins Gardens, Vepery, Madras, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan, Mount Road, Madras.

Narayana Rao, M., Chief Excise Commissioner and ex-officio Commissioner of Stamps; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Wesleyan Methodist School and Central College, Bangalore; joined Mysore service, 1871; Head Clerk on Special duty during the famine; Assistant Revenue Commissioner, 1891; Under Secretary to

NARAYANA RAO.

Dewan of Mysore, 1894; special duty in charge of Statistics, 1895; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; officiating Excise Commissioner; invested with 1st class Magisterial Powers, 1894; District Magistrate, 1895. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Narayan Singh Sadeshri Prasad, Rai Bahadur, Raja of Salemgarh. (*See* Salemgarh, Raja of.)

Narayana Singh, Sardar Bahadur; Captain, Double Company Commander, Bharatpur Imperial Service Infantry; *b.* 1867; *educ*: at Ludiana and Lahore; his ancestors held high Military posts in the time of Maharaja Ranjit Singh; his grandfather was Killadar of Ludiana Fort; joined the Tirat Expedition, 1897-98; Havaldar, with the China Expeditionary Force, 1900-01; holds War medals. *Address*: Bharatpur; also Bakhnwal, Ludiana, Punjab, India.

Narajole, Raja of; Narindra Lal Khan; descendent of Raja Ragunath of Midnapur; *b.* 1866; *educ*: privately in Sanskrit, Bengali and English; title of 'Khan' is hereditary, and was conferred on the family by the Nawab Nazim of Bengal; title of Raja conferred by British Government, 1887. *Address*: Narajole, Midnapur District, Bengal Presidency, India.

Natesan, Ganapati Agraharam, B.A., F.M.U., Editor and Proprietor, 'The Indian Review', Madras; Chief Partner in Messrs. G. A. Natesan and Co., Madras; *b.* 1879; *educ*: Town High School, Kumbakonam, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly, Anglo-Vernacular High School, (now Hindu High School) Triplicane, and the Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A. (History and Economics), 1897; made the Presidency College Literary Society, and the now defunct body, the Madras University Union, successful working institutions; apprenticed for Journalistic work, 1898; started the 'Indian Review', 1900; led a successful agitation against the late Sir V. Bhashyam Iyengar's 'Hindu Gains of Learning Bill' almost at the very start of the 'Indian Review'; took part in the agitation for the improving of the position of Indians in South Africa, 1910-14; Fellow, Madras University, since 1907; Commissioner, Madras Corporation, and Member of the Standing Committee of the Madras Corporation; Member, Madras Mahajana Sabha; the Madras Provincial Congress Committee; the National Fund and Industrial Association; Secretary, Ripon Memorial Committee; Secretary, Madras South African League. *Publications*: many publications of Indian Social, Political and Educational subjects, which have obtained a wide popularity; issued a 2 as. edition of the Bhagavat Gita (translated by Mrs. Besant); many articles in Reviews and Journals. *Address*: 297, Thumbu Chetty Street, Georgetown, Madras, India.

Nathan, Robert, B.A., Bar-at-law, C.I.E. (1903), C.S.I. (1911), I.C.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Nathan; *educ*: St. Peter's College, Cambridge; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1888; Under Secretary, Govern-

ment of India (Financial Department), 1895; Under Secretary (Home Department), 1897; Deputy Secretary, 1901; Secretary, University Commission, 1902; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1904-05; Commissioner of Dig, 1907; Chief Secretary to Government of East Bengal and Assam, 1910. *Publications*: 'Official History of Plague in India', 'Progress of Education in India, and articles for the Imperial Gazetteer of India. *Address*: Dacca, India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Nathi Mal, Hon'ble Rai Bahadur, (1896), C.I.E.,(1909), belongs to a respectable family of Agarwala Banias; *b.* 1852; has opened a large number of Pathasalas, dharmasalas and temples and has made liberal contributions to other charitable institutions; Government Treasurer, Bulandshahr district; Chairman, Khurja Municipality; introduced cotton presses and owns many factories and banks; Honorary Magistrate and Member, Legislative Council, U.P. *Address*: Khurja, Bulandshah, U.P., India.

Nathmolji Gobelha, Rai Sree Seth, Banker and Treasurer, Gwalior State; *b.* 1851: *educ*: privately; belongs to a noble Marwar family; Fellow, Deccan Education Society, Poona; Member. Gwalior Chamber of Commerce; President of the 7th Jain Conference; subscribed 2½ lakhs to charitable institutions. *Address*: Sarfa House, Gwalior, Central India.

Nava Gopal Sarkar, B.A., Rai Bahadur (1894), Extra Assistant Commissioner, Chanda; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Hindu School, Presidency College, and General Assembly's Institute, Calcutta; joined service in the Foreign Branch, Government of India, 1883; accompanied the Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893; appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner and posted to the C.P. 1900. *Address*: Chanda, C.P., India.

Nawanagar, Maharaja of; H. H. Maharaja Kumar Singh Ranjitsinghji; *s.* of Jivansinghji, but adopted by his uncle Jam Shri Sir Vibhaji Ranmulji, Jam Sahib of Nawanagar, *b.* 1872; *educ*: Rajkot Rajkumar College, and Trinity College, Cambridge; belongs to the same family as the Rao of Cutch; a well-known cricketeer and champion batsman; has a squadron of Imperial Service Lancers numbering 145, and a subordinate force of 211 men, of whom 26 are mounted, and a Police force of 876; area of the State, 3,701 square miles; population, 400,000; revenue, Rs. 25 lakhs; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Nawanagar, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Nawab Syed Ghulam-a-Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Banganapalli, (*See Banganapalle, Nawab of*).

Nawab Syed Ali Chaudhri, Hon'ble, Khan Bahadur; elected Member, Legislative Council, Bengal. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Nawabganj, Nawab of; Nawab Fateh Ali Khan Kizilbash, C.I.E.; *b.* 1862; succeeded his uncle, 1896; claims descent from an

NAWABGANJ.

Afghan family said to have come from Turkistan with Nadir Shah; hereditary title of Nawab recognised by the British, 1892; succession to title is subject to the approval of the Government of India; placed himself and his clan at the disposal of the Government during the Chitral Expedition and induced many border tribes to adopt an attitude of neutrality; in recognition of this service he was granted 3,000 acres of land in Chenab Canal Colony for settlement of his followers; Member, Punjab Legislative Council; President, Punjab Muslim League; Life-President, Punjab Anjuman-i-Islamia; Patron, Punjab Muslim Club; represented the Punjab at the Famine Conference; met His Majesty the Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour, 1907; his estate comprises 51 villages in the district of Bahraich, yielding an annual revenue of Rs. 41,365; has a son and *heir*, Niser Ali Khan, *b.* 1901. *Address*: 'Nawab Palace', Lahore, Punjab, India.

Naylor, James Richard, C.S.I. (1890); *s.* of James R. Naylor; *b.* 1842; entered I.C.S. in Bombay, 1862; Legal Remembrancer to Government of Bombay, 1874; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1884; Officiated as Member of Council, Bombay, 1887-88; retired, 1892; is now a J.P. for Somerset. *Address*: Hallatrow Court, Bristol.

Nazir Husain Khan, Hakim, Khan Bahadur (1898); *b.* 1840; claims to be a direct descendant of Hakim Mirza Ali Khan, Physician to the first King of Oudh; Provincial Durbarri; has been Superintendent, King's Yunani Dispensary, Lucknow; a Municipal Commissioner; Manager, King's Poor House, Lucknow; Honorary Magistrate; Official Visitor of the Central Jail, and Member of the District Board, Lucknow; obtained a certificate of his service in connection with Plague work; owns the estates of Deopur and Jalalpur by inheritance; has built a flour mill. *Address*: Raja-ka-Bazar, Lucknow, U.P., India.

Neelanaksha Basu, Hon'ble Rai Bahadur, elected Member, Legislative Council, Bengal.

Nepal, Prime Minister and Marshal of; H. H. Maharaja Sir Chandra Sham Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.S.I. (1905), G.C.B. (1908), D.C.L. (Oxford); *s.* of General Dhir Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commander-in-chief, Nepal Army; *b.* 1863; the first among the members of the Rana family to pass University Examinations; joined Army, 1883; Senior Commanding General, 1887; Commander-in-chief, 1901; Honorary Major-General in the British Army and Honorary Colonel of the 4th Ghurka Rifles, 1906; proceeded to England, 1908; enjoys almost all the powers, and is addressed as 'His Excellency' and has the title of Maharaja; received the title of 'Thong-Lin-Pimma-Kokang-Wang-syan' from the Emperor of China, 1902; area of the State, 54,000 square miles; population, about 4 millions; revenue, 2 crores; strength of the Army is 45,000 men including 2,500 artillery; entitled to a salute of 21 guns. *Address*: Khatmandu, Nepal, India.

Nethersole, Michael, C.I.E. (1914), Inspector-General of Irrigation, Government of India. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Newbold, Ballngton Bennett, B.A., I C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Bengal; *educ*: Bedford School and Pembroke College, Cambridge; joined service, 1888; transferred to Assam, 1894; re-transferred to Bengal as Officiating Secretary to Government, 1912; acting Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1913. *Address*: Calcutta. India.

Newlands, John, C.I.E., (1909); Controller, Central Telegraphs, London; *b.* Innerleithen, Peeblesshire, 1857; *s.* of late John Newlands, Galashiels, Selkirkshire; *m.* Cecilia Catherine Wicks, 1881; *educ*: at Jedburgh and Edinburgh; joined service in the Postal Telegraph Department, Edinburgh, 1870; Controller, Telegraph Department, 1898; transferred to London as Traffic Manager, Secretary's Office, 1901; on deputation in India to re-organise the Traffic Department of the Indian Telegraphs, 1907-09; Controller, Central Telegraph Office, London, since 1910. *Recreation*: Golf. *Address*: 50, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.

Newmarch, Alexander, Officiating Accountant-General, Burma; *educ*: at Haileybury College; joined service as Assistant Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1891; Assistant Accountant-General. U.P., 1902; Comptroller Hyderabad, 1903; Accountant-General, Madras, 1910; of Burma, 1912. *Address*; Rangoon, Burma.

Newmarch, Sir Oliver Richardson, K.C.S.I. (1894), Indian Army, (retired); *s.* of late Dr. Newmarch; *b.* 1834; *educ*: Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford; entered Indian Army in Bengal, 1855; *m.* 1st, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1867), *d.* of Major Parke of 61st Regiment, 1858; 2nd, Agnes Mary. *d.* of late James Norman, 1874; served in the Indian Mutiny (medal); Military Secretary, Government of India, 1884; retired 1887; Military Secretary, India Office, 1889-99. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*. United Service.

Nicholas, Hon'ble Mr. William Underwood; elected Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, India.

Nicholson, Sir Frederick Augustus, C I.E. (1890), K.C.I.E. (1903), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of late Brinsley William H. Nicholson, M.D.; *b.* 1846; *educ*: Royal Medical College, Epsom, and Lincoln College, Oxford; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Lechler, 1875; joined I.C.S., in Madras. 1869; passed through various lower grades; Collector and Magistrate, 1880; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1897; 1st Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1889; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1902; special duty in connection with Madras Fisheries, 1902-04; retired, 1904; made extensive enquiries and submitted elaborate proposals for the establishment of Agricultural Banks in India; Member, Indian Famine Commission, 1901. *Publication*: District Manual of Coimbatore. *Address*; Bentley, Egham Hill, Franklingham, Suffolk.

Nidadavole and Nuzwid, Zamindar of; Venkatadri Appa Rao Garu; *a. s.* of late Raja Rangaih Appa Rao Bahadur Garu. *Address*: Nidadavole, Nuzvid, Kistna district. Madras Presidency, India.

Nihal Singh, Saint, Journalist; belongs to a respectable Sikh family; passionately fond of literature, economics, history and poetry; made up his mind, even as a boy, to travel abroad and see life for himself; secretly left his house and started on a journey in India; left for Japan where he formed acquaintance in high quarters; proceeded to America, and there took up the cause of the Indian Imigrants; was some time Managing Editor of Bohimian Magazine in the United States; went to England in 1910, and remained in London for three months and formed acquaintance of men like Sir Robert Risley, Sir Theodore Morrison, etc.; married an American lady who accompanied him on all his tours acting as his Private Secretary, and who like himself, is a journalist. *Publications*: 'Essays on India', 'Messages of Uplift to India', and "Glimpses of the Orient To-Day". a few books in the Punjab language and a large number of contributions to various Indian and European Newspapers, Magazines, etc.

Nilakanta, R. M., B.A., LL.B., Rao Bahadur, (1911); Pleader and Vice-Chairman, Ahmedabad Municipality; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rao Sahib Rajaram Nilakanta Mahipathiram, C.I.E.; *educ*: at Ahmedabad and Bombay; joined service as a clerk but resigned it after sometime; Editor of the monthly Journal, 'Jnan Sudha.' *Address*: Cliphant Road, Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency, India. *Club*: Guzarat Club.

Nisbet, Colonel Robert Parry, F.R.S., C.I.E., (1885), Indian Army, (retired); *s.* of late Harry Nisbet of Clifton; *b.* 1839; *educ*: King's College, London; *m.* Anne Claxton *y. d.* of late John D. Wilson of Milford House, Hants; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1872; joined Indian Army (Bengal Infantry), 1859; posted as Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1873; Superintendent, Simla Hill States, 1877-82; Commissioner of Delhi, 1884; Rawalpindi and Peshawar, 1885 and 1886, respectively; Resident at Kashmir, 1888-92; promoted to the rank of Colonel, 1889; retired, 1892; Fellow, London University. *Address*: 220, Cromwell Mansions, Cromwell Road, S.W. *Club*: United Service.

Nityanand Prasad Sinha, Raja; *b.* 1882; *educ*: Queen's Collegiate School, Benares; succeeded to estate, 1904; belongs to a family closely connected with the Seths of Murshidabad; is a Buniah of the Osval sub-division; the estate lies within Benares and Gorakhpur; title of Raja made hereditary, 1887. *Address*: Mohulla Raja Dal Chandka-Phatak, Benares City, U.P., India.

Nixon, Lieut.-General Sir John Eccles, K.C.B., (1911); *b.* 1857; *s.* of Major-General J. P. Nixon; *educ*: at Wellington; *m.* Amy Louisa, *y.d.* of James Wilson of Gratwicka, Billingshurst; one *s.*; served in the Afghan War, 1879-80; Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; Chitral Relief

NIXON.

Force as D.A.Q.M.G. Brevet-Lieutenant Colonel; Chief Staff Officer, Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; commanded a Brigade in S. Africa, 1901-02; commanding Bangalore Brigade, 1903-06; Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1906-08; Chief of Meerut Division, 1908-10; Peshawar Division, 1910-12; Commanding Southern Army, India, 1912; since retired. *Publications*: Military Notes on Tactics; 'Law' and 'Staff Officers on Field Service.' *Address*: Ootacamund, Madras Presidency, India. *Club*: Junior Service.

Nizam-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., Khan Bahadur (1910); Inspector of Schools, Chhatisgarh; *b* 1871; *educ*: Muir Central College, Allahabad; joined service as Professor in the College affiliated to the Bombay University; Munshi to H. E. the Governor of Bombay; in charge of Muhammadan Education in the whole of the Hyderabad Assigned districts; for some time in charge of the office of the Director of Public Instruction, C.P. and Berar. *Address*: Raipur, C.P., India.

Nizam Sha Shri Kalika Rudra Kalika Surpa Kalika Maha Kalika Deogarh Sujagah, Saradar Bahadur, Zemindar of Katru; *o. s.* of Kesari Sha; *b* 1887; *educ*: Rajkumar College, Raigarh, and at Jagadalpur; succeeded to Estate, 1914; subordinate to the Chief of Basta State; area of the estate, 1,300 miles. *Address*: Kutru, Basta State, Rajputana, India.

Noel-Baton, Frederick; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Noel Paton, LL.D.; trained as an artist; developed a keen interest in economics; furnished figure illustrations for various books; contributed articles on economics to Blackwood and other Magazines; edited Chaucer for the Canterbury Poets series; became Secretary in the Turkish Embassy; joined Sir Edgar Vincent as his Secretary and with him undertook a tour in Europe, Egypt, Arabia, Asia Minor; employed to report on various financial and Industrial projects; came out to India on a mission with the Government of Bombay in connection with contraband trade on the Aden-Arabian Frontier, 1884; joined the Bombay Chamber of Commerce as Assistant to the Secretary of that body; eventually succeeded in getting his present place. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Norton, David, C.S.I. (1898), I.C.S. (retired): *b.* 1851; 4th *s.* of late William Norton of Hollybank; *educ*: at Kingstown School, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. J. Browne, D. D. 1873; 2nd, Katherine M., *d.* of late Surgeon Major-General Inkson, 1887; entered I.C.S. 1874; Officiating Magistrate and Collector; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1887; President, Rangoon Municipality, 1888; Officiating Financial Commissioner, 1898; Member, Burma Legislative Council, 1900; retired, 1903. *Club*: East India United Service. *Address*: Engedi, Eastbourne.

Norton, Eardley John, Bar-at-law, Madras and Calcutta; *s.* of late Mr. John Bruce Norton, Advocate-General, Madras; *educ*: at Brussels, Esher, Rugby and

NORTON.

Merton College, Oxford; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1876; joined the Oxford Circuit, had a brief or two at Assize and Sessions, and was on more than one occasion junior to his father in the Privy Council; landed at Madras, 1879; practiced in the Madras Courts for well nigh 30 years; was Counsel either for prosecution or for defence in very many sensational cases in the Madras Courts as well as in Burma and Hyderabad (Deccan); Coroner of Madras for 7 years from 1880; worked on the popular side in the famous Salem riots of old; was engaged in the equally famous Garstin Dacoity case; in his admirable address to the Jury in this case, Mr. Norton was alleged to have made observations derogatory to Government; he was asked to explain why he should not be proceeded against under the Charter; the case was heard by a Full Bench of the Madras High Court; Mr. Norton defended himself in person and successfully mentioned that the "Privilege of Counsel in England was the measure of Counsel's Privilege in India;' defended Timol at the Calcutta High Court Sessions, 1906; settled in Calcutta, at the instance, it is said, of a Calcutta Solicitor, who is said to have offered him as many as six briefs as an opening; returned to Madras temporarily to defend Sir George Arbuthnott, 1907; was engaged on behalf of Government in the famous Manicktollah Garden and Harrison Road bomb cases, 1908-09; staunch supporter of the Indian National Congress movement from its start; was Captain of the Volunteer Artillery for 5 years; Member, Madras Municipal Commission for 4 years, representing that body in the Madras Legislative Council; elected a Member of the Supreme Legislative Council, 1894; resigned this some time after; was a Freemason in Madras and was Junior Warden of the District Grand Lodge of Madras; is the 4th of his name who has taken up the profession of law in India. *Recreation*: Watching football, and the reading of Law Reports. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Nritya Gopal Basu, Rai Bahadur (1900), C.I.E. (1910), Calcutta; entered service, 1884; acted in various capacities and became Assistant Comptroller-General, Government of India, 1899; a reputed Sanskrit and Bengali Scholar and has published many works relating to the antiquities of Bengal, specially 'The Antiquities of Orissa.' *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Numberumal Chetty, Tatikonda, B.A., Rao Sahib (1901), Engineering Contractor and Timber Merchant, Madras; *b.* 1856; *educ*: at Madras; B.A., 1879; joined the College of Engineering and completed his course for the B.C.E.; began life as a building contractor and soon acquired a name in the profession; some of the public buildings of Madras, notably the present High Court buildings, were constructed by him. *Address*: 'Crynant,' Harrington Road, Madras, W., India.

Nunjundayya, H. V., M.A., M.L., 1st Councillor, Mysore State; *b.* 1860; *educ*: Madras; B.A. 1880; B.L. 1883; M.A. 1885; M.L. 1893; joined British service as Sub-Registrar; resigned and joined

NUNJUNDAYYA,

Mysore State service as District Munsiff, 1885; Assistant Commissioner, 1887; sub-Judge, 1891; Under Secretary to Government, 1895; Sub-Divisional Officer, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Secretary to Mysore Government (General and Revenue Department), 1902; Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1904; Officiating Chief Judge, 1907; 1st Councillor, Mysore State, 1909. *Publication*: Artha Sastra, (in Kanarese). *Address*: Bangalore City, Mysore Province, India.

Nundy, Dr. George, M.A. (Cantab), LL.D. (Dub), Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps, Hyderabad State; *y. s.* of the Rev. Gopinath Nundy of the American Presbyterian Mission; *b.* at Futtehpur, N. W. Province, 1856; *educ*: at La Martiniere, Lucknow and Calcutta; passed the Entrance Examination, Calcutta, 1876; proceeded to England, and joined the Oxford University, and studied Law; obtained a scholarship from the Nizam's Government to qualify in Natural Science; joined the Cambridge University and obtained an exhibition; returned to Hyderabad after graduating in Cambridge; appointed Professor of Natural Science, Hyderabad College and Medical School; again proceeded to England, joined the Trinity College, Dublin, and passed the L.L.B. and L,L.D. degrees; returned to India and was Honorary Assistant Commissioner under the British Government and was sent by the Hyderabad Government to Berar to be trained in the Judicial, Revenue and Administrative work; served as Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces; was also Judge of the Small Causes Court, Khamgaon; recalled to Hyderabad and was appointed first Talukdar; Officiated as Deputy Inam Commissioner and was posted to present appointment, 1896; Member of the Educational Board and a Municipal Commissioner. *Address*: Hyderabad (Deccan), India.

O.

Obaidulla Khan, Nawabzada Hafiz Muhammad Bahadur, C. S. I. (1912), Colonel-in-Chief, Victoria Imperial Service Lancers, Bhopal, (retired); *s.* of the Begum of Bhopal; *b* 1878; *educ*: Privately; has learnt Koran by heart; *m.* (1902); three sons and one daughter; joined the Bhopal Victoria Imperial Service Lancers, 1914; became Commander-in-chief of the Forces, 1915; A. D. C. to Viceroy, 1916; Captain in the British Army, 1908; accompanied H. H. The Begum of Bhopal to Mecca and successfully repulsed a party of Beduin Arabs who attacked the Begum and her party; travelled all over Europe and attended the Coronations of 1903 and 1911; promoted to the rank of Major, 1911; is a Trustee of the M. A. O. College, Aligarh, for which he has subscribed Rs. 60,000. *Address*: Jaban Numa Palace, Central India. *Clubs*: Central India Residency, Indore.

Obbard, Lieut.-Colonel C.J., Commissioner, Arakan Division; *b.* 1865; joined service, 1885; promoted to present rank, 1911; services transferred to Civil department as Deputy Commis-

sioner, 1890. *Address*: Arakan, Burma.

Obeyeseker, Hon'ble Sir Solomon Christoffel, Kt. (1911), First Low Country Simhalese Member, Ceylon; *s.* of late D. B. F. Obeyesekara Mudaliar of Talpi, Pattao, Galle, Ceylon; *b.* 1848; *educ*: at the Colombo Academy and St. Thomas College, Colombo; Bar-at-law, Colombo, 1872; appointed M. I. C., 1900; Vice-President, Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; Member, Contral Irrigation Board, Colombo; Anglican Synod of Ceylon; Royal Colonial Institute, London, and of the British Empire League; Incorporated Trustee of the Church of England, Ceylon; Trustee of all Saints Church, Colombo; President, Singalese Sports Club; Vice-President, Ceylon Agricultural Society; Justice of the Peace, Ceylon; represented Ceylon at Emperor George's Coronation. *Address*: 'The Hermitage', Candy, Ceylon.

O'Conor, James Edward, C.I.E. (1891); *s.* of late John O'Conor of Tallow; *b.* 1843; Director-General of Statistics to Government of India, 1895-1903; Fellow, Royal Statistical Society. *Address*: Franuslo, Church Road, Upper Norwood, S. E. *Club*: Rejoun.

O'Conor, Major William Frederick Travers, R.A., C.I.E. (1904), Indian Political Department; *e. s.* of Mathew Weld O'Conor; *b.* 1870; *educ*: Charterhouse, and Woolwich; joined the Army in the Royal Artillery; transferred to Indian Political Department, 1905; employed in the Swat valley, and Tirah Campaigns (medal and 3 clasp), 1897-98; attached to Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, 1899-1903; became Captain, 1899; Interpreter in the Mission to Lhassa (medal and clasp, C.I.E.), 1903-04; promoted to the rank of Major, 1908; served in Tibet as Secretary to Commissioner, 1903-04, British Trade Agent, Gyantse, 1904-08; Consul for Seistan and Kain, and Persia, 1909; Consul-General and Agent to Government of India, in Khorasan, 1910. *Publications*: Folks-Tales from Tibet; Military Report on Sikkim; Report on Tibet; Military Report on Chilas *Address*: Quetta, India, *Clubs*: Alpine, St. James.

Odgers, Hon'ble Charles Edwin, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-law, Administrator-General and Official Trustee, Madras; *b.* 1870; joined, service as Junior Professor, Madras Law College, 1902-05; acted as Principal, 1906; appointed as Administrator-General and Official Trustee, 1911; Member, Legislative Council, 1912. *Address*: Madras, India.

Odling, Charles William, C.S.I., (1898); *s.* of William Odling; *b.* 1847; *educ*: at Queen's College, Galway, and Queen's University, Ireland; entered the Indian P.W.D., 1865; Chief Engineer and Secretary for Irrigation, Bengal, 1892; to N.W.P. Government, 1895; Member, Legislative Council, N.W.P; Secretary, Government of India (P.W.D.) 1901; Fellow, Calcutta University; retired 1902. *Address*: Craignoon, Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon.

O'Donnell, Dr. Thomas Joseph, V. D., F.R.C.S.I,, L.C.P.I., Chief

O'DONNELL.

Medical Officer, Kolar Gold Fields, Champion Reefs; *b.* in Tipperary, Ireland; *educ*: Ledwich School, and the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; practised at the Rhymney Iron Works, South Wales, and at Consett Iron Works. Durham; selected as Medical Officer of Messrs. John Taylor and Sons of Kolar Gold Fields, 1885; came out to India and joined his duties, same year; induced Messrs. John Taylor & Co. to start a small hospital with accommodation for 48 patients, which was opened in 1887; is chiefly responsible for the erection of the present up-to-date hospital which was completed in 1900: visited Ireland and took his Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1900; is a Surgeon-Major in the K.G.F. Volunteers. *Address*; Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold-fields, Mysore Province, India.

O'Dwyer, Hon'ble Sir Michael Francis, B.A., C.S.I., (1908); K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab; *b.* 1864; *s.* of John O'Dwyer of Barrowstown, Tipperary; *educ*: St. Stanislaus College, Tallamore, and Balliol College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1885; gained 1st class Honor in Law: joined service, 1885; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1896; Settlement Officer, Alwar and Bharatpur States, 1897; Resident, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1909; Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910-12; Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab, 1913. *Address*: Government House, Lahore, India.

Oel, Raja of; Kishen Dutt Singh; *s.* of Raja Anurad Singh; *b.* 1861; succeeded to Estate, 1879; title recognised, 1877; the Estate comprises of 164 villages in Kheri, and the village of Baransa in Sitapur. *Address*: Oel, Kheri, U.P., India.

Oldfield, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Francis DuPre, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *educ*: at the Trinity College, Cambridge; joined service as Assistant Collector, 1891; Cantonment Magistrate, Pallavaram and St. Thomas' Mount, 1892; District and Sessions Judge, 1897; Judge, Madras High Court, 1912. *Address*: Madras, India.

Oldfield, Sir Richard Charles, Judge, High Court, U.P., India, *e. s.* of Henry Swann Oldfield; *b.* 1828; *educ.* Eton, and at Haileybury; joined service, 1848: volunteered his services during the Mutiny of 1857, and was present at Agra; became Additional Judge of the High Court, U. P., 1874; confirmed, 1881; retired, 1887. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Oriental.

Oldham, William Benjamin, I.C.S., C.I.E., (1883); *b.* Monkstown, Dublin, 1845; *s.* of Thomas Wilson Oldham; *educ*: at Kingston School and Trinity College, Dublin; joined service in Bengal, 1865; employed in Famine Service in Orissa, Bihar, Madras and Bengal and on the Frontier Service in the Lushai Hills, 1892; Member, Board of Revenue, 1900; Commanded the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles: served is Santhal disturbances, 1880-81; in South Lushai Hills, 1891-93; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India. *Publication*: Some Ethnical and Historical Aspects of Bardwan District.

OLDHAM.

Address: Omlston, Clifton, Bristol; 54, Parliament Street, S W. *Club*: Authors' and Clifton.

Ollivant, Sir Edward Charles Lavll, K.C.I.E., (1893); C.I.E, (1888); I.C.S., *b*. 1846; *educ*: at Marlborough; joined service in Bombay, 1868; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1881-90; Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1890-05; Officiating Commissioner, Sind, 1895; Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, 1896; Member of Council, Bombay, 1897-1902; retired, 1902, *Address*: 31, Leinster Gardens, S. W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Ommanney, Colonel Edward Lacor, C.S.I., (1889); I.C.S., Indian Army (retired); *b*. Cherrapoonjee, Assam, 1834; *e. s*. of Major-General Edward Lacon Ommanney, R.E.; *educ*: Bedford Grammar School, Civil Engineering College, Putney; Owens College, Manchester; arrived in India, 1852; served in Opium Department, 1853-55; entered the Army in the 59th Bengal Native Infantry, 1855; transferred to Staff Corps, 1861; *m*. Elizabeth Capel, *e. d*. of Henry Mortlock Ommanney, 1863; rose to the rank of Colonel, 1885; admitted to Colonel's Allowance, 1893; served in the Indian Mutiny (medal and clasp); appointed to the charge of the ex-King of Delhi and family, and other State prisoners, 1857; took the ex-King of Delhi and family to Rangoon, 1858; transferred to the Pegu Commission; relinquished charge of the prisoners and joined the Punjab Commission, 1859; Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Peshwar and Derajat; Commissioner of the Multan, Derajat, and Peshwar Divisions, 1880, returned to England, 1891; accompanied the Eusofzie Field Force as Assistant Commissioner, 1866; as Deputy Commissioner of Hazara in the St. Black Mountain Expedition, 1868 (medal and clasp); accompanied the 2nd Black Mountain Expedition as Chief Political Officer, 1888, *Recreations*: Cycling. Gardening, Golf. *Address*: 42, Kidbrook, Park Road, Blackheath, S. E.

Orange, Hugh William, C.I.E., (1906); Accountant-General, Board of Education; *s*. of Dr. William Orange, C. B.; *b*. 1866; *educ*: at Winchester College, New College, Oxford; *m*. Mabel, *y. d*. of Mr. E. Ford, of the Oxford Gardens, 1907; one *s*., one *d*.; Examiner of English, 1892; Director-General of Education, India, 1902-10; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912. *Publication*: "Progress of Education in India, 1902-07." *Address*: Whitehall, S.W. *Club*: Athenæum.

Orchna, Maharaja of; H.H. Sara mad I-Majah-I-Bundelkhand-Maharaja Mahindra Swami, Sir Pratap Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (1898), G.C.I.E. (1900), G.C.S.I. (1906); *b*. 1854; succeeded his brother, Maharaja Hamir Singh Bahadur, 1874; placed in charge of the administration, June 1874; hereditary title of Saramad-i-Rajah-i-Bundelkhan recognised, 1886; attended the Delhi Durbar, 1903 and obtained the Gold Medal; head of the Bundala family of Gharwar Rajputs; inaugurated famine works on an extensive scale costing about

ORCHNA.

10 lakhs in the famine of 1897 and remitted a large amount of land revenue to his ryots; made advances to cultivators in the famine of 1905 and allowed them to repay it by easy instalments; started a school for girls, the first of its kind in Bundelkhand; made education free in his State, the government undertaking even the supply of books and defraying other expenses of those who go up for University Examinations; area of the State, 2,080 square miles; population, over 300,000; revenue, over 7 lakhs; entitled to a personal salute of 17 guns. *Address*: Tikamgarh, Bundelkhund, Central India.

Ormond, Earnest William, B.A., Bar-at-law, Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma; *s.* of Rev. John Ormond; *b.* 1863; *educ*: Dover College, Oppingham, and New College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1835; called to Bar, (Inner Temple), 1887; practised Law for some time; joined service as 2nd Judge, Small Causes Court, 1893; became Chief Judge, 1904; appointed as Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1913. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Ottley, Colonel Sir John Walter, C.I.E. (1892), K.C.I.E (1904), M. Inst: C.E., late R. E.; *b.* Malligaum (Bombay Presidency), 1841; *e. s.* of late Major Thomas Henry Ottley; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Henry William Dobell (some time Comptroller-General of H.M. Customs); *educ*: Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; privately in England and abroad, and at R. M. A., Woolwich; entered R.E, 1864; rose to the rank of Colonel, 1895; served as Brigadier-General, Engineer-in-Chief with the Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and two clasps); formerly Inspector-General of Irrigation in India; President, R.I.E. College, 1899-1907; Knight of the Grace of the Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: Leyton, Eastbourne. *Club*: United Service.

Owen, Lieut.-Colonel Charles William, B.A. (Paris), L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., C.M.G. (1867), C.I.E. (1887), I.M.S. (retired); *s.* of A.S. Owen; *b.* 1853; *educ*: at Merchant Taylor School; joined I.M.S. in Bengal, 1876; Assistant to Sanitary Commissioner to Government of India, 1877; Professor of Opthalmic and Aural Surgery, 1878; Personal Assistant to Sir D.M. Stewart, and Sir F.S. Roberts in the Afghan War, 1879-80; Residency Surgeon, Jeypore, 1883-84; Surgeon to C. in. C. India, 1889-1892; Medical Adviser to Maharaja of Patiala, 1892-1902; retired, 1904. *Address*: The Horns, Hankham, Westham, Sussex. *Clubs*: Naval and Military.

Owen, Sydney James, M.A.; Reader in Indian History, Oxford University; *b.* 1827; *educ*: Repton School and Worcester College, Oxford; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1871; came out to India as Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1856-60; Tutor in Law and Modern History, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1863-80; Examiner in the Law and History School, the Honour School of Modern History, and the Oriental School, Oxford; Reader in Indian Law at Oxford, 1864. *Publications*: Occasional Notes on Indian Subjects (privately printed); The

OWEN.

Mussulman, The Maratha and the European (two lectures); India on the Eve of the British Conquest; Lecture on Anglo-Indian Rule Historically considered; A selection from the Despatches, Treaties, and other papers of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his Government of India; a selection from the despatches and memoranda relating to India, of the Duke of Wellington. *Address*: Oxford.

Owens, Captain Terrance Francis, I.M.S., Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist, Burma; *b.* 1878; first appointment, 1903; rose to present rank, 1906. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

P.

Paddeson, George Frederick, M.A., Collector and District Magistrate; *educ*: Queen's College, Oxford; entered service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1898; Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1899; Senior Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1901; Special Settlement Officer for Godavari and Kistna, 1902; Special Settlement Officer for Ganjam, 1908; Temporary Deputy Secretary to Government, 1911; on special duty as Secretary and Member of the Forest Committee from 20th May to 31st December 1912; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1913; acting Collector and District Magistrate, 1913. On furlough.

Padhy, Damodar Ganesh, M.A., Principal, Gokuldas Tejpal High School, Bombay; *b.* Poona, 1864; *educ*: High School, Akola, and the Elphinstone College, Bombay; passed B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Professor of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone College, 1891-92; Principal, Gokuldas Tejpal High School, Bombay, since 1894; Chairman, Hindu Union Club, Bombay; Secretary, Presidency Reform Association, Bombay; Secretary, Industrial Exhibition, Bombay; for some time Editor of "Indian Spectator" and "Indo-Prakash"; elected Member, Bombay Corporation; Fellow, Bombay University; a great authority on Indian economics and politics. *Address*: Girgaum, Bombay, India.

Pahasu, Newab of; Hon'ble Sir Mumtaz-ud-Daula Muhammad Faiyaz Ali Khan, C. S. I. (1903); K. C. I. E. (1907); K. C. V. O. (1911); *s.* of late Nawab Sir Murad Faiz Ali Khan Baha dur, who was of considerable help to the British in the Mutiny of 1857, in return for which he was awarded a *Khilat* and a grant of land assessed at Rs. 4,000 and the personal title of Khan Bahadur; *b.* 1854; owns considerable landed property in the State of Jaipur as also in Aligarh and Bulandshahr; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, and Member (2nd term) of U. P., Legislative Council; proceeded to England for the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII; Honorary Magistrate and Munsift; Chairman, Board of Trustees, M. A. O. College, Aligarh; Trustee, Agra College; Trustee, the Lady Dufferin Fund; Senior Member, Jaipur State Council, *Heir*: Kunwar Muhammad Ikram Ali Khan; *b.* 1877. *Address*: Pahasu Khurja, Bulandshahr, U.P.; 'The Palace', Jaipur, Rajputana, India.

Paintepur and Bilahara; (*see Abdul Hasan Khan*).

Pal, Babu Bepin Chendra, Journalist, Calcutta; *s.* of late Babu Ramachendra Pal; *b.* Sylhet, 1858; came under the influence of late Keshub Chendra Sen, as a result of which he became a Brahmo; entered life as Headmaster of a High School in Cuttack; Headmaster, Arcot Narayanaswami Mudaliar's High School, Bangalore; Librarian, City Library, Calcutta; *m.* the widowed niece of Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee of Calcutta; proceeded to Europe and visited England, France and America; toured in Southern India as a Missionary; took an active part in the Swadeshi movement and distinguished himself as a speaker of great force; was connected with the now defunct newspaper "The Bandematharam" of Calcutta; prosecuted for "Contempt of Court" and awarded 6 months' simple imprisonment; again visited Southern India delivering political lectures; once more proceeded to England and stayed in London for a few years; returned to India and was arrested and prosecuted on a charge of sedition, found guilty and was awarded a month's simple imprisonment in Bombay. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Palanpur, Diwan of; H.H. Nawab Sir Sher Muhammad Khan Zorawur Khan, G.C.I.E. (1898); *b.* 1852; succeeded to gaddi, 1877; claims descent from the Lohanis, better known as the Jhaloris; the British connection with the State began in 1809; the administration of the State remained under the control of a Political Superintendent till 1874; area, 1766 sq. miles; population, 200,000; revenue, 7 lakhs; interested in agricultural development, and education; brought a vast area of arable land under cultivation and by way of encouraging cultivators, made them advances at low rates of interest; dug a large number of wells; has two sons and the heir apparent, Taley Muhammad Khan, was born in 1885; A.D.C., to the Governor of Bombay; maintains a force of 161 horse, and 440 foot; entitled to a salute of 13 guns; pays a tribute of Rs. 38,460 to Gaekwar of Baroda. *Address*: Palanpur, Bombay Presidency, India.

Palin, Colonel Gilbert Walter, C. I. E., (1911); C. B., (1914); Assistant Director of Supply and Transport, Poona; 2nd *s.* of late Lieutenant-General C. T. Palin of the Bombay Staff Corps; *b.* 1862; *educ*: Clifton College; *m.* Florence, *e.d.* of Colonel C. Swinhoe, 1889; 3 *s.* and one *d.*; joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Denbigh and Marioneth Rifles, 1880; joined the Indian Army, 1885; Commissariat Department, Bombay, 1886; Director, Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; rose to the rank of Colonel, 1911; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Saukim Force, Indian Brigade, 1896; won Queen's Sudan medal, Khedive's medal; Tirah Expedition, 1879-98; despatches, Indian medal; Director of Supply and Transport, Rawalpindi; Consultation and Manœuvres for H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 1905; Director of Supply and Transport at the Coronation Durbar, 1911. *Recreations*:

PALIN.

Tennis, Golf, Fishing, Rowing, and Shooting. *Address*: Poona, India.

Palmer, Right Rev. Edwin James, M.A., Bishop of Bombay (*see Bombay.*)

Palmer, Frederick, C.I.E. (1907); *s.* of late George Palmerson; *b.* 1862; Engineer, East Indian Railway, 1884-1901; Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Trust, 1901-09; Port of London Authority, 1909. *Address*: Modern Hill, Blackheath, S.E. *Club*: Oriental.

Palpu, Dr. Padmanaban, L.M.S. (Madras) D.P.H. (Cantab), F.R. I.P.H.(London), Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector of Vaccination, Mysore State; *b.* Trivandram, 1863; *educ*: Maharaja's College, Trivandram, and Medical College, Madras; proceeded to England and joined the King's College, London; studied in Paris, Berlin, Suchbery Lilly, and Rome, taking Bacteriology, Serum therapy and Tropical medicine as his special subject; returned to India and joined service as Medical Superintendent. Vaccine Depôt, Madras, 1890; became Senior Superintendent; joined Mysore service and worked the Vaccine Institute at Bangalore, 1891; also worked in St. Martha's Hospital, Lunatic and Leper Asylums and in the Medical Stores, 1894-98; Superintendent, Bangalore Plague Camps, 1896; deputed to England where he obtained D.P. H. of Cambridge; returned to Bangalore and was posted as Health Officer, 1900; ex-Officio Vice-President, Bangalore Municipality, 1902; Personal Assistant to Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore, 1905-07; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector of Vaccination, Mysore, 1907; Member and Secretary, Central Sanitary Board; Member, British Medical Association, London. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State, India.

Pandalay, K Krishnan, B.A., B.L., LL.D. (London), Bar-at-Law, Madras; native of Travancore and a prominent member of the Malayalee community; passed B.A., 1891; B.L., 1896; commenced practice at Quilon; enrolled as High Court Vakil, 1900; proceeded to England the same year; called to the Bar; passed LL.B., and the LL.D., of the London University; first Malayalee gentleman to obtain the degree of Doctor of Law; returned from England and acted as Judge, Travancore High Court; commenced practice in Madras, July 1913. *Publications*: a work on Malayalam Chemistry. *Address*: Madras, India.

Pandit Sitaram, Ramachendra, Rao Sahib, (1911), Extra Assistant Commissioner; *b.* 1872; joined service, 1892; appointed as Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1908; also Assistant Settlement Officer. *Address*: Jubbbulpur, C. P., India.

Pandit, Y. C. Government Expert, Oil Pressing Industry, Bombay; acquired considerable experience of the Industry both in India and in the United States of America; made detailed and extensive enquiries; offered many useful suggestions for those directly concerned and interested in the Oil Industry; advocates the formation of an association in India on the lines of the Central Oil Seeds Crushers

Association of America, and the establishment of a Bureau of Publicity for advertising the merits of the product and by-product of the seeds crushed; issued a report on the survey of the Oil Pressing Industry for which he has been warmly thanked by Bombay Government. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Pandit, V.R., M.A., Rai Bahadur; elected Member, Imperial Legislative Council representing the Central Provinces. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Panna, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Mahendra Yathavendra Singh; *b.* 1894; succeeded to gaddi after the deposition of his cousin, 1902; *educ*: Mayo College, Ajmere; during his minority, the State was administered by Kazi Khalil-ud-din Ahmed of the U.P. Provincial Service assisted by a Council under the supervision of the Political Agent in Bundlekand; the State rendered valuable help to the British in the Mutiny of 1857 for which the then Raja received a *Khilat* of the value of Rs. 20,000 and the *Pargana* of Simeria and was also granted a *Sanad* of adoption; area, 2,000 sq. miles; maintains a force of 30 cavalry, 150 infantry, and 20 guns. *Address*: Panna, Central India.

Panna Lal, B.A., (Allahabad and Cambridge), M.A., (Calcutta), B.Sc., (Allahabad), LL.B., (Allahabad and Cambridge), I.C.S.; *b.* 1883: *educ*: first in the Punjab and the N.W.F. Province, then at the Agra College; was sent as a Government of India Scholar to Cambridge and was a Foundation Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; called to Bar (Gray's Inn); Chairman of the Municipalities of Amroha and Chandausi; joint Magistrate of Muradabad; owns extensive landed property. *Recreations*: Archæology, Polo, and Pig-Sticking. *Address*: Muradabad, U.P., India.

Panna Lalji, H.E. Rai, C.I.E. (1887), Prime Minister, Udaipur State; *s.* of late Matha Muralidhar; *b.* 1843; personal title of Rai granted, 1877; married a daughter of Rai Chhaga Lal. *Address*: Udaipur, Rajputana, India.

Paonasker, Krishna Rao Luxman, M.A., Dewan Bahadur, Dewan of Kishangarh State; *b.* 1871; graduated with Honours in Physics and Chemistry; passed M.A., 1891; joined service as Tutor and Private Secretary to H.H. the Raja of Rutlam; served as a Professor of Mathematics and Science, Government College, Ajmere; Tutor to the Maharaja of Kishnagar, 1891-1903; the first Indian Assistant to the Principal of Mayo College, Ajmere; Honorary Magistrate and Member of Municipality, Ajmere; appointed Dewan, 1906. *Address*: Kishengarh, Rajputana, India.

Paranjpe, Ragunath Purushotham, M.A. (Cantab), B. Sc. (Bombay); *b.* Murdi, Rathanagiri Dt., 1876; *educ*: S.P.G. Mission School, Dapoli; the Maharatta High School and the Furguson College, Poona; secured the 'Gibb's Prize' in Physics; Fellow, Furguson College, 1894-96; proceeded to England as a Government of India's Scholar; joined St. John's College, Cambridge, and passed Mathematical

Tripos, 1899; was bracketted Senior Wrangler (the first time an Indian enjoyed the Honor); proceeded to Paris to attend Lectures; spent 5 months in Germany and in Gotington; refused an offer of 500 rupees in the Educational Service of the Government of India; returned to India and was appointed Principal, Ferguson College, Bombay, in the place of the Hon'ble Mr. Gokhale, 1901; confirmed, 1904; *m.* Saibai Joshi, 1904; Fellow, Bombay University. *Address*: Ferguson College, Poona, India.

Paranjpi, Sridhar Ganesh, B.A., Rai Bahadur, (1911); Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests, Jubbalpore; *b.* 1864; *educ*: Ratnagiri High School, and the Canning College, Lucknow; joined the Forest School at Dehra-Dun and underwent a course of training; joined service in the Forest department, 1887; became Extra Deputy Conservator, 1909; rendered valuable services in the famine of 1900-1; founded the Munro High School at Bhandra; made a Liberal contribution to the funds of the Ferguson College, Bombay. *Address*: Jubbalpur, C.P., India. *Club*: Coronation, Jubbalpur.

Parankusam Naidu, Pasupuleti, Rao Bahadur, (1904); Deputy Commissioner of Police, Madras; *b.* 1867; joined service as clerk, Office of Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Madras, 1887; joined the Police department as 4th grade Police Inspector, 1890; first grade Inspector, 1901; Deputy Superintendent, 1906; Assistant Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1908; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1911. *Address* Madras, India.

Parameswara Menon, Mr. K. C. B.A., B.L., Vakil, and Member of the Legislative Council, Travancore; passed B.A., 1889; B.L., 1902; has been practising in Trivandrum. *Address*: Trivandrum, Travancore State, South India.

Parendra, Raja of; (*see Bishu Nath Singh*).

Parekh, Goguldas Kahandas, B.A., LL.B., Bombay; *b.* at Umruth, 1847; *educ*: Elphinston School and College, Bombay; passed B.A., 1866; LL.B., 1870; joined Government High School, Surat, as teacher, 1871; resigned and set up practice, 1880; was engaged in defending the famous Surat Riot case; established an Anglo-vernacular School at Umruth; elected to Bombay Legislative Council, 1897; defended the cause of Gujarat people for a heavy land assessment in the famine of 1897; a Social reformer; attended the Social Conference held at Bombay, 1904. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Park, Major-General Cecil William, C.B. (1906); Commanding East Lancashire Division; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Park of Methwold, Norfolk; *b.* 1856; *educ*: Haileybury; *m.* Caroline Maud, *d.* of late Admiral Robert Coote, 1884; joined service in the Army, 1875; served in Afghan War, 1879-80; medal; was D.A.A.G. in Burma; A.A.G. at Wellington; second in command at Aldershot, 1897; second in command of First Battalion, India, 1899; commanded the First Devons in

South Africa, 1899; in Command of a column in South Africa, 1901; (Queen's medal with three clasps King's medal with two clasps); A.D.C., to King, Brevet Colonel); A.A.G. South Eastern District, 1902; D.A.G. India, 1903; Commandant of Nasirabad Brigade, 1906; Major-General, and A.D.C. to King, 1907; Commandant, East Lancashire Division since 1910. *Address*: the Paddock, Paynton, Stockport, Cheshire. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Parkin, Lt-Col. Henry, C.I.E., (1909); I.S.C., (1889); Inspector-General of Police, Burma; *s.* of late Captain J. B. Parkin; *b.* 1858; *educ*: Sandhurst; joined service in the Army, 1878; served in the Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; in Burma, (despatches, medal two clasps), 1886-89; became Lt.-Col. 1904. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Parlett, Leonard Montague, I.C.S., Temporary Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma; *educ*. Bradfield College, and Kable College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1891; became Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Divisional Judge, 1908; Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1911. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Parmanend Kunwar, Rai Bahadur, (1897); Chief Justice, Indore; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Raja Kishen Rao Bahadur, C.I.E., of Muradabad; belongs to a Chauhe Brahmin family; passed Law examination, 1886; enrolled as a Vakil, 1890; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Allahabad, 1891-99; Subordinate Judge, Oudh; held officiating appointments in the Small Causes Courts; was District and Sessions Judge at Rae Barely and Fyzabad; was Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court; services lent to Indore State; Owns property in Etah, Mordabad, Shababad, and Rampur State jointly with his brother. *Address*. Indore, Central India.

Parameswaram Pillai, K., B.A., B.L., Vakil, and Member of the Travancore Legislative Council representing the division of Quilon. *Address*: Quilon, Malabar, India.

Partabnar, Raja of; Huku Taj Pertab Singh; *b.* 1893; succeeded, 1897; the remotest ancestor of the family of whom any information could be obtained is Sangat Deo who is said to have had 21 sons; one of these 21 sons, Sunar Singh, is said to have established himself in Etawah, his 8th descendant Paratab Singh is said to have built a fort which became known by the name of Partabnar; the family remained loyal to the British at the time of the Mutiny of 1857, and received as a reward a portion of its territories that had been confiscated before; the estate became heavily involved and it finally passed to the present chief who is a minor; it is now under the management of the Court of Wards. *Address*: Paratabnar, Etawah, India.

Partabgarh, Raja of; Hon'ble Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E.; is a Sombansi Rajput and is closely related to the Nagpur branch of the Partabgarh family; *b.* 1866; *educ*: Town School, Partabgarh; succeeded to estate, 1889; has founded two schools

and two dispensaries; changed the name of his estate to Kila Partabgarh, 1889; established a number of Co-operative societies for the benefit of his tenants; married five times; one of his wives, "Bari Rani" is a poetess and an accomplished scholar. *Address*: Fort Partabgarh, U.P., India.

Partab Bahadur Singh, Raja, C.I.E., (1904); Talukdar of Kila Partabgarh; Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces. *Address*: Kila Partabgarh, U.P., India.

Partab Singh, Hon'ble Sardar Athluwala, C.S.I., (1909); Honorary Magistrate, Jullaundar, and Member of the Punjab Legislative Council; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910. *Address*: Jullaundar, Punjab, India.

Parthasarathi Iyengar, Mandayam Anantha Pillai, Rao Bahadur, (1911); B.A., B.L., Head Cashier, Bank of Madras; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur M. Singarachariar, Head Cashier, Bank of Madras; belongs to a respectable family of Mysore; descended from Pradhan Thrimala Rao who rendered valuable service to the British during the Mahomaden usurpation of Mysore; *educ*: Anglo-Vernacular (now Hindu) High School, Triplicane, and the Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A., 1888; B.L., 1891; practiced at the Madras Bar, 1895; joined the Bank of Madras as Head Cashier, 1899; Member, Managing Committee of the Hindu High School, Triplicane, and Secretary, S.P.C.A., Madras; *Address*: "Singara Bagh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Partbasarathi Iyengar, Mandayam Osuri. M. A., M. L., Diwan Bahadur (1907), District and Sessions Judge (retired); *b.* 1857; passed B.A., 1877; B.L., 1879; enrolled as Vakil, 1884; afterwards Advocate of the Madras High Court; Acting Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, 1896; and Judge, 1905; Member, Madras Law College Council, 3rd Judge Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1896; Judge, City Civil Court, Madras; District and Sessions Judge, 1906; retired, 1913; Secretary, Committee of Management, Hindu High School, Triplicane; Fellow, Madras University, resumed practice at the Bar, 1913. *Address*: Triplicane, Madras, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan.

Parthasarathi Mudaliar, Yellore Arjuna, Rao Sahib (1900), retired Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests; *b.* 1855; *educ*: Madras; entered Government service in the Forest department; rose to the position of Extra Assistant Conservator; retired, 1911; Member, Madras Corporation. Trustee of the Pachaiyappa Mudaliar Purasawakam Annathana Samajam, and of Chengalvaraya Naiker's Charities. *Address*: Vepery, Madras, India.

Patri, Dasai of; Shri Surajmalji, Meherban Muflisan Sadagat Va Eklas Nisan Durbar Sahib; *b.* 1848; succeeded his brother, 1884; the estate is a 4th class one in the Kathiawar Agency; area of the estate, 165 sq. miles; population 15,000; revenue, 1½ lakhs; the Chief traces his history to a date long prior to the Christian era; the State entered into the

usual agreements with the British, 1807. *Address*: Patdy Town, Kathiawar Agency, Bombay Presidency, India.

Patel, Berjorji D., Khan Bahadur (1889), C.I.E (1904); *b.* 1858; accompanied British Forces to Quetta; proceeded to Afghanistan as a merchant, 1878; carried out a large number of works on contract in connection with the Military Works and the Public Works department of the Government of India, and also in connection with the Sind-Phisin Railway; was an Officer in the Volunteer Corps inBengal, 1893; one of the founders of the Indian Pasteur Institute Fund, and the Parsee Colonisation. Scheme. *Address*: Quetta; Bombay, India.

Patel, Framji, J. M.; *b.* 1857; popularly known as the "Nester" of the Parsi Cricket; *educ*: Proprietary High School, and Elphinstone College, Bombay; has taken a keen interest in cricket for the past thirty years; inaugurated Presidency Cricket Matches with the co-operation of Lord Harris, the then Governor of Bombay, 1892; invited to the Olympic games, Athens. *Publications*: Stray Thoughts on Indian Crickets. *Address*: Campella Hills, Bombay, India.

Patel, Rustomji Merwanji, M.A., LL.B., Khan Bahadur, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Bombay; joined service as 2nd Judge, Court of Small Causes, Bombay, 1894; acted as Chief Judge on various occasions. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Pate, Sadasiv Sitaram, Rao Sahib; *b.* 1878; *educ*: at Bombay and Poona; passed Pleader's Examination, 1901; was Honorary Secretary of the Committee of the Jalgaon Exhibition, 1910; Manager, Court of Wards; Subordinate Government Pleader at Jalgaon. *Address*: Jalgaon, East Khandish, Bombay Presidency, India.

Patiala, Maharaja of; H. H. Farzand-i-Khas-i-daulat-i-Englisha-Mansur i Zaman, Amir-Ul-Umara Maharaj Agairaja Rajashwar Sri Maharaja-i-Rajagan Sri Bhupendra Singh Mahindra Bahadur; *b.* 1891; *educ*: Aitchison College, Lahore; succeeded, 1900; *m.* the daughter of Sardar Bahadur Sardar Gurnam Singh of Sangrer; ranks first in the order of precedence of the Native States in the Punjab; invited to meet H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, 1905; made Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; area of the State, 5,419 sq. miles; population, 1,000,000; claims descent from Rama, 2nd son of Phul, the common ancestor of the chiefs of Patiala, Zind, Nabha, etc.; the State contributed a contingent of 1,100 of all arms for services beyond the Frontier during the Afgan War of 1879; in recognition of that service, the Maharaja wasexempted from the presentation of *Nazzar* in Durbar; the first connection of this State with British Government began at the time of the Sikh wars when it rendered very valuable service to the British Government, who, as a mark of appreciation of such services, handed over a portion of the confiscated territory of Nabha to this State; entitled to a salute of 17 guns. *Recreations*: Polo,

PATIALA.

Cricket. *Address*: Patiala, Punjab, India.

Pattabhirama Rao, Nemali, B.A., retired Dewan of Cochin; *b*. 1862; joined British service as 5th clerk, Collector's Office, Cuddapah, 1882; rose to the position of Supervisor, Revenue Settlement, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, Revenue Settlement, 1885; services lent to Cochin State as Diwan, 1902; reverted to British service, 1908; retired, 1908. *Address*: Kilpauk, Madras, India.

Patani, Brabhasankar Dalpatram, C.I.E. (1910); *s*. of Dalpatram Patani of Bhavangar; *b*. 1862; *educ*: at Rajkot, Bombay; appointed to Bhavanagar State, 1896; Chief Secretary, 1899; Diwan, 1902; Director of Tata Iron and Steel Co.; and the Bombay Merchants Bank, Ltd.; *m*. 1881; Offg. Member, Executive Council, Bombay, 1912. *Address*: 'Dani Bungalow', Walkeshwer Road, Bombay, India.

Patterson, Alexander Bleakely, C.I.E. (1895); *b*. Ballymena, Antrim, 1842; *s*. of late Rev. Alexander Patterson; *m*. Charlott Maria, *d*. of late John Black, 1863; *educ*: Queen's College, Belfast; entered Indian Civil Service, 1863; posted to N.W. Provinces as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1864; Settlement Officer, 1870-78; Magistrate and Collector, 1872; Officiating Commissioner, N.I. Salt Revenue, 1885-87; Magistrate and Collector, Sharanor, 1887-90; Officiating Commissioner, Jhansi, 1890; Commissioner, Salt Revenue, 1891-98. *Publications*: Settlement reports of Fatehpur and Karwi. *Address*: 9, Pall Mall, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Paul, Alfred Wallis, B.A., C.I.E. (1889); I.C.S. retired; *s*. of late Paul of Bristol; *b*. 1847; *educ*: Clifton College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1870; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1870; on special duty in Tibet, 1886-99; British Commissioner under Anglo-Chinese Commission, 1890; retired, 1895. *Address*: Under Bank, Torquay. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Royal Yacht and Sport.

Paupa Rao Naidu, Madireddi, Rao Bahadur, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Madras; *b*. 1857; joined service as Clerk, Taluq Office, Kudligi, 1881; transferred to Police department as Inspector, 1888; promoted to first grade, 1896; on special duty in connection with Thugee and Dacoity, 1903; Assistant Special Officer attached to C. I. D. at Simla, 1903; transferred to Railway Police, 1905; Deputy Superintendent, Criminal Intelligence Department, 1906; Superintendent, Government Railway Police, 1913. *Address*: Madras, India.

Pavl, Dr. Mervanji, L.M.S., L.R.C.P., etc., Bombay; prominent Indian Cricketeer; *b*. Navsari, 1867; matriculated, 1882; joined Medical College, 1883; proceeded to England and obtained the degrees of L. R. C. P., etc.; returned to India, 1897; played cricket for the Middlesex County. *Recreations*: Cricket, Swimming. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Pawayan, Raja of; Patha Singh; *b*. 1858; succeeded to title, 1889; belongs to the Gaur class of Rajputs, and is connected with

PAWAYAN.

the families of Maholi and Katesar; estate is comprised of 186 villages and 21 pattis in the district of Shajahanpur; the estate having become heavily encumbered was taken over by the Court of Wards at the request of the Raja and was released, 1906; title of Raja has been recognised by the Government. *Address*: Pawayan, Shajahanpur, Bengal Presidency, India.

Payagyur, Raja of; Bindaehwari Pashauth Singh; *b.* 1890; succeeded to title, 1905; belongs to Janvar class of Rajputs; estate comprises 149 villages and 8 patties in Bahraich, and two villages and one patti in Gonda; title recognised as hereditary, 1864. *Address*: Payagyur, U.P., India.

Pea's, Stewart Durand. P. W. D. Madras (retired); *b.* 1859; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1880; acted in that capacity in various places; became Engineer for Irrigation and Tank Restoration Scheme, 1887; Executive Engineer, 1890; Superintendent of Works, No. I Divn., Periyar Projects; President, Corporation of Madras, 1902; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Superintending Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government (Irrigation Branch), 1912; retired, 1913. *Address*: Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Pease, Col Henry Thomas, C.I.E. (1907) V.D., Principal, Veterinary College, Lahore; *s.* of Frederick Robert Pease of Yorkshire; *b.* Kesholore, Yorkshire, 1862; *educ*: St. Edmund College, Oldhallgreen, and Royal Veterinary College, London; joined the Army Veterinary Corps, 1884; transferred to Civil Veterinary department where he rose to the position of Inspector-General; joined the Punjab Light Horse as a Trooper, 1897; received a commission; was Adjutant for 4 years; commanded the Regiment since 1912; Deputy District Grandmaster of the Craft in the Punjab; Grand Superintendent of the Royal Arch; is a Past Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of England; Provincial Grand Marshall in the K P. *m.* Saila Manor, *d.* of Col. W. R. Stoppard, late 5th Bombay Cavalry; one son and two daughters. *Publication*: Many Professional and text books. Recreations: Shooting and Fishing. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab. *Clubs*: United Service.

Pedler, Sir Alexander, F. R. S., C. I. E. (1901), Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (retired); *s.* of late John Standbury Pedler of Drilwich; *b.* 1849; *educ*: City of London School and at the Royal College of Chemistry, London; joined service, 1873; Meteorological Reporter to Bengal Government, 1889; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1896; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1899; Additional Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1903; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1904; retired, 1906. *Address*: 28, Stanhope Gardens, London.

Pell, Lt-Col. Beauchamp Tyndall, D. S. O. (1900); *y. s.* of Rev. H. Beauchamp; St. J. Pell of Ickenham; *b.* 1866; *educ*: Wellington College; joined service in the Army, 1887; *m.* Alice Mary, 3rd *d.* of J. S. Beresford; became Major, 1906;

PELL.

posted as A. D. C. to Sir A. Gasli in China, 1900; served in the N. W. Frontier Expedition and won despatches, medal and two clasps, 1897-98; served in South Africa and won Queen's medal and 5 clasps, 1901-02; transferred to Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment; promoted to command first Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment.

Pelly, C. B. N, B. A., Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Pelly, at one time Senior Chaplain of Madras; joined service as Inspector of Police, 1891; regarded as an expert in Police matters relating to the Agency tracts of the Ganjam, Vizagapatam, and Godavari districts; acted as Deputy Inspector of Police; appointed Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras, December 1914. *Address*: Egmore, Madras, India.

Pennington, James Burn, B.L., retired I.C.S.; *educ*: St. Peter's College, Cambridge; joined service, 1862; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1864; passed higher standard, 1865; Justice of the Peace, 1866; Head Assistant Collector, 1866; acting Collector, 1868; on special duty at Madras with the Public Works Committee from 25th February to 1st March, 1869; acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 25th April, 1870 to 5th June, 1871; confirmed 6th August 1871; acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, from 26th August to 29th November, 1871; acting Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, and Protector of Emigrants, 14th May to 12th July, 1872; acting Collector and Magistrate, Trichinopoly, and Political Agent, Pudukota, from 2nd August, 1872 to 30th April, 1875; proceeded to Europe on furlough and privilege leave, 1875-82; Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, up to 27th June, 1883; acting Collector and Magistrate, and Agent, Tanjore, from 30th June, 1883; Member of the Commission appointed to consider and report on certain emigration matters, 5th December, 1883; privilege leave till 1st November, 1884; Collector, District Magistrate and Government Agent, Tanjore, 1884; retired, 1888. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Penny, Edmund, C. I. E. (1900), Secretary to Government, Central Provinces, India; *s.* of Alfred Penny, M. I. C. E.; *b.* 1852; *educ*: Cheltenham College, and Cooper's Hill; joined service in the Public Works Department, India, 1874; *m.* Ellen Margaret, *d.* of Major-General P. S. Cunningham, 1881; became Executive Engineer, C.P. 1883; planned and carried out the water works scheme of Nagpur, 1890; became Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Engineer, Central Provinces, 1899; invalided, 1900; retired, 1902. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Penshurst, Charles Hardinge, (*see Hardinge.*)

Pentland, The Right Hon'ble Baron of Lyth, U.K. (1909), G.C.I.E., P.C. (1905) Governor of Madras; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Sinclair, 6th Baronet of Dunbeath; *b.* 1860; *educ*: at Edinburgh Academy, Wellington College, and at Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Honorary LL.D., Aberdeen, 1906; Glasgow, 1907; St. An-

drew's, 1911; formerly Captain, 5th Lancers; served with Soudan Expedition, and won medal with clasps, 1885; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Right Hon'ble H. Campbell Bannermann), 1892-95; Secretary to the Governor-General of Canada, 1896-97; Secretary for Scotland and sometimes Keeper of Government Seal of the Principality of Scotland, 1905; Vice-President of the Committee of Council of Education in Scotland; unsuccessfully contested for Aier District, 1886; represented Dumbartonshire, 1892-93, when he was defeated; and for Perforshire, 1897-1909; *m.* Lady Marjorie Adilne Garden, *d.* of 7th Earl of Aberdeen; again Secretary for Scotland; Governor of Madras, 1912; assumed charge of office, 30th Oct. 1912. *Address*: Government House, Madras, India.

Perlera, Hon'ble J.C. Walter, K. C.; Bar-at-Law and Advocate, Ceylon; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1887; admitted as Advocate of the Madras High Court, 1901; Member, Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon; Member, Legislative Council, Ceylon; acting Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon. *Address*: "Leefields" Barnes Place, Colombo, Ceylon.

Perry, Hon'ble Sir Allan, Kt. (1904), M.B., L.S.A., M.R.C.S., D. Ph., M.D., Principal Civil Medical Officer, Ceylon; *y.* surviving *s.* of late Iza Perry of Chatham; *b.* 1860; *educ*: at London Hosptal Medical College; joined service in the Army Medical Department, 1885; Principal Civil Medical Officer, and Inspector-General of Hospitals, Ceylon; retired, 1897; Representative Knight Bachelor for Ceylon and a Knight of the Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon. Crofts, Fleet, Hants. *Club*: United Service.

Pestonji Jehangir, Khan Bahadur (1887), C.I.E. (1882); *b.* 1831; belongs to a family which was honored by the Moghul Emperors with the grant of Jagirs in Surat and the Titles of "Nekshant Khan" and "Iabyar Khan"; the family is described by Sir John Malcolm as the "Khan's of the Empire." *Address*: Bombay, India.

Petheram, Sir William Comer, Kt., (1884), K.C., I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1835; *s.* of William Petheram of Pinhoe, Exeter; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Sir W. Congreve, 1863; qualified himself as Special Pleader, 1862; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1869; Q C. 1880; joined service in India as Chief Judge of the Chief Court of N.W.P., 1884; Chief Justice of Bengal, 1886; retired, 1896; late Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University. *Address*: 49, York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club*: St. Stephen's.

Petit, Bomanji Dinshaw, Director, Bank of Bombay; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Sir Dinshaw Manockji Petit; *educ*: St. Xavier's College, Bombay; joined business, 1878; Director of many large Commercial concerns; took an active part in getting the New Factory Act passed; his donations to charity amount to more than 10 lakhs; built a Library and Public Hall at Mahableshwar at a cost of Rs. 25,000

contributed a lakh of rupees to the London School of Tropical Medicine; gave a donation of 6 lakhs for founding a Hospital for the members of the Parsi Community. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Petit, Sir Dinshaw Manockji J.P., Bombay; *s.* of late F. D. Petit; *b.* 1873; succeeded his grandfather, 1901; *m.* the daughter of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhai; is a merchant, and owns a cotton mill; created Barnet, 1890; Member, Corporation of Bombay. *Address*: "Petit Hall." Malabar Hills, Bombay, India.

Phillips, William Watkin, Bar-at-Law; District and Sessions Judge, Madras; *educ*: New College, Oxford; joined service, 1890: Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1891; attached to Survey and Settlement Parties, 1891; acted in various other places and become Assistant Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary, 1895; Collector, Vizianagaram Zamindari, 1900-01; District and Sessions Judge, 1906-10; acting Judge, High Court, Madras, 1911; on special duty as Commissioner of the High Court, 1912-13; reverted as District and Sessions Judge, 1913. *Address*: Bellary, Madras Presidency, India.

Phillott, Lt.-Colonel Douglas Cravan, Ph. D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B., Indian Army (retired); Secretary and Member,Board of Examiners, Calcutta; Honorary Treasurer and Trustee, Indian Museum; Fellow, Calcutta University; Gold medalist in Urdu; *b.* 1860; 3rd s. of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Rodney Phillott; *educ*: Philstead; Sandhurst; made extensive tours in the east; with the 40th foot 2nd Somersetshire, 28th Punjab Infantry, and 3rd Punjab Cavalry; was with Draband Column, Zhob Valley Field Force, 1890; D. A. Q. M. G., Infantry, Hazowara field force (medal and clasp) N.W. of India, 1897-98; action of the Ublan Pass operation on the Samana and in the Kurram valley (medal and two clasps; Consul; in Persia for two years. *Publications*: Hindustani Stepping Stones; Hindustani Manuals; Hindustani Stumbling Blocks; Current Persian Tales; Persian Proverbs; translation of the Nahfat-i-Yamen; and of the Baz-Namie-yi Hasiri in Arabic and Persian, respectively; various papers in the journal and memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Recreations*: Hawking, Travelling. *Address*: Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Clubs*: Junior Naval and Military; United Service, Calcutta.

Pigot, Hon'ble, T.C., B.A., Judicial Commissioner, U.P., India; *educ*: King's Wood School, Bath; and Christ Church, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Commissioner, N.W.P.; District and Sessions Judge, 1900; Additional Judicial Commissioner; became Judicial Commissioner, 1911, *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Pigott, Lt.-Colonel W.R. Commandant, 1st Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; served in the Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; served with the Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; won a medal with 2 clasps, served in the South African War and took part in the actions at

PIGOTT.

Vet river, Zand river, Pretoria, Johannesburg, and Belfast; received Queen's medal with six clasps.*

Pinhey, Lt.-Colonel Alexander Fleetwood, C.S.I. (1911), C.I.E. (1901) Indian Army; *b.* 1861; *m.* Violet Beatrice, *d.* of late General Sir Henry Garden, 1891, joined service as Lieutenant, King's Liverpool Regiment, 1882; served in Banswara as Assistant Political Agent and as Superintendent, Moghia Operations, 1886; Political Agent, Baghlkhand, 1895; Resident in Mewar, 1910; Resident in Gwalior, 1907; Officiating A.G. in Rajputana, 1908-09; Private Secretary to Viceroy of India since 1910; Resident, Hyderabad (D), 1912; Honorary Colonel, Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles, 1912. *Address*: Hyderabad (D), India. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Pinhey, Arther Francis; acting Judge, High Court, Madras; *educ*: Trinity College, Oxford; entered service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem; 1885; attached to Revenue Survey No. IV Party, 1885; attached to Revenue Settlement No. II Party, 1885; passed Survey the same year; posted as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, passed Lower Standard, 1886; acting Special Assistant Collector and Magistrate and Agent to Governor in Ganjam, 1887-88; passed Higher Standard, 1888; services placed at the disposal of the Government of India (Home department), 1888; Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1888; confirmed, 1889; reverted to Madras, 1890; acted in various districts and was posted as District and Sessions Judge, Tinnevelly, where he tried the famous riot case and convicted Mr. ChithambaramPillai, 1908; raised to the Bench of the Madras High Court, but the appointment was voted; retired, 1909. *Address*: c/o of India Office, London.

Pirpur (see Abu Jafar Saiyed.)

Pitambar Das, I.C.S., Rai Bahadur, Revenue Member, Indore; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rai Mathura Das; *educ*: St. John's College, Agra; joined British service as Tahsildar in N.W.F. Provinces; Manager of the Wards Estate, Ajmere, 1885-1888; Sheristadar, Board of Revenue, U.P., till 1893; services lent to Indore State, 1905; Member of the Council of Regency, since 1898; Chief Famine Officer of the State, 1907-08. *Recreations*: Tennis, Cricket and Shooting. *Address*: Indore, Central India.

Pithapuram, Raja of; Raja Ram Venkata Kumara Mahipati Surya Rao Bahadur Garu; *s.* of Raja Ram Venkata Mahipati Gangathara Rama Rao Bahadur Garu; *b.* 1885; *educ*: Newington College, Madras; bears the hereditary title of Raja Sahib Maharbanji Dostan Sardar Sirkar. *Address*: 'Spring Gardens', Teynampet, Madras; Pithapuram, Godavari District, Madras Presidency, India.

Pitman, Charles Edward, C.I.E. (1880), F.R.G.S., Indian Telegraph Department (retired); *o. s.* of late Captain Pitman; *b.* in Plymouth, 1845; *educ*: Royal Naval School; joined the Indian Telegraph Department, 1868; worked in the Lushi Expedition

(despatches medal and clasps), 1871-72; sent on a mission to Kerlat, 1876; employed in Beluchistan, 1877-78; present in Afghan War, 1878-80; *m.* Lucy Madeede, *d.* of late Cargill, 1888; present at Khandahar (despatches and Medal and 4 clasps); Director-General of Telegraphs, India, 1899; retired, 1900. *Address*; Drewton Chelston Torquay *Club*: Junior Constitutional; Devon and Exter.

Pittendrigh, Hon'ble George, M.A., Professor of English Literature, Christian College, Madras; Fellow, Madras University, 1905; Examiner in English Literature for many years; Bursar and acting Principal, Christian College, Madras, 1913; represents the Madras University in the Madras Legislative Council since 1914. *Address*: College House, Esplanade Row, Madras, India.

Plyre Lal, Rai Bahadur (1893); *b.* 1838; *educ*: Government College. Delhi, and Agra College; joined Government service in the Educational Department and became Inspector of Schools; the first Indian in the Punjab that was appointed as Inspector of Schools; Fellow, Punjab University. *Publications*: Translations of Wheeler's History of Imperial Assemblage, and Collier's History of the British Empire; also several original works in Urdu. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Playfair, Sir Patrick, Kt. (1897), C.I.E. (1896), Partner of Messrs. Parry & Co., Calcutta and London; *s.* of late Patrick Playfair of Dalmarnock; *b.* 1852; *educ*: Loretto School, Glasgow; President and Vice-President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Member representing the Bengal mercantile interest in the Bengal Legislative Council; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1893-97; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1896. *Address*: No. 2, Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *Clubs*: Oriental, Wellington.

Plowden, Cecil Ward Chichele, C.I.E. (1909); *s.* of late Major General George Ward Chichele Plowden; *b.* 1864; Inspector-General of Police, Calcutta. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Plowden, Sir Henry Meredyth, Kt. (1887), B.A.; *b.* 1840; *s.* of George Augustus Chichele Plowden; *educ*: Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge; in the Harrow XI, 1858; Cambridge Cricket XI, 1860-63; Captain, 1862-63; called to Bar (Lincolns Inn), 1866; Government Advocate, Lahore, 1870-87; Senior Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1880-94: *Recreations*: Cricket, Racquet. *Address*: Lydegreen, Rotherwick, Hants.

Plowden, Sir William Chichele, K.C.S.I. (1886), I.C.S.; *e. s.* of William Chicheli Plowden, F.R.S; *b*; 1832; *educ*: Harrow and Haileybury; joined Indian Civil Service, 1852; served in the Mutiny, 1857; In political charge of Cavalry at Umbala; also at Meerat, Jalandhar, and Sharanpur; Secretary, Board of Revenue, N.W.P.; Census Commissioner, India, 1881; Member. Imperial Legislative Council; retired, 1885; M.P. Wolverhampton, 1886-92; J.P. for Middlesex, *Address*: Aston, Rowant House, Oxon; 5, Park Crecents, Portland

Place, W. *Clubs*: Brooks, Oriental.

Polak, Henry S. L., Attorney, Supreme Court, Transvaal, South Africa; European Jew; *b.* in London; *educ*: London; went over to South Africa and enrolled himself as Attorney, Supreme Court, Transvaal; identified himself with Indians in South Africa and is one of the leaders of the Indian Passive Resistance Movement; Editor, Indian Opinion, Natal; sentenced to three months' imprisonment by the Walksrust Magistrate in Natal, for his advocacy of the cause of Indians; delegate to India from the Transvaal and the Natal. *Publications*: Indians of South Africa, etc. published by Messrs. G. A. Natasen & Co., Madras. *Address*: Natal, South Africa.

Pole-Carew, Lieut.-General Sir Reginald Pole, K.C.B. (1900), C.V.O., Indian Army (retired); *e.s.* of late W. H. Pole-Carew; *b.* Antony, Cornwall, 1849; *educ*: Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; served in the Cold Stream Guards, 1869-90; Private Secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson, Governor of N.S. Wales, 1876-77; A.D.C. to Lord Lytton, Viceroy of India, 1878-79; A.D.C. to Sir F. Roberts in the Afghan War, 1879-80; A.D.C. to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught in Egypt, 1882; Military Secretary to Sir F. Roberts when C. in C. of Madras, 1884; Military Secretary to Sir F. Roberts and C. in C. India, 1895-99; Commanded the Guards Brigade in South Africa, 1900; contested Pembroke Borough (C. 1906; holds a Jubilee medal and a Coronation medal; commanded the 8th division of the 3rd Army Corps, 1903-05; retired, 1906; *Heir*; *s.* John Gawen; *b.* 1902. *Address*: Antony, Cornwall. *Clubs*: Marlborough, Turfs, Travellers, Pratt's, Carlton.

Pollen, John, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., C.I.E. (1903), I.C.S.; *s.* of John Pollen, formerly of Mount Haigh, Dublin; *b.* 1848; *educ*: Kingston School and Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., and LL.B. 1871; LL.D., 1888; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1898; joined service, 1871; acting Under Secretary, Bombay, and Secretary to Governor's Council, 1880; Assistant to the Commissioner, Sind, and Sindi Translator to Government, 1881; District and Sessions Judge, and Superintendent of Police, Bombay, 1884; District Magistrate of Broach, Ratnagiri and Panchmahals, 1890; Commissioner of Customs, Bombay, 1910; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1902; on special duty in Bengal Famine of 1874; special duty with Demarcation Boundary Commission to enquire into the rights of the tennets and the landholders in Sind and for revision of Customs procedure; President, 3rd Esperanto Congress, and British Esperantial Association; Interpreter in Russian; Reporter on external commerce; President, S.P.C.A., India and of the Anthropological Society, India, Member of the Committee of Anglo-Russian Literary Society and of the Imperial Institute; Lt.-Colonel of Sind and Bombay Volunteer Rifles. *Publication*: Rhymes from Russia, etc. *Address*: The Retreat, 6, Talbat House, Blackheath, S.E.; Byculla, Bombay. *Club*: Royal Bombay, Yacht (Western India).

Poonen, Dr. E. B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.I., Ph., Surgeon-General, Travancore. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Pope, Arthur William Uglow, C.I.E. (1906); Traffic Superintendent of State Railways; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Pope, D.D., of India Institute, Oxford; *b.* 1858; joined service in P.W.D., India, 1878; became Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkand Railway; General Manager, Imperial Chinese Railways; retired, 1910. *Address*: Shanghai, China; 51, Cholmendery Park, High Gate, N.

Porbandar, Rana of; H.H. Shri Natvarsinghji Bhava Shinghji; *s.* of late Rana H.H. Sheri Vikramatji Khimatji; *b.* 1868; is a Jethwa Rajaput and claims descent from Hanuman; the State came under British control in 1807 when the then Raja entered into the usual engagements; the present Rana holds a sanad authorising him to adopt in case of failure of male line; area of the State, 636 sq. miles; population, 80,000; revenue, over 9 lakhs; pays tribute also to the Gaekwar of Baroda and the Nawab of Junagarh; the State is noted for a peculiar sort of lime-stone which is its chief export; the lime-stone is said to contain such properties of cohesion that houses are built of it without the use of mortar, the whole becoming a solid mass after rain falls on it; the State is a first class one, and the Rana is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Porbundar, Kathiawar, Bombay Presy., India.

Porteous, Alexander, C.I.E. (1902), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of Alexander Porteous; *b.* 1855; *educ*: at Harrow; joined I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1879; became Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Political Agent, Manipur, 1892-04; again 1897-98; Political Officer, N. Lushai, 1894-97; Judge and Commissioner, Assam Nally Districts, 1900-4; retired, 1904. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Clubs*: East India United Service.

Porteous, Col. Charles Arkcoll, C.I.E. (1895); *s.* of H. W. Porteous, I.M.S.; *b.* 1839; *educ*: Grammar School, Musselburgh, near Edinburgh; Scottish Naval and Military Academy, Edinburgh; served in India, 1856-94; served in the Indian Mutiny 1857; transferred to Madras Police as Assistant Superintendent; present at the Imperial Durbar at Delhi, 1876; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1882-7; Inspector-General of Police, 1887-1888; Inspector-General of Jails, 1888-89; Inspector-General of Police, 1890-94; reverted to Military department, 1894; *m.* Catharine Sophia, *d.* of Rev. J. Thomas, C. M. S. Missionary, Tinnevelly. *Address*: Hawkshaw, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Porter, Leslie Alexander Selim, C.S.I., I.C.S. Lt.-Governor of U.P. (retired); *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Porter. D.D.; *b.* 1854; *educ*: at Royal Academical Institution, and Queen's College, Belfast; M.A., 1875; Honorary LL.D.; joined I.C.S., 1876; Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Assistant Secretary to Government, U.P., 1892; Magistrate and Collector, 1894; Commissioner, U.P. 1901; Member, Legislative Council, 1903; Deputy Secretary to Government of India (Legis-

lative Department), 1898, Secretary, Deccan Agricultural Relief Committee, 1892; Chief Secretary, 1903-4, Member, Board of Revenue, and of Telegraph Committee, 1907; Vice-President, Legislative Council, U.P.; acting Lt Governor, U.P., 1910-11 *Address*: Lucknow, India. *Club*: United Service.

Porter, William Ninnis, C.I.E. (1904), I.C.S., (retired); *s.* of William Porter of Indian Marine; *b.* 1849; *educ*: privately and at Caines College, Cambridge; joined I.C.S. 1879; appointed as Assistant District Superintendent, 1879; District Superintendent, 1880; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1902; retired, 1903; served during Burma War, 1885-93. *Address*: Northcott House, 46: Willbery Road, Hove. *Club*, East India United Service.

Powell, E. B, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader (retired), Madras; *s.* of late Erye Burton Powell of the Presidency College, Madras; called to Bar in Ireland, 1871; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Madras, from 1885 till retirement. *Publications*: many poems on Indian topics; Indian Trusts Act. *Address*: Dublin, Ireland.

Prag, Naraian Bhargava, Rai Bahadur, Allahabad; *s.* of late Munshi Newal Kishore, C.I.E.; *b.* 1872; *educ*: Canning College; Allahabad; an ardent agriculturist, and carried out important experiments in the cultivation of field and garden produce; erected a *thakuradwara* called *Nauji Saraswati Ghat* on the banks of the Goomati in memory of his mother; Honorary Magistrate; Member, British Indian Association, Oudh; Member, Upper India Chamber of Commerce; Director, Upper India Paper Mills Company; Proprietor, the Newal Kishore Press, the Lucknow Iron Works, the Newal Kishore Ice Factory, and the "Oudh Aohar"; owns considerable landed property in Aligarh, Gonda, Bara Banki, etc.; President, U. P., Industrial Conference held at Gorakhpur, 1915, *Publications*: Who's Who in India, etc. *Address*: Lucknow, U. P., India.

Prain, Lt.-Col. Sir David, Kt. (1912), C.M.G. (1912); C.I.E. (1906) M. A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E, F.L.S. F.R.S., Director, Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew; *b.* 1857; *educ*: Parish School, Fettercarn Grammar School, Aberdeen; joined service as Demonstrator of Anatomy, College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1882; joined I.M.S. 1884; Curator, Calcutta Herberium, 1887-98; Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, 1895-1905; Director, Botanical Survey of India and Superintendent, Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, 1898-05; Trustee, Indian Museum, 1898-04; Secretary, Board of Scientific Advice, India, 1903-4; Fellow, Calcutta University, 1900-5; Member, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1904; Vice-President, Council Linnean Society, 1906-10; President, Botanical Section of British Association, 1909; Member, Victoria Royal Agricultural Society, 1912; President, S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1912. *Publications*: Botanical Monographs and Papers. *Address*; Royal Gardens, Kew,

Surrey. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Savile.

Pran Nath, Rai Bahadur, Principal, Victoria College, Lashkar, Gwalior State; *b.* 1845, *educ*: Canning College, Lahore; President, Text Book Committee; Senior Member, Lashkar and Morar Municipalities. *Address*: Laskar, Gwalior State, India.

Pratab Singhji, Major-General, (See Idar, Maharaja of)

Pratab Udit Nath Sahai Deo, Maharaja; *b.* 1866; succeeded to hereditary title, 1872; the members of this family have been Maharajas of Chota Nagpur from time immemorial having Chupla as their Capital; they claim descent from the *Kandrika Naga* or Sacred Serpent. *Address.* Lowhardanga, Chota Nagpur, India.

Prayag Dossjee, Sri Mahant of Hathiramji Mutt and Trustee of Tirumalai, Tripathi Devastanams, and Proprietor of Rakala Lakshmivilaspuram, etc.; *b.*1882; succeeded Sri Mahant Ramakishore Dossje,1900; the management of the Devastanam under his control was reorganised in accordance with the judgment of the Privy Council, 1907; Its general management is subject to the control of the District Court, Chittoor. *Address*: Tirupathi. Chittoor District, Madras Presidency, India.

Prendergast, Sir Harry North Dalrymple, G C.B. (1902), K.C.B. (1885); C B. (1875); *s.* of Thomas Prendergast, M.C.S.; *b.* 1834; *educ*: Cheltenham and Addiscombe; entered Indian Engineers in Madras, 1854; became General, 1887; served in the Persian War, 1857; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; in the Central India Field Force; gained the **V. C.**, at Mandiswar saving the life of Lt. Dew of the 14th Light Dragoons at the risk of his own, by attempting to cut down a rebel, 1857; also for gallantry in actions, when A.D.C. to Sir Hugh Rose, at Ratghat and Betwa; Brevet-Major; in Abesinian War, 1867-8; commanded Sappers in the Expedition to Malta, 1878; acted as Military Secretary to Government of Madras; commanded Western Districts, 1880; Ceded Districts, 1881; commanded the British Burma Division, 1883; Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, 1884; Burma Expedition; 1885-6; Offg. Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1887; Offg. Resident in Mysore, 1887; Governor-General's Agent, Baroda, 1889; Governor-General's Agent, Beluchistan, 1889; Offg. Resident in Mysore and Commissioner of Coorg, 1891-2. *Address*: 2 Haran Court, Richmond, Surrey. *Club*: United Service.

Preston, Sidney, C.I.E. (1901), P.W.D. India (retired); *b.* in London, 1850; *educ*: University Collegiate School and King's College, London; joined service in the Indian P.W.D., 1870; served in the Irrigation department in the Punjab and in the United Provinces; became Secretary, Government of India (P.W.D.) and Inspector-General of Irrigation; retired, 1905; Associate Member, Institute of Civil Engineers; Member of the Society of Arts; Fellow, King's College. London. *Address*: 2, Helena Road, Ealing, W.

Price, Sir John Frederick, C.S.I. (1893), K.C.S.I. (1898), I.C.S. (retired); *e. s.* of late John Price; *g. s.* of late Sir Rose Price of Trengwainton; first Baronet; *b.* 1839; *educ*: Melbourne; joined I.C.S. in Madras, 1862; served in the lower grades in various places; became Chief Secretary to Government, 1888; Member, Legislative Council, Madras; retired, 1897. *Publications*: The Private Diary of Anantharanga Pillai, translated from Tamil). *Address*: Trengwainton, Exmouth, S. Devon.

Prideaux, Col. William Francis, C.S.I. (1895); *b.* 1840; *s.* of F W. Prideaux of the India Office, London; *educ*: at Aldenham; served in India Office, 1859; joined the Bombay Army, 1860, and Staff Corps, 1865; served with Mr. Rassam's Mission to King Theodore of Abyssinia, 1864; imprisoned at Magdala from July 1866 to April 1868; employed under the Foreign Office in India; acting Consul-General at Zanzibar, 1873-75; in the Persian Gulf, 1876-77; Resident in Jaipur, Udaipur and Kashmir; became Colonel, 1890. *Publications*: the Lay of the Himyarites; many papers on Archæology and Numismatics besides notes for a Biography of Edward Fitzgerald; a Biography of R. L. Stevenson.

Priestley, Neville George, Indian P.W.D.,(retired); joined service as Assistant Superintendent, State Railways, 1879; became District Traffic Superintendent, 1884; services lent to B.B. and C.I. Railway Co.; also to E.B. Railway Co.; Agent, S.I.R. Co., 1906; retired, 1911; Director of S.I.Ry. Co., London, since 1911; came out to India for the opening of the Indo-Ceylon Railway, and welcomed Their Excellencies the Governors of Madras and Ceylon, on behalf of the Directors, 1914. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Primrose, Sir Henry William, C.S.I. (1885), C.B. (1895), K.C.B. (1889), I.S.O. (1904); *s.* of B.S. Primrose; *b.* 1846; *educ*: at Glenalmond and Balliol College, Oxford; joined service in the Treasury, 1869; Private Secretary to Viceroy of India, late Lord Ripon, 1880-84; Private Secretary to late Mr. Gladstone, 1866; Chairman, Board of Customs, 1895-99; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1899-07; Chairman, Pacific Cable Board, 1908; Delegate, Sugar Bounty Conference, Brussels, 1901. *Address*: 44, Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *Club*: Brooks.

Prinsep, Sir Henry Thoby, Kt., (1896); K.C.I.E. (1894), Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *s.* of late H.T. Prinsep; *b.* 1836; *educ*: Harrow, and Haileybury College; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1855; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Judicial Commissioner, Mysore, 1876; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1877, Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1897-98; retired, 1904. *Address*: 21, Hyde Park Gardens, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Pritchard, L. E., Accountant-General, Bengal; joined service as Probationer, 1883; became Comptroller, Hyderabad, 1891; services lent to the State of Jammu and Kashmir where he

was Accountant-General, 1899; became Deputy Comptroller-General, 1905; Accountant-General successively of the Punjab, 1908; Madras, 1910; Burma; and also of Bengal, 1914. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Prithiraj Singh, Maharaj, Patna; belongs to Chuban clan of Rajputs; succeeded to estate, 1910; area of the estate, 2,399 sq. miles; population, 3 lakhs. *Address*: Patna, Sambalpur District, Bengal Presidency, India.

Priyanath Mukharji, Hon'ble, Rai Bahadur; official Member, Legislative Council. Bengal, since 15th January1913. *Address*; Calcutta, India.

Probyn, Sir Lesley Charles, K. C. V. O., (1906), Member of Council of H.R H. Prince of Wales since 1910; *s.* of late Captain George Probyn, *b.* London, 1834; *educ*: Finchley; and Haileybury; joined I.C.S., 1854; *m.* Victoria Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of J. J. Kinlock of Kair, 1852; Director, G. N. R. since 1883; Auditor, Duchy of Cornwall, 1891; Member of the Council of Prince of Wales, 1897-1901; and again in 1910; served in the Indian Mutiny and won a medal; Accountant-General, Punjab.for 10 years and was Commandant of First Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps for five years; special Commission to British Guiana. 1879; joined the Directorate of G.N. Railway,1883. *Publications*: Articles published in the Journals of the Institute of Bankers of the Royal Statistical Society, the East India Association, on Financial questions. *Address*: 79, Onslow Square, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Puckle, Richard Kaye, C.I.E. (1879); M.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1830; *educ*: Tonbridge School and Hailybury College; joined Madras Civil Service, 1851; Deputy Director, Revenue Settlement, 1859; Collector and Magistrate, Tinnevelly, 1866; Director of Revenue Settlement, 1874; employed in famine districts, 1877; Member, Board of Revenue, 1879; engaged for 22 years in preparing data for reassessment of lands and for the revision of Government establishment in the ryotwari villages in Madras; retired, 1881. *Publications*: Handbook on revenue matters and the duties of Village Officers *Address*: 123, Oakwood Court, Kingston.

Pulford, Colonel Richard Russal, R.E., C.I.E. (1897), P.W.D. Officer (retired); *b.* 1845; entered the R. E. 1866; became Colonel, 1895; joined Indian establishment, 1870; Assistant Principal, Thomassen Engineering College, Rurki, 1870; Assistant Engineer, 1873; Executive Engineer, 1874, served in the Afghan War, 1878-80; Superintending Engineer, 1872; Officiating Chief Engineer, U.P., 1894; Secretary to Government, U.P., 1894; transferred to Rajputana, 1896; Chief Engineer, P.W.D., India, 1899-1901; retired, 1900. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Puttanna Chetty, K., 1st. Councillor, Mysore, (retired); *b.* 1854; joined service in the Executive Engineer's Office, Water Supply Division, Bangalore, 1874; worked in the clerical ranks of the Consulting Engineer's Office, Mysore State Railway, 1871; becameAssistant Traffic Superintendent and Traffic Superinten-

PUTTANNA CHETTY.

dent, Mysore State Railway, 1884; services lent to S.M.R. Co., (now part of M.S.MR.) 1886; Assistant Commissioner on Police duty, Shimoga, 1888; Commissioner and Vice-President, Bangalore Municipality, 1891; attached to the offices of Inspector-General of Police and Forests, and Director of Statistics and Agriculture, 1891; Sub-Divisional Officer, Closepet, 1896; Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1897; ex-officio President, Bangalore Municipality, 1878; on special duty to collect traffic statistics for the Mysore West Coast Railway Project, 22nd August to 12th December, 1900; 2nd Member of Council, Mysore, 1906; 1st Member, 1st April, 1906; retired, 1913; President, Bangalore City Municipality; President, Committee of Management, Lingayet's Hostel, Mysore, 1915. *Adaress*: Chamrajpet, Bangalore City, Mysore State, India.

Pyne, Sir Thomas Salter, Kt., (1894), C.S.I. (1893); *s.* of John Pyne; *b.* 1860; came out to India as Engineer, 1883; became Engineer-in-Chief, Afghanistan, 1885; successfully carried out large undertaking, viz., manufacture of guns, small arms, cartridges, etc. was Master of Mint at Kabul; sent as Ambassador by H.M. Amir of Afghanistan, to Government of India; thanked by the Amir in Durbar; Assistant, Special Mission to Kabul, 1893. *Club*: St. Stephen and Badminton.

Pym, Right Rev. Walter Ruthven, D.D., M.A. (Cantab), Indian Ecclesiastical Department (retired); *s.* of M.E. Alexander Pym; *b.* at Great Chesterford, Essex, 1856; *educ*: at the Bedford School; passed B.A., 1879; M.A., 1883; joined service at Litham; *m.* Lucy Ann Threfall, 1883; appointed to the Bishopric of Bombay, 1903; took charge of this office, 1904; inaugurated the Bombay Diocesan Church and a training College for Indian Clergy at Poona; retired; *Address*: Bombay, India.

Q.

Quadar Nawaz Khan, Khan Bahadur (1891), retired Collector and District Magistrate; belongs to the Carnatic Family; *b.* 1856; joined Government service, 1876; retired, 1911. *Address*: Royapettah, Madras, India.

Quamrul Huda, Bar-at law; elected non-official Member, Imperial Legislative Council, representing Bihar and Orissa. *Address*. Patna, Bengal, India.

Queripel, Lt.-Colonel Alfred Ernest, Indian Civil Veterinary Department (retired); joined Home service, 1870; arrived in India, 1877; present in Afghan War, 1879-80; served with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1884-85; Assistant Superintendent of horse-breeding operations, Babugarh, 1880-83; reverted to Home service, 1884; Station, Veterinary Hospital, Ambala, and Inspector, Army Veterinary School, Simla, 1891; Inspecting Veterinary Officer, 1893; Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department, 1895; retired, 1901. *Publication*, Essay on Stable Management and dietetic disease in India, and a Manual of Materia Medica for Veterinary students. *Address* c/o India Office, London.

Quinn, Henry Osbourne, I.C.S., Secretary to Government of Bombay; *educ*: Merchant Taylor's School, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; arrived in India, 1885; Assistant Collector and Magistrate; 2nd Assistant, 1892; Administrator, Porbandhar State, 1896; 1st Assistant, 1897; Junior Collector, 1900; Secretary to Government (General, Educational, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Department), 1901. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Quinn, John, I.C.S., (retired) *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; joined service, 1866; arrived in India and was posted to N.W. Provinces; Deputy Commissioner, Oudh, 1877; Magistrate and Collector, Ballia, 1881; Commissioner, Lucknow, 1884; retired, 1882. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

R.

Radford, Colonel Oswald Claude, C.B., C.I.E. (1900); *s.* of late James Radford; *b.* 1850; joined service in the Army (25th Regiment), 1871; transferred to B.S.C., 1877; Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8, Afghan War, 1879; Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; China Expedition, 1900; Kel Expedition, 1902; Commanding 4th Punjab Infantry (with rank of Lt.-Colonel); retired, 1910. *Address*: Claremont, Berley, Kent.

Radhanpur, Nawab of; H H.: Jalal-ud-din Khan, Bismilla Khan, Rai Bahadur; *s.* of late Nawab Muhammad Bismilla Khan Bahadur; *b.* 1899; *educ*: Rajkot Rajkumar College; the relations of this State with the British Government commenced in 1820 when an agreement was entered into whereby the Nawab agreed to pay tribute to the British and the latter guaranteed the protection of the Nawab; area of the State, 1,150 square miles; population, 70,000; the family has been allowed to adopt by a *Sanad* granted by Government; the Nawab enjoys first class powers in his State and is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Radhanpur, Bombay Presidency, India.

Rafiq, Hon'ble Mr. Mahammad, B.A., Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, U.P. (retired); joined service as Judge, Court of Small Causes, Lucknow, 1892; became District and Sessions Judge, 1899; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1909; Judge, Chief Court, U.P. 1912; retired, 1913. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Raghavayya, Todla, Rao Bahadur (1900), acting Secretary, Board of Revenue (Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture), Madras; *b.* 1872; joined service as Deputy Collector, 1893; served in that capacity in Chingleput, Trichinopoly, Tinnevelly, Coimbatore, Nellore, etc; appointed as Assistant Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras 1903; Special Forest Settlement Officer, 1904; Revenue Officer, Madras Corporation, 1908-11; acted as President, Madras Corporation from 4th to 23rd September, 1911; Offg. Collector, Nellore, 1913; acting Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1914. *Address*: Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras, India.

Raghavendra Rao, Purna, B.A., B. L., Excise Commissioner, Mysore; *b.* 1869; passed B.A., 1887; B.L., 1891; entered Mysore

RAGHAVENDRA RAO.

Service as Assistant Private Secretary to H. H. The Maharaja, 1890; Huzur Secretary with the Status of Secretary, 1902; accompanied H. H. the Yuvaraj on his tour to Europe, June 1913; visited Great Britain and Ireland, France, Italy, Belgium and Switzerland and returned, October 1913. *Address*: Baswangudy, Bangalore City, Mysore Province, India.

Raghbir Singh, Sardar, *b.* 1871; descendant of Sirdar Jai Singh who obtained possessions in Ludhiana, Ladhran, Khazrar and Umballa in 1759; his grandfather was on the side of the British in the Mutiny of 1857; served the State of Nabha as judicial Minister; owns 1/12th of the whole Jaghir held by the Ladhran Sirdars both in the Ludhiana and Amritsar districts; holds the office of Adalat-i-Sadr in the Nabha State which brings him a monthly income; has a seat in the Provincial Durbar. *Address*: Ladhran, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

Raghunath Rao, Dinkar, Rao Raja, Mashir-i-Khan Bahadur, Madur-ul-Muham, Political Secretary, Gwalior State; *s.* of Raja Sir Dinkar Rao, K. C. S. I., of the Rajawede family; *b.* 1858; *educ*: at home; joined the State service as Private Secretary to the late Maharaja; sometime Additional Accountant-General; Famine Commissioner, 1896; Member of Council; Member, Board of Revenue, Gwalior, 1901; 1st class Sardar in Bombay; owns estates in Gird, Tawargar, Amyhera, and Mandsar in Gwalior State, and in the districts of Agra, Benares, Poona, Ahmednagar, Satara and Ratnagiri; his eldest son, Lt.-Col. Ganpat Rao Rajwade, is Adjutant-General of the Gwalior Army. *Recreations*: Music and Photography. *Address*: Gwalior, India. *Club*: Elgin, Gwalior.

Raghunath Shivram, Tipnis, B.A., L.L.B. Statutory Civil Service, Bombay; joined service in Bombay; served in the various lower grades, and became Subordinate Judge, 1878; Assistant Collector, Bombay, 1887; services lent to the State of Junagad, 1893-94; became 1st Assistant, 1897; Sessions Judge, December 1897. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Raghunath Singh, Maharaj, C. I. (1911), Dhasuk, Kishangarh State; *b.* 1872; succeeded as head of the family, 1883; enjoys an annual income of Rs. 20,000. *Address*: Dhasuk, Kishnagarh State, Rajputana, India.

Raghuraj Singh, Raja; *b.* 1873; succeeded to title and estate, 1890; belongs to a junior branch of the Bisen house of Gonda; the estate comprises 152 whole villages and portions of 24 others yielding an annual revenue of Rs. 37,362; the title of Raja remained in abeyance for some time, but was conferred on Raghuraj Singh as a personal distinction. *Address*: Markapur, Gonda, U. P., India.

Raghoprasad Narayan Singh, Rai Bahadur (1909), Rais and Honorary Magistrate, Karchanna; Provincial Durbarri and owner of the Baraon sugar factory; constructed a number of wells and other minor works of public utility; Member, Board of Agriculture and Trustee of the Brindaban Temple Estates; Member, the Bharat Dharma Mahamandal:

joint General Secretary, Landholders' Association, Agra ; Member, Allahabad District Board. *Address*: Karchanna, Baraon Estate, Allahabad, U. P., India.

Ragozin, Zenaide Alexievena; a great traveller ; *b.* in Russia and naturalised in the United States, 1894 ; Member, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland ; Member, American Oriental Society, Member, Society Ethonologque of Paris. *Publications* : Story of Chaldea, Story of Assyria, Story of Madia, Babylon and Persia, Story of Vecic India, G. History of the World, The Empire of the Tsars and Russians.

Ragina, Palanji Pestonji ; Khan Bahadur, (1899), Bombay ; *s.* of late Pestonjee Jivanji Ragina ; *b.* 1836 ; *educ* : Bombay ; joined service in the Postal Department ; was Treasurer, General Post Office, Bombay ; retired, 1896 ; rendered excellent help to Sir James Campbell in alleviating the sufferings of the people during the plague scare. *Address* : Bombay. India.

Rahim Baksh, Haji Moulvi, C.I.E. (1909) ; *s.* of Chandhuri Haji Shah Nawaz Khan ; *b.* 1861 ; President, Council of Regency, Bhavalpur State. *Address* : Bhavalpur, India.

Rahim Shah, Mian Sir, Khan Bahadur (1897), K.C.I.E., (1911). *Address* : Kheka Kheb, Peshawar, India.

Rahimtoola, Sir Ibrahim, K.C.I.E. (1911), C.I.E., (1907) ; *s.* of Rahimtoola Kadirboy ; *b.* 1862 ; J.P. for Bombay ; Fellow, Bombay University ; Director, Bank of India; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Bombay ; Member, Bombay Corporation ; Member, Bombay Improvement Trust. *Address* : Peddar Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Club* : Orient, Bombay.

Rai Benamali, Rai Bahadur, Rajar'shi ; *b.* 1862 ; *educ* : Patna Zillah School ; an extremely religious and charitably disposed man ; erected and endowedcharitable dispensaries at Banwarinagar, Brindaban and Kusumbi, and schools at Banwarinagar and Sirajganj ; founded the Elliot Technical School and the Thomson Memorial Hall, Patna ; adopted by the late Baha Banwari Lal Rai ; now living the life of a devotee at Brindaban ; annual income of the estate, about 4 lakhs. *Address* : Tarash, Patna Dt., Bengal Presidency ; and Brindaban, Muttra, U. P., India.

Rai Gagan Chandra, Rai Bahadur (1893), *b.* 1848 ; commenced official career in the Famine Department ; rose to the rank of Chief Account Officer in the Opium Dept. ; travelled in Europe and was present in London in company with his kinsman the Maharaja Tagore of Calcutta, at the time of the Coronation of His late Majesty Emperor Edward VII; granted a Certificate of honour, 1903 ; retired, 1908. *Address* : Calcutta, India.

Raikes, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Duncan, C.I.E. (1887), I.S.C., Commissioner, Upper Burma, (Retd) ; *b.* Futtegher, India, 1848 ; *s.* of late Charles Raikes, C.S.I. ; *educ* : Privately ; and Royal Military College, Sandhurst ; arrived in India as Ensign, 66th Regiment,

1870; Assistant Superintendent of Police, Panch Mahals, 1873; served in Burma as Assistant Commissioner; served in the Burma campaign and secured medal and clasp, 1885-87; on special duty with Chin Field Force, 1888; Commissioner. 1892-6; became Lt.-Colonel, 1894; retired, 1901 *Address*: C/o India Office, London. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Rai Kiran Chandra, Rai Bahadur (1910), Zamindar of Jessore; belongs to the Narail family who are privileged to have twenty retainers; *b.* 1869; among his works of public utility are Narail Victoria College, Narail Charitable Dispensary, Bathing Ghats at Cossipur and Mirzapur (United Provinces); a Commissioner of the Cossipur and Chitpur Municipality and Honorary Magistrate of the Sealdah and Barnajone Benches. *Address*: Narail, Jessore, India.

Rai, Captain Devan Ganpat, I.M.S., District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Nellore; *b.* 1875; joined service as Medical Officer 3rd Infantry, 4th Lancers and the 4th Battery H.C., 1902; Medical charge of the sick at Bolaram, 1903; Medical Officer, 9th Infantry, 1903; recruiting duty in the Punjab, 1904; doing duty in the Madras General Hospital, 1904; Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Madras, 1905; became Captain, 29th January 1905; 3rd Physician, General Hospital, 1905; attended course of instruction in X Ray at Dehra Dun, 1906; 4th Physician, Madras General Hospital, and Professor of Meteria Medica, Madras Medical College, 1907; Resident Medical Officer, Madras General Hospital, 1908; District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Godavari, 1908; transferred in the same capacity to Vellore together with charge of Central Jail, 1910; transferred to Nellore as District Medical and Sanitary Officer, 1912; *Address*: Nellore, Madras Presidency, India.

Rajagopala Chariar, Nallan Chakravarty, Rao Bahadur (1906), Managing Director, "Madras Times," Madras; *s.* of N. C. Anantha Chariar; *b.* 1869; *educ*; Pachaiyappa's and the Christian Colleges, Madras; began career as a shorthand teacher in the Commercial School attached to the Pachaiyappa's College, Madras; joined the "Madras Times" as Junior Reporter, 1889; became Official Reporter to the Corporation of Madras, in addition to his work in the "Madras Times"; Official Reporter, Madras Legislative Council, 1893; Official Reporter to several sessions of the Indian National Congress; Reporter of the Indian Famine Commission, the Indian Irrigation Commission, and the Royal Indian Public Services Commission, 1898-1902, and 1914 respectively. *Address*: Gengureddy Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Rajagopala Chariar, Perungavur. M.A., B.L., Diwan Bahadur (1907), C.S., C.I.E. (1909), Secretary to Government (L.M. & E. departments), Madras; *s.* of late Mr. P. Varadachariar; *b.* 1862; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1882; B.L., 1884; joined service as Deputy Collector, 1888; rose to the position of District and Sessions Judge; services lent to H.H. the Raja of Cochin as Dewan, 1896-1902; reverted to

British service, 3rd March 1902; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies (the first to be appointed to the Office) July 1904; services lent to H. H. the Maharaja of Travancore; Dewan of Travancore, 1907-14; again reverted to British service, 1914. *Address*: "Lakshmi Villas", Commander-in-Chief Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Raj Krishan, Rai Sahib, Diwan of Sailana State; Kashmiri brahmin; *s.* of Pandit Jwalanath; 1st appointed as Agency Vakil; subsequently resigned and became Chief Magistrate of Jarol; Personal Assistant to the Minister; returned to Sailana and was appointed Diwan, 1898; worked during the Famine of 1899-1900; Chairman, Board of Directors of the Bank of Sailana. *Address*; Sailana, Malwa Agency, Central India.

Rajkot, Thakur Sahib of; Lakhajl Bawaji; *b.* 1885; succeeded to gaddi, 1890; formally installed, 1907; *educ*: Rajkumar College; belongs to same family as those of Cutch and Marvi; holds a *sanad* authorizing adoption; the State is an offshoot of Nawanagar and follows the rule of primogeniture in matters of succession; the town of Rajkot contains fine buildings and up-to-date institutions; the Raj Kumar College for which Rajkot has become so famous, owes its existence to the labours of Colonel Keatings, V. C., the then Political Agent; Rajkot is also famous as being the headquarters of the Agent to the Governor-General, in Kathiawar; area of the State, 202 sq. miles; population, 50,000; revenue, 3 lakhs; it is a 2nd class State in the Kathiawar Agency, and its Chief is entitled to a salute of 9 guns; pays tribute also to the Nawab of Junagarh. *Recreation*: Cricket. *Address*: Rajkot, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Rajamahandara Ranjan, Hon'ble Rai Bahadur, elected Member, Bengal Legislative Council. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Rajan, A. T., M. A., I. C. S., Burma; *s.* of late Arunachala Sastri; *b.* Vinukonda, Krishna District, Madras Presidency, 1883; *educ*: C. M. S. High School, Ellore, the Board High School, Amalapuram, the Government College, Rajamandry, and the Christian College, Madras; passed B. A. 1902; M. A. (1st class), 1904; proceeded to England as a Government of India Scholar, and joined the Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904; passed I. C. S., 1907; returned to India and was posted to Burma as Assistant Commissioner, 1907; Offg. District Judge, Prome, 1910. *Address*: Prome, Burma.

Rajaram Rao, S. M., Rao Sahib (1911), Editor and Proprietor, The "Wednesday Review," Trichinopoly; Member, Municipal Council, Srirangam; contested for a seat in the Madras Legislative Council on behalf of the Southern Group of Municipalities. *Publication*: Biographical sketch of Sir S. Subramania Aiyar. *Address*: Srirangam, Trichinopoly District, Madras Presidency, India.

Rajaram Rao, T. Rao Sahib; *b.* 1864; *educ*: Madras Presidency College; a keen geologist; discovered the existence of plumbago and diamonds in the Kistna

District ; a pleader and landholder. *Address*: Bezwada, Kistna Dist., Madras Presidency, India.

Rajaram Sitaram Dikshit, Rao Bahadur (1898) : *b.* 1849 ; worked in the famine of 1897 ; owns two villages and has built a Dharamsala and a public library ; Honorary Magistrate, Nagpur ; Member, Nagpur Municipality ; Managing Director of a Mill ; and member of 3 school committees. *Address*: Civil Station, Nagpur, C. P., India.

Rajaratna Mudaliar, Pakam, Diwan Bahadur (1890), C. I. E. (1900) ; *b.* 1839 ; joined service in the Madras Salt Dept., 1860 ; Head Sheristadar, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1862 ; Secretary to the Commissioner to the Revenue Settlement, and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1887 ; Inspector-General of Registration, Madras ; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1896-1900 ; retired, 1902 ; Honorary Fellow, Madras University ; Vice-President, South Indian Association, Madras ; Vice-President, National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras ; President, Board of Trustees, Pachaiyappa's Charities, Madras ; interested in the industrial development of India. *Address*: Chintadripet, Madras, India.

Rajendra Narayan Bhuja Deb, Hon'ble, Raja (1910) ; *b.* 1881 ; 2nd *s.* of late Raja Jadunath Deb of Aul ; adopted into the Kanika family, 1896 ; *educ* : at the Ravenshaw Collegiate School and College, Cuttack ; married the daughter of Nayagarh, 1899 ; well-known for benevolence and public spirit ; maintains 4 charitable dispensaries, and several schools in his estate ; constructed a female ward at the Cuttack General Hospital at a cost of Rs. 25,000 ; was an elected representative of the Orissa and Chhota Nagpur Landholders in the Bengal Legislative Council. *Recreations*: Shooting, Tennis, and Billiards. *Address*: Kanika, Orissa, India.

Rajeswara Mittra, B.A., A.M.I. C.E., K.I.H., Superintending Engineer, Jubbulpore ; *b.* 1860 ; *educ* : Benares and Patna Colleges, and the Thomson Engineering College, Rurkee ; passed B.A., 1880 ; passed the Engineering examination and won the Thomson prize, 1883 ; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1883 ; worked in the Ajmere division and also on military works and roads in Rajaputana ; transferred to eastern division, Central Provinces ; appointed Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1900 ; confirmed as Superintending Engineer, 1908 ; awarded K.I.H (2nd class), 1902 ; thanked by Government, 1894-1898 ; specially thanked for work during famine, by Sir A. Fraser ; Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces ; invited and awarded the Durbar Medal, 1903. *Address*: Jubbulpore, C.P., India.

Rale, Waman Ganesh, Rai Bahadur, Administrator, Akalkot State ; *b.* 1857 ; *educ* : at Ahmednagar ; entered Government service and served in the Revenue, Judicial, Irrigation, and Political departments ; specially deputed to suppress Bhil riots in Ahmednagar, 1900 ; also in Khandesh, 1901 ; introduced the "Block system" on the Nia Canal, 1904 ; administered the State of Akalkot during the minority of the Raja. *Address* : Akalkot, Sholapur, Bombay Presidency, India.

Raleigh, Sir Thomas, M.A., D.C.L., (1896), C.S.I. (1902), K.C.S.I. (1904); *s.* of Samuel Raleigh; *b.* 1850; *educ*: Edinburgh, Tubingen, and Balliol College, Oxford; passed M.A., 1878; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1877: Reader in English Law, Oxford, 1884-96; Fellow, All Souls College; Registrar, Privy Council, 1896-99; Legal Member to Government of India, 1899-1904; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1900-04; High Bailiff of Westminister, 1900; Member, Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1909. *Publications*: Elementary Politics; Outline of the Law of Property. *Address*: Phillimore Chambers, 21, Great Smith Street, S. W. *Club*: Athenæum.

Ram Autar Pande, Pandit. B.A. Statutory Civil Service, U. P.; joined service as Deputy Collector, 1884; made Statutory Civilian and posted as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1887; Joint Magistrate, 1891; Assistant Commissioner, 1895; Additional Judge, 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1899.

Ram Dutt, Ratri, Rai Bahadur (1907), retired Extra-Assistant Conservator of Forests, U.P.; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Government College, Bareilly; joined the Forest Department at Jaunsor; introduced certain useful invensions, such as the telescope method of floating timber, a wire tramway, a day slide and a truck tramway; obtained certificate of merit, 1903; retired, 1908; joined service of Tehri State. *Address*: Tehri, Garhwal, U. P., India.

Ram Gulam Singh, Rai Bahadur, Zemindar; belongs to a family that emigrated from Bhagh in Godakpur; *b.* 1850; *educ*: privately; contributed liberally to the Victoria Memorial Fund and other objects of public utility; has an annual income of Rs. 20,000. *Recreations*: Music. *Address*: Mangalpur, Sangrampur, Champaran Dt., Bengal Presy., India.

Ramji, Hon'ble Manamohandas, Merchant, Bombay; belongs to the well-known Ranji family; *b.* 1857; joined business as a piece goods merchant at the age of 21; became partner of Messrs. Thakersey Mulji and Company, 1875; started the Kaiser Hind Mills in conjunction with Messrs. Vassanji Munji and Sons, 1879; became guarantee broker to Messrs. Rally Bros. 1882; became Member of the Committee of Mill-Owners' Association, Bombay, 1891; Chairman, Native Piece-goods Association, Bombay, 1897; was elected a Member, Bombay Corporation, 1898; Member of the Standing Committee, Bombay Corporation, 1905; Chairman, Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1907; Chairman, Standing Committee of the Bombay Corporation, 1909; Chairman, Mill-Owners' Association, Bombay; nominated as Trustee, Port of Bombay; represented the Bombay Mercantile Community in the Bombay Legislative Council, 1910; President, Bombay Corporation, 1912-13; presided at the 14th Session of the Indian Industrial Conference held at Madras, 1914; Justice of the Peace and Honorary Magistrate; took a prominent part in organising the Indian Mercantile Insurance Co., and the Bombay Swadeshi Stores. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Ram Krishna Raoji, Rai Bahadur (1902), retired Deputy Commissioner, Nagpur; belongs to the

family whose members were collecting Chowth and *Sirdeshmukhi* on behalf of the Peshwas; Member of the Provincial Civil Service and has acted as Diwan of Nandgaon and Superintendent of Bastar; retired, 1900; became Manager of the Senior Bhonsle Estate; invited to the Durbar of 1911. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Rampal, Raja, C.I.E. (1904); head of an ancient family of Rajputs who ruled, it is said, for over 200 generations; exercises Civil, Criminal, and Judicial powers; received *sanads* in the Durbars of 1877 and 1903; title of Raja recognised as hereditary, 1908; his estate is exempt from attachment by Civil Courts. *Address*: Kutlehr, Kangra, Punjab, India.

Rampur, Nawab of; Colonel H.H. Alijah, Farzand-i-Dilpizier-Danlat-i-Inglishia-Muklisud-Doula, Nazir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara, Nawab Sir Muhammud Hamid Ali Khan Bahadur, Mustaid Jang, G.C.I.E. (1908), G C.V.A. (1911); *b.* 1875; succeeded, 1889; A.D.C. to King-Emperor; area of the State, 892 sq. miles; population, 531,000; salute, 13 Guns. *Address*: Rampur, U.P., India.

Ramsaran Das, M.A., M.R.A.S., Rai Bahadur; *b.* 1858; *educ*: Canning College, Lucknow; passed B.A., 1877; M.A., 1879; besides the ancestral estate, he owns the village of Ramsaran Dospur as revenue Free; was a Member, Faculty of Law, Allahabad University for 11 years; is an Honorary Magistrate, and Vice-Chairman, District Board; Trustee, Kayasta Patasala, Allahabad; Member, Advisory Committee for the Indian Students proceeding to England; Member, Museum Committee. *Address*: Fyzabad, U.P., India.

Ram Shankar Misra, Pandit, M.A., Collector and Magistrate, U.P.; joined service as Professor of Mathematics, Benares College, 1877; Professor, Agra College, 1879; Assistant Magistrate and Collector under Native Civil Service rules, 1887; Joint Magistrate, 1892; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1893; Assistant Commissioner, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Magistrate and Collector, 1900. *Publication.* Treatise on Mensuration in Hindi, and a manual of Rent and Revenue Law. *Address*: Benares, India.

Ramabai, Pandita, Bombay; *y. d.* of late Anant Shastri; belongs to an ancient Konkanasth Brahmin family that had long ago settled in Mysore; *b.* 1858; *educ*: privately under the care of her father; lost her parents at an early age; reached Calcutta with her brother; became attracted by her scholarship and her advanced views on religion, and was conferred the title of "Saraswati" by the Pandits of Calcutta; *m.* Bepin Behari Madhavi, M. A., B. L., 1880; lost her husband, 1882; visited Bombay, 1882; visited England and took her lodgings in St. Mary's Home, Wantage, 1883; embraced Christianity together with her daughter, Manorama, 1883; appointed Professor of Sanskrit, Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1884; studied Mathematics, Natural Science and English Literature; proceeded to America with her daughter, 1886; succeeded in securing the practical sympathies of the American public for bettering the condition of

Indian women; returned to India, 1888; started "Widows' Home" in Bombay; removed it to Poona, 1889; is now in charge of the "Widows' Home;" and is conducting its affairs satisfactorily. *Address*: "Widows' Home" Poona, Bombay, India.

Ramabhadra Nayudu, Hon'ble Venkatasami, Diwan Bahadur (1908), Zemindar of Vadagarai and Doddappanayakanur; belongs to an ancient Palaigar family of Madura; the original founder of the family was Ramabhadra Nayakkar, a Balija by caste, who came from the Vijayanagar Country with General Nagama Nayakkar, who invested Madura from the Cholas in the interest of the Pandian Kings; he was graetly trusted by the rulers when the latter left Madura; he acted for him and eventually became Fouzdar (Military Governor) of Madura; later on, he distinguished himself in an attack on the Fort of Rambam (Periakulam taluk) in which he showed much personal bravery by pressing forward notwithstanding a wound in the face and was the first to plant a flag on the ramparts; for this exploit he was granted the Vadagarai estate; his successors were capable men and added to the State and made it known at the Pandian Capital; the family was by martial relations closely connected with the ruling house of Madura, being of the same caste as King Tirumala, the great Nayak King of Madura, and his ancestors; *s.* of Venkatasami Nayak; *b.* 1873; *educ*: Native College, Madura; received education in Sanskrit; Member District and Taluk Boards of Madura since 1896, and 1895 respectively; Chairman, Municipal Council, Periakulam, 1904; founded the Victoria Memorial High School at a cost of Rs. 20,000, 1902; has been President of the Committee of that school; Member, Advisory Committee of the Court of Wards, 1906; Honorary Visitor, Agricultural and Research Institute, Coimbatore, 1909; opened the water works in Periakulam, June 1912; a pioneer in scientific agriculture in the district; started an Agricultural Farm, 1903; President, Co-operative Society, Periakulam; Member, Central Agricultural Committee; Member, Madras Legislative Council since 1910; Fellow, Madras University, 1911; encouraged the publication of Tamil and Sanskrit poems; planned a scheme of water works for Periakulam, got it sanctioned and constructed and opened it, 1912; received Coronation Certificate, 1903; Rao Bahadur, 1908; Member of a large number of Devasthanam Committees in Rameswaram and Periakulam. The Official Gazetteer of Madura says of him:—"He has distinguished himself as a patron of education, a protector of the beautiful topes planted by his forbears in the neighbourhood of (Vadagarai), an experimenter in scientific agriculture, and the Chairman of the Periakulam Municipal Council." *Recreations*: Gardening, riding and hunting. *Address*: "The Palace," Vadagarai, Periakulam Taluk, Madura District, Madras Presidency, India. *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan, Madura and Madras; Union Club, Madura and Periakulam.

Ramachendra Rao, Honourable Mocherla, Rao Bahadur (1913), B.A., B.L., Vakil, Ellore, Madras Presidency; *b.* 1881; passed B.A., 1890; B.L., 1893; enrolled

as Vakil, 1894; commenced practice at Ellore; was Chairman, Municipal Council, Ellore; Member, Madras Legislative Council representing the Godavari, Kistna and Guntur groups. *Address*: Ellore, Godavari District, Madras Presidency, India.

Ramachendra Rao, Pingale, B.A., Chief Interpreter, High Court, Madras; *s.* of late P. Raghava Rao; b. at Trivallur, Chingleput District, 1856; *educ*: Free Church Mission Branch School, Trivallur; Government High School, Saidapet, Hindu Proprietory School, and the Christian College, Madras; passed B.A., 1877; joined service in Government Agent's Office, Chepauk, Madras, 1880; Translator, Appellate Side, Madras High Court, 1880; Interpreter, Presidency Magistrates' Court, Madras, 1881-2; Deputy Interpreter, Original Side, Madras High Court, 1882-7; Chief Interpreter, High Court, since 1887; President, Egmore Literary Union; Member of the Committee of S. P. C. A., Madras; Editor, S. P. C. A. Journal. *Publication*: "Tit-Bits of Animal Life" in Telugu and Tamil. *Address*: 12, High Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Ramachendra Rao, Raghunatha Rao, B.A., Diwan Bahadur (1910); Collector and Magistrate, Nellore; *b.* 1871; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1890; attached to Revenue Settlement, No. III Party, 1891; included in the Provincial Service, 1891; Deputy Collector, 1892; Sub-Collector, 1898; Collector, 1901; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, 1907; Collector and Magistrate, Nellore, 1910; co-opted Member of the Royal Public Services Commission, 4th to 20th January 1914. *Address*: Nellore, Madras Presidency, India.

Ramakrishna Pillai, Thottakadu, B. A., Rao Sahib (1912), retired Sub-Assistant Registrar, High Court, Madras; *b.* 1854; *educ*: in Conjeevaram; proceeded to Madras and prosecuted his studies; passed B. A., 1876; was Librarian, Madras Literary Society, 1880; joined service in the Madras High Court; rose to the position of Sub-Assistant Registrar, and retired; has had extensive foreign travelling; Honorary Fellow, Madras University. *Publications*: Tales of Ind; Life in an Indian Village; and "Padmini," an Indian Romance. *Address*: "Thottakadu House," Poonamally Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Ramakrishna Rao, B., Mysore; belongs to a respectable brahmin family; *b.* 1855; entered Mysore service as Palace Controller, 1898; has been holding the appointment ever since. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Ramalinga Reddy, C., M.A., Professor of History and Economics, Maharaja's College, Mysore; *s.* of Mr. C. Subramania Reddy; adopted by his uncle Mr. Ramaswami Reddy; *b.* at Kattamanchi, a village in the district of Chittoor, 1880; *educ*: Board High School, Chittoor, and the Christian College, Madras; passed B.A. in the 1st class (History Branch), 1901; passed B.A., in the 1st class (Philosophy Branch), 1902; won medals for Political Economy and Philosophy; proceeded to England and joined the St. John's College, Cambridge, on a scholarship of £200 per annum from the

Government of India; was exhibitioner of St. John's College and was awarded Wright's prize, 1903; was elected scholar of St. John's College and again awarded Wright's Prize, Part I, 1904; 1st Class in the Historical Tripos, 1904-6; studied advanced Philosophy, but could not go up for examination owing to ill-health; took part in Union debates and was Secretary and Vice-President, Cambridge Union Society, being the only Indian as yet chosen to occupy these high offices; defeated at the Presidency, 1905; co-operated with Mr. Lala Lajpatrai and the late Mr. Gokhale in the Congress Camp in England; took part in the General Election of 1906; addressed meetings in various parts of England; was introduced by Mr. Gokhale to H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda; proceeded to America to study the American questions at the instance of H. H. the Gaekwar, 1907; returned to India and joined the Baroda service as Vice-Principal of the College which he soon resigned; joined service in the Educational Department, Mysore, as Assistant to the Inspector-General of Education, 1909; Professor, Maharaja's College, Mysore; accompanied H. H. the Yuvaraj of Mysore in his tour in Europe; returned and was deputed to study educational, etc. matters in foreign countries, and visited Canada, Japan, Phillipines, Hongkong, etc: returned to Mysore and was put on special duty to prepare a report of his observations and to formulate a scheme for a University for Mysore; rejoined the Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1913. *Publications*: The Death of Musalamma; Artha Sastara; and Kavitwa Tatwa Vichara. *Recreations*: Walking and Chess. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Ramalinga Aiyer, Autoor Vengu; B.A., B.C.E., (M.C.E.), Rai Bahadur (1913), Superintending Engineer, Madras; *b.* 1868; passed B. A., 1887; B. C. E., 1891; joined the P. W. D., as Assistant Engineer, 1893; passed the Proficiency Examination, 1894; became Executive Engineer, 1903; Superintending Engineer (temporary rank), 1913; Rao Sahib, 1908. *Address*: Poonamally Road, Egmore, Madras, India.

Ramanabhai, Hon'ble Mahipatram Neelkant, L. L. B., Rai Bahadur; Non-Official Member, Legislative Council, Bombay. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Raman, Chendrasekhara Venkata, M. A., University Lecturer, Calcutta; *s.* of Mr. R. Chendrasekhara Aiyer; *b.* Trichinopoly, 1888; *educ*: Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam, and the Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A. in 1st class and won the Arni Gold Medal for Physics, 1904; won the Arbuthnot and Elliot prizes for English composition; Vizianagaram prize for Physics; passed M. A., with Physics in the 1st class, 1907; the 1st Indian to pass M. A. with Physics, in the history of the Madras University; nominated by the Madras Government for the Indian Finance Department, 1907; stood 1st in the All-India Competitive Examination; joined service in the Financial department, Calcutta, 1907; transferred to Rangoon, 1909; received the Curzon Prize for research work in Physics, 1913; Secretary and then Director of Astronomical Society, India, 1913; Professor of Physics, Calcutta University, 1914; Sir Subramania Aiyer Lecturer for the Madras University, 1915; Vice-President,

Indian Science Congress held at Madras, 1915 ; Associated Member, American Physical Society, 1915 ; *m.* Sowbhagyavati Logasundram, *d.* of Mr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyer, late of Madura. *Publications*: about 30 original papers and contributions to Scientific journals, etc. *Address*: 210, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, India.

Ramanuj Dayal, Hon'ble, Rai Bahadur (1910) ; belongs to Partherwala Vaish family of Meerut ; Member, Legislative Council, U. P. ; Honorary Magistrate ; Member, District Board, Meerut ; Honorary Secretary, Nanakchand Trust Committee ; Member, Anglo-Sanskrit School, and Vaish Orphanage ; President. Hindu Kanya Pathasala, Meerut ; Trustee, Central Hindu College, Benares ; Managing Director, Beopur Sahaik Bank Ld. ; owns an estate assessed at Rs. 15,000 per annum. *Address* : "Ramnivas," Meerut City, Punjab, India.

Ramanna, A., Advocate, Mysore ; *b.* 1863 ; enrolled as Advocate, Mysore Chief Court, 1886 ; Member, Mysore Representative Assembly ; elected to the Mysore Legislative Council, 1909 ; nominated as member of the Economic Conference of Mysore ; was a delegate to the Indian National Congress, 1906. *Address* : Mysore, India.

Raman Menon, K., B.A., B.L., Bar-at-Law, Chief Judge, Cochin, appointed, 1888. *Address* : Ernakulam, Cochin, State, S. India.

Raman Pillai, P. N., Madras ; *s.* of Krishna Pillai ; *b.* 1871 ; *educ* : Maharaja's College, Trivandram, and Presidency College, Madras ; joined the staff of the Madras Standard as Sub-Editor, 1894 ; became its Editor, 1903 ; severed connection, 1910 ; Member of several Public Associations. *Recreations* : Literature, Outdoor games and music. *Address* : 50, Gengoo Reddi Street, Egmore, Madras, India.

Ramanatha Ayyar, K. B., M.A., B.L., L.T., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras ; passed B.A., 1884 : M.A., 1890 ; joined the staff of the Pachiappa's College, 1891 ; passed L.T., 1892 ; B.L., 1895 ; is a social reformer ; keenly interested in the cause of Education ; Fellow, Madras University, 1904 ; Member, Madras Mahajana Sabha ; Member Madras Provincial Congress Committee ; Member, National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras. *Address* : Triplicane, Madras, India.

Ramanathan, Ponnambalam, C.M.G. (1889), K.C., Solicitor-General, Ceylon ; *b.* Colombo. Ceylon, 1851 ; 2nd *s.* of A. Ponnambala Mudaliar of the Governor's Gate ; *m.* 1st, Selakshi, *d.* of E. Nannytami Mudaliar ; 2nd, Lelavathi, authoress of Western Pictures for Eastern Students and editoress of her husband's esoteric's expositions of the Gospels of St. Mathew and St. John ; *educ* : The Academy. Colombo ; and the Presidency College, Madras ; enrolled as Advocate, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1873 ; unofficial Member, Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1879-92 ; called, *honoris causa*, to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1886 ; acted thrice as Attorney-General, Ceylon. 1896, 1897, and 1898 ; retired, 1906 ; represented the Ceylon Government at the Diamond Jubilee of late Empress Victoria and was awarded Gold Medal, 1897. *Publications* : several volumes of Law Reports and

cases decided by the Supreme Court of Ceylon, and treatises on Philosophy, Religion, and Ethnology. *Address*: Sukastan, *Colombo*, Ceylon.

Ramanuja Chariar, Kilambi, M. A., B. L., Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram ; *s.* of late Mr. Kilambi Tatachariar ; *b.* 1853 ; *educ :* Maharaja's High School, Viziayanagaram, and Presidency College, Madras ; Vice-Principal, Maharaja's College, Viziayanagaram, 1884 ; became Principal of the same College. 1884. *Address :* Vizianagaram, Vizagapatam District, Madras Presidency, India.

Ramanuja Chariar, Valuttur, B.A., Rao Bahadur ; *b.* 1851 ; *educ* : Government College. Kumbhakonam ; joined service as 4th clerk, Kumbaconam Collectorate ; Accountant, Revenue Board's Office, 1885 ; became Manager, Revenue Settlement, 1887 ; Huzur Sheristadar, Madura, 1888 ; First Assistant, Board of Revenue (Revenue Settlement Dept.), 1889 ; First Assistant, Revenue Board (Land Records), 1892 ; First Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, 1902 ; Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, Board of Revenue. 1903 ; retired, 1906 ; Chairman of the Kumbaconam Municipality and is also a Member of the Madras Legislative Council. *Address* : Kumbaconam, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency, India.

Rama Rao, Mattada, Rao Sahib (1906), District Forest Officer, Trichinopoly and Tanjore ; *b.* 1865 ; joined service as Forester (*Sub-pro-tem*), 1886 ; became Forest Ranger, and acted in that capacity in various places ; became Extra-Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1905 ; services lent to the State of Travancore, 1908 ; Conservator of Forests till 1912 ; reverted to British service, 1913 : posted to Trichinopoly and Tanjore, January 1915. *Address* : Tanjore, Madras Presidency, India.

Rama Rao, Tumparti, B.A., Diwan Bahadur (1909), retired Deputy Collector ; *b.* 1849 ; joined service, 1871 ; Translator, Kurnool Collectorate, 1880 ; English Head Clerk, Kurnool Collectorate; Huzur Sheristadar, 1882 ; Deputy Collector, 1885 ; served in Cuddapah, Bellary and North Arcot districts ; acted as Collector in charge of the Zamindaries of Karvetnagar and Kalahasti, 1904 ; retired, 1909. *Address* : Dharmavaram, Ananthapur Dt., Madras Presidency, India.

Rama Rao, Venkata Rao, Shrimant Meherban, Chief of *Ramdrug ;* area of the State, 169 sq. miles ; population, about 38,000 ; revenue, 2 lakhs ; a first class Sardar empowered to try his subjects for capital offences ; holds a *Sanad* of adoption. *Address* : Ramdrug, Southern Mahratta Country, Bombay Presidency, India.

Ramarayanimgar, Hon'ble Panuganti, M.A., Madras ; belongs to a respectable Velama family closely allied to the Raja of Kalahasti ; *educ :* Anglo-Vernacular High School (now the Hindu High School). Triplicane, and the Presidency College, Madras ; passed B.A., 1889 ; M.A., 1902 ; actively connected with public movements of the day ; keenly interested in the cause of education and particularly of the Telugu Literature ; Honorary Fellow, Madras University ; Member of the Telugu Academy. Madras ; represents the

Madras Landholders in the Supreme Legislative Council; President, 3rd Andhra Conference held at Vizagapatam, 1915. *Address*; Walaja Road, Mount Road Post, Madras; Kalahasti, Chittoor District, Madras Presidency, India.

Ramnad, Raja of; Raja Rajeswara Sethupathi, also known as **Muthu Ramalinga Sethupathi Avergal;** a Palaigar whose ancestors were of considerable help to the British in quelling disturbances in the southern part of the Madras Presidency; closely related to the Zemindar of Sivaganga; a liberal and enlightened Zemindar much interested in the welfare of his ryots; contributed Rs. 5,000 for a lying-in-ward in the Caste and Gosha Hospital, Madras, 1890; title of Raja is personal. *Address*: Ramnad, Madras Presidency, India.

Ramnagar Dhaneri, Raja of, Udit Narayan Singh; *b.* 1861; succeeded to title, 1889; claims descent from the Kings of Ajodyha; the settlement of the State was made with Sarabjit Singh; the estate was released from the Court of Wards in 1901 and made over to the present holder, whose title of Raja was recognised as hereditary in 1887; the estate comprisos 193 villages and 95 mahals, with an annual revenue of Rs. 1,71,500. *Address*: Ramnagar, Fatehpur Tahsil, Bara Banki, U.P., India.

Ramaswami Aiyangar, Asur, B.A., B.L., Revenue Commissioner, Mysore State; *b.* 1851; passed B.A., 1869; B.L., 1874; joined Mysore State service as Munsiff, 1875; became Sub-Judge, 1880; Assistant Comptroller, 1881; Comptroller, 1886; Deputy Commissioner in several places till 1898; Inspector-General of Police, 1898; adopted effective measures to check destructiveness of sand-storms of Ralakad for which he was warmly thanked by Mysore Government; special duty to enquire and report on Chikmagalur Hospital Defalcations, 1903; received thanks of the Mysore Government, 1904; President of Committee for revising Draft Police Regulations, 1904; President of the Committee to enquire into the claims of Sri Parakalaswami Mutt to certain Honours in Vishnu Temples, 1904; Revenue Commissioner and ex-officio Director of Statistics, 1906; retired, 1911. *Address*: Mysore City, India.

Ramaswami Aiyar, Chetpat Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Madras; *s.* of late Mr. C.R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L., Judge, City Civil Court, Madras; *educ*: Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A., 1899; B.L., 1902; enrolled as Vakil, Madras High Court, 1903; enjoys a lucrative practice on the Original Side of the High Court; Member of the Provincial Congress Committee, Madras; Member, Pachaiyappa's Trust Board, Madras; Secretary, Pachaiyappa's Hostel Fund; donated a large sum of money for the Building Fund of the Hostel; elected a Fellow of the Madras University, 1912; Member, Faculty of Law, Madras University; was for sometime Honorary Secretary of the Madras Mahajana Sabha; President, Sasi Vilasa Sabha, Madras; Member, Madras Corporation, 1913. *Address*: "The Grove," Teynampet, Madras, India.

Ramsay, Maj-General, Sir John George, K.C.B. (1911); *s.* of William J.D. Ramsay, R.N.; *b.* 1856; entered 14th regiment, 1875; transferred to I.S.C., 1877; became Colonel, 1906; Maj-General, 1910; served during Afghan War, 1878-1880; present at the March from Kabul to Khandahar; Hazra Expedition, 1888; N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98; present at the relief of Chodakara in China. 1900; relief of Peking and Mahamand Expedition, 1908; D.Q.A.G., Bengal, 1890-95; A.A.G., 2nd Dn. N. Army, India, 1905; D.A.G.N. Command, India, 1907; Rawalpindi Brigade, 1907; Jhelum Brig, 1907; Kohat Brig, 1908; Bangalore Infantry Brigade, 1909-11; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Maj-General G. N. Cave, I.S.C., 1898. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State, India.

Ramsay, Lt-Colonel Henry Lushington, I.S.C., (retired); Commissioner, 1874; acting Assistant Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana, 1877-8; Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, 1879; Senior Attaché, 1880; Political Officer on the staff of Sir F. S. Roberts with the Kurnam Field Force (medal and Clasp), 1879; Assistant to the Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana, 1880; Magistrate at Abu, and Assistant to General Superintendent, Thaggi and Dacoity Deptt. 1880; Assistant Agent, Baluchistan, 1882; Consul at Bassora, 1883; Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, 1883; Joint Commissioner, Ladak, 1885; Political Agent, Bhopawar, 1891; Political Agent, South Baluchistan, 1893; Political Agent attached to Sardar Ayub Khan, 1894; retired, 1901. *Publication*: "Western Tibet." *Address*: C/o. India Office, London.

Ramsay, Major John, C.I.E. (1898), Indian Army; 4th *s.* of the 8th Earl of Dalhousie; joined service in the Army, 1882; acted as Assistant in Ajmir and Indore from July 1886; confirmed at Indore, 1889; Political Agent at Haraoti and Tonk, 1891; 1st Assistant to Political Officer, Indore, 1892; Assistant General of Thaggi and Dacoity department, 1892; Political Agent, Bundul khand, 1893; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin, 1898; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1902-5.

Ramayya Panthulu, Jayanti, B.A., B.L., Deputy Collector, Madras Service; *b.* 1861; passed B.A., 1882; joined service in the Cocanada Collectorate as Vernacular Clerk, 1886; English Head Clerk of the same Collectorate, 1888; Huzur Sheristadar, 1890; Tahsildar, 1891; Treasury Deputy Collector, 1892; 4th Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1911; promoted to 2nd grade and posted to Chittoor, 1913; Personal Assistant to the Collector, Guntur, 1914; one of the founders of the Telugu Academy, Madras, of which he is a Member; greatly interested in the promotion of Telugu Literature; a frequent contributor to 'Indian Antiquarry,' and the 'Epigraphia Indica,' and the journal of the Telugu Academy; among the articles contributed by him are: Tottaramuddi plates of kataya vana (Epigraphia Indicá, Vol II.); three inscriptions of Reddies of Kondavedu; an inscription of Sarvalokasraya (Journal of Telugu Academy, Vol., II); the gift deeds of Madura Naiks (Ibid); the scheme of Hindu Life (an Address read by him before the South Indian Association, Madras,

1913.) *Address*: Guntur, Madras, Presy., India.

Ranbir Singh, Hon'ble Raja Sir, K.C.I.E., Patiala; Uncle of H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala; President, 8th Sikh Educational Conference held at Ferozpur, 1915. *Address*: Patiala, Punjab, India.

Randhir Chand, Thakur of Madhan (*see Madhan, Thakur of;*)

Ranga Chariar, Kanjivakkam, B.A., Rao Sahib (1911), Superintendent, Madras Record Office; *b.* Kanjivakkam, 1863; *educ*: Pachiappa's High School and the Christian College, Madras; entered service as clerk in the Secretariat, 1884; deputed to assist Sir F. Price, I.C.S.; Editor of Ananda Ranga Píllai's Diary and History of Ootacamund; appointed to present post, 1908; owns 20 acres of land in Chingleput District. *Address*: 32, Poosola Gengoo Reddy Street, Egmore, Madras, India.

Rangachariar, Malur, M.A., Rao Bahadur (1903), Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, (retired). Presidency College, Madras; *b.* Mysore, 1861; *educ*: Wesleyan Mission High School, Mysore: the Christian College, Madras; passed B.A., as first in his College, 1881; joined the Madras Medical College in the M.B. and C.M. class where he was also a tutor in Chemistry; joined the Educational Department as Science Lecturer, Government College, Kumbaconam, 1884; Science Assistant, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1885; passed M.A., 1886; 3rd Lecturer, Rajahmundry College, 1887; on special duty at Arkonam, 1891; acting Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras, 1891; on Foreign service in Travancore, 1892: Lecturer, Kumbaconom College, 1894; Lecturer, Rajahmundry College, 1898; acting Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras, 1898, Lecturer, Kumbaconam College, 1898; Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras, and Curator, Government Oriental Manuscripts and Library. Madras, 1901; Registrar of Books, Madras, 1907; Fellow, Madras University, 1896; Member of the Committee on Moral and Religious instruction; represented the Madras Government at the Conferance of Orientalists, held at Simla, 1911; as Curator of Oriental Manuscripts and Library, he acquired for the Library about 6,600 new MSS., and published 25 volumes of the descriptive Catalogue of MSS., comprising about 8,800 Royal Octavo pages; added books of reference and periodicals and considerably improved the usefulness of the Library for the conduct of the Oriental study and research; a Hindu of the Vedantic type, tolerant and catholic towards other religions; advocate of reform in Hindu Society on strictly national lines and is opposed to the introduction of agencies alien to the sentiment of the people; retired from service in the Presidency College, Madras, October 1914; still continues in the post of Registrar of Books, Madras. *Publications*: "The Gaintasara Sangraha" (a treatise on Hindu Mathematics); "Sarava Sidhanta Sangraha" (a Philosophical work of Sankara): and a Life of Buddha, by Buddhaghosa a work of the 5th century A. D.; Rupavatara", "Kavyadarsa", Prayasa Sengraha, "Maghasandesha. "Zugas, Function of Religion in Social evolu-

tion, the Bagavat Gita, "Orthography" and Pronounciation in Tamil." *Address*: Tholasingaperumall Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras, India.

Ranga Chari, Triplicane Moppur, B.A., M.R.A.S., Diwan Bahadur, (1908), retired District Judge, Madras; *b.* 1850; joined service as 1st Judge's clerk, Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1872; became District Munsiff, 1880; Sub-Judge, 1899; District and Sessions Judge, 1905; retired, 1909. *Address*: Madras, India.

Rangachariar, Tiruvalur Thata, B.A., B.L., Diwan Bahadur (1910), retired District Judge: *b.* 1854; joined service as District Munsiff, Tiruvallur in Tanjore, 1885; Sub-Judge, Kumbaconam, 1903; District Judge, North Arcot, 1910; retired, 1912; *Address*: Tiruvallur, Chinglepur District, Madras Presidency, India.

Ranking, Lt-Col. George Speirs Alexander, M.A., M.D., R.A.M. C.T.F., I.M.S., (retired); Administrator, 3rd S. G. Hospital; University Lecturer in Persian at Oxford; *b.* Hastings, 1852; *y. s.* of late Robert Ranking of Hastings; *m.* Elix Maunsell, *d.* of John Duncan, 1875; *educ*: Aldenham School, Herts; joined I.M.S., 1875; held various Military and Civil appointments in India; became Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta; 1892; Surgeon-Superintendent, General Hospital, 1898; Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1894-1905; retired, 1905; Fellow, Calcutta University. *Publications*: Hidayatuhukama; Ralim Zaban-i-Urdu (Called Guide to Hindustani in subsequent editions); Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody; Translation of al-badaonis Muntakahbu-t-Tawarikha (Bib, Ind. Colloquial Urdu Urdu Prose Composition, English Urdu Primer for Colonial Artillery (war office) *Publications*: Annotated Glossary to the Bagh-o-bahar; English Hindustani Dictionary Pervation of health in India; Primer of Persian; articles in Lancet British Medical Journal, Indian Medical Gazette Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Address*: Beech Lawn Park Town, and Balliol College, Oxford. *Club*: Oxford and County.

Rapson, Edward James, M. A. Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University since 1906; Member, Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; Royal Numismatic Society; Societe Asiatique of France; one of the Editors of the Numismatic Chronicle; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. E. Rapson of Falmouth; *m.* Ellen Daisy, *d.* of late William Allen. 1902; *educ*: Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Hutchinson India Languages student, 1885; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Assistant Librarian at the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1887: Assistant in the Department ol Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1887-1906; Professor of Sanskrit, University College, London; 1903-6. *Publications*: The Struggle for Supermacy between England and France in India; coins of the Andhra Dynasty; the Western Kshatrapas, etc; (British Museum Catalogues of India coins); numerous contributions on Indian Philology, history and Archaeology in the J. R. A. S. etc. *Address*: 8, Mortimer Road, Cambridge.

Rasul, Abdul, M.A., Bar-at-Law., Calcutta; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Moulvi Ghulam Rasul, Zamindar of Gumiank; *educ*: Government School, Dacca; King's College, Liverpool; B.A., 1896; M.A., 1898; B.C.L., the same year, returned to India, 1898; enrolled as an Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, 1899. *Address*: 14, Royd Street, Calcutta.

Ratcliffe, Samuel Kerkham; Journalist and Secretary of the Sociological Society; *b.* 1868; Editor of the Echo, 1900; acting Editor of the Statesmen, Calcutta; 1903-6; Lecturer, London School of Economics; London Correspondent to several Indian papers; Editor of the Sociological Review; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer before the East India Association. *Address*: 21, Buckingham Street, W.C. *Club*: National Liberal.

Ratlam, Raja of; Captain H. H. Sir Sajjan Singh, K. C. S. I.; (1910); *s.* of Raja Ranjit Singh, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1880; succeeded to gaddi, 1893; *educ*: Daly College, Indore; joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1903; Honorary Captain in the British Army; placed in charge of the State, 1898; *m.* the daughter of H. H. the Rao of Kutch, 1902; claims descent from the younger branch of the Jodhpur family and claims moral supremacy over the Rajput Chiefs in Malwa; area of the State, 1,130 square miles; population, 85,000; has a small force of cavalry and infantry, besides irregulars; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Ratlam Town, Western Malwa, Central India.

Ratthgan, Henry Adolphus Byden, Bar-at-Law, Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab; called to Bar, 1888; Legal Remembrancer, and Secretary to Punjab Legislative Council, 1900; Offg. Judge, Chief Court, 1904; Temporary Additional Judge, 1905; Confd., 1909. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab.

Ratton, Surgeon-Major James Joseph Louis, M. D., M. R. C. S., I.M.S., (retired); joined service as Assistant Surgeon, 1867; served in the Abyssinian Expedition, and won a medal; Civil Surgeon, Central Provinces, 1869-70; on special duty in connection with the manufacture of salt, 1872—76; again on special duty in connection with the famine relief works, 1876; Surgeon and Superintendent of Central Jail, Chittoor (Madras Presidency), 1877; Surgeon, General Hospital, and Professor, Medical College, Madras, 1885; Fellow, University of Madras, 1866; retired, 1888. *Publications*: Hand-book on Common Salt; Treatise on Tetanus; Syllabus of Surgery.

Rauf, Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, Madras; *g. s.* of late Azim Jah Bahadur, 1st Prince of Arcot; *b.* 1865; *educ*: Harris High School, Rayapet, and the Government Madras-i-Azam, Madras; connected with many public institutions, such as the Government Boys' School, Mylapore, the Madras Presidency Muslim League, the Madras Muslim Association, the Hamidia Urdu Society, etc. *Publications*: Several poems in Urdu and Persian; Arithmetic for schools. *Address*: Meersapet, Madras.

Ravenscroft, Edward W., C. S. I., I. C. S., (retired) *educ*: King Henry 7th's Grammar School, Ottery St. Mary, and Haileybury College; joined I. C. S.

in Bombay and arrived in India, 1851 ; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate ; Inspector-in-Chief under the Bombay Cotton Frauds Act, 1864 ; President, Corporation, of Bombay, 1864 ; Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay (Revenue, etc. Dept), 1877 ; Collector of Bombay and Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, 1868 ; Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1871-73 ; Collector of Salt Revenue, 1871 ; on special duty as Member of the Baroda Commission for investigating into the charges against the Gaekwar ; Member of Council of the Governor-General, India, 1879 ; retired, 1884. *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

Ravenshaw, Lt.-Col. Charles Withers, Indian Army (retired) ; joined service, 1872 ; Assistant Cantonment Magistrate in various places till 1875 ; special Political Agent, 1877 ; on special duty in connection with the boundary dispute, 1879-80 ; served in Afghan War (Medal) ; transferred to Police Department and posted as Superintendent, Rajputana Railway Police, 1880 ; Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, 1885 ; 1st Assistant Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1887 ; Cantonment Magistrate, and Judge, Court of Small Causes, Secunderabad, 1890; Assistant to Resident in Mysore, 1891 ; Resident in Gwalior and Mewar, 1895 and 1897 respectively; became Lt.-Col, 1898 ; Commissioner, Ajmir-Merwara, 1899 ; Resident at Baroda, 1899 ; at Nepal, 1902. *Address* : Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S. W.

Rawin, Chief of ; Kidar Singh Thakur, succeeded to estate, 1905; claims the same descent as the family of Jubbal ; enjoys full powers but sentence of death requires confimation by Superintendant, Simla Hill States; area of the State, 7 sq. miles ; population, 900 ; revenue, Rs. 35,000. *Address* : Rawin, Simla Hill States, Punjab.

Rawling. Cecil Godfrey, C.I.E. (1909) ; F.R.G.S., Captain of Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 1870 ; *s.* of late S. B. Rawling of Beaumont ; *educ* : Clifton College ; Joined service in the army, 1891 ; became Captain, 1901 ; served N.-W. Frontier, India, won medal with clasp 1897-98 ; Tibet Mission (medal with clasp), 1904 ; explored and surveyed 40,000 sq. miles of Western Tibet, 1903 ; Commanded the Gartok expedition across Tibet, 1904-5 ; awarded the Murchison Bequest by the Royal Geographical Society, 1909 ; Chief Survey Officer, British Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1913. *Publication* : The Great Plateau ; The Land of the New Guinea Pygmies. *Address* : 16, Montagu street, Potman Square, W. *Clubs* : Army and Navy.

Rawlins, Thomas William, I.C.S., (retired) ; *educ* : Clare College ; passed the I.C.S. examination, 1860 ; joined service and arrived in India, 1863 ; posted to N. W. P. where he served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, etc. ; became Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Allahabad, 1872 ; transferred to Government of India service (Financial branch), 1877 ; Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Punjab, 1880 ; Accountant-General, Madras, 1888 ; retired, 1896. *Address* : c/o India Office, London.

Rawlinson, Lt.-Col. Charles Brook, C.I.E. (1905) ; Revenue Commissioner, N.W.F.P., since 1910 ; *b.* 1886 ; *educ* : Marlborough ; joined service in the Army, 1885 ; Assistant Commissioner, 1889 ; Captain, 1896 ; Deputy Commissioner, N.-W. F. Province, 1901 ; Major, 1903. *Address* : Peshawar, India.

Ray, A. K., M.A., M.R.A.C., Provincial Civil Service, Bengal ; belongs to an ancient and much-respected Kanouj family; claims to be 27th in descent from Vedagarbha (the most learned in the Vedas) ; *educ* : Government College, Hoogly; passed B.A. (heading the list), 1879 ; obtained the record stipend and joined the Presidency College, Calcutta ; passed M.A. (with Honours), 1880 ; joined the Rajshahi College as Professor of Science, 1881 ; proceeded to England, 1882 ; joined the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and passed the M.R.A.C. with first class Honours ; obtained the life membership and a money prize of the Royal Agricultural Society, England ; returned to India and joined the Provincial Civil Service, Bengal ; filled all the lower ranks of the service and was in charge of important Sub-divisions ; received commendations for his work in connection with the Excise, Settlement, Registration, Land acquisition, and Census Departments ; conducted operations under the Bengal Tenancy Act, and was the first to submit the final report ; thanked by Government for his compilation on the 'Land values of Calcutta' which was circulated to all District Officers ; acted as Collector of Balasore ; transferred to the Presidency Division. *Publications* : Census Report of Calcutta, 1900 ; Impressions in England ; Short History of Calcutta ; Gojatir Unnati ; Goseba, Part I ; Krishi O Gomay ; and a large number of contributions to periodicals. *Address* : Calcutta, India.

Ray, Profulla Chandra, C.I.E., (1912) ; D.Sc. (Edin.) ; Ph. D. (Cal.) ; Senior Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Calcutta, since the beginning of his career ; *b.* 1861 ; *educ* : Calcutta, and Edinburgh University, at latter of which he graduated D.Sc. ; Hon-D.Sc., Durham University, 1912 ; Fellow of A. S. of Bengal and of Chemical Society. *Publications* : History of Hindu Chemistry ; many contributions on nitrates in the Journal of Chemical Society &c. *Address* : Presidency Collge, Calcutta.

Ray, Sarat Chandra. Editor, "Hindu Patriot", Calcutta ; 2nd s. of late Brojonath Ray ; *b.* Calcutta, 1862 ; *educ* : Hare School, Calcutta ; took to Journalism from about his 17th year ; joined Government service as Assistant in the Foreign Office; worked in the Military Accounts Department ; resigned and reverted to journalism ; was connected with various Newspapers such as the 'Amrita Bazar Patrika', the 'Indian Echo', 'Gup and Gossip,' 'Beaver,' National Guardian,' 'Power', 'Saturday Herald,' and the 'Bengalee ; joined the staff of the 'Hindu Patriot' as Joint Editor when it was a daily paper ; has been Editor since its conversion into a weekly ; *m.* the daughter of late Purna Chandra Mitter of Mozufferpur ; Private Secretary to Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar Tagore ; Assistant Secretary, British Indian Association. *Address* : 49, Pathuriaghatta Street, Calcutta ;

'Tagore Castle,' Calcutta; 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta.

Raye, Colonel Daniel O'Connell, M.D., I.M.S., (retired); joined service in India, 1876; Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, Calcutta, 1885; Professor, Medical College, and Surgeon to College Hospital, Calcutta, 1881; Principal Medical Officer, Calcutta, 1895; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1895; retired, 1899.

Raymond, Colonel Francis, F.R.C. V.S., C.I.E., (1912); Indian Civil Veterinary Department (retired); *b.* 1854; joined Home service, 1878; became Major, 1898; served in the Zulu War; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1905; served in South Africa (medal with clasp), 1879; served in Chitral expedition (medal with clasp), 1895; became Colonel, 1908; retired. 1912. *Address*: V. College, Bellagachia, Bengal. *Club*: Constitutional.

Raynor, William Downing, M.A., Principal, Doveton College, Madras; *s.* of Rev. Edwin Raynor; *b.* St. Lawrence, Kent, 1876; *educ*: Christ's Hospital, London, and Hertford College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1896; M.A., 1900; Classical Exhibitioner; won final Honors in Science; joined service as teacher in the Grammar School, Bradford; came out to India as Principal, Doveton Protestant College, Madras, 1912; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Dr. W. P. Dale. *Address*: Doveton College, Vepery, Madras.

Rea, Alexander, F. S. A. (Scot), Superintendent, Archæological Survey of S. India (Retd.); *b.* 1858; *educ*; Glasgow; joined service, 1882; First Assistant, Archæological Survey of S. India, 1882; acting Lecturer on Art and Geometry in the School of Arts, Madras, 1883-84; Professional Adviser to Government on the conservation of ancient monuments; Member for Archæology on the Sub-Committee on the Public Services Commission, 1887; deputed to examine and report on certain Pre-historic burial places in Madras, Chingleput, and Kodaikanal, July 1887; Assistant Editor, "Epigraphia Indica" and Record of the Archæological Survey of India, 1888; In charge of the Office of the Archæological Survey of Western India, 9th July to 8th October, 1889; Archæological Surveyer, 1890; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Madras, 1891; deputed to examine and report on the ancient remains in Coorg, 1893; Honorary Assistant Superintendent, Central Museum, Madras, 1903; retired, 1913. *Publications*: A description of the ruins of "Vijayanagar" in the Madras Christian College Magazine, 1886; "Some Pre-historic Burial Places in Southern India" in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1888; "Method of Archæological preservation in India" in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1890; "Pallava Architecture", etc. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State.

Rebesch, Hon'ble Samuel, M. Inst., C.E., Executive Engineer, (retired), Bombay; one of the oldest Officers of the P. W. D.; *educ*: King's College, London, and Cooper's Hill; joined service as Assistant Superintendent, 1875; Executive Engineer (Irrigation Branch) in charge of Sholapur,

Nagar, Poona and several other places; constructed the Kandahar Railway from Jocabad to Sibi, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Under-Secretary to Government (P.W.D), 1896-97; Superintending Engineer, Poona, and then of Sind; in charge of the Northern Division with head-quarters at Bombay, 1890; Chairman, Bombay City Improvement Trust, 1890; Chairman, Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute; also Additional Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1902. *Address*: Bombay.

Reed, John Henry Frederick, B.A., Bar-at-Law, India Office, London; joined service in the Accountant-General's Branch, India Office, London; 2nd class clerk, 1872; passed B.A., (London), 1881; junior clerk, 1887; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1900; Joint Editor of India Office List, 1905. *Address*: India Office, London.

Reed, Stanley, LL.D. (Glasgow) Editor, "Times of India," since 1907; *b.* Bristol, 1872; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of John Humphrey of Bombay, 1901; *educ*: privately; joined the staff of the "Bristol Times and Mirror," 1887; "Times of India," 1897; Special Correspondent to the Times of India and the Daily Chronicle, in parts affected by famine, 1900; accompanied the Prince and Princess of Wales in India in their Indian tour, 1905-6; Amir's visit to India, 1907, and Persian Gulf, 1907; Honorary Secretary, Jamsetji Jijibhai Hospital Nursing Association; Joint Honorary Secretary, King Edward Memorial, Bombay; Joint Honorary Secretary, Statistic and Economic Society of Western India, 2nd in-Command, Bombay Light Horse; represented Western India in the Imperial Press Conference, 1909. *Publications*: From Delhi to Bombay; the Royal Tour in India; The King and Queen in India. *Recreations*: Hunting, Golf, and Tennis. *Address*: Bombay, India; 99, Shoe Lane, E. C. *Clubs*: Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht; Orient, Bombay.

Rees, Sir John D., K.C.I.E. (1910), C.V.O. (1908), C.I.E. (1890), J. P. for Middlesex, 1907; M. P. (U) East Division of Nottingham since 1912; Governor and Member of Council, University College, N. Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, University of Madras; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of late Lodowick William Rees; *m.* Hon'ble Mary, 3rd daughter of General Sir James Dormer, K. C. B., 1891; *educ*: Cheltenham College; joined I.C.S., 1875; Private Secretary to Sir M. Grant Duff, Lord Connemara, and Lord Wenlock, Governors of Madras; 1886-92; Tamil, Telugu, Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government of Madras; Russian Interpreter; on special duty with H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence during his visit and tour in the Madras Presidency, 1889-90; Resident, Travancore and Cochin; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1890-95; retired, 1901; travelled extensively in Asia including Japan; Chairman, British Central Africa Co., Ltd.; Director, South Indian Railway Co., Ltd., Mysore Gold Mining Co. Ltd, Champion Reef Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Port Madryan (Argentina) Co., Ltd., Chubut Ry. Co., Ltd.; Kolar Power Co., Ltd., Bengal Dooars Ry. Co., Ltd., Oregum Gold Mining Co. Ltd.; British Columbia Fruit Farms Ltd.; Tati Concessions Ltd. M.P. (L) Montgomery Dt., 1906-10.

Publications: Tours in India: Duke of Clarence in S. India; The Muhammadans; The Real India; Modern India. *Address*: Thames, House, Queen Street Place, E. C.; *Clubs*: Carlton, Travellers', Bachelors'.

Rehrakhol, Raja of; Bir Chandra Jadunath Deo Jenamani; succeeded to gadi, 1906; area of the Estate, 833 sq. miles; population, about 27,500; Revenue, 55,000; the Chief is a Kadambamsi Rajput. *Address*: Rehrahkol, Sambalpur, Bombay Presidency.

Reid, Sir Arthur Hay Stewart, K.T. (1909), M.A., Bar-at-Law, Chief Judge, Chief Court, Punjab; (Retd.) *b.* 1851; 2nd s. of Henry Stewart Reid of the Bengal Civil Service; *m.* Imogen, *d.* of Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., 1897; *educ*: Harrow, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; passed B.A., 1872; M.A., 1885; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1874; Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1893: Chief Judge, 1902. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab. *Club*: United University.

Reid, George Boiban, B.A., I.C.S., (retired); *educ*: Harrow and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; passed I. C. S. examination, 1865; arrived in India and joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1867; First Assistant Collector, 1878; Settlement Officer, Baroda, 1879 and 1882; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1886; Senior Collector and Magistrate, 1888; Commissioner of Northern Division, 1892; retired 1897.

Reid, James Robert, C. I. E. (1890), I. C. S. (retired); *educ*: Edinburgh University; passed the I.C.S. examination, 1859; joined service as Assistant Magistrate, N.-W. Provinces, 1860; served in various lower grades and became Deputy Commissioner of Oudh; Assistant Settlement Officer, Azamgarh, 1868; Magistrate and Collector, 1878; Secretary to Government, N.-W. Provinces, 1883; Chief Secretary, 1884; Commissioner of Kumaon Division, 1888; Member, Board of Revenue, N.-W. Provinces, 1890; Member, Legislative Council, N.W.P., 1891; retired, 1894.

Reid, Hon'ble William James, I.C.S., C.S.I. (1914), (Bar-at-Law), Member of Council, Assam; *educ*: Glasgow High School, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined service as Assistant-Collector, 1889; Offg. Chief Secretary to Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Member of Council, 1913. *Address*: Gauhati, Assam, India.

Rendall, Sir Alexander Meadows, M.A., K.C.I.E. (1887), Consulting Engineer, India Office, London; *s.* of J.M. Rendall; F.R.S. *b.* 1829; *educ*: King's School, Canterbury, and Trinity College, Cambridge; passed B. A., 1850; M.A., 1854; Scholar and Wrangler; studied as Civil Engineer; joined service as Engineer, London Dock Company, 1856; Engineer to the Leith Harbour, and other Companies; built the shed well of the new basin, the Royal Albert Dock, the Albert and Edinburgh Docks at Leith, the Workington Dock and harbour, etc.; visited India, 1857-58; Member of the Commission to determine the narrow gauge for Indian Railways, 1870; designed the Sukkur bridge over the Indus; is now Consulting Engineer to the Secretary of State for India, and to various Indian Railway Companies; is a Member, Board of Visitors of R.I.E. College. *Address*: 23, Russel Square W.C.

Rennick, Lt.-Col. Albert De Clancy, Bar-at-Law, I.C.S. (retired); joined service, 1864; arrived in India, 1886; served as Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 1870-79; Cantonment Magistrate, 1880; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Consul for Pondicherry and Karikal, 1901.

Renny, Col. Sidney Mercer, R.A., C.I.E. (1914); Director of Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, Since 1906; joined service, 1880; transferred to Ordnance Department in India, as Assistant Superintendent, Gun-Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, 1888; Assistant Superintendent, Foundry and Shell Factory, Cossipore, 1891; Superintendent, 1899; Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1905; Inspr.-Genl. of Ord. Factories in India 1906; Served in Burmese War, 1885-6. *Address*: Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.

Renouf, Winter Charles, I.C.S., Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab: *educ*: Victoria College, Jersey, and Christ Church, Oxford; passed I.C.S., 1887; joined service as Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 1889; District Judge, 1899; Deputy Commissioner 1901; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1903. *Address*: Lahore, India.

Renton, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, A. Wood, M.A., LL.B., Chief Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Renton; *educ*: Glasgow Academy, and Edinburgh University; won the Rectorial prize; called to Bar, 1885; appointed Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Mauritius, 1901; Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1905. *Publications*: "Law and Practice of Lunacy", etc. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon; also No. 1, Garden Court Temple, E.C.

Rewah, H. H. Maharaja Venkat Raman Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of H. H. Maharaja Raghuraj Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *m.* the Princess of Dumraon and Rutlam and daughter of Parihar Thakur in Oudh; *educ*: at Rewah; invested with full powers, 1895; combated two severe famines which strained largely the resources of the State; offered Rs. 5,000 for the purchase of vaseline for the use of Indian troops in the front suffering from frost-bite, 1915. *Heir*: Maharajkumar Prince Gulab Singhji; *b.* 1904. *Recreations*: Shooting, Army Drill. *Address*: Rewah, Central India.

Reynolds, Charles Henry, C.S.I. (1897), M.I.C.E., Indian Telegraph Department (retired); joined service as Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs. 1868; Personal Assistant to Director-General of Telegraphs, 1870 and 1872; in charge of Famine Division, 1874; Superintendent of Telegraphs, 1886; represented India at the Telegraph Conference, Berlin, 1885; Director of Telegraph Constructions, 1889; Director, Traffic Branch, 1892; Deputy Director-General, 1894; retired; 1898.

Reynolds, George Bernard, M.I.C.E., M. I. M. E., M. I. S. I., Indian P.W.D. (retired); joined service and was posted to State Railway Branch, 1875; transferred to Loco. Department, 1879-91; appointed as Executive Engineer and Manager, Warora Colliery, 1891; retired, 1897.

Reynolds, Herbert John, C. S. I. (1885), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of late S. Reynolds; *b.* 1832;

educ: Eton and King's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1856; Fellow, 1855; *m.* Margaretta Cathrine, *d.* of late H. F. Waring of Lyme Regis, 1856; entered service, 1855; Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1877-84; sometime Member of the Bengal Legislative Council and Board of Revenue, 1884; retired, 1889; President of the Asiatic Society, 1883; Additional Member, Governor-General's Council; Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University. *Address*: Southcliffe Tower, Cliff Cottage Road,Bournemouth, W.

Reynolds, Leonard William, C.I.E., (1912). Dy. Secy., Government of India, Forgn. Dept., since 1911. *b.* 1874; *educ*: Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhbr.); Oxford Univ. Assn. Football xi, 1896; I.C.S., 1897; Joined Service in India, 1898; Served in U. P. as Asst. Mag. at Allahabad, 1898; First Asst. to Agent to Govr.-Genl., Central India, 1905; K-I-H (Gold Medal), 1905. *Address*: Totteridge House, High Wycombe. *Clubs.* E.I. United Service; U. S., Simla.

Reynolds, William Henry, Survey of India (retired); joined service, 1861; on Survey duty N.-W. Frontier, including service with the Ambala Expedition, 1863-71; served in the Forest Department and rose to the position of Deputy Superintendent of Forest Surveys; rejoined the Survey Department as Deputy Superintendent, 1890; Superintendent, Forest Surveys, 1891; retired. 1900. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Ribbentrop, Berthold, C.I.E. (1890), Inspector-General of Forests, India, (retired); *b.* 1843; joined service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1866; Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1876; transferred to Punjab, 1883; Inspector-General of Forests, India, 1889; retired, 1900. *Publication*: Hints on Arboriculture; Forestry in British India. *Address*: 17, Warwick Gardens, S. W.

Rice, B. Lewis, C.I.E., (1884), Director of Archæological Researches, Mysore, (retired.); *b.* 1837; *s.* of Rev. B. Rice; joined service as Director of P.I., Mysore and Coorg; Secretary to first Education Commission; Secretary to Government of Mysore, Education and Miscellaneous Departments; acting Secretary, Police Department. *Publications*: "Gazetteer of Mysore," two volumes; "Bibliotheca Carnatica," six volumes; "Epigraphia Carnatica," twelve volumes; "Mysore and Coorg" in the Imperial Gazetteer of India, etc. *Address*: Harrow-on-the-Hill, England. *Club*: Royal Societies.

Rice, Percival Stanley Pitcairn, I.C.S., *educ*: New College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1891; the same year he was attached to Revenue Survey Party No. 1, and Revenue Settlement Party No. 5; acted in various places in the capacity of Head Assistant Collector, Senior Assistant Collector, Principal Assistant Collector, Revenue Officer, Tungabhadra Project Investigation, etc., until he became Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1905; acting District and Sessions Judge, 1905; on special duty to arrange for organisation of the District Court, Guntur, 1905; Collector and Magistrate, 1908. *Publications*: Occasional Essays, etc. *Address*: Saidapet. Chingleput District, Madras Presidency, India.

Rice, Walter Francis, C.S.I. (1910); Chief Secretary to Government of Burma; *educ*: Balliol College, Oxford; joined service, 1890; became Secretary, 1905; Chief Secretary, 1907; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, since 1909 *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Richards, Sir Henry Erle, M. A., B.C.L., K.C.S.I., (1909); K. C., (1905); *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Richards; *m.* Isabel, *e. d.* of Spencer Butler of Lincoln's Inn, 1897; *educ*: Eton, New College, Oxford; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887; joined Oxford Circuit; Counsel of Great Britain in Samoa arbitration and Junior Counsel in Venezuela arbitration at the Hague; Law Member, India, 1904-1909; Counsel of Newfoundland and Canada in North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague, 1910. *Publications*: several articles in legal Magazines. *Address*: 6, South Park's Road, Oxford. *Club*: United University.

Richards, Sir Henry George, *Kt.* (1911), K.C., M.A., Chief Justice. High Court, U.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late John Henry Richards; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; called to Irish Bar, 1883; joined Connaught Circuit and was practising in Ireland; Senior Crown Prosecutor of Roscommon and Mayo; Commanding Officer (with rank of Lt.-Col), Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps; Judge, High Court, U. P. 1905; Chief Justice, since 1911; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University. *Recreations*; Polo, riding, hunting, shooting. *Address*: Allahabad, U. P., India. *Club*: University, Dublin.

Richardson, Lieutenant-General Sir George Lloyd Reilly, K.C.B. (1909), C.S.I. (1900), C.I.E. (1893); *s.* of Joseph Fletcher Richardson: *b.* 1847; entered Army, 1866; Hazara expedition, 1868; Afghan War, 1879-80; Mahasood Wazrai Expedition, 1881; Zhob Field Force, 1890; N.-W. Frontier Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900; A.-D.-C. to Lieut.-Governor of N.-W. Provinces, 1875-76; furnished Guard of Honour during the marriage of the Duke of York, 1893; Commanded the Hyderabad Contingent, 1904-07; Lieut.-General, 1906; retired, 1908; *m.* Florence Ellen, *d.* of Flute Wood Williams, C.S.I. *Address*: c/o India Office, London. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Richardson, Surgeon-Colonel John, M.A., M.B., K.H.P., I.M.S., (retired); joined service as Assistant Surgeon in Bengal, 1859; served with the Bhutan Field Force and won medal and clasp; employed in the N.-W. Provinces as Civil Assistant Surgeon; Superintendent of Vaccination and Sanitary Commissioner; Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, 1889; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, N.-W. Provinces, 1890; Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner to Government of India, 1892; retired, 1894; Member of the Sanitary Conference. Venice, 1897; Member, Indian Famine Commission, same year; Member, Army Sanitary Commission, since 1896. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Richardson, T. W. I.C.S., Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *educ*: Barrington College, Cheltenham College, and the New College, Oxford; joined service as Assistant Collector, 1886; Registrar, Appellate Side. High Court,

Calcutta, 1895; Secretary to Bengal Government, 1906; acting Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1907; confirmed, 1913. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Richmond, Hon'ble Mr. Thomas, B.A., Bar-at-Law, Madras; called to Bar, 1991; enrolled as an Advocate of the Madras High Court, July 1901; nominated Member of the Legislative Council, Madras, since 1910; Member, Madras Boy Scouts Associatfon; Fellow, Madras University, 1909; Member of the Faculty of Law, Madras University. *Address*: "Linden Towers," Anderson Road, Nungambaukam, Madras, India.

Ricketts, George Henry Mildmay, C.B. (1860); *e. s.* of late Sir H. Ricketts, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1827; *educ*: Winchester and Haileybury; joined service in Bengal, 1847; transferred to the Punjab, 1853; Deputy Commissioner of Ludhiana in the Mutiny of 1857; fought a body of mutineers from Jalandhar at the crossing of the Sutlej; Memberof the Board of Revenue, N.-W.P.; retired, 1879; *m. d.* of Sir Edward Clive Bagby. *Address*: Foulis Court, Colden Common, East Leigh, Hants. *Club*. Athenæum.

Ricketts, Colonel Montague Poyntry, I.S.C., (retired); joined service, 1855; served in the Central Provinces in the capacity of Assistant Commissioner, 1859; Judge, Court of Small Causes, Jubbalpore, 1862; Deputy Commissioner, 1867; Additional Commissioner, 1883; retired, 1890. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Ridgeway, Right Hon'ble Sir (Joseph) West, P.C., G.C.B., (1906), K.C.B. (1891), G.C.M.G., (1900), K.C.S.I. (1885); Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Edin.); *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Ridgeway of Turnbridge Wells; entered the Army, 1861; promoted to the rank of Colonel, 1885; served Afghan War, 1879-80; Under-Secretary to Government of India (Foreign Department), 1880-84; Commissioner for fixing the frontier between Russia and Afghanistan, 1885; on special diplomatic duty in St. Petersburg, 1886-87; Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1887-93; Envoy Extraordinary to the Sultan of Morocco, 1892-93; Governor of the Isle of Man, 1893-95; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon, 1896-1903; Chairman of Committee of Constitution Enquiry, Transvaal and Orange River Colonies, 1906; Contested, in the Liberal interest, City of London; London University, 1910; Vice-President, Royal Geographieal Society; Hon. Col. Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps. *Address*: 5, John Street, Berkeley Square, W. *Clubs*: Turf, Athenæum, Naval and Military.

Ridgeway, Richard Kirby, V.C., C.B. (1905), Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1848; *o. s.* of R. Ridgeway; *educ*: privately at Sandhurst; entered the Army, 1868; joined the Indian Staff Corps, 1872; Adjutant, 44th Gurkhas, 1874-80; Staff College, 1883; D.A.Q.M.G., 1884; A.Q.M.G. in India, 1889-90; A. A. G., Peshawar, 1893-1900; served in the Naga Hills, 1875 and 1879-80; Manipur, 1891; A.A.G. 2nd Division, Tirah, 1897; A. A. G. Punjab, 1895-1900; *m.* Amy, *d.* of S. W. Fallan, 1871. *Address*: 53, The Avenue, Ealing. *Club*: United Service.

Rigg, Henry, M.I.C.E., Indian P.W. D. (retired); joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1862; served in various places in the Presidency of Madras, and became Executive Engineer, 1868; on special duty in Upper Burma, (medal and clasp) 1885-6; Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Burma State Railway, 1889; Consulting Engineer to Government of India (Railway Branch), 1892; Consulting Engineer of Railways, Lucknow, 1896; retired, 1898. *Address:* C/o India Office, London.

Rivaz, Sir Charles Montgomery, I. C. S., K. C. S. I. (1901); *b.* 1845; *s.* of John Rivaz; *educ*: Blackheath School; joined service in the Punjab, 1864; served as Superintendent, Kapurthala State; Deputy Commissioner, Kangra; Commissioner, Lahore; Financial Commissioner and Member of Legislative Council, Punjab, 1895-8; Financial Commissioner of the Punjab, 1893-5; Member of the Supreme Legislative Council, 1898-1902; Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab, 1902-07; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Maj-Genl. Agnew, 1874. *Address*: 41, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.

Rivaz, George Wilmont, I.C.S., retired; *educ*: Blackheath School; passed I.C.S. Examination, 1868; joined service and arrived in India, 1870; served in the Punjab as Assistant Commissioner, and Registrar, Chief Court, 1884; District Judge, 1886; Divisional Judge, 1891; retired, 1897. *Publication*: 2nd Edition of the Circular Orders of the Punjab Chief Court. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Rivaz, Colonel Vincent, C.B. (1900); *s.* of late Theophilus Rivaz; *b.* 1842; *educ*: Cambridge College; entered the Indian Army, 1860; became Colonel, 1890; served in Hazara Campaign, 1868; Dour Valley Expedition, 1872; Afghan War, 1878-9; Mahasud Waziri Expedition, 1881; Hazara Expedition, 1891; A. A. G., Punjab Frontier Force, 1881-6; raised and Commanded the 37th Regiment of Bengal Infantary 1887-94; *m.* Lousia Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. E. R. Eardley Wilmot, 1877. *Address*: Fieldgate Close; Kenilworth.

Rivett-Carnac, Charles James. I.C.S. (retired); joined service, 1872; served in the N.-W. Provinces and the Punjab; transferred to Bombay as Assistant Accountant-General 1182; Assistant Comp-Troller-General (Forest Branch), 1884; Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, 1885; Comptroller, Central Provinces, 1891; transferred to Burma, 1895; Deputy Auditor-General, 1898; services lent to King of Siam as Financia Adviser, 1898; retired, 1903. *Address*: Fawley Lodge, Hythe, Southampton.

Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, of Kandahar, Petoria and Waterford, 1st Earl (cr. 1901), Viscount St. Pierre, 1901; 1st Baron 1892, P.C.K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., V.C., K.G., D.C.L., LL.D., Order of Merit; Field Marshal. *b.* Cawnpore India, 1832; *s.* of General Sir Abraham Roberts, G.C.B.,; *m.* Nora Henrietta, *d.* of Captain Bews, 1859; two *d.*; *educ*: Eton; Sandhurst, and Addiscombe D.C.L., Oxford, 1881; Toronto, 1908; LL.D., Dublin 1880; Cambridge, 1893; Adinburgh, 1893; Durham, 1903; Freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh,

Glasgow, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Dundee. Waterford. Cardiff, Chesterfield, Windsor, and Durham, and Royal boroughs of Inverness, Wick and Dunbar; 2nd Lieutenant, Bengal Artillery, 1851; Lieutenant, 1851; Captain, 1860; Brev.-Maj. 1860; Brev. Lieut-Col. 1868; Brev. Col. 1875; Major-General, 1878; Lieut-General, 1883; General, 1890; Field-Marshal, 1895; D. A. Q. M. G. throughout the Indian Mutiny; A.Q.M.G., 1872-75; Q.M.G. in India, 1875-78; Commanded Kurram Field Force, 1878 and 1879-80; Commanded Kabul-Kandahar Field Force, 1880; Commanded in Afghanistan, 1880; Commander-in-Chief, Madras, 1881-85; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1885-93; Cammander of the Forces in Ireland, 1895; served throughout the siege and capture of Delhi (wounded 14th July, horse shot, 14th Sept. 1857); actions of Bulandshahr (horse shot) Aligarh, Agra, Kanouj (horse wounded) and Bantharra; throughout operations connected with the Relief of Lucknow; battle of Cawnpore resulting in defeat of Gwalior Contingent; action of Khadaganj and re-occupation of Fategarh; storming of Mianganj; operations connected with the siege of Lucknow; storming of Laloo, capture of Umbyala and destruction of Malka; Abyssinian expedition, 1867-68; Lushai Expedition, 1871-72; capture of Kholel Villages and attack on Murtlang range; Commanded Kurram Field Force at the capture of Peiwar Kotal; occupation of Khost and reconnaissance up to Kurram river, Commanded Field Force at the battle of Charasia; Capture of the City of Kabul; and throughout operations in and around Shurpur; Commanded Army in Burma, 1886; received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 1879 and 1881; thanked on several occasions by Government of India, and mentioned 23 times in despatches before the campaign in Afghanistan; Commander of the forces in Ireland, 1895-99; Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, 1899-1900; relieved Kimberley, 1900; took Commandant Cronje and the western Army as prisoners, 1900; received thanks of both Houses of Parliament; 1902 (cr. Earl and K. G., medal with 6 clasps); Commander-in-Chief, 1901-04; Member of the Imperial Defence Committee, 1904-5; awarded 2nd sword at the Coronations of late Emperor Edward VII and the present Emperor George V; represented the British Army at Tercentinary, celebration Quebec 1908; Special Envoy to foreign Courts to announce accession of Emperor George V, 1910. *Publications*: Rise of Wellington; Forty-One years in India; *Heir*: *d.* Lady Aileen Mary Roberts. *Recreation*: hunting, bicycling. *Address*: Englemere, Ascot. *Clubs*: United Service, Athenæum, Savage, Royal Aero.

Robertson, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I. (1911); K.C.M.G. (1914) C.I.E. (1898); C.S.I. (1910); Chief Commsr., C.P. since 1912; *b.* Dunphail, Morayshire, 1864; *e. s.* of late B. Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire; *educ*: Aberdeen University and Balliol College, Oxford; joined Indian Civil Service, 1885; arrived in India, 1885; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bombay, until 1890; Superintendent of Census, Central Provinces, 1890-92; Assistant Commissioner, 1892; Deputy Commissioner and Magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892-1902; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner,

ROBERTSON.

C. P. 1902-6; President. Assam Labour Commission, 1906; Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907; Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910; proceeded on Special duty to South Africa, to represent the views of the Government of India on the question of Indians in South Africa, 1914: LL.D. (Aberdeen); *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of W. Young, 1893. *Address*: Nagpur, C. P. *Club*: East India United Service.

Robertson, Lt.-Col. Charles Lawndale, C. M. G., R. E., Offg. Superintendent, Survey of India, Shillong, Assam; joined service, 1894; transferred to the Civil Department, 1894. *Address*: Shillong, Assam, India.

Robertson, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Donald, C.S.I. (1899), K.C.S.I. (1903), Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Col. J. E. Robertson; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Cheltenham College, and Radley College; joined service in the R.N.B. (now 21st) Scots Fusiliers, 1865; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Archdeacon Gorton, 1870; for sometime served with the Madras Cavalry; transferred to Civil Dept. 1869; served in the Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner, 1869-72; Political Officer, Central India, and Rajputana, 1872-78; Cantonment Magistrate, Hyderabad (D) 1877-1881; administered the State of Rewa, 1888-94; Resident, Gwalior, 1894-96; Resident in Mysore, and Commissioner of Coorg, 1896-1903. *Recreations*: riding, shooting, and rowing. *Address*: C/o H. S. King & Co. 9 Pall Mall, S. W. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Robertson, Sir Frederick Alexander, Kt. (1913); Bar-at-Law, I.C.S.; *educ*: King's College, London; passed I. C. S. 1874; joined service and arrived in India as Settlement Officer and Assistant Commissioner, in the Punjab, 1876; on special duty in connection with Settlement operations in Maler Kotla, 1888; Director, Land Records and Agriculture, 1889; Divisional Judge, 1896; Temporary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1902; confirmed, 1904. *Publications*: Customary Law of Rawalpindi district; also reports on the revised Settlement, and Forest Settlement of that District. *Address*: 1, Eaton Terrace S.W.

Robertson, Frederick Ewart, I.E. (1892); *s.* of Frederick Robertson; *b.* 1847; *educ*: privately; served in P. W. D. India, 1868-89; formerly President, Egyptian Railway Board; Partner, Messrs. Robertson and Rendal, Consulting Engineers, S.W.; *m.* Jade Isabella, *d.* of M. Ramsay, 1879. *Address*: 32, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.

Robertson, Sir George Scott, C.S.I. (1892); K.C.S.I. (1895); *b.* 1852; *s.* of Thomas J. Robertson; *educ*: at Westminster Hospital; entered the Indian Medical Service, 1878; served in Afghan Campaign, 1879-80; employed under the Indian Foreign Office from June 1888; British Agent at Gilgit; travelled in Kafiristan, 1890-91; Chief Political Officer, Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-92; Political Mission to Chitral, 1893; Administrator of Chitral. 1895; Unsuccessfully contested Stirlingshire, 1900; M.P. for Beresford, 1906; married twice. *Publication*: The Kafirs of the Hindukush; Chitral, the story of a Minor Siege; etc.

ROBERTSON.

Address: 11, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S. W. *Club*: National Liberal.

Robertson, Herbert Douglas, Inspector-General of Police, Madras, (retired); *b.* 1859; entered service as European Head Constable, 1878; became Inspector, 1878; Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1882: in charge of Superintendent's Office, N. Arcot, 20th to 23rd March 1885; seconded in the reorganisation, 1887; promoted to 1st grade, 1892; became Superintendent, 1892; Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Police, 1898; acted as Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1906. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Robertson, James Arthur, Financial Department, India; joined service, 1885; Assistant Accountant-General N.-W. Provinces, 1890; transferred to Bombay in the same capacity, 1890; transferred to Bengal 1893; Offg. Director-General of Statistics, 1898; offg. Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1902. *Address*: India Office, London.

Robertson, Col. John, C.I.E. (1882); *b.* 1837; joined Army, 1853; joined service as a clerk, Q. M. G. Office, India, 1853; served in Crimean Campaign, 1854-5; Indian Mutiny, 1857-8; Assistant Military Accountant-General, Government of India, 1877-88; President, Simla Municipality, 1891-7; granted a silver medal for services at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, 1877; *m.* Mary Frederique, *d.* of Mons. M. Gumbert, of Colmar, Alsace, 1861. *Address*: Liddington Hall near Guildford, Surrey.

Robertson, Major J. C., M.A., B.Sc., M. B., D. P. H., C.I.E. (1914); Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India; appointed in connection with plague duty in India, 1897; served in Soudan and South African expeditions and received medals with clasps; appointed Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1912. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Robertson, John Herbert, Collector, Magistrate, and Additional Sessions Judge, Ootacamund; *b.* at Etah, N.-W. Provinces, India, 1868; *educ*: privately in Scotland and at Highgate School, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S. in Madras, 1899; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Salem; acted in the same capacity in various other places; Special Assistant Collector, Magistrate and Government Agent, Godavari, 1896; acted in the same capacity in other places; Offg. Additional Sessions Judge, 1899; Offg. District and Sessions Judge, 1900; Magistrate and Collector, South Canara, 1904-6; appointed as Collector, Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge, Ootacamund, 1907; President, Nilgiri Agri-Horticultural and Game Societies; Vice-Chairman. Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum, *Address*: Ootacamund, Madras Presidency, India.

Robinson, Hon'ble Sidney, Maddock; Bar-at-Law; Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, since 1909; appointed, 1885; joined service as Junior Government Advocate, in the Punjab, 1889; became Advocate, 1899; Legal Remembrancer, 1902. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Robson, Samuel, M.A., Principal, Lahore College, India; *educ*: Edinburgh University; joined

service in the educational department, Bengal, as Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1878; transferred to Patna College, 1880; again transferred to Hoogly College, 1883; Patna College, 1888; Principal, Dacca College, 1897; transferred as Principal, Lahore College, 1898. *Address*: Lahore, India.

Rodda, Srinivas Konhar, Rao Bahadur, Dharwar; belongs to a family some of whose members were originally in the service of the Madras Government; *b.* 1850; *educ*: at the Deccan College, Poona; joined service in the educational department; rose to the position of Principal, Training College, Dharwar; served the department for over 35 years and retired; elected Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1909; re-elected, 1911. *Publication*: Translation of Marsden's History of India. *Address*: Dharwar, Bombay Presidency, India.

Rodwell, Brigade-General, Ernest Hunter, C. B. (1911), Indian Army; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Rodwell; *b.* 1858; *educ*: Felsted School and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; joined service in the Army, 1878; served in Afghan War, 1879-80; Waziristan expedition, 1881; N.-W. F. expedition, 1901-2; Commandant, Punjab Infantry, 1901-6; promoted to rank of Colonel, 1907; General Staff Officer, India, 1900-10; Commandant, Infantry Brigade, India, with the rank of Brigade-General, 1911; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late Capt. J.B. Parkin, R. A., 1890. *Address*: Secunderabad (D), India.

Roe, Sir Charles, Arthur, Kt. (1897), K. B. (1897), LL. D., I.C.S.; *b.* 1847; *s.* of John B. Roe; *educ*: at Merton College, Oxford; B. A., 1862; M. A., 1894; joined service in Bengal, 1863; and retired, 1898; was Chief Judge, Punjab Chief Court, 1887-9 and 1895-9; Vice-Chancellor, Punjab University. *Publication*: "Tribal Law in the Punjab"; *m.* Elizabeth *d.* of late Frederick Gaskell (died 1891). *Address*: Holywell, Oxford. *Club*: New University.

Rogers, Alexander, I.C.S., (retired); *educ*: Haileybury College; joined service and arrived in India, 1845; was for sometime employed in Revenue and Judicial Department, Bombay; posted as First Assistant Collector and Magistrate Brach, 1851; at Ahmedabad, in the same capacity, 1852; Collector and Magistrate, Ahmedabad, 1860; Revenue and Police Commissioner, Northern Division, 1865; Member of Council, Bombay, 1872; retired, 1879. *Publications*: History of the Land Revenue Settlement of Bombay; translation of three modern Persian Plays; and a translation of "Yusuf and Zuleika"; Edited the "Bostan".

Rogers, C. G., Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma; joined service, 1888; Deputy Conservator, 1891; Chief Conservator, 1912. *Address*; Rangoon, Burma.

Rogers, Colonel George William, D.S.O. (1889); *b.* 1843; entered R.A. 1862; transferred to Indian Army, 1868; Colonel, 1884; served in Lushai Expedition, 1871-2; Afghan War, 1878-80; Sikkim Expedition, 1888; D.A. A.G., Bengal, 1884-6; *m.* J. Isabella, *d.* of Major-General J. S. Rawlins, 1892; retired, 1902.

Rogers, Leslie, Secretary, Bombay Chamber of Commerce since 1905; has vast experience in tea planting; is President of the Planters Association, Dehra Dhun; delegate to Conference summoned by Sir James Lyall's for the purpose of re-opening the old trade routes to the markets of Afghanistan and Central Asia; constant contributor to the "Pioneer", and other papers on Tea Planting, etc. *Publication*: "Telephotography in Modern Warfare". *Address*: Dehra Dhun, India.

Rolland, Col. Alexander Tulloch, Indian Army (Retired). Joined the Service in the Madras Army as Ensign, 1856; served as Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent; transferred to Police Department as Deputy Inspector-General, 1885; acted as Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1889; reverted to Military Dpartment, 1893.

Rose, Benjamin James, India Office, London; joined service in the India Office, 1871; Technical Assistant in the Revenue and Statistics Department, 1882; Clerk to Special Assistant, 1891; Clerk for special duties, 1899; Honorary Secretary to the Indian and Ceylon Committees of the Royal Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1900; in charge of India Trade Enquiry Office, 1902; won a Gold medal for statistical diagrams, showing the condition and progress of British India; prepared an abstract Catalogue of the Indian section of the Amsterdam Exhibition. *Publications*: Reports on Wheat and Madras Tobacco; and official report on Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition, 1900. *Address*: India Office, London.

Rose, George Pringle, C.I.E. (1892), A.M.I.C.E., Indian P. W. D. (retired); *educ*: R.I.E. College; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1897; posted to State Railways, 1878; became Executive Engineer, 1891; Services lent to the Government of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, 1895; in Charge of Nizam's State Railway Company, 1897-1900; Junior Consulting Engineer for Railways in India, 1902; retired, 1904. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Ross, Sir Edward Charles, Kt. (1892), C.S.I. (1882); *b.* 1836; *s.* of D. R. Ross, M P.; *educ*: at Edinburgh Academy; entered Indian Military Service, 1855; served with Central India Field Force in the Mutiny, 1857-8; joined political service. 1863; Resident in Persian Gulf and Consul-General for Fars, 1863-91; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Col. C. S. Whitehill, 1862. *Address*: 8, Beaufort Road, Clifton, Bristol.

Ross, Edward Denison, Ph. D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B., C.I.E. (1912) Asst. in prints and Drawings Dept., British. Museum, since 1914; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Alexander J. Ross, D.D.; *m.* Dora, daughter of William Thomas Robinson; 1904; *educ*: Marlborough, and University College, London; studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg; undertook tours in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia; joined service as Professor of Persian, University College, London, 1896-1901; Fellow, University College, London; Fellow, Calcutta University, Foreign Corresponding Member, the Hungarian Academy; Assistant Secretary in the Home Department; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah

1901-1911; Officer in Charge of the Records of the Government of India; 1911-14. *Publications*: The Early Years of Shah Ismail; The Tarikh-i-Rahdi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia; the Heart of Asia (with F. H. Skrine); Life and Times of Omar Khayyam; Introduction to Beckford's Vathek; a Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu and Chinese; Arabic History of Guzarat; and many contributions to magazines, and scientific journals. *Address*: 18, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.

Ross, Major Sir Ronald, K.C.B., F.R.C.S., D.Sc., LL.D., M.D., F.R.S.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of General Sir C.C.G. Ross, K.C.B.; *educ*: at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; entered Indian Medical Service, 1881; served with Burma Expedition, 1886; commenced special study of Malaria, 1892; discovered life history of malaria parasites in mosquitoes, 1897-8; visited West Africa, 1899; retired, 1899; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University; Member of Council of Royal Society and an Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Awarded Nobel prize for Medicine, 1902; Editor, Science Progress and Annals of Tropical Medicine; *m.* Rosa Bernier, *d.* of Alfred Bloxham, 1889. *Address*: University, Liverpool.

Rouse, William Henry Denham, Litt. D.M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., Latin Examiner, Liverpool University; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Rouse; *b.* Calcutta, 1863; *educ*: Grammar School, Haverford West; Doveton College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge; Worts Travelling Student, 1896-1905; Master at Rugby School, 1896-1901; Headmaster, Perse Grammar School, Cambridge, since 1901; University Teacher of Sanskrit since 1903; Latin Examiner, Liverpool University, 1909-10; acting Latin Professor, Columbia Summer School, Teachers' College, New York, 1912; Member, Society Asiatique Deusch Morgenländische Gesellschaft, and Imperial Archæological Society of Russia. *Publications*: The Jataka or stories of Buddha's former Births; the Gaint Crab and other old Indian Tales; Atlas of Classical Portraits; Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali, 1905; History of Rugby School, etc. *Address*: Perse School House, Glebe Road, Cambridge. *Club*: Savile.

Rowe, Frederick James, M.A., Indian Educational Service (retired); joined service, 1870; served as Professor at Krishnagar, Dacca, and Hoogly Colleges; was for some time Inspector of Schools; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1880; Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1899; retired, 1899; is a joint author of various educational works.

Rowlandson, Frederick, B.A., LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese, Madras; *b.* 1848; joined service as Registrar of the Diocese of Madras, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop of Madras, 1875; was Sheriff of Madras from 20th December 1892 to 19th December 1893; *Address*: Ootacamund, Madras Presidency, India.

Roy, Hon'ble Girja Nath, Maharaja Bahadur (1907); *b.* 1860; *a. s.* of Maharani Shyam Mohini; *educ*: at the Queen's College, Benares; succeeded to estate, 1883; has founded the Diamond Jubilee School, a Weaving School, a

Sanskrit Patasala, etc., in Dinajpur; has borne the expenses of the completion of the Khagra and Thomson canals; formerly Member, Legislative Council of East Bengal and Assam; Member of the Municipal and District Boards of Dinajpur; also Honorary Magistrate; Maharaja, 1883. *Address*: Dinajpur, Bengal Presidency, India.

Roy, aharaja, Kshannish Chandra, Krishnagar, Nuddia; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Kshitish Chandra Roy; *educ*: privately; created Maharaja, 1911; accorded the privilege of private entry by H. E. the Viceroy; 8th in descent from Kishen Chandra who rendered conspicuous service to Lord Clive against Suraj-ud-doula. *Address*: Krishnagar, Bengal Presidency, India.

Royle, Joseph Ralph Edward John, C.S.I. (1886); *e. s.* of Dr. John Forbes Royle, F.R.S.; *b.* London, 1884; *educ*: King's College, London, and Military College, Addiscombe; joined service in the Army (107th Regiment), 1862; fell seriously ill and resigned his post, 1867; married twice; was Secretary of the Indian Commission, Vienna Exhibition, 1873; Superintendent, Indian Museum, 1874-79; Superintendent, Statistical Department, India Office, London, 1879-91; Commissioner for the Government of India in the Exhibition at Amsterdam, 1883; Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission at Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Curator, Indian and Ceylon sections of Imperial Institute, 1891-1903. *Address*: Bella Vista, Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent.

Rudrapratap Sah, Raja; *b.* 1860; succeeded to title, 1867; has done much to revive Indian Theology and Indian arts and industries; maintains an Ayurvedic Hospital; member, first Public Services Commission; estate comprises 105 villages in Sultanpur, 68 in Fyzabad, 8 in Rae Bareli and 1 in Jaunpur; title of Raja recognised as hereditary, 1877. *Address*: Dera Sultanpur, U. P., India.

Rukmangal Singh, Raja; *b.* 1886; nephew of late Raja Haradas Baksha Singh, C. S. I., whose name was specially mentioned by Lord Canning in the famous Proclamation of 1858; succeeded to estate, 1906; installed on the gaddi, 1907; 6th in the list of Provincial Durbaris; received a Certificate of Honour for his splendid work in connection with the famine of 1907-8; has made liberal contributions to the Allahabad University Building Fund, the Muir Central College, and the Central Hindu College, Benares; built the Edward Kshatriya Boarding House and also a poor house at Hardoi; President, Hardoi Kshatriya Sabha; Member, British Indian Association of Oudh, 1908. *Recreations*: Wrestling and Ridiug. *Address*: Khair-up-dinpur, Khasora Post, Hardci District, U.P., India.

Runbhir Singh, Hon'ble Sir Kunwar, K.C.S.I. (1903); *b.* 1873; *m.* the daughter of Sirdar Lehnasingh of Karamgarh in Patiala; uncle of H. H. the Maharaja of Patiala; Member, Imperial Legislative Council. *Address*: Patiala, India.

Rundall, General Francis Hornblow, C.S.I. (1875), Indian P.W.D. (retired); joined service in Madras,

1841; Assistant Civil Engineer, 1844; posted to Ganjam, 1854; transferred to Rajahmundry, 1855; Consulting Engineer, Madras Irrigation and Canals, 1859; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1867; promoted to first grade, 1869; Inspector-General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1872-74; retired, 1881.

Ruru, Raja of; Raghubir Singh Bahadur; *b.* 1878; succeeded to title, 1887; claims descent from Brahma, and is 124th in the line of descent; Raja Fateh Singh, one of the ancestors, joined rebels in the Mutiny of 1857, but died before he was brought to trial; the Government after confiscating the whole of his property, gave a small portion to his son. *Address*: Ruru, Beduna Pargana, Etawah Dt., U. P. India.

Russel, Lt.-Col. Edgar Geer, M.B., B. Sc., I.M.S., (retired); joined service, 1872; served in various places on General and Military duty; posted to Patna as Civil Surgeon, 1890; served in Darjeeling and Dacca, in the same capacity, 1892 and 1894 respectively; Professor, Medical College, Calcutta, 1896; Medical Inspector of Emigrants, 1897; retired, 1900. *Publication*: "Malaria and Injuries of Spleen."

Russel, R. P., Secretary to Government of India, P.W.D.; *educ*: at R. I. E. College, London; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1882; transferred to Rangoon as Superintending Engineer, 1904; Chief Engineer, 1912; Secretary to Government of India, (P.W.D.) 1913. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Russell, Samuel, B.A., retired I.C.S., late Acting Judge, High Court, Madras; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; entered service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1877; Justice of the Peace, 1880; Forest Settlement Officer, 1883; acted in various mofussil stations in various capacities until he was appointed Additional Sessions Judge for the Agency Tracts of Ganjam, 1887; Additional Sessions Judge, Madura, 1891; Acting District and Sessions Judge, Ganjam, 1891; Acting Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1892-94; reverted as District and Sessions Judge, 1894; retired, 1903. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Rustomjee Dholu, Muncherji, Khan Bahadur, (1888), C.I.E. (1897); *s.* of Rustomjee Jiwarjee Dholu; *b.* 1845; *educ*: in Bombay; joined service in Aden, 1866; Judge, Small Cause Court, Registrar of Resident's Court, Sub-Registrar of Assurances, and ex-officio Political Resident, Aden; retired, 1904; Trustee of the Port of Aden, 1889-1904; J. P. of Bombay; *m.* Bai Noviz Bai, *d.* of Edalji Dorabji, 1862. *Address*: Trinity Street, Dhobia Tatao, Bombay, India.

Rutledge, John Gay, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Assistant Secretary to Government of Burma; joined service as Assistant Secretary to the Legislative Council, Burma, 1908. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Rutherford, Captain John Brownby, D.S.O. (1900); *s.* of John Rutherford; *b.* 1864; served in South Africa, 1900-01; Honorary Captain, Indian Army; Indigo Planter, Behar. *Address*: Rumkela, Markiat P. O., India.

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell, M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., M.P., (L). Brentford division, Middlesex; *b.* 1860; *educ*: Edinburgh High School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; contested Osgolderess division, Yorks, 1900; Physician, St. John's Hospital for diseases of skin, Physician, Newcastle Hospital; Medical Officer, Newcastle School Board, House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; interested himself greatly in Indian matters and was responsible for a larger number of questions put in the House of Commons relating to Indian affairs. *Address*: 6 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

Ryves, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, A.E., Bar-at-Law, Offg. Judge, High Court, U.P.; *educ*: at Clifton and Trinity Colleges, Oxford; Officiating Government Advocate, U.P., 1898; confirmed, 1904; Acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1908; Officiating Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1910; Offg. Judge, High Court, U.P., 1913. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Ryves, Captain Thomas James, Indian Police (retired); served as a volunteer in the Mutiny of 1857; joined service as Adjutant, Military Police; Bijnaur 1859; Assistant Inspector-General, Rohilkhand, 1861; Superintendent of Police in various places; Assistant Inspector-General, Railway Police, 1888; Deputy Inspector-General, 1892; retired, 1895.

S.

Saadulla, Hon'ble Maulvi Syed Muhammad, Member of Legislative Council, Assam, since 1912. *Address*: Gauhati, Assam, India.

Sabnis, Raghunath Vyenkaji, B.A. Rao Bahadur, Dewan of Kolhapur; *b.* 1857; *educ*: Kolhapur High School, and Elphinstone College, Bombay; joined service in the educational department, 1878; became Deputy Inspector, 1893; services lent to Kolhapur State, 1896; became Chief Revenue Officer of the State; retired from British service, 1898; rose to the position of Dewan, 1905; was presented to His late Majesty Emperor Edward VII at the Coronation, 1902; Member, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch; Member, Royal Society of Arts; President of the Society for encouragement of the Depressed Classes. *Recreations*: Tennis and Riding. *Address*: Kolhapur, Bombay Presidency, India.

Sachau, Dr. Eduard Carl, Professor in the Royal University of Berlin; *b.* at Neuminster, Schleswig-Holstein, 1845; *s.* of Claus Jacob Sachau; *educ*: at Rendsburg Keil, Leipzig and Berlin; Catalogued the Persian MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1869; Professor of Semitic Languages at Vienna, 1869-76; Professor of Oriental Languages at the Royal University, Berlin, 1876; since 1887 Director of the Seminary for living Oriental Languages at Berlin; travelled much in different parts of Asia, and is well known as a Semitic scholar. *Publications*: His great work in relation to India is his Arabic Edition of Alberuni's India; An Account of the Civilisation of India about A.D. 1030, published 1887, followed by an English Edition of the same, 1888; has also published Arabische Studien, dealing with the same period; Chronology of Ancient Nations,

&c. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin; Doctor of Letters, Honoris causa, at Oxford; Member of the Academies of Vienna and St. Petersburg; Hony. M. R. A. S.; Member of the American Oriental Society; Member of the London Society for Biblical Archæology. *Address*: Berlin, W.; 62, Wormser Strasse, 12.

Sachin, Nawab Seedee Ibrahim Mohomad Yakut Khan Mubazarut Dawa Nasrat Jung Bahadur; *b.* 1886; succeeded as an infant, 1887; *educ*: Rajkumar College, Rajkote and Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. installed, 1907; granted Honorary Commission of Captain in the British Army, 1909; area of the State, 42 sq. miles; population, 60,000; revenue, 300,000; salute, 9 guns; *Address*: Sachin, Surat, Bombay Presy., India. *Club*: Orient, Bombay.

Sadasiva Aiyar, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Thiagaraja Aiyar, Diwan Bahadur (1911), B.A., M.L., Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Thiagaraja Aiyar; joined service as District Munsift, 1887; confirmed and posted to Ariyalur, 1888; acted in various other places till he rose to the position of 1st grade Munsift, 1889; acting Sub-Judge, 1904; Additional Sub-Judge, 3rd grade, the same year; confirmed as Sub-Judge, 1905; Sub-Judge, 1st grade, 1909; Chief Judge, High Court, Travancore, 1905; reverted to British service and posted as District and Sessions Judge, 1910; Additional Judge, High Court, Madras, 1912; confirmed, 1914; elected as Vice-President of the National Indian Association, Madras, 1915. *Address*: Sudder Gardens, Mowbray's Road, Teynampet, Madras, India.

Sadasiva Jairam Dehadrai, M.A., Rao Bahadur (1910), Professor of Sanskrit, Jubbalpur College; *b.* 1861; *educ*: at the Anglo-Vernacular School, Bhandara, Free Church Institute, Nagpur, Government College, Jubbalpur, and Canning College, Lucknow; joined Nagpur Hislop College as Professor of Sanskrit; M.A., in Sanskrit from the Calcutta University, 1891; joined Government service as Professor of Sanskrit, Jubbalpur College. *Address*: Jubbalpur, C.P., India.

Sadler, Lt.-Col. Sir James Hayes, C.B. (1902), K.C.M.G. (1907). Indian Staff Corps (retired); joined service, 1870; on Military duty till 1877; Officiating Assistant Political Agent, Mahi Kantha, 1877; Assistant Political Agent, Baroda, 1881; Political Agent, Musket, 1892; Assistant Secretary to Government of India (Foreign Department), 1895; Assistant Political Resident, Aden, and Political Agent, Somali Coast, 1897; retired, 1899; Commissioner in Uganda, 1901; Commissioner, and C.-in-C., British East Africa, 1905. *Address*: Windward Islands. *Club*: East India United Service, and St. James.

Sahai, Jwala, Census Superintendent, Jhalawar State (Retd.) *b.* 1838; *s.* of Lalla Kripa Krishna; *educ*: at Ulwar, and at the Government College, Delhi; Tutor and Private Secretary to the Raja of Khetri; Civil and Criminal Judge, Khetri, 1859-70; Superintendent, P. W. D., Bharpur State, 1879; Civil and

SAHAI.

Criminal Judge, and Private Secretary to Maharaja of Oodeypore, 1879-80; in the Jaipur State, 1880-8; Mir Munshi of the State Council, Jaipur, 1880-88; Census Superintendent, Jaipur, 1881; in the Jhalawar State 1889-95; Census Superintendent, Jhalawar State, 1889-95; for some time President, Theosophical Society, Jaipur; retired, 1905. *Publications*: translation of Aitchison's treaties into Urdu; annals of Rajaputana in Urdu; the history of Bhurtpore in English; the Loyal Rajaputana, a Record of the services of the Rajputana Chiefs to the British Government; and a history of Rajputana from the time of the advent of the British into Rajaputana. *Address*: Ulwar, Rajaputana, India.

Sahasrabudhe, Ganesh Nagesh, Rao Sahib (1910), Pleader, Ellichpur; *b.* 1859; *educ*: at Amraoti, Behar; Vice-President, Ellichpur Civil Station Municipality; Member, Royal Society of Arts, Manufacturers, and Commerce, London; Fellow, Royal Meteorological Society, London; Member, Cotton Market Committee, Ellichpur; Member of the Governing Body of the V.M.T.I. Society, Amraoti; Member, Berar Athletic Association. *Address*: Ellichpur, Berar, C. P. India.

Sahay, Bagavathi Rai Bahadur, (see Bagavathi Sahay.)

Sahespur, Raja of; Kishen Kumar; *b.* 1848; *educ*: privately; great *g. s.* of Rai Athmaram, who was Chakladar of Bijnor; his grandfather, Pardaman Kishen, rendered service to the British in the Mutiny of 1857 and received a liberal grant of estates; the present Raja has also inherited estates from his maternal grandfather; is a good scholar and possesses a valuable library; has contributed liberally to the Agra College, and the M.A.O. College, Aligarh; has founded scholarships for poor students, has built and endowed a hospital and an asylum for lepers; is Honorary Magistrate and 8th in the list of Provincial Durbaris; title of Raja made hereditary, and confirmed, 1882. *Publications*: Diwan Vikar, Iktirai Jahid, and some poems. *Address*: Sahespur, Bilari Post, Moradabad district, U. P., India.

Sailana, Raja of; H. H. Raja Sir Jeswant Singh, K.C.I.E. (1903); A Rathor Rajput; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Maharaja Bhavani Singhji, Jagirdar of Semlai; adopted by H. H. Raja Duleh Singhji; succeeded, 1895; thrice married; 5 *s.* and 3 *d.*; *educ*: Daly (Rajakumar) College, Indore; area of the State, 450 sq. miles; population 25,731; salute, 11 guns; received a Kaiser-i-hind (gold medal); offered a motor-car for ambulance, 1915. *Address*: Sailana, Malwa, C. India.

Sakti. Raja of; Rup Narayan Singh; belongs to a family of Gond Rajputs; succeeded to gaddi, 1892; 16th in descent from Hari Singh, the founder of the family; title of Raja confirmed by the British Government, 1836; area of the State, 138 sq. miles; population, 23,000; the State is in charge of a Political Agent under the direct supervision of the Commissioner of Chhatisgarh Dn. *Address*: Sakti, C.P., India.

Salam-ul-lah Khan, Nawab Mahammud, Khan Bahadur (1889) Jagirdar; *g. s* of Mahammud Rahim Khan who rendered valuable aid to the British in the battle of Assaye, 1803; *b.* 1859; *educ*: at the Akola High School and the Fort High School, Bombay; Special Relief Officer in the famine of 1899-90; special Magistrate with first class powers; Nawab, 1891. *Recreation*: Shooting. *Address*: Dewalghat, Buldana, C. P., India.

Salamatrai, Diwan Govinda Ram, Rai Bahadur (1908), Colonization Officer, Hyderabad, Sind; *b.* 1861; *educ*: Sikarpur; displayed exceptional ability in times of famine and plague, and rendered valuable service; presented with a watch by the Commissioner of Sind in Open Durbar, 1893; received special promotion and an Afrinama, 1896; received a sword of honour 1900; Certificate of merit, 1908. *Address*: Hyderabad, Sind, India.

Salaman. Brigade-Surgeon-Lt.-Col. Selim Meyer, M.A., M.D., M. Ch., I.M.S. (retired); joined service in Bombay, 1869; Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail, Bijapur, 1870; served in the Military department, 1872-74; Offg. Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail, Bijapur, 1870; served in the Military department, 1872-74; Offg. Civil Surgeon and Superintendent of Jail, Shikarpur, 1874; Superintendent, Central Jail, Poona; also in charge of Central Jail, Yerrowda, 1878; retired, 1897.

Salemgarh, Raja of; Narayan Singh Sadeshri Prasad, Rai Bahadur (1898); belongs to Bhuirkar family and is connected with the house of Tamkulu; related to Raja of Hathwa; *b.* 1862; rendered valuable assistance to the people in the famine of 1896-97; Raja (personal) 1907; the Estate comprises 53 villages in Gorakhpur. *Address*: Salemgarh, Gorakhpur, U.P., India.

Salempur, Raja of; Khan Bahadur. Shaban Ali Khan; descendant of Hydayat Ali, of Kakori; interested in the improvement of agriculture; undertook experiments in agriculture in his estate; Khan Bahadur. 1888; Raja, 1898; Honorary Magistrate of the first class for the Police Circle of Goshainganj; the estate comprises 24 whole villages and parts of three others in Lucknow, yielding an annual income of Rs. 38,328, besides 6 villages in Bara Banki, with an annual income of Rs. 11,670. *Address*: Salempur, Lucknow, U.P., India.

Salmon, Colonel William Arthur, Indian Army (retired); joined service in the Indian Army, 1859; transferred to Political department as Assistant Political Agent, Kathiwar, 1877; in the same capacity at Janjira, 1879; joint Administrator of Rajpipla and Sangli States 1884 and 1885, respectively; Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baroda; Commandant of Wazhir Corps, 1887; Political Agent, Mahi Kantha, 1892; Political Agent at Palamppu and Kolhapur, 1893 and 1894 respectively; reverted to Military duty, 1895.

Sambandam Mudaliar, Pammal, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Madras; *y. s.* of late Mr. P. Vijayaranga Mudaliar, Inspec-

SAMBANDAM.

tor of Schools, Madras ; *b.* 1873 ; *educ* : Pachaiyappa's High School, Madras, and the Presidency College, Madras ; B.A., 1893 ; had a double first class in English and History ; B.L., 1897 ; apprenticed to Mr. (now Hon'ble Mr. Justice) Kumaraswami Sastri ; enrolled as Vakil, 1898 ; won the Norton Gold Medal and the Powel Vernacular Prize for Tamil composition and essay writing ; one of the founders of the Suguna Villasa Sabha, the leading amateur dramatic society in Madras ; takes an active and leading part in amateur theatricals ; is the author of a Tamil drama which has been prescribed by the Madras University as a text-book ; is a prominent member of the Madras South Indian Athletic Association ; Dharmakarta of the Mylapore Temple ; Trustee of the Annadana Samajam ; Director, Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund and also of the Central Urban Bank ; a past Master of Lodge 'Carnatic', of which his father was one of the founders. *Recreations* : Music and Athletics. *Address* : 70, Acharappan Street, Madras, India.

Sambasiva Iyer, V.S., B.Sc., L.C.E., *b.* 1862 ; joined service as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras, 1892; Assistant Lecturer, College of Agriculture, Madras ; joined Mysore Geological Department as an apprentice, 1895 ; Assistant State Geologist, 1897 ; Lecturer in Geology, Central College, Bangalore, 1900 ; Curator, Geological Museum, 1903 ; has lectured on Geological subjects before the South Indian Association, Madras, and has reported on Mining potentialities of Zamindaries in Southern India and of the Baroda State. *Publication* : Industrial Survey of Mysore State. *Recreations.* Gardening. *Address* : Shankarpur, Bangalore City, Mysore State, India.

Samman, Herbert Frederick, I.C.S., Bengal ; *educ* : at Edward Six's School, Stratford-on-avon, and Emmanuel College, Cambridge ; passed I.C.S. Examination, 1890 ; joined service and arrived in India, 1892 ; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, for some time ; transferred as Assistant Commissioner to Assam, 1874 ; re-transferred to Bengal service, 1897 ; Joint Magistrate and Collector, 1904. *Publications* : A Monograph on the Cotton fabrics of Assam.

Sampatrao, Srimant Gaikwad, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.L., F.R.A.S., Baroda State ; *b.* 1865 ; *educ* : at the special school opened for H.H. the Gaikwar ; studied up to Matriculation ; proceeded to England and joined the Pembroke College, Oxford ; represented His Highness the Gaikwar at the Jubilee of late Empress Victoria, 1887 ; joined service as Private Secretary to the H H. the Gaikwar, 1888 ; was President of the Committee for the marriage of Prince Fatehsingh Rao ; received present of an elephant ; President, Committee of Retrenchment, Khangi Department, 1904-05 ; Huzur powers conferred, 1905-07; Chairman, Reception Committee of the Educational Conference held at Amoroti, 1909 ; President, Arya Samaj Conference, 1910 ; Member of the Budget Committee ; Member, Legislative and Executive Council, Baroda State ; Presi-

dent and Treasurer, Industrial Home for Helpless Women; President, Saharicharri Sabah; Director, Bank of Baroda, Ltd. *Address*: Baroda, India.

Samuels, Charles Archibald, Bar-at-Law, I.C.S. (retired); *educ*: King's College School and University College, London; passed the I.C.S., 1867; joined service and arrived in India, 1869; served in Bengal in various subordinate grades; on special duty in connection with famine work in Champaran, 1874; Offg. Port Commissioner, Calcutta, as also Collector and Magistrate, 1886; Offg. Commissioner of Excise, 1892; retired, 1895.

Samuels, Colonel William Leycester, I.C.S.(retired); joined service, 1857; served in the non-regulation Commission as Assistant Commissioner; and Deputy Commissioner on special duty in connection with the Settlement of boundary, 1868-71; Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, and Judge, Small Cause Court, Barrackpur, 1873; Offg. Political Agent, Hill Tipperah, 1875; retired, 1890.

Sampayo, Hon'ble Mr. Justice T.E. De, acting 3rd Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Samphar, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Bir Singh Deo; *b.* 1865; succeeded, 1896; the State has an area of 178 sq. miles; population, 40,541; Salute, 11 guns; title of Maharaja as a personal distinction; Kaiser-i-hind medal, 1907. *Address*: Samphar, Bundlekhand, U.P., India.

Sandaiyur, Zamindar of Sri Krishraswami Kullappa Naiker; *s.* of Kuppayaswami K. Naiker; assumed charge of Estate, 1897. *Address*: Sandaiyur, Madura District, Madras Presidency.

Sandbrook, John Arthur, Editor, the "Englishman", Calcutta; *s.* of Thomas Sandbrook; *b.* at Swansea, South Wales, 1876; *educ*: privately; served in the South-African War and won Queen's Medal with five Clasps; joined the staff of the "Western Mail", Cardiff, as Chief Assistant Editor, 1902; came over to Calcutta, and joined the staff of the "Englishman" as Editor, 1910. *Recreation*: Golf. *Address*: 9, Hare Street, Calcutta, India.

Sandell, Joseph William Hendry, Indian Postal Department (retired); joined service, 1862; Chief Assistant Deputy Accountant-General, Assam, 1878; Chief Superintendent, Financial Department, 1881; transferred to the office of the Accountant-General, Bombay, 1881; Comptroller, Calcutta Post Office, 1890; retired, 1897.

Sandeman, Colonel John Edward, Indian Army (retired); *educ*: Addiscombe College; joined the Bengal Army as Ensign, 1861; studied at the Purti College; Posted to Survey Department, 1864; served Hazara Expedition and won a medal, 1868; became Deputy Superintendent, 1870; Superintendent, 1892, Director of Surveys, 1892; Deputy Surveyor-General in charge of Revenue Survey, 1895; retired, 1898.

Sandhurst, 2nd Baron (cr. 1871), **William Mansfield**, G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I., P.C., 1906; J. P.; Honorary Col., Bombay Rifles, 1895; Lord-Chamberlain since 1912; formerly Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1855; *s.* in 1876 1st Baron [who served in the Sutlej, 1845-46, and Punjab, 1848-49; was present at Sobraon and Goojerat; served throughout the Indian Mutiny, and was present at Lucknow and Cawnpore; became Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, 1860-65; C-in-C, India, 1865-70; Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1870; resigned his Commission, 1879.] *m.* 1st, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Spencer, C.I. (*d.* 1906) *d.* of the 4th Earl Spencer K.G., 1881; 2nd, Eleanor, *d.* of Matthew Arnold and widow of Hon'ble A. Wodehouse, 1909; *educ* : Rugby; Sub-Lieut., Coldstream Guards, 1873; Lord-in-Waiting to H. M. Queen Victoria, 1880-85; Under Secretary for War, 1886, 1892-94; Governor of Bombay, 1895-99. *Heir*: Hon'ble John William Mansfield. *Address*: 60, Eaton Square, S. W. *Clubs*: Brook's, Turf, Garrick.

Sandur, Raja of; Srimant Venkat Rao Sahib, Hindu Rao G orapadi Mamalusat Madar Senapathi, *b.* 1892; succeeded to the State as a minor the same year; installed on the gaddi, 1913; *m.* Princess Tara Rajee of Akkalkot, 1908; enjoys full powers within his own State which is under the political supervision of the Collector of Bellary, *Address*: Sandur, Bellary District, Madras Presidency.

Sangri, Mian of; Rai Hira Singh. (*See Hira Singh.*)

Sanjana, Shams-Ul-Ulema Dastur Darab, Peshotan; *b.* in Bombay, 1857; *educ*: Proprietory High School and Elphinstone College, Bombay; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889; and a few years after, the degree of Ph.D.; was Examiner in Persian; is a Member of the German Oriental Society; Principal and Professor of Pahalavy, ancient Persian, in Sir Jamastjee Madrassa, 1899. *Publications*: Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics; "Pahlavi Dinkard". *Address*: Bombay, India.

Sankaran Nair, Hon'ble Justice Sir Chetur, Kt. (1912), B.A., B.L., C.I.E. (1904), Judge, High Court, Madras; a prominent member of the Nair Community of Malabar; *b.* 1857; *educ*: various High Schools, and the Presidency College, Madras; studied under veteran educationists like the late Mr. Edmund Thompson and W. A. Porter; passed B.A., 1877; B.L., 1879; enrolled as Vakil, High Court, 1880; joined service as District Munsiff; resigned and commenced practice in Madras; appointed by the Madras Government as a Member of the Committee to enquire into the State of Malabar, 1884; acted on several other Commissions; was of considerable help to the Government of Madras for the passing of the Malabar Tenants' Improvement Bill; Fellow, Madras University; nominated to the Madras Legislative Council, 1890; was instrumental in getting the Malabar Marriage Act enacted, being as yet the first instance of a piece of social legislation enacted by the Legislative Council through

the exertions of the non-official Members; one of the founders of the "Madras Law Journal," and was one of its Editors for some time; started and conducted the "Madras Review" for some time; was elected as President, Indian National Congress held at Amraoti, 1897; was also President of the first Madras Provincial Conference; President, Indian Arts Exhibition Committee of Madras, 1903; was Madras Correspondent to various newspapers in London; has contributed to the "Calcutta Review," the "Contemporary Review," etc.; was a Member of the Madras Municipality; wrote an account of the Social Customs of Malabar at the request of Sir William Hunter; was for long connected with the Madras Mahajana Sabha, and for some time was its Honorary Secretary; was Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Madras, 1889 and 1904-07; Advocate-General, Madras, 1907; Judge, High Court, 1908; reappointed Fellow, Madras University, 1904; Member and now President of the Faculty of Law, 1913; President of the S.P.C.A., Madras. *Address*: Poonamallee High Road, Egmore, Madras. *Club*: Cosmopolitan.

Sanyal Das, B.A., Rai Bahadur (1910), Bikanir State; was Deputy Collector in the service of the British Government, 1884-06; was Nazul Officer, and Officer in charge of Warikah Office, Lucknow; services lent to the State of Bikanir, 1911; became Member of the State Council. *Address*: Bikanir, Punjab, India.

Sanyal, Sarat Chendra, Rai Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nagpur, C.P.; *s.* of late Rai Bahadur Govinda Chendra Sanyal; *b.* at Saran, 1861; *educ*: at Patna and Canning College, Lucknow; his name is preserved in Gold letters on the roll of Honour in the central hall of the Canning College; passed B.A., 1884; was offered an appointment as Judicial officer in Bengal by the Hon'ble Mr. (now Sir) Henry Princep, in consideration of the services of his father; was selected by the High Court of Calcutta, on the requisition of Sir Antony (now Lord) Macdonell to improve the Civil Judiciary in the Central Provinces; became Senior Small Causes Judge, C.P., 1902; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Raipur, 1903; transferred to Nagpur in the same capacity, 1904; confirmed in the grade of Deputy Commissioner. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Saomaung, K.S.M., C.I.E., 1908; Sawbwa of Yawn Ghwe, Shan States, Burma. *Address*: Yawng Hue, Shan States, Burma.

Sarangarh, Raja of; Lal Javahir Singh, *b.* 1888; succeeded to the estate as minor, 1890; area of the state 540 sq. miles; population, 80 000; the ancestors of the family are said to have come from Lauji and secured possession of the estate, with the title of Raja; they also are said to have rendered military service to the Raja of Ratnapur. *Address*: Sarangarh, C.P., India.

Sarbhadhikari, Hon'ble Doctor Dabiprasad; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal; appoint-

SARBHADHIKARI.

ed as full timed Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, 1914; presided at the 1st sitting of the Conference of Bengal Social Service League, 1915. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Sarguja, Raja of; Maharaja Banadur Ragunath Saran Sanga Deo; *b.* 1860; succeeded, 1879; area of the State, 6,103 sq. miles; population, 300,000; the state is the largest and the most important of the Chota Nagpur tributary Mahals; it came under British control in 1818; Maharaja Bahadur (Personal), 1896. *Address*: Byrampur, Sarguja, Chota Nagpur, C.P.

Sarkar, Ananda Prasad, B.CE., Rai Bahadur (1908), Superintending Engineer; *b.* 1858; *educ*: at the Sibpur Engineering College; entered Government service as an Apprentice Engineer, 1885; did excellent work on the Sone canals and attracted the notice of his superiors; promoted to the second Calcutta division, 1898; was in charge of the Albert Victor Leper Asylum, Gobra, the new buildings at Hastings house, and the Presidency Jail; appointed as Superintending Engineer of the S. W. Circle, Calcutta. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Sarvothama Rao, Canchi; B.A., I.S.O.; District Registrar, Tanjore; *b.* 1856; joined service as Accountant, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1878; was Assistant Accountant, Office of the Inspector-General of Registration, 1881; Sub-Registrar, 1st grade, 1895; Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Registration, 1896; services lent to Baroda State from 1897-99; was District Registrar, Kurnool, 1900; served in the same capacity in other districts; retired, 1913. *Address*: Saidapet, Chinglepet District, Madras Presidency.

Sassoon, Arthur Abraham David, M.V.O. (1903); C.V.O. (1907); *b.* 1840; 5th *s.* of late David Sassoon, Bombay; *m.* Eugenie Louise, *d.* of late Achillie Perugia of Prieste, 1873. *Address*: 2, Albert Gate, S.W. 8, King's Gardens Home, Sussex.

Sassoon, Hon'ble Sir David, Kt. (1905), Merchant, Bombay, 1849; joined the firm of Messrs. E. D. Sassoon in China, 1867; started a firm of his own under the name of Sassoon J. David & Co., Bombay, 1874; opened branches in Hongkong, Shanghai and Kobe; a leading Cotton merchant of Bombay and Manager of David and Standard Mills; was Chairman of the Bombay Mill Owners' Association; Member of the Bombay Corporation, and Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Bombay Corporation, 1909; took a prominent part in establishing the Bank of India and has been its Chairman from the start; Sheriff of Bombay, 1905; raised a sum of £5,000 in aid of the Kangra Valley earthquake relief fund; presented a statue of Emperor George V to the City of Bombay on the occasion of His Majesty's visit to India; has contributed liberally to the Prince of Wales' Museum and other charitable institutions; Justice of the Peace. *Heir-presump*: Edward Elias Sassoon, *b.* 1853. *Address*: Braganza Hall, Bombay. *Club*: Bombay Yacht.

Sathe, Hon'ble Ganesh Krishna, Rai Bahadur; nominated Member, Legislative Council, Bombay. *Address*: Bombay.

Sathianathan, Mrs. Kamala Ratnam, M.A.; *b.* at Masulipatam, 1879; *e. d.* of the late Mr. O.S.R. Krishnama, Bar-at-Law; *educ*: at the Doveton Girls' School, Madras; passed B.A. with Sanskrit as her optional language, 1898; M.A., 1901; *m.* the late Dr. Sathianathan, 1898; started the "The Indian Ladies' Magazine," 1901. *Address*: Pitthapur, Madras Presidency.

Satis Chendra Acharji (*See Acharji*).

Saunders, Arthur Leslie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; Commissioner of Meerut, India; *b.* London, 1862; *s.* of A. W. Saunders of Castle Island; *educ*: Oratory School, Edgbaston, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined service, 1880; served in N.W.P. 1882-85; Central Provinces, 1885-1900; U.P. 1901; Commissioner of Lucknow, 1906; Member, Legislative Council, U.P., 1908-12; Member, Viceroy's Legislative Council. 1912-13; holds Durbar medal, and Volunteer Officers' Decoration. *Address*: Meerut, Upper India.

Savege, Henry, C.S.I. (1904); *s.* of John Savege of Bolton; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Liverpool Institute; entered I.C.S. 1874; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, 1885; Collector and Magistrate, 1891; Commissioner, 1910; 1st Member, Board of Revenue, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam; retired, 1909.

Sawantwadi, Sar Desai of; Savent Bonsale Shriram Raja Bahadur; *b.* 1871; *educ*: Rajkot College; succeeded to gaddi, 1871; belongs to the great Bhonsle family and claims descent from Mang Savant who revolted against Bijapur and became independent; the title of this house (Thasa) is said to have been given by the Prince of Bijapur; area of the State, 125 sq. miles: population, 220 000; revenue, 4½ lakhs; the Chief has a force of 250 sepoys and is entitled to a salute of 9 guns. *Address*: Savantwadi, Reva Kantha Agency, Bombay Presidency, India.

Schallon, Maj.-General Sir Robert Irvin, K.C.B. (1913), K.C.I.E. (1910), C.B. (1904), D.S.O (1887), C.I.E. (1898), Chief Commissioner for India of the Boy Scouts Association (1913); A.D.C. General to the King; in Command of Lucknow Division, since 1912; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late T. N. Scallon; *educ*: University College School, King's College School, London; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; joined the Royal Military College as Sub-Lieutenant, 1876; posted to 72nd Highlanders, 1877; joined the Bombay Staff Corps, 1881; Extra A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, 1884; Station Staff Officer, 1884-86; Deputy-Assistant Adj.-General, Poona, 1890-91; Punjab Imperial Service Sappers and the Infantry, 1895-98; Inspector-General, Imperial Service Troops, 1897; Commanding 23rd Bombay Rifles, 1898-1904; Commanding the Infantry Brigade, Bangalore, 1904; Political Resident and Commanding at Aden, 1905; in Command of Bangalore Brigade, 1906; served in Afghan Campaign,

SHALLON.

1879-81; served Burma Expedition, 1886-87; Commanded Myaing Column, 1887-88; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of the Imperial Service Sappers and Infantry; Commanded the Zhob section of Mahsud-Waziri blockading force, 1902, and troops in Zhob District, 1902; Commandant in the Aden Hinter Land; Adj.-Genl., 1908; Secy. to the Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1909; Lt.-Genl. 1911; in Command of Burma Division, 1913; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of late John Gorden, Master of the Supreme Court, 1904. *Address*: Brukfield House, Kempsey, Worcester. *Club*: National.

Schalch, Col. Vernon Ansdell, C.B. (1904), Indian Army (Retd.); *s.* of late Vernon Hugh Schalch; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Rugby; entered Army, 1869; joined the Indian Army, 1881; became Colonel, 1900; Burma Expedition, 1885-87; Hazara Expedition, 1891; Malakand Field Force, 1897-99; D.A.A.G., Bengal, 1885; A.Q.M.G., Bengal, 1899; Colonel on Staff, 1903; Commandant of 4th Brigade, 9th Division, India, 1904-06; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late W. F. M. M'Donell, V. C., 1884. *Address*: the Cottage, Queen's Road, Cheltenham. *Club*: United Service.

Scharlieb, Mary Dacomb, M.D., M.S. (London); Physician and Surgeon; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Free Hospital; Governor of St. Mary's College, Paddington; *m.* a Barrister once practicing in Madras; *b.* London 1845; *educ*: privately; Madras Medical College; received diploma of College 1878; the Royal Free Hospital and School of Medicine for Women in London, entered for the M.B. and B.S. degrees of London University in 1882; received the gold medal and scholarship in obstetric medicine; Honours in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Surgery; returned to India 1883, and was appointed Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology in Madras Medical College, and Examiner to the University of Madras in those subjects; also Medical Superintendent Royal Victoria Hospital for Caste and Gosha Women; M.D. of London 1883; and M.S. 1896; late senior Surgeon at New Hospital for Women; Lecturer on Obstetrics to School of Medicine for Women, Handle Street, Brunswick Sq. *Publications*: A Woman's Words to Women, A Mother's Guide to the Health and Management of her Children. *Recreations*: Foreign travel. *Address*: 149 Harley Street, Cavendish Square.

Schlich, Sir William, K.C.I.E. (1909) C.I.E., (1890); Ph. D., 1867; F.R.S., 1901; M.A., Oxon, 1905; Professor of Forestry, University of Oxford since 1905; *b.* 1840; *s.* of late Kirchenrath Schlich, Hesse-Darmstadt; *educ*: Darmstadt, University of Giessen. Appointed to the Indian Forest Department, 1866; Conservator of Forests, Bengal, 1872; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1881; Organised the first school of Forestry in England at Cooper's Hill, 1885; transferred to Oxford University, 1905; Reader, 1911. *Publications*: a Manual of Forestry in five volumes; The Outlook of the World's Timber Supply; Afforestation in Great Britain and Ireland; Forestry in the United Kingdom; married

twice. *Address*: 29, Banbury Road, Oxford.

Schmidt, Clarence Rose Macaulay, Inspector-General of Registration, Madras; *b.* 1865; joined service as clerk, Chief Secretariat, 1885; French Translator to Government, 1894; Registrar, Chief Secretariat, 1905; Inspector-General of Registration, 1909. *Address*: Monteith Road, Egmore, Madras.

Schuster, Sir Felix, Member of the India Council, London; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Frankfort-on-Maine, Geneva; and Owen's College, Manchester; Director, Union Bank of London, Ltd., since 1883; Governor of the same Bank, 1895; Member, Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-05; Member, Board of Trade Commission for the Amendment of the Company Law, 1905; Member, India Office Committee on Indian Railway Commission and Administration, 1907-08; Member, Treasury Committee on Irish Land Purchase Finance, 1907-8; Chairman, Council of the Chamber of Commerce, London, 1905-06; President, Council of the Institute of Bankers, London, 1908-09; Deputy Chairman of the Central Association of Bankers; Governor, University College, London; Governor, London School of Economics; formerly Honorary Secretary and Vice-President of the Alpine Club; Member, Committee of Management of the Hospital for Sick Children; Member, Council of the British Empire League; *m.* Lucy Edith, 3rd *d.* of W. B. Skene of Hallyards, Fife; heir and son Ferlin and Victor. *Publications*: Our Gold Reserves; Foreign Trade and the Money Market; The Bank of England and the State, &c. *Recreations*: Music, Travelling and Motoring. *Address*: 48, Cadogen Place, S. W. *Clubs*: Brooks's; Alpine.

Schwann, Sir Charles Ernest, P.C., 1911; M.P.; first Baronet (1906); *b.* 1844; *s.* of F. Schwann; *educ*: University College, London; was Secretary, Treasurer and President of Manchester Liberal Association; President of the Reform Club; President for nine years of National Reform Union; carried Bill for granting votes to Policemen in Municipal and School Board elections; assisted in abolishing paddy-tax in Ceylon; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of David Duncan of Manchester, 1876; 4 *s.* one *d.* *Heir s.* Charles Duncan, *b.* 1879. *Address*: 4, Prince's Gardens, S.W. *Club*: Reform, Manchester.

Scoble, Right Hon'ble Sir Andrew Richard, K.C.; K.C.S.I. (1890), C.S.I. (1889), P.C. (1901); *s.* of late John Scoble; *b.* 1831; *educ*: at the city of London School; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn). 1856; Q.C., 1876; Treasurer of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; 1899; Advocate-General and Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1870-77, Member, Council of Governor-General, India, 1886-91; Member, Indian Military and Civil Expenditure Commission, 1895; M.P. for Hackney, 1892-1900; Member, Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; *m.* Augusta Hariette (died 1904) *o. d.* of late Joseph Nicholson, 1863. *Publications*: "Guizot's History of English Revolution (translation); Mignet's History of Mary Queen of Scots.

SCOBLE.

Address: Chivelston, Wimbledon Common. *Club*: Carlton and Athenæum.

Scott, Hon'ble S r Basil, Kt., (1909), M.A., Bar-at-Law, Chief Justice, Bombay; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Scott of Bombay; *b.* 1859; *educ*: Haleybury; Balliol College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1882; M.A., 1886; became pupil to Mr. Jasper Peek and then to Sir Gorell Barness and Mr. William Latham; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1884; admitted as Advocate, Bombay High Court, 1885; acting Advocate-General, 1899; and again in 1901, when he was confirmed; acting Judge, Bombay High Court, 1906; reverted as Advocate-General, 1906; Chief Justice, Bombay High Court, 1908. *Address*: Bombay, India. *Club*: New University.

Scott, Colonel Sir Buchanan, K.C.I.E. (1904), C.I.E. (1888); *b.* 1850; entered Royal Engineers, 1871; became Colonel, 1900; served Afghan War, 1878-79, (medal); Survey and Construction of Frontier Railways, India, 1874-77; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, India; 1887-93; Mint Master, Calcutta, 1897-1904; Associate of Institutions of Civil and Electrical Engineers; retired, 1905; *m.* 1888, Ethel Theophila, *d.* of late Charles Metcalfe, C. I. E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address*: 14, Barkston Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *Club*: United Service.

Scott, Major-General Sir Charles Henry, K. C. B. (1909); *b.* 1848; *s.* of late Edward John Scott; *educ*: privately and at Woolwich; entered the Royal Artillery, 1868; became Colonel, 1892; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory, Bengal, 1881-92; Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1892-95; Inspector-General of Ordnance, Punjab; 1895-1900; Director-General of Ordnance, India, 1902-05; Member of the Council of Governor-General, India, 1905-09; retired, 1910. *Address*: Colleens, Cousley Wood, Wadhurst. *Club*: United Service.

Scott, George Batley, C.I.E. (1914) Survey of India (retired); joined service, 1863; Assistant Superintendent of Survey, 1890; Superintendent, Land Records, N.W.P., 1894; served in the Black Mountain Expedition, Jowaki Afridi Expedition, Afghan War and Zhob Valley Expedition; retired, 1901. *Publications*: Pathans of the N.W. Frontier; Pushto Vocabulary; twenty years on the N.W. Frontier; reports on various parts of Afghanistan. *Address*: Anglo-Persian Oil Co, Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.

Scott, Sir James George, K.C.I.E. (1901); C.I.E (1892); *b.* 1851; Bar-at-Law, late Burma Commission; called to Bar, 1896; War Correspondent, Perak, 1875; Burmah, 1879; and Tonking; 1883—5; joined service as Assistant Commissioner, 1886; on duty in the Shan States, 1888; on duty in connection with Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission, 1889-90; Superintendent, N. Shan States, 1892; charge d'affairs, Bangkok, 1893; on deputation with Anglo-French Buffer State Commission, 1894; on duty with Burma-China Boundary Commission, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; Superintendent, S. Shan States,

1902; Retd., 1910. *Publications*: The Burman, His Life and Notions; France and Tongking; Burma as it was, as it is, and as it will be; Burma, the Eastern Country, and the Race of the Bramhas; The Hill Slopes of Tongking; The Upper Burma Gazetteer, 5 vols; Burma, a Handbook. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Scott, Lothian Kerr, C.B. (1897); Indian P. W. D. (retired); *b.* 1841; *s.* of George Scott; *educ*: at Winchester and Woolwich; entered the Royal Engineers, 1862; Volunteered for service in India and was employed in Public Works, Railways and Irrigation; Musketry Inspector at Chatham; Instructor in Fortifications, Sandhurst; Professor of Artillery and Fortifications, 1882; Inventor of Telescopes and automatic sights; retired, 1892. *Address*: Forest Lodge, Farnboro, Hants.

Scott, Rev. Robert, M.A., Professor of English Literature, Wilson College, Bombay; *b.* Banffshire in the north of Scotland; passed M.A., 1875; appointed Professor of Mathematics, Wilson College, Bombay, 1879; Professor of English Literature in the same College, since 1884; Honorary Secretary, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Scott, Ross, M.A., Bar-at-Law, I.C.S.; *educ*: Armagh Academy, the Royal Academical Institution and Seminary, Belfast, and Queen's College, Belfast; passed I.C.S. examination, 1871; joined service and arrived in India, 1873; served in the N.W. Provinces in the lower grades; became District and Sessions Judge, 1890; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1901.

Scott-Moncrieff, Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.S.I. (1903); K. C. M. G. (1887), C. S. I. (1878), LL. D. (Edinburgh); *b.* Scotland, 1836; *s.* of late Robert Scott-Moncrieff, Fossaway; *educ*: Edinburgh Academy, H. E. I. C. Military College, Addiscombe; entered Bengal Engineers, 1856; retired with rank of Colonel, 1883; engaged in Suppression of Indian Mutiny in Oudh Campaign 1858-59; Chief Engineer, Burma; Under Secretary of State, Public Works, Cairo, 1883-92; Under Secretary for Scotland, 1892-1902; President of Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-03. *Publication*: Irrigation in Southern Europe. *Address*: 11, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea. *Club*: Athenæum.

Scott-Moncrieff, Major-General George Kenneth, C. B. (1907); C.I.E. (1900), *b.* 1855; *s.* of Major A. P. Scott-Moncrieff; *educ*: at Edinburgh Academy and Woolwich; entered the Royal Engineers; served in Afghan Campaigns, 1878-80; Waziristan, 1901; Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1893-98; Commanded R.E. China Expeditionary Force, 1900-01; Commandant, R.E. Dublin .Dt., 1904-06; Assistant Director of Fortifications and the Works at the Head-Quarters, 1906; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command, 1909-11; Director of Fortifications and Works, India Office: Brigadier-General, 1911. *Address*: Shalford, Guildford, Surrey Newhalls St. Andrews, N. B. *Club*: National.

Scott, O'Connor, V.C., B.A., F.S.S., Accountant-General for Rail-

ways, Delhi; joined service as Comptroller, Burma; 1890; Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, 1893; Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, 1897; Examiner of Accounts, 1898; Comptroller, Assam, 1902; Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, 1905; Offg. Accountant-General for Railways, 1912. *Publication*: Mandalay and other cities of the past in Burma. *Address*: Delhi, India.

Scudamore, Major Walter Victor, R.E., Indian Educational Service; joined service, 1885; Assistant Engineer, Military Works Department, 1888; Assistant Engineer, Mu Vally, 1889; Bombay, 1892; Executive Engineer, 1898; on Railway works in South Africa, 1899-1902; Principal and Professor, Civil Engineering College of Science, Poona, 1903.

Scully, Lt.-Colonel John, I.M.S. (retired); joined service, 1872; Medical Officer, Kashgarh, 1874-76; Residency Surgeon, Nepal, 1876-78; Medical Officer, Gilgit, 1878-80; Acting Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, 1882-83; Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, 1882; Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, 1886; retired, 1889.

Seal, Dr. Brajendranath, M.A., Principal, Victoria College, Cooch Bihar; 2nd *s.* of late Babu Mahendra Lal Seal, a distinguished Vakil of Calcutta; lost his father while yet he was a boy; passed the entrance examination with credit and obtained a scholarship; studied Philosophy, Literature, History, Philology, Jurisprudence, and all the Philosophical and Theological writings of mediæval days; passed M.A. and studied Sanskrit; knows English, Sanskrit, Bengalee, Greek, Latin, German, French, Persian and Italian languages; Elected as the first Speaker and the Opener of the proceedings of the Universal Races Congress where he read a paper which has been acknowledged as the most perfect and thoughtful ever read before any assembly. *Address*: Cooch Behar, India.

Seaman Batt, Jolsa, Rai Sahib (1911), Chairman, Hadagalli Union; *b.* 1862; *educ*: at Bellary; connected with the public life of the district for over 20 years; founded the Hadagalli Brahman Reading Room and the Rural Bank; rendered valuable service to the people during times of famine, plague, etc.; Member, Hadagalli Taluk Board; Member, Bellary District Board. *Address*: Huvvina, Hadagalli, Bellary District, Madras Presidency.

Seetharamayya, S., Advocate, Shimoga, and Member, Mysore Legislative Council. *Address*: Shimoga, Mysore State, India.

Seitur, Zemindar of; Sri Vadamalai Tiruvanatha Sevaga Padyan Thevar Avergal; belongs to a family of Maravars known by the name of "Menathi Mauniya Kurukula Vanangamudi Pandarathar"; *s.* of Sri Sundarathass Thevar; *educ*: first privately under Mr. Suriyanaraya Iyer, then at the Hindu High School, Srivilliputtur, and afterwards at the Hindu College, Tinnevelly; lost his parents while young; the estate was managed during his minority by Sri Nagayasawmi Thumbuchi Nayakar,

SEITUR.

Zemindar of Peraiyur, who had been appointed executor of the estate; removed to Madras and joined the Wesley College, Royapettah; exhibited a taste for music and commenced to play "Ganjari" and became proficient in the art; removed to the "Newington" School, 1897; removed to Madura and was under the tuition of Mr. P. C. Ganapathi Iyer, B.A.; proceeded to his estate to learn business connected with the management of his property, 1891; organised a successful elephant hunt at Kobikulam; installed on the gaddi, 3rd February 1902; connected by marriage to the Zemindars of Ramnad, Urkad, and Singampatti and by blood to the Zemindar of Elumalai; greatly interested in promoting and encouraging indigenous arts and industries; one of the chief patrons of the "Madura Tamil Sangam"; rendered substantial pecuniary aid to the Hindu High School, Srivilliputtur; prominent exhibitor in the Industrial and Fine Arts Exhibition held at Tinnevelly, 1906; supports needy and deserving students by feeding them at his Madunarvelagam choultry. *Recreations*: Hunting, Riding and Instrumental Music. *Address*: Seitur, Tinnevelly District, Madras Presidency.

Sell, Rev. Canon Edward, D.D., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 1839; *s.* of William John Sell; *educ*: at a private school and the C.M.S. College, London; Headmaster, Harris High School, Madras, 1865-80; Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Madras, 1880-1905; Fellow, Madras University, 1874; Honorary Canon, St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1901; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, 1900; Chairman of the Arabic, Persian and Hindustani Studies; Member of the Syndicate and Examiner of the University of Madras. *Publication*: The Faith of Islam; Essays on Islam; Historical Development of the Koran, &c. *Address*: Vepery, Madras.

Selby, F. G., M.A., L.L.D. (Hon.), retired Director of Public Instruction, Bombay; Fellow of the University of Bombay; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Bombay, 1906; *b.* 1852; *educ*: Durham School; Wadham College, Oxford; joined Indian Educational Service, 1877; Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Deccan College, Poona; Principal, Deccan College, 1890; Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1902. *Publications*: The Metaphysic of Aristotle; an Introduction to the study of Kant; Burke's Reflections on the French Revolution; Thoughts on the Causes of Present Discontent; Edited Bacon's Advancement of Learning and Essays; &c. *Recreations*: Rowing and Cycling. *Clubs*: Northumberland and Northern Counties.

Sen, Brojonath, Rai Sahib; Retired Civil Surgeon; *b.* 1849; *educ*: at the Hoogly College and the Calcutta Medical College; a well-known linguist and scholar, conversant with three Indian and seven European languages; a great authority on the Lushai language; Public Examiner in the Lushai Language. *Publications*: Lushai Grammar, Dehatmic Tattoa, Capillari, Bruit, and other minor works. *Address*: Lachmikunda, Benares City, U. P.

Sen, Mathuranath, B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur (1911), Pleader; *s.* of Babu Chendra Mohan Sen; *b.* 1861; *educ*: at the Hindu High School, Calcutta; owns 10,000 acres of land in the district of Bakerganj. *Address*: Barisal, Bengal Presidency.

Sen, Nayayan Kishan, I. S. O., (1911), Treasurer, Collector's Office, Calcutta; *s.* of Babu Pran Kishan Sen; *g. s.* of Babu Madan Mohan Sen, formerly Treasurer of the Bank of Bengal; *educ*: at the Hindu High School and the General Assemblies Institution, Calcutta; joined Government Service, 1882; was Treasurer, Post Office, Calcutta; transferred in the same capacity to the Collector's Office. Calcutta; was also Store-keeper of Stamps; Chairman of the United Reading Room, Calcutta; owns property in the 24 Parganas. *Address*: 9, Gopi Kishan Pal Lane, Calcutta, India.

Sen, Satyendra Nath, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Calcutta, and Editor, the Indian Mirror, Calcutta; *s.* of late Rai Bahadur Norendra Nath Sen; *b.* at Kanchrapara, Nadia. 1867; *educ*: at the Presidency College, Calcutta, and the Albert Collegiate School, Calcutta; passed B. A., 1890; became articled to his father to qualify himself as Solicitor; enrolled as Attorney; 1898; taken as partner in the firm of Norendra Nath Sen & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta; joined the Staff of the "Indian Mirror", Calcutta, as Sub-Editor, 1886; became Chief Editor, 1911; entered into an agreement with the Government cf Bengal for conducting a vernacular weekly 'Sulab Samachar' and carried it on for some time; married the *o. d.* of late Deno Nath Sen, L.C.E.; 3 *s.* and 5 *d.*; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Registrar of Marriages under Act 3 of 1872 for the town of Calcutta and the 24 Parganas; Secretary, Hindu Marriage Reform League, Calcutta; President, Board of Directors, King's College Hospital, Calcutta; Vice-President, Central Bengal Union; awarded a Certificate of Honour and was granted a medal on the occasion at the Delhi Durbar of 1911. *Address*: 52, "Indian Mirror" Street, Calcutta.

Sesha Aiyer, K.G, B A., B.L., Vakil and Member, Travancore Legislative Council, Trivandram, S. India.

Seshagiri Aiyer, Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. V., B.A., B.L., Judge, High Court, Madras; *s.* of late Vaidyanatha Aiyer; passed B.A., 1882; B.L., 1895; enrolled as Vakil of the Madras High Court, 1886; commenced practice in Madras; Law Lecturer, Madras Law College, for some years; actively connected with all public movements and public bodies; President of the 19th Provincial Conference held at Kumbakonam; raised to the Bench of the Madras High Court, 1913; Fellow, Madras University, 1904; represented that body in the Legislative Council, Madras. from 1910-13; introduced in conjunction with Hon'ble L. A. Govindaraghava Aiyer the Religious Endowments Bill in the Madras Legislative Council. *Address*: Bedford House, Gangathareswarar Covil Street, Pursawalkam, Madras.

Seshacharlu, D., B.A., B.L., B.C.E., Assistant Director, Revenue Survey, Madras; *b.* 1865; joined service, 1889; Sub-Assistant in charge of Survey party No. 2; Special Deputy Collector in charge of Survey Operations, Godavari, 1894; Assistant Superintendent of Survey, Kurnool, 1900; Assistant Director of Survey, Ganjam, 1905; transferred to Madras, 1909; in charge of the Central Survey Office, Madras. *Address*: Triplicane, Madras.

Seshagiri Rao, D., B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur (1910), Vakil, Cocanada; *b.* 1864; passed B.A., 1884; B.L., 1886; enrolled, 1892; has been Chairman, Cocanada Municipality for the past 9 years. *Address*: Cocanada, S. India.

Seth Ballabdas, Diwan Bahadur, Banker, Jubbalpore; *g. s.* of late Seth Kushal Chand, who was of considerable help to the British in the Mutiny of 1857; *b.* 1861; *educ*: privately; owner of many cotton ginning and pressing factories in the Central Provinces and Berar and Etawah; established a glass factory at Jubbalpore; Chairman, Municipal Board, Jubbalpore; President, Landholders' Association and Secretary, Gokuldas Ballabdas Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills; owns property in several districts of the Central Provinces. *Address*: Jubbalpore, Central Provinces, India.

Seth, Kusturi Chand Daga, C.I.E. (1909), Diwan Bahadur. *Address*: Bikanir, Rajputana.

Sethna, Rustumji Dhajibhai, B.A., L.L.B., Bar-at-Law, Registrar, High Court, Bombay; called to Bar, 1884; joined service as acting Professor, Law School, Bombay, 1886; confirmed, 1889; Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, 1893; confirmed, 1895. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Setlur, Mr. S. S., formerly Judge, Chief Court, Mysore State; belongs to a family whose members had distinguished themselves in the British as well as in the service of the State of Mysore; *s.* of late S. Singiengar, formerly *Maramuth Bakshi* (Chief Engineer), Mysore State; *b.* 1862; *educ*: Presidency College, Madras; underwent a course in the B.Sc. class in the Science College, Poona; passed LL.B. of the Bombay University, 1891; won Judge Spencer's prize and the Arnold scholarship; enrolled as Advocate of the Bombay and Madras High Courts, 1892; joined service as Professor of Law, Government Law School; Examiner, High Court examinations; Kanarese Examiner, Bombay University; Fellow, Bombay University; Member, Royal Asiatic Society; was Bombay Correspondent of the 'Hindu', Madras; was Editor of the English Column of 'Indu Prakash', Bombay; a Sanskrit scholar of repute and is interested in the advancement of Sanskrit knowledge. *Publications*: Reply to a disquisition on the origin and growth of the Bengal School of Hindu Law by Mr. Justice S. C. Mitter of Calcutta, published in the London Law Quarterly Review; a translation of the *Mitakshara*, the leading Sanskrit authority on Hindu Law. *Address*: Bangalore City, Mysore State; Bombay High Court, Bombay.

Sewell Rev. J. D., Manager, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly, since 1907; Fellow, Madras University, 1904; delivered the University Convocation Address in Madras, 1907. *Address*: Trichinopoly Town, Madras Presidency.

Sewell, Robert, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., retired District and Sessions Judge; entered service, 1868; thanked by Government for conduct in connection with the first official ascent of the sacred Hills of Triupathi; invested with full powers of Magistrate, 1872; Justice of the Peace, 1873; acted in various mofussil districts and was Special Assistant in Trichinopoly for famine purposes, 1877-78; on special duty in connection with the Archæological Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1881; Special Assistant Collector, Malabar, continuing on Archæological duty till June 1882; Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1882-83; on special duty at Madras completing the MSS. of the Archæological Survey, 19th April 1883; Acting Collector and Magistrate, Kurnool, 1884; Fellow, Madras University, 1887; District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, etc.; Collector and Magistrate, Bellary, 1890; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and Member of the Royal Asiatic Society since 1885; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; Member of the Bombay Anthropological Society, and Fellow of the Society of Arts; retired, 1894. *Publications*: Amaravathi Tope and Excavations on its site; Chronological tables for South India, from the 6th century A.D.; a sketch of the dynastys of South India, volumes I and II of the Archæological Survey Series of South India; Early Buddhist Symbolism; Antiquarian remains in the Madras Presidency; the Indian Calendar; A Forgotten Empire, etc.

Seymour, General Sir William Henry, K.C.B. (1904), C.B. (1859), General and Colonel, Queen's Bays; *b.* 1829; *s.* of Sir William Seymour, Judge, High Court, Bombay; entered Army, 1847; served in the Crimea, 1854-55; (medal 4 clasps, Turkish medal) served in the Indian Mutiny, 1858-59, (despatches three times, Brevet-Major, Medal with clasps, C.B.); Inspector-General of Cavalry, Ireland, 1874-79; promoted to rank of General, 1884; retired, 1885. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Carlton, Travellers'.

Shadbolt, Ernest Ifill; Director of Railway Construction (retired); *b.* 1851; *s.* of late George Shadbolt; *educ*: privately; R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill; entered Indian Public Works Department, 1874; Assistant Engineer on construction of Idore, Dhond-Manmad, Bopal State Railways, 1874-83; services lent to Bhavnagar and Gondal States, 1887-91; Executive Engineer on construction of Sind-Peshin, Kathiawar, East Coast State Railways, 1888-93; Engineer-in-Chief, Bezwada, Madras, Madura-Pamban, Tinnevelly-Quilon Railway Surveys, 1893-95; Engineer-in-chief, Indus Bridge Works, Kotri-Rohri Railway, 1895-1901; Senior Inspector of Railways, Madras, 1902-04; Director of Railway Construction, Government of India, 1904-06; retired from Indian Rail-

way service, 1906. *Recreations*: Music, Cycling, Gardening. *Address*: Ardeley, Pirbright, Surrey.

Shadilal, Rai Bahadur, M.A., Temporary Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab; *b.* 1874; *educ*: M. B. High School, Rewari, and Government College, Lahore; was awarded the Government of India scholarship; proceeded to England and joined the Oxford University and was admitted into the Balliol College, 1895; carried off all the prizes for which he competed; studied Law at Oxford and got Honours in B.A. and B.C.L. examinations and at the latter (B.C.L. examination) he was the best student of his year at Oxford; returned to India, 1899; began to practice at Lahore; Lecturer, Lahore Law College; acted as Principal several times; Fellow, Punjab Universityfor 18 years and represented that body in the Legislative Council; Member of the Punjab Text-book Committee; President, the Punjab Hindu Conference held at Delhi; Mr. Shadilal's work in the Select Committee of the Punjab Legislative Council has always been on the side of progress; he was the one member who had the courage to characterise the Municipal Bill (since passed into an Act) as a reactionary measure and sternly declined to give his vote for its final passage. *Address*: Lahore, India.

Shahid, Shaik Husain, B.A., LL. B., Member, Legislative Council, U.P. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P.

Shahman, Raja of; Sukhmangal Singh; *b.* 1848; represents the younger branch of Tiloi family; estate comprises 36 villages and five shares in Rae Barielly and two villages in Sultanpur with a revenue of Rs. 38,763, and Rs. 5,500, respectively; title of Raja (personal) recognised, 1879. *Address*: Shahman, Rae Barielly, U. P., India.

Shahzadpur, Jagirdar of; Jivansingh Sardar, C.I.E. (1891); C.S.I.; *b.* 1860; *educ*: at the Government Wards School, Umballa; *m.* to a sister of the Maharaja of Patiala; ranks 2nd among the Jagirdars of the district; is a keen sportsman and has a fine racing stable; entitled to be addressed as "Sirdar Sahib Mirbani Dostan;" but is better known by the local appellation of *Shahid* which ensures him respect from the Sikhs throughout the Punjab; has inherited a jagir of Rs. 26,000 and also owns large landed property scattered throughout the districts in the Punjab and the United Provinces. *Address*: Shahzadpur, Umballa, India.

Shaik, Ghulam Hussain, Hon'ble Mr. Hadayatulla, LL.B., elected Non-Official Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; took his seat, 11th December, 1912. *Address*: Bombay.

Shakespeare, John, C.I.E. (1896), D.S.O.; I.A.; Dy. Commissioner, Assam; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Colonel Sir Richmond C. Shakespeare, C.B.; *educ*: at Wellington College and Sandhurst; entered the Army, 1881; became Major, 1895; Intelligence Officer, Lushai and Chin-LushaiExpedition, 1889-90; Superintendent, South Lushai Hills; 1891-96; Assistant

SHAKESPEARE.

Commissioner, Assam, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Political Agent, Manipur, 1905; joined the Indian Staff Corps, 1896. *Publications*: the Lushais and the Land they Live in; The Lushai Kuki Clans. *Address*: Manipur, India.

Shama Rao, Deshmuk, Rao Bahadur (1911), Superintendent of Survey and Settlement, Mysore; *b.* 1853; *Address*: Bangalore City, Mysore State.

Shama Rao, Mysore. M.A., Inspector-General of Education, Mysore State since 1912; *b.* 1860; passed B.A., 1880; M.A., 1885; Assistant Master, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1885; Assistant to Education Secretary, 1892; Assistant Commissioner, 1895-1905; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Mysore, 1905; Forest Settlement Officer, 1906; Inspector of Agricultural Banks, 1906; attended meetings of the Registrars of Co-operative societies at Simla from 1906 onwards. Inspector-General of Education, 1912. *Publications*: Ten Years of Native Rule; Kanarese school books, &c. *Address*: Chamarajpet, Bangalore, Mysore State.

Shama Rao, M., Artist, Mysore; Palace Artist at the time of the late Maharaja of Mysore; executed many excellent paintings now adorning the walls of the Mysore Palace; executed chromo-litho illustrations of Ramayana; has been entrusted by the Mysore Government with Chromo-litho work under certain conditions; supplies colored maps in Kanarese characters to the Educational department of the Mysore State. *Address*: Bangalore.

Shama Sastri, Rudrapatna, B.A., Librarian, Government Oriental Library, Mysore; *b.* 1871; passed B. A., 1891; joined service in the Educational Department, Mysore, 1900; appointed as Librarian, 1908; working in the Chamarajandra Sanskrit college, Bangalore; Offg. Director of Archæological Researches, 1913. *Publications*: *Gavam Ayana*; Artha Sastra (Science of Politics); contributions to "Indian Antiquary" and the Journal of the R.A S. on subjects of Oriental interest. *Address*: Chamarajpet, Bangalore, Mysore State.

Shambu Singh, Hon'ble Sardar Amar Singh Jadhav Rao, K.I.H. (1911), Raja of Malagaon; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; nominated, 22nd December 1909. *Address*: Malegaon, Bombay Presidency, India.

Sham Shar Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Ahlkhar-i-ala, C.I.E., (1911); Chief Minister and Senior Member of the Executive and Judicial Committee, Jhind State. *Address*: Jhind, Punjab, India.

Shamsuddin, J. Suleman, M B., Khan Bahadur (1899), retired Chief Medical Officer, Baroda; *b.* Satara, 1851; *educ*: in Bombay; passed M.B., 1874; joined Service in the Medical Department of Baroda State, 1876; rose to the position of Chief Medical Officer; retired, 1908; obtained a Certificate of Merit, 1903; rendered valuable

service to the State during times of plague and famine. *Address*: Gayagate Station, Baroda City, India.

Sham Sunder Lalji, B.A., Rao Bahadur, C.I.E. (1911), Gwalior State; *b.* 1854; *educ*: at the Hume High School, Etawah, and the Government College, Agra; B.A., 1875; joined service as Professor of Mathematics and Science, Government College, Ajmere; transferred to Revenue department as Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1884; services lent to the State of Jhalawar; Private Secretary to H.H. the Raja till 1886; transferred to Kishenghar as Member of State Council; became Dewan, 1890; managed the State during the minority of Raja; rendered excellent service in the famine of 1899-90; awarded K.-I.-H. medal and Coronation medal; joined the Gwalior State, 1906; President, the Vaishya Conference, Benares; is a Member of the Theosophical Society, *Address*: Gwalior, Central India.

Shams-ul-Huda, Hon'ble Nawab Syed, M.A., B.L.; Member of Council, Bengal; claims descent from a respectable Syed family in the district of Tippera; *b.* 1863; *educ*: Presidency College, Calcutta; passed B.A., 1884; B.L., 1886; M.A., 1888; joined Government service as Professor of Arabic and Persian, Calcutta, Madrassa; resigned and joined the Bar; Fellow, Calcutta University, 1894; Tagore Law Lecturer, 1902; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council; Member, Calcutta Corporation; President, All-India Muslim League; Secretary, Bengal Landholders' Association. *Address*: Ballyganj, Calcutta, India.

Shankarlal Shastri, Mahamahopadhyaya, Marvi; *b.* at Marvi, Kathiawar, 1844; the first to receive the title of "Mahamaho-Upadhyaya" in all Gujarat; exhibited his powers of composing verses at the early age of 14; at the age of 16 he was introduced to the then Jam Sahib Vibhaji, who bestowed on him the title of 'The Poet Extempore'; attracted the attention of the great Hindu Jurist, Rao Sahib Viswanath Narayan Mandlik at whose instance he composed thanksgiving verses in Sanskrit on the recovery from illness of His Majesty the late Emperor Edward VII (then Prince of Wales); appointed Head Sastriji of Marvi; retired on pension after a service of 40 years; is equally remarkable for his powers of memory; has composed many Sanskrit dramas and poems, and one of his dramas, 'Savithri Charitra' has been successfully staged at Bombay and at Marvi; two of his Sanskrit Dramas were translated into Gujarati by the late Keshavlal Hariram, and two of his stories have been rendered into Gujarati prose by Mr. Viswanath P. Vaidya. *Address*: Marvi, Kathiawar Agency, Bombay Presidency.

Shapter, Rev. S. W, S.J., Rector and Professor, St. Xavier's College, Bombay; *b.* in Exeter, 1847; *educ*: Westminster School, London; came out to India, 1895; started the St. Xavier's College Association. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Sharafarez Ali Khan, Nawab Syed, Jagirdar, Hyderabad; *b.* Hijra 1273; *educ*: privately in Arabic, Persian and English; pupil of the famous poets the late Mir Hins and Mir Urs; a good Persian and Urdu poet; married in the family of the Nawab of Banganapalle, and got a dowry of Rs. 12,000. *Publications*: Rahan-i-gam; Fert-Gam. *Address*: Hyderabad (Deccan).

Sharfuddin, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed. Bar-at-Law, Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *s.* of Syed Farzaudlli of Chupra; *b.* at Neora, 1856; *educ*: at the Patna College; joined the Bar, 1880; practiced at Patna, Bihar and Calcutta; Fellow, Calcutta University; represented the Bihar Landholders' Association in the Bengal Legislative Council, 1905; President, All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, 1906. *Address*: Victoria Chamber, Chowringhee, Calcutta. *Club*: Calcutta.

Sharp, Henry, M.A., C.I.E. (1911), K.I.H. (1900), Secretary to the Government of India, Educational Department; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Henry Sharp, *educ*: Rugby, New College, Oxford; entered Indian Educational Service as Inspector of Schools, Central Provinces, 1894; Principal, High School, Jubbalpore, 1894; Relief Officer during the famines of 1897 and 1900; Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906-10; Member, Imperial Legislative Council since 1910. *Publications*: An Outline of Indian History; Rural schools in the Central Provinces. *Address*: Simla and Delhi. *Club*: East India United Service.

Sharp, Rev. John, M.A.; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1837; *s.* of late William Sharp, M.D.; belongs to the same family as John Sharp, Archbishop of York; *educ*: Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1860; M.A., 1863; became Deacon, 1861; Priest, 1864; came out to India as C.P.S. Missionary, 1864-70; Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam, 1865-78; Curate in charge of Langton, 1870-72; first University Lecturer in Telugu and Tamil, Cambridge, 1878-80; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 1880-1900; Sunday Evening Lecturer, St. Catharine Cree, 1881-89; Editorial Superintendent of the Holy Scriptures, and Consulting Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1900-08; Vice-President, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1908. *Publications*: Detached sermons on some special occasions; reports and pamphlets for the Bible Society. *Address*: 32, Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

Shastri, Gangathar, C.I.E. (1903) Mahamahopadhyaya (1887), Benares; *b.* 1853; *educ*: Benares Sanskrit College; Professor of Literature in the same College for the last thirty years. *Publications*: Shaswat Dharma Dipika, etc. *Address*; Ghasi Tola, Benares, India.

Shaw, Sir George Watson, Kt., (1913); C.S.I. (1908), Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, since 1905; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Shaw of the Bengal Army; *educ*: Herdford Grammar School, King's College; entered I.C.S. 1879; joined Burma Commission; became Commissioner, 1901; Offg. Lt.-

SHAW.

Governor, Burma, 1913. *Address*: Mandalay, Upper Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Shaw, Walter Sidney, Chief Justice of the Court of British Honduras; appointed Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Ceylon, 1914. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Shearer, Colonel Johnston, M.A., M.B., C.M., D. Ph., C. B. (1908), D.S.O. (1898), I.M.S. (retired); *s.* of late Johnston Shearer, of Aberdeen; *b.* 1852; *educ*: Aberdeen University; joined service in India, 1880; served in the Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Burma Expedition, 1887-88; became Surgeon-Major, 1892; Waristan Expedition, 1894-95; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; posted as Principle Medical Officer, Derajut; became Colonel, 1910; retired same year; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of James Kinghorn of Aberdeen, 1890. *Address*: C/o H.S. King & Co., 9, Pall Mall, S. W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Sheo Kumar Sastri, Mahamahopadhyayaya, (1896), Benares; belongs to a family of Surpuri Brahmins of Gorakhpur who emigrated to Benares in the days of Raja Chaitsingh; *b.* 1847; *s.* of late Ramsewak Misra; *educ*: at the Sanskrit College, Benares; joined service in the Benarese Sanskrit College as a Pandit; resigned and joined the Durbhanga Patasala. *Publications*: Life of Swami Bhaskaranand, etc. *Address*: Gobindpur, Benares City, India.

Sheoprasad, Rao Bahadur (1907), C. S. I. (1911), C. I. E., Delhi; Banker, Merchant and Landholder; Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Delhi. *Address*: Chandni Chowk, Delhi.

Shephard, Sir Horatio Hale, Kt. (1908); M.A., LL.D., Bar-at-Law, retired Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *s.* of late John Shephard of Doctors' Commons; *b.* 1842; *educ*: Eton and Balliol College, Oxford; B.A., 1865, M.A., 1870; LL.D. (Glasgow), 1901; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1867; came out to India and practiced in Madras, 1872-89; became Professor of Law, Presidency College, Madras, 1873; Fellow, Madras University; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1885; Advocate-General, Madras, 1887-89; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1889; Offg. Chief Justice, Madras, 1898; retired, 1901; Member, Marlebonebrough Council; Legal Adviser to the Secretary of State for India, 1902-07. *m.* Agnes, *d.* General J.W. Rideout, formerly Comptroller of Military Accounts, Madras, 1876. *Publications*: Commentaries on the Indian Contract Act; The Transfer of Property Act; The Limitation Act; various articles on legal subjects. *Address*: 58, Montagu Square, W. *Club*: Athenæum.

Sheppard, Lt.-Col. Seymour Hulbert, D.S.O. (1902), General Staff Officer, Quetta, since 1913; *s.* of George Frederick Sheppard, of Regent Park Road, N.W.; *b.* 1869; *educ*: at Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; entered R.E. 1890; served during Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; Mohamond Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedi-

tion. 1897-98; Mohamond Waziri Operations, 1901-02; Tibet Mission, 1903-04; D.A.A.G., 2nd division, N. Army, India, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1913. *Address*: Quetta. *Club*: Queens and Princes.

Sheppard, Captain Thomas Dawson Less, M.V.O. (1906); *s.* of Colonel Thomas Dawson Sheppard of 'Grange', Isle of Wight; *b.* 1868; entered R.N. 1879; served on "H.M.S." "Renown" during the Indian tour of H. M. Emperor George V and Empress Mary as Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-06. *Address*: Elm Cottage, Shiplake-on-Thames.

Sheppard, Hon'ble William Didsbury, C.I.E. (1910) I.C.S., Commissioner, Southern Division, Bombay, since 1911; M.L.C., Bombay, since 1913; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Sheppard of Grasendale; *educ*: Hereford Cathedral School and New College, Oxford; joined service, 1884; First Assistant Collector, Bombay, 1886; served in Canara, Belgaum, Dharwar and Poona; became Political Agent of Berar, 1899-1900; and again from 1904-05; won a first class K-I-H Medal, 1900; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1901-02; and again from 1905-10; *m.* Margaret Kinloch, *o. d.* of late Colonel George Forbes, 1904. *Address*: Bombay. *Club*: East India United Service.

Shereahmed Khan Sardar, C.I.E., Punjab; claims the same descent as the Amir of Afghanistan; *b.* at Kabul, 1857; received a course of training in Arabic, Mathematics, Surveying, and learnt English privately; taken on the civil political staff and was made Military Assistant Governor of Kabul; made Assistant Political Officer and awarded a medal for services in the Afghan War, 1880; appointed to the Punjab Provincial Civil Service; Political Attaché on the Russo-Afghan Frontier; granted an annual pension of 1,000 rupees for life. *Address*: Attock, Punjab.

Sher Ali, Khan Bahadur. (1908, retired Deputy Superintendent of Police; *b.* 1846; joined the Police when it was first organised 1862; became Inspector; the first to be made Deputy Superintendent after the creation of that grade; Special duty in connection with operations against the notorious outlaw, Tantia Bhil; awarded the King's Police medal, 1910. *Address*: Bhandara, C.P., India.

Shermahamadpuram, Zamindar of; Sri A. V. Jaga Rao Garu, F.R.A.S., F.M.U., etc.; comes of the Godai family of Vizagapatam; *s.* of late Rai Bahadur Narasinga Rao Garu and Achayamma Garu (after whom the present Mrs. A. V. N. College at Vizagapatam is named); *b.* 1886; *educ*: at the London Mission School, Vizagapatam; succeeded to the estate, 1898; Vice-Chairman, Mrs. A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam; maintains a Meteorological Observatory, founded by his ancestor, 1841; opened a Seismological Observatory; Fellow, Royal Colonial Institute and Society of Arts, 1900; Member, International Association of Botanists; visited London, Paris, Switzerland,

and Italy, 1900; presented to Vizagapatam a bronze statue of late Empress Victoria; maintains a hospital and a rest-house at Waltair. *Publications*: Diary of my Travels. *Recreation*: Horticulture. *Address*: 'Daba Gardens,' Vizagapatam, Madras Presidency; Old Ice-house building, South Beach, Madras.

Sherer, John Walter, C.S.I., (1866), I.C.S.; *b.* 1823; *s.* of J.W. Sherer; *educ*: at Rugby and Haileybury; entered the Bengal Civil Service; 1846; Magistrate of Fatehpur in the Mutiny of 1857; reached Cawnpore with Havelock and remained as Magistrate; managed the districts and provided supplies and information for the relief and the recapture of Lucknow; became Judge of Mirzapur; Fellow, Calcutta University; twice married; *Publications*: Daily Life during the Indian Mutiny. *Address*: 5, Russel Street, Bath.

Shone, Lt.-General Sir William Terence, K.C.B. (1906), D.S.O. (1891); *b.* 1850; entered the Royal Engineers, 1871; became Lt.-General, 1903; served in the Afghan War, 1878-80; Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; Burma Expedition, 1885-87; C.O., of Royal Engineers, Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Colonel on the Staff of R.E. China Expedition, 1900-01; Director-General of Military Works, India, 1901-03; Lt.-General, 1900; Inspector-General of Fortifications at Head-Quarters, 1903-04; retired, 1907; *m.* Janet, *d.* of Right Hon'ble General Fitzbibbon, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, 1893. *Address*: Ridgemount Bassett, Southampton. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Shore, Colonel Offley Bohun Stovin Fairless, D.S.O. (1900); *s.* of Offley B. Shore; *b.* 1863; entered Army, 1882; transferred to Indian Army in Bengal, 1884; served in Malakand Field Force and Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; Boer War, 1900-02; D.A.A.G., India, 1895-1900; A.A.G., Indian Staff, 1905-06; *m.* Caroline Perry, *d.* of Charles Perry Sinnickson of Philadelphia, 1908; became Colonel, 1911. *Address*: Simla, India. *Club*: United Service.

Showers, Lt.-Col. H.L., C.S.I., C.I.E., (1902), Offg. Resident at Nepal; *b.* 1861; *s.* of General C. L. Showers; *educ*: privately; entered Welsh Regiment, 1883; entered Indian Army, 1884; became Lt.-Col. 1909; served in the Soudan Expedition and obtained medal with two clasps and bronze star; also in Mekran, 1901; was present at assault and capture of fort Nadi, 1899; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Peshawar; Political Agent at Kalats; at Alwar; Resident, Jaipur, 1910; Resident at Nepal since 1912. *Address*: Katmandu, Nepal.

Sikkam, Maharaja of; Maharaj Knmar Sidkeong Tulkan, K.C.I.E. (1910), C.I.E.; 2nd *s.* of H. H. the Maharaja; *b.* 1879; *educ*: Oxford University; Vice-President of the State Council; is in charge of the Ecclesiastical, Education and forest departments; served in the Tibet Mission of 1908 in facilitating transport; knows Hindi, Nepali, Lepcha, Tibetan, Chinese and English Languages; holds K-I-H. gold medal. *Recreations*: Tennis, Rowing, Riding. *Address*: Gangtok, Sikkim. *Club*: Darjeeling Gymkhana.

Sim, Henry Alexander, F.R.G.S., C.I.E. (1901), *b.* 1856; *s.* of J.D. Sim of Moxley, Surrey; *educ*: Cheltenham; joined I.C.S., 1876; arrived in India, 1878; served in the Revenue, Judicial, Forest, and Account branches; District Forest Officer, 1883; Deputy Accountant-General, 1885; Acting Secretary to Commissioners of Land Revenue, 1888; Collector, 1895; District and Sessions Judge, 1896; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1897-1900; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1900; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1901; retired, 1908. *Address*: C/o of H. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C. *Club*: East India United Service.

Simpson, Mrs. Alicia, M.R.A.S.; Lecturer on Hindu Philosophy. *Publications*: of "Bhakti Marga"; contributions to "Theosophist," "Light," etc. *Address*: C/o The Royal Asiatic Society, 22 Albemarle Street, W.

Simpson, Surgeon-General Sir Benjamin, K.C.I.E. (1887), B.A., M.D., I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1831; *educ*: at Dublin; joined I.M.S., 1853; in charge of Bhutan Mission, 1863-64; Principal Medical Officer, Quetta, 1861; Surgeon-General, Punjab, 1883-84; Surgeon-General, Bengal, 1884-85; Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner, Government of India, 1885-90; retired, 1890; *m.* Agnes Jane Sarah; *d.* of late Brigadier-General Hugh Sibbald, 1859. *Address*: 77, Ashley Gardens, S.W.

Simpson, Col. Thomas Thomson, C. B. (1893); Indian Army; *b.* 1836; *s.* of late John Simpson; *educ*: at Netgrove School, Dublin; joined the Army, 1857; became Colonel, 1884; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1858; Wazari Expedition, 1860; Zhob Valley Field Force, 1884; retired, 1893; J.P. for Waterfood and Kerry; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Batt, 1879. *Address*: Glennore, Lismore, Waterford. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Simpson, William John Ritchie M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., C.M.G. (1909); *s.* of late John Simpson; *b.* 1855; *educ*: at Aberdeen University; Health Officer, Calcutta, 1886-97; Member of the Commission to enquire into Dysentery and Enteric in S. Africa, 1900-01; Member, Plague Commission at Hong-Kong, 1902; Professor of Hygiene, King's College, London, since 1898; Member on the Committee to report on the sanitary condition of Singapore, 1909. *Address*: 31, York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club*: Oriental.

Sinclair, Surgeon-General David, M.B., and C.M., C.S.I. (1899), I.M.S. (retired); *s.* of William Sinclair; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Aberdeen Grammar School, and University School; passed M.B., and C.M., 1869; joined the I.M.S., 1869, served in the usual lower grades; transferred to Burma as Inspector-General of Jails, 1882; Sanitary Commissioner, Burma; Inspector-General of Vaccination and Chief of Civil and Medical Department, Burma; 1884; served in Burmese Expedition, 1886-87; transferred as Surgeon-General, Madras, 1889; Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy of India; *m.* Jane Birnie, *d.* of late John Fergusson of Aberdeen, 1876; retired, 1904.

SINCLAIR.

Address: 11, Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *Club*: Caledonian United Service.

Singampatti, Zamindar of; Sri Tnenathuppali Nallakutti Siva Subramania Thevar Theerthapathi Avergal; related to Setupathis of Ramnad; *b.* at Singampati, 1874; *o. s.* of Siva Subramania Thevar; married twice; obtained Madras Government Certificate on the occasion of Diamond Jubilee of Her late Majesty Empress Victoria, 1897; (*ibid*) on Coronation Day, 1903, for services as Member of District and Taluq Boards, Tinnevelly; President, Ambasamudram High School; maintains a free school at Singampatti for boys; Chairman, Reception Committee of XIV Madras Provincial Conference, 1906. *Recreation*: Riding. *Address*: Singampatti, Tinnevelly District, Madras Presidency.

Singrauli, Raja of; Rudra Pratap Singh; *b.* 1869; succeeded to title, 1886; the estate comprises 116 villages, revenue-free in Mirzapur, and 191 villages in the Rewah State; Honorary Magistrate for the Police circle of Khairwa and Pargana Singruli; has a Malikhana allowance of 10 per cent. on the rent collections of the Dudhi estate, in addition to his income from his proprietary holdings. *Address*: Gaharwargaon, Mirzapur, U.P.

Sinha, Hon'ble Sachhidananda, Editor, "Hindustani Review," Allahabad; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Ramyad Sinha, at one time leader of the Arrah Bar; *educ*: Patna College; went over to England, joined the University College, London, and was called to the Bar, (Middle Temple), 1893; enrolled as Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and settled at Bankipur, 1894; removed to Allahabad, 1896; Editor of the 'Bihar Times', the Kayastha Samchar; and Editor and Proprietor of the 'Hindustan Review'; started a weekly journal, "Indian People" (now the "Leader", Allahabad), 1904; in the movement of Bihar for Biharis, Mr. Sinha took a prominent part and his pamphlet entitled 'Separation of Behar' forms a valuable contribution on the subject; staunch social reformer; member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-13; a member of the Congress deputation to England and as such toured in London and other important English centres, 1914. *Address*: Bankipur and Allahabad. U.P., India.

Sinha, Narendra Prasanna, Major, Indian Medical Service, (Rtd.) Consulting Physician, London; Member, Students' Advisory Council, India Office; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Siti Kantha Sinha of Raipur, Birhum, Bengal; *educ*: Calcutta; University College, London; joined I.M.S., 1886; served in the Burmese Campaign, and Tirah and Chinese Expeditions; also in Bengal as D.M.O. and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner; retired, 1905. *Recreations*: Tennis and Golf. *Address*: 16, Grange Road, Ealing W. *Club*: National Liberal.

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prassahno, Kt. (1915), Bar-at-Law, Calcutta; *s.* of Badu Siti Kantha Sinha; *b.* 1864; *educ*: Birbhoom Zillah School, and the Presidency College; proceeded to England and joined the Lincoln's Inn; called to Bar, 1886;

returned to India and commenced practice in the Calcutta High Court; appointing Standing Council to the Government of India, 1903; Advocate-General, Bengal, 1907; appeared in a sensational sedition case on behalf of the Crown; first Indian Member, Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, 1908; resigned, 1911; resumed practice in the Calcutta High Court; contributed Rs. 10,000 to the Bengal VolunteerAmbulance Corps; 1915: contributed Rs. 5,000 to the Gokhale Memorial Fund, 1915. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Sinnett, Alfred Percy; *b.* 1840; *s.* of late E. W. Sinnett, Journalist; *educ*: London University School; Assistant Sub-Editor of the Globe, 1859; Sub-Editor and Leaderwriter for various London papers; Editor of the Hong-Kong Daily Press, 1865; went back to London, 1868; Leaderwriter on Standard; came out to India as Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1872; Vice-President, London branch of the Theosophic Society. *Publications*: two novels founded on Occult Ideas on Karma, &c. *Address:* 59, Jermyn Street, S.W. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

Sirohi, H.H. Maharao Sir Kesrisingh Bahadur, K.C.S.I. (1895), and G.C.I.E. (1901); *b.* 1857; Area of the State,1,964 sq. miles; population, over lakh and fifty thousand. *Address:* Sirohi, Rajputana.

Sissaindi, Raja of; Chendra Shekar; *b.* 1860; succeeded to title, 1873; belongs to a respectable Tiwari Brahmin family of Daman, Misrakhera; *a. s.* of Raja Kashi Prasad; the estate comprises 28 villages and 5 pattas in Lucknow, 22 villages and 4 pattas in Unao and one village in Rae Bareilly; title of Raja recognised by the British Government, 1877. *Address*: Sissandi, Lucknow, U.P., India.

Sitamau, Raja of H.H Raja Ram Singh; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Tankur Sahib Dalel Singhjee; descended from the Rather House of Kachi Baroda; *educ*: Daly College, Indore; Sanskrit poet; *s.* by adoption in default of direct issue, 1900; area of the State, 350, sq. miles; population, 23,879; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Publications*: two books of poetry, and one on science. *Recreations*: Cricket, Riding. *Address*: Sitamau, Western Malwa, Central India.

Sitaram, Rai Sahib (1911), Superintendent, Government Press, Lahore; *s.* of late Lala Narain Dass; *g.s.* of Lala Ganpat Rai, at one time in charge of Military buildings in Lahore Cantonment after its annexation by the British; *b.* 1858; elected Governor of the Diamond Jubilee Hindu Technical Institute, Life Member, Punjab Library Committee. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab.

Sivasankar Sahai, The Hon'ble, C.I.E., (1913); Rai Bahdur, (1910); Manager of Banaili Estate in Behar since 1903; M.L.C, Behar and Orissa; Municipal Commissioner; Member of District Board; Secretary, Behar Landholders' Association; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Munshi Rohi Singh of Nardigunge; *m.* 1882; joined Bhagalpore Bar, 1886; organised "The Beharee" at Delhi Durbar, 1911, *Address*: Bhagalpore, Bihar.

Sivaswami Ayyer, Hon'ble Pazhamarneri Sundram Ayyer, B.A., B.L., C.S.I., C.I.E. (1908), Member of Council, Madras; 2nd *s.* of Mr. Sundaram Ayyer, Pleader, Tanjore; *b.* 1864; *educ*: S.P.G. College, Tanjore, the Government College, Kumbakonam, and the Presidency College, Madras; passed B.A. as 2nd in the 1st class, 1882: stood 1st in Sanskrit and obtained the Goda Vari Sanskrit Prize, the Gordon Prize in History, etc.; B. L., (heading the list), 1884; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court, 1885; Sanskrit Examiner to the University of Madras, 1887-88; Assistant Professor, Madras Law College, 1893-99; Examiner for the B.L., 1898-99; Fellow, Madras University, 1898; elected to represent the University in the Madras Legislative Council, 1904; became the 1st Indian to represent the University in the Madras Legislative Council; was re-elected unopposed, 1906; Offg. Advocate-General, 1907; confirmed, 1908; presided at the Tanjore District Conference, 1907; had a large share of work in the shaping of the Madras Estates Land Bill, etc.; was joint Editor of the Madras Law Journal, 1893-1907; appointed to the Council of the Governor of Madras, 1912. *Address*: Mylapore, Madras.

Skinner, Lt.-Colonel Bruce Morland, M.V.O. (1906); R.A.M.C. *e. s.* of late Bruce Skinner; *b.* 1858; joined the Army and served in the N. W. Frontier Expedition, 1887-88; South Africa, 1899-1902; Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1910; became Lt.-Col, 1902; Senior Medical officer, Rawalpindi; *m.* Monica, *d.* of late Henry Whitehouse, Madras Civil Service. *Address*; Rawalpindi, India. 20, Merton Hall Road, Wimbledon. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Skinner, Colonel George John, D.S.O. (1890); Indian Army; *b.* 1841; joined Army, 1859; transferred to Indian Army, 1865; served in Afghan War, 1880; Chin Lushai expedition, 1889-90; became Colonel, 1889. *Address*; Uplands, Folkstone. *Club*: East India United Service.

Skinner, Rev. William, M.A., D.D., Aberdeen; Principal, Madras Christian College; joined the staff of the College as Professor of English and Mental and Moral Science; Ordinary Fellow, Madras University, since 1904. *Address*: College Park, Kilpauk, Madras.

Skipton, Horace Pitt Kennedy, Writer on Art, Church Literature and History and Indian Affairs; Secretary, Indian Church Aid Association, and Editor, Indian Church Magazine; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Daniel Pitt Skipton, M.R.C.S., etc.; *educ*: City of London School; Joined the India Police Service, 1883; joint Editor of 'Electricity,' 1898-1904; Co-Editor, The Church-Woman; Assistant Editor, 'Pilot,' 1902; Acting Editor, 'Church Bells,' 1906; on the Staff of the *Guardian*. *Publications*: A little Gallery Hoppner, 1903; John Hoppner, 1905; A Song of the Celestial City, 1906; Our Reproach in India; About Some Favourite Hymns, etc. Contributes to XIX cent., Emp. Rev., The East and the West, and the Connoisseur. *Recreations*: Cycling and sketching. *Address*: 29, King Street, Covent Gardens,

SKIPTON.

W.C. Church House, Westminster, W.C.; Cruden House, Bickenham, Kent. *Club*: Authors'.

Skrine, Francis Henry, I.C.S.; *s.* of Clarmont Skrine, Captain of the 47th Regiment; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Blackheath School; passed the open competition and entered service in Bengal, 1868; on special duty in the Bihar and Madras famines, 1874-77; Superintendent Central Jail, Salem, 1877; thanked by Government for his system of constructing embankments in the Nadia District, 1876; on Famine duty, 1881; on special duty, for excavating a drainage canal at Rangpur, 1890; on Cholera duty, 1891; on special duty for construction of Water works at Arrah, 1894; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1895; Commissioner, Chittagong division, 1896; retired, 1897; toured in Central Asia, the Near East, Russia and Finland; Member of the Council of the Cremation Society of England. *Publications*: Laborious days, Calcutta, 1892; An Indian Journalist, 1895; The Heart of Asia (with Professor E. D. Ross, 1899; the life of Sir William Wilson Hunter, K.C S.I. (1901); the expansion of Russia, Cambridge Historical series, 1903; Fontinoy and Great Britain in the war of the Austrian Succession, 1906; Bahism, the religion of Brotherhood, 1912. *Recreation*: French Literature. *Address*: 147, Victoria Street, S.W. *Clubs*: Garrick, Authors' Polyglot.

Slacke, Francis Alexander, B.A., C.S.I. (1908); *s.* of T. Slake; *b.* 1853; *educ* · Blundell's School, Tiverton; Taunton College School; University College School, Oxon; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1875; entered I.C.S., 1874; Magistrate and Collector, 1892; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1896; Secretary to Government of Bengal (Revenue and General Department), 1900; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1903; Member, Board of Revenue, 1906; Offg. Lt.-Governor, 1906; Vice-President, Bengal Legislative Council, 1910; Senior Member and Vice-President, Executive Council, Bengal, 1911. *Address*: Calcutta, Bengal.

Sladen, Major-General Sir John Ramsay, K.C.B. (1907), Indian Army, (retd.); *b.* 1843; *s.* of General Sir Marcus Sladen; *educ*: at Woolwich; entered the Royal Artillery, 1861; served in Bazaar Valley Expedition, 1878; Afghan Campaign, 1879-80; Commanded a battery at the battles of Maiwand, and Khandahar; Transvaal Campaign, 1881-82; Military Attachè at Rome, 1887-95; in Abyssinia with Italian troops; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1890-99; Commanded R.A. in N. E. District; Commanded British troops in Egypt since 1903; Gentlemen-Usher to late Emperor Edward VII, 1905-10; and to Emperor George V, from 1910. *Address*: 8, Loundes Street, S.W. *Club*: United Service.

Slater, John Sanders Bar-at-Law, Administrator-General, Bombay; *b.* in London, 1859; *s.* of Roberts Slater; *educ*: at the Royal Naval School, New Cross; took his degree from Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1881; called to the Bar, 1882; came out to India, 1884; settled himself in Bombay, 1887;

SLATER.

appointed as Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1887; succeeded Mr. K. T. Telang as Professor in the Government Law School, Bombay, 1889; from 1891 to 1894 he was Acting Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1891-94; confirmed, 1895; Administrator-General, 1895. *Address*: Bombay.

Sly, Frank George, C.S.I. (1911), Commissioner of Berar; *s.* of George Sly; *educ*: Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., 1885; Under Secretary, Government of India, 1895-98; Political Agent, Chattisgarh Feudatories, 1899; Commissioner of Settlement and Agriculture, 1904-05; Inspector-General of Agriculture, 1904-05; Commissioner of Berar, 1908-12; . Member, Royal Public Services Commission, India, 1912. *Address*: c/o H. S. King Co., 9, Pall Mall, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Smeeth, Dr. W. F., M. A., D. Sc., B.E., A.R.S.M., A. R. C. Sc. S., F.G.S., Geologist, Chief Inspector of Mines and Secretary, Government of Mysore; *b.* Dublin, 1865; *educ*: at St. Columba College, Rathfarnham, and Trinity College, Dublin; Senior moderator and gold medallist in Experimental Science; passed B. A., 1883; passed M. A., and D. Sc., 1889; employed in the designing office of Mather and Platt, Engineers at Salford; employed at the Royal College of Science, London, 1889-92; took the Associateships of the Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; Geology Demonstrator and Lecturer in Metallurgy, University of Sydney, Australia, 1892-97; joined Mysore service, 1898; rose to present rank, 1900. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State.

Smith, Arthur Paul, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Travancore, (Retd.) and Journalist, Madras; *s.* of Edward Smith of Ootacamund; youngest brother of late W.E. Smith, founder of Messrs. W.E. Smith & Co., Madras; *b.* 1854; *educ*: at Nash's School, Ootacamund; at Dr. G. U. Pope's Grammar School, Snodon, Ootacamund; joined Government service in the Madras Revenue Survey, 1873; joined Travancore State service as Assistant Superintendent, Revenue Survey; did good work in the Minor Triangulation of the State; transferred to the Forest Department of the State; became Deputy Conservator of Forests; retired, 1907; was Editor of the Western Star, Cochin; special correspondent of the Madras Mail, and was on the staff of the latter for nearly two years; Assistant Editor, Madras Times, 1913-1914. *Publications*: Many articles in the Madras Review, the Hindustan Review, the Modern Review, the Madras Times, The Madras Mail, the Hindu, and other papers; numerous stories and sketches concerning Indian life and character. *Address*; 11, Sembudass Street, Georgetown, Madras.

Smith, Charles Michie, B.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., C.I.E. (1910), Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatory, (Retd.); *b.* Keig Aberdeenshire, 1854; *s.* Rev. Doctor W. Pirie Smith; *educ*: Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; on electrical staff of Thomson and Jenkin, 1874-75; Professor of Physical Science,

SMITH.

Madras Christian College, 1877-91; Government Astronomer, Madras, 1891-99; Director of Madras and Kodaikanal Observatories, 1899-1911; retired, 1911 *Publications*: Publications of the Madras and Kodaikanal Observatories, etc. *Recreations*: Golf, Fishing and Gardening. *Address*: Winsford, Kodaikanal, Madras Presidency. *Clubs*: Savile, Royal Societies, Madras.

Smith, George, C.I.E.(1878), LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.S.S. Principal, Doveton College, Calcutta, (Retd.) *b.* 1833; *s.* of Adam Smith; *educ*: the Royal High School, and the University of Edinburgh; Professor, 1854, and Principal of the Doveton College, 1855-58; Editor, Friend of India, Serampur, 1859-75; Editor, Calcutta Review, 1857-64; Editor, Annals of the Indian Administration, 1853-75; Correspondent, The Times of India, 1869-75; Honorary Magistrate and J.P. in Bengal; Fellow, Calcutta University, 1856-75; proceeded to England, 1879; has been General Foreign Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland since 1879; Member of Council of Royal Societies Geographical Society; *Publications*: Student's Geography of British India; Short History of Christian Missions; Twelve Indian Statesmen; Twelve Pioneer Missionaries; Life of William Carey, D.D.; Henry Martyn, Saint and Scholar; Life of John Wilson, D.D.; The Conversion of India; many articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, The Times, The Scotsman, etc. *Address*: 10, South Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh.

Smith, Rev. George Herbert, M.A., (Oxon), Principal, S.P.G. Theological College, Madras; *s.* of Rev. Charles F. Smith, of Bedford, Yorks; *b.* at the Bishopthrope, York, 1851; *educ*: at the Richmond School, Yorks; Queen's College, Oxford; first class Classical Mods. and fourth class Lit. Hum.; joined service as Senior Classical Master, Forest School; Walthamstow 1875; Curate of Leytonstone, Essex, 1878; Vice-Principal, Theological School, Ambatoharanana, Madagascar, 1879; founded a new Mission at Mahanoro, Madagascar, 1884; Organising Secretary to Dioceses of Lichfield and Chester, 1887; Pioneer Missionary on the West Coast of Madagascar, 1891; Missionary in charge of Mahanoro, 1892; came out to India as Principal, S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1897; Examiner to the University of Madras, 1900-04; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, 1902; Secretary to the Madras Diocesan Committee of S.P.G. since 1901; Honorary Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Madras, since 1900; Incumbent of St. Thomas' Church, San Thome, Madras; *m.* Mary Elennir, 2nd *d.* of Edward Donkin of Slieghts Old Hall, Yorks; *Recreations*: Golf, Cricket, Tennis and Shooting. *Publication*: Among the Menabe (thirteen months on the West Coast of Madagascar). *Address*: Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, Madras. *Clubs*: Adyar, Gymkhana, Madras.

Smith, Hon'ble Mr. H. A., M.A., Offg. Judge, Chief Court, Punjab; *educ*: Clifton College, and Queen's College, Oxford; arrived in India, 1900; was Assistant Commissioner, 1903-04; was Conversation Officer, Jhe-

lam Canal: 1905; Under Secretary to Government, 1910; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1912; *Address*: Lahore, India.

Smith, Hastings Betrand Lees, M.A., M.P., (L) Northampton since 1910; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. Lees Smith; *b.* in India, 1878; *educ*; Aldenham School and Queen's College, Oxford; entered the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; resigned his Cadetship and joined the Ruskin College, Oxford, 1899; General Secretary of the College, till 1902; Vice-Principal, 1902-07; was also Chairman of the Executive Committee of the College; Chairman of Public Administration, Bristol, 1907; visited India at the instance of the Government of Bombay to advise it on the teaching of economics and commerce, 1908. *Publications*; Studies in Indian Economics; India and the Tariff Problem; Trade Unionism for Christian Social Union. *Recreations*: Golf. *Address*: 35, Talbot Road, High Gate, N. *Club*: Reform.

Smith, Sir Henry Babington, M.A., K.C.B. (1908), C.S.I. (1897); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Archibald Smith; *educ.*: at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge; Examiner, Educational Department, 1887; first class Classical Tripos and Chancellor's Medal; Principal Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1891-92; Clerk in the Treasury, 1892; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Brussels Monetary Conference; 1892; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India, 1894-99; Secretary to the General Post Office, 1903; President, National Bank of Turkey, 1909; represented the Treasury in Natal, 1899; British Delegate to Postal Union Congress at Rome, 1906; Raido Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; *m.* Lady Elizabeth Mary Bruce, *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin, 1898. *Address*: 121, James Court, S.W.. Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Club*: Brooks.'

Smith, Major John Manners, V.C. (1891), C. I. E. (1894) Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of Surgeon-General Charles Manners Smith; *educ*: at Norwich and Sandhurst; entered the Army, 1883; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1885; joined the Political Department in India, 1887; served in Sikhim, 1888; served in Kabul, 1893; served in N.W. Frontier Expeditions; in Hunza-nagar, 1891; Isazai, 1892; Tirah, 1897-98; Resident at Nepal, 1909. *Address*: the Residency, Nepal, India. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Smith, Lt.-Col. Sir James Robert Dunlop, K.C.S.I. (1910), M.A., C.I.E. (1901), C.S.I. (1909), Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, London; 2nd *s.* of Mr. George Smith, C.I.E., LL.D. of Edinburgh; *b.* 1858; *educ*: Edinburgh University, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; M.A., 1878; entered the 22nd Regiment, 1879; transferred to the Indian Army 1882; became Lt.-Col. 1905; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Lt.-Governor, Punjab, 1883-87; Settlement Officer, Sialkot, 1887-94; Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1896-97; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1897-99; Famine Commissioner, Rajaputana, .1889-1900; Member, Horse and Mule Breeding Com-

mission, 1900-01; Political Agent, Phulkian States and Bhawalpur Punjab, 1901-05; Private Secretary to Lord Minto (Viceroy of India), 1905; Political A.D. C. to the Secretary of State for India, since 1910. *Address*: 25, Ovington Square, S.W. *Club*: Bath.

Smith, Vincent Arthur, M.A., I.C.S. (Retd.) *b.* 1848; *s.* of Aquilla Smith, M.D. of Dublin; *educ*: at Trinity College, Dublin; Fellow of the Allahabad University; arrived in India, 1871; served in N.W.P. and Oudh; worked in Settlement and other departments until he became Magistrate-Collector, 1889; District Judge, 1895; Chief Secretary, 1898; Commissioner, 1898; retired, 1900; Reader in Indian History and Hindustani in the University of Dublin, 1902-03. *Publications*: Settlement Officer's Manual for the N.W.P.; General Index to Cunningham's Archæological Survey Reports; The Remains near Kassia; the Jain Stupa and other antiquities of Mathura; Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India; the Early History of India; Catalogue of non-Mahommedan coins in the Indian Museum; Coinage of Early Gupta Dynasty; Græco-Roman influence on the Civilisation of Ancient India; History and Conquest of Samudragupta; numerous papers on history, antiquities, etc. in the *Calcutta Review*, *Quarterly Review*, *J.R.A.S.*, and the *Indian Antiquary*. Edited Sleeman's "Rambles and Recollections." *Address*: Oxford.

Smyth, Captain C. A. Watson, Private Secretary to H.H. the Lt.-Governor of U.P.; *b.* 1880; joined the Military, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; promoted to present rank, 1912. *Address*: Government House, Allahabad, U.P.

Smyth, Lt.-Col. John, M.D., I.M.S., P.M.O., Burma (Retd.); at one time Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore; *b.* Monaghan, Ireland, 1857; *educ*: Queen's College, Belfast and Galway, and the University College, London; also Pasteur Institute, Paris; joined service at Netley, 1881; joined the General Hospital, Madras, 1882; on Military duty for voyage with troops between Madras and Rangoon; proceeded with the troops to Suez and returned to Bombay; again proceeded with troops to Secunderabad, 1882; Resident Surgeon, Madras General Hospital, and Professor of Pathology; Madras Medical College, 1883; Fort Surgeon and Medical Inspector of Seamen at Madras and Professor of Anatomy, Madras Medical College, 1884; on Field service in Egypt with F. Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, (medal with two clasps and the Khedival Star) 1885; returned to Madras and posted as Assistant Physician, General Hospital, and Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, transferred to Vizagapatam; 1886; reverted to Madras, 1887; Superintendent, Government Lying-in Hospital, and Professor of Midwifery, 1892; became Surgeon-Major, 1893; services lent to Mysore Government; Medical Officer in charge of H. H. the Maharaja and the Palace, 1899; Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner and Inspector-General of Prisons, Mysore, 1904; deputed to study Applied Sanitation in Japan, 1908; re-

joined his duties, June 1908; P.M.O., Burma, 1911; Retd. 1913.

Snow, Philip Chichelay Hyde, C.I.E. (1898), Municipal Commissioner, Bombay (retired); *s.* of Thomas Mortland Snow; *b.* 1853; *educ*: at Haileybury College, and Merton College, Oxford; called to Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1876; joined I.C.S., 1876; Assistant Commissioner, Delhi, 1876-77; Burma, 1877-81; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1881-85; Forest Settlement Officer, 1885-94; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1894-96; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1896-1901; retired, 1901. *Address*: Cleve House, near Exeter. *Club*: Sports.

Sohan Lal, Hon'ble Bakshi, Rai Bahadur; elected non-official Member, Legislative Council, Punjab. *Address*: Lahore, Punjab.

Somasundram Chettiar, Hon'ble Pachaiappa Chettiar, Rao Bahadur (1911), Nominated Member, Legislative Council, Madras, since 1913; *b* 1861; joined the family business; became Managing Director of the Spinning and Weaving Company, Ramnad, nominated to Council, 1913. *Address*: Ramnad, Madras Presidency.

Sorabji, Cornelia, B.A., Legal Adviser to purdanashins, Bengal, since 1904; *b.* 1866; 5th *d.* of Rev. Sorabji Kharsedji, a Missionary of the Church Missionary Society, Poona; *b.* at Nasik, 1866; *educ*: Victoria High School, Poona; matriculated in the Bombay University; joined the Deccan College, Poona; B.A. (Bombay), 1877; gained a Fellowship in the Gujrat College at Ahmedabad, 1888; lectured on English Literature and Languages; acted as Professor of English in the College; resigned and went over to England; Scholar, Somerville College, Oxford, 1880; studied Law at Lincoln's Inn; returned to India and applied for permission to be enrolled as Advocate but was refused; appointed Legal Adviser to purdanashins in Bengal, 1904; Awarded K-I-H. medal; 1909. *Publications*: Love and Life behind the Purdah; Sun-Babies, 1904; Between the Twilights; also many short stories and articles in English Magazines and Reviews. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Souter, William Lochiel Berkeley, C.I.E., (1910); *s.* of late Sir Frank Henry Souter; *b.* 1865; *educ*: at Cheltenham College; joined the Indian Police service, 1885; Superintendent of Police, Bombay, 1891; Deputy Inspector General, 1906; Offg. Deputy Director, Criminal Intelligence Department, India, 1907. *Address*: Police Office, Bombay. *Club*: East India United Service, Byculla and Royal Bombay Yacht.

Spence, H, Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces; joined service as Assistant Superintendent, 1884; became Superintendent, 1891; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General, 1905; Deputy Inspector-General, 1912; Inspector-General of Police, 1913; Member, Legislative Council, Central Provinces. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces.

Spence, James Knox, C.S.I.,(1898); *s.* of late General J. K. Spence, I.C.S.; *b.* 1844; *educ*: Cheltenham

SPENCE.

College, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; joined the I.C.S., 1865; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1865-78; served in the Postal Department, 1878-80; Junior Collector, Magistrate and Political Agent, Kolaba, 1885; Senior Collector of Revenue, Bombay, 1888; Acting Commissioner of Customs, 1889; Commissioner, 1891; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1896-99; British Delegate for Portuguese Treaty, 1889; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1899-1900; retired, 1900. *Address*: 6, Connaught Square, Hyde Park, W.

Spencer, Charles Gardon, Judge, High Court, Madras, *educ*: at Keble College, Oxford; joined service, 1890; rose to the position of Collector and Magistrate, 1904; District and Sessions Judge, 1905; Judge, Madras High Court, 1913. *Address*: High Court, Madras. *Club*: Madras.

Spencer, Hugh, C.I.E. (1909), Deputy Commissioner, U.P.; *s.* of late Charles I. Spencer; *b.* 1867; *educ*: at Bristol Grammar School, and Magdalene College, Oxford; joined the I.C.S., 1886; Joint Magistrate, United Provinces, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; Magistrate and Collector, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1903. *Address*: Bahraich, U. P.

Spencer, Surgeon-General Sir Lionel Dixon, K.C.B., (1909); M.D. (St. Andrews) M. R. C. S., (Eng.) L.S.A. (London); *s.* of William Spencer; *educ*: at Newcastle and St. Andrew's University; entered Indian Medical Service, 1865; served in Waziristan Expedition, as P.M.G., 1894-95; Principal Medical Officer, Punjab Command; Surgeon-General, 1898; Surg.-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana; Civil and Military Administrative Medical Officer, 1881-92; Principal Medical Officer, Calcutta, 1892-93; in charge of Punjab Frontier Force, 1893-98; Offg. Director-General of Indian Medical Service, 1901; retd., 1902; Honorary Surgeon to King-Emperor Edward VII, 1906; to King-Emperor George V, 1910; *m.* Elizabeth Lamond, *d* of Alexander Harvey, 1872. *Address*: 54, Victoria Street, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Spring, Hon'ble Sir Francis Joseph Edward, K.C.I.E., 1911; C.I.E. 1894; Chairman and Chief Engineer. Port Trust, Madras; Member, Madras Legislative Council, since 1913; *s.* of Rev. E. Spring of Cork, Ireland; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Middleton School, Cork, and Trinity College, Dublin; joined service, 1870; has been connected with the working of Indian Railways for 45 years; Major, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles; Director, Railway Construction; Deputy Secretary to Government of India; Under Secretary, Government of Bengal; Engineer-in-Chief, Krishna Bridge; Engineer-in-Chief, and Manager of the late East Coast Railway; Fellow, Madras and Calcutta Universities; Secretary, Government of Madras (P.W. Branch) for seven years; also Senior Government Inspector for Railways, Madras; retired, as Chief Engineer, 1904; became Chairman and Chief Engineer, Madras Port Trust; maker of Madras Harbour of to-

day; is a member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member, American Society C.E; M.A.I. *honoris causa*; L.C.E. Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications*: Has written on technical education, light railways for District Boards in India and on the training and control of great rivers; many reports on Madras harbour and its improvement. *Address*: Harbour, Madras. *Clubs*: Oriental, Bengal, Bengal United Service, Madras.

Srikanteswara Aiyer, Coimbatore; Diwan Bahadur, (1914); B.A., B.L.; Inspector-General of Police, Mysore; M.L.C., Mysore, since 1913; *s.* of late Mr. C. Subba Rao, formerly of the Mysore service; *b.* 1862; B.A., 1885; B.L., 1886; joined Mysore service, 1887; served in various lower grades till 1891; became Probationary Assistant Commissioner, Bangalore; Private Secretary to late Dewan Sir K. Seshadri Aiyer, 1895-96; and again in 1898 and in 1900; Assistant Secretary, Mysore Government, 1895-96, Deputy Commissioner, July 1906; Inspector-General of Police, Mysore, since 1909. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State.

Srimati, Mahadevi, K.I.H. (1906), Honorary Lady Superintendent, Kannya Patasala, Dehra Dun; 2nd *d.* of Rai Sohanlal, late Translator to Government of Lower Provinces; *b.* 1872; *educ*: Privately; proficient in English and Sanskrit; *m.* Babu Joti Swarup Sahib, a Pleader in Dehra Dun; opened the Kannya Patasala for girls, 1902; started the Sri Unnati Sabha to spread education among and raise the social status of females, 1907. *Address*: 23, Lytton Road, Dehra Dun.

Srinivasa Iyengar, Ramanujapuram Anantham Pillai; Rao Sahib (1887); B.A., B.C.E., Executive Engineer, Madras; *b.* 1864; B.A., 1883; B.C.E., 1886; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1886; Ag. Executive Engineer, 1892; in charge of division, August 1883; Executive Engineer, 1911; in charge of Madras and Chingleput divisions, 1912. *Address*: Gangatheswarer Koil Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.

Srinivasacharlu, A., Rai Bahadur (1887); Muzrai Superintendent and Secretary to Government in Muzrai Department, Mysore (Retd.); formerly Inspector-General of Registration, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies in Mysore; reorganized the Department on its present basis and made Caste disputes in temple worship impossible in the State; was for many years Vice-President and afterwards President of the Bangalore City Muncipality, in which capacities he rendered much valuable service to the State; beautified the town in many respects and made it a place worthy of its fame. *Address*: Lal Bagh Road, Bangalore, Mysore State; Srirangam, Madras Presidency.

Srinivasa Iyengar, C, Rajamanthrapravina, (1904); Diwan Bahadur (1914) 1st Member of Council, Mysore (Rtd.); M.L.C., Mysore, since July 1913; *b.* 1850; *educ*: at Bangalore; entered service at an early age; served in the Postal department, and in the Offices of the Chief Commissioner and the Judicial

Commissioner; qualified himself for the profession of Law; resigned service and enrolled himself as a Pleader, 1871; appointed as District Munsiff of Chinthamani, Kolar District, 1873; rendered valuable service in the famine of 1876-78; earned the approbation of the Famine Commissioner as well as the thanks of the Government of India; transferred to Chitaldroog, 1879, in charge of the District Treasury, the Jail, and the Subordinate Judge's Court; transferred to Mysore where he acted as District Munsiff, Assistant Commissioner, Sub-Judge, District and Sessions Judge till 1893; on special duty in connection with Viceregal visit to Mysore, 1892; appointed Deputy Commissioner, 1892; Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Chitaldroog, 1896; Revenue Secretary to Government, 1895; Secretary to Government, (Revenue and General Departments), 1896; 2nd Member, Council of Regency, 1901; Senior Member of Council, 1904; title of Raja manthra pravina conferred by H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore, October 1904; retired 1906; is connected with several important public Institutions. *Address*: Seshadri Road, Bangalore.

Srinivasa Rao, G., B.A., Rao Bahadur (1908); Pleader, Madura; *b.* 1857; *educ*: Presidency College, Madras; B. A., 1881; set up practice as a lawyer in District Court, Madura; Chairman, Municipal Council, Madura; for some time elected Member, Legislative Council, Madras; travelled extensively visiting England, America, Japan, etc.; connected with all public movements of the time. *Address*: Madura, Madras Presidency.

Srinivasa Rao, Malur, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); F.C.S. (London); Director of Public Health Institute and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Government of Mysore, since 1912; *b.* 1864; *edu*: Wardlaw College, Bellary; Madras Christian College; and Edinburgh University. Joined the Doveton College. Madras, as Professor of Physical Science, 1888; Head Master, High School, Kurnool, 1889-93; joined the Mysore Medical service as Assistant Surgeon, 1896; deputed by the Mysore Government to undergo a course of training in Bacteriology at Agra, 1897; Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist, Mysore, 1897; Professor of Biology, Central College, Bangalore, 1898; Director of Public Health Institute and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner to Government of Mysore, 1912. *Address*: Fort Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore City, Mysore State.

Srinivasa Sastriar, Hon'ble Valangiman S., B.A., L.T., President, Servants of India Society, Poona; M. L. C., Madras since 1913; B.A., 1888; L.T., 1896; was Assistant Master, Pachaiappah's High School, Madras; Head Master, Hindu High School, Triplicane, Madras; resigned and joined the Servants of India Society, Poona, 1906; was at the Head-Quarters of the Society for sometime; worked for Madras Congress, 1908; returned to Madras as Secretary of the Madras Branch of the Society; nominated Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1913; Fellow, Madras University, 1909; in-

troduced the Post-Puberty Marriage Bill in the Madras Legislative Council, 1915 ; much interested in educational questions affecting India; succeeded the late Mr. G. K. Gokhale as President of the Servants of India Society, 1915. *Address* : Sydoji Lane, Triplicane, Madras.

Sri Ram Rai, Rai Bahadur (1907), Ex. Engineer, P.W.D., United Provinces, (Retd.) ; *b.* 1852 ; *educ* : Thomasson College, Rurki ; joined service in the P.W.D.; became Executive Engineer ; retired, 1907 ; retained as temporary Engineer in charge of irrigation works at Bulandshahr ; *Publications* : Manual of Earthwork Tables; and a Manual of Discharge Tables. *Address* : Ganges Road, Bulanshahr, India.

St. Leger, William Douglas, Lieut.-Colonel of the Madras Volunteer Guards (Retd. V.D.) Organist and Choirmaster, St. George's Cathedral, and Manager, "Madras Mail" Office; 4th *s.* of late Rev.William N. St.Leger, B.A., of Trinity College, Dublin, and Incumbent of the Church of St. Mary-la-Tower Church at Ipswich, Suffolk ; *b.* 20th September1854; lost his father at the early age of 6; *educ:* at the Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury ; exhibited a taste for music at a very early age ; appointed boy-organist of his school, 1868 ; left Canterbury for Aspley Guise Bedfordshire, as Organist in private school, 1870 ; also obtained the appointment of Organist and Choirmaster of the Parish Church ; was Organist and Choirmaster of Christ Church, Clapham ; also at St. Peter's Chichester; selected as Organist, St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1877 ; arrived in Madras, November 1877 ; conductor of the now defunct Madras Philharmonic Society, 1878-83 ; assisted in founding the Madras School of Music in conjunction with the late Mr. H. B. Grigg and the Rev. J. T. Lawrence ; is a Vice-President of the Madras School of Music ; Honorary Member of the Madras Musical Association ; Hon. Secretary and Trustee, Madras Civil Orphan Asylum, 1884-1914 ; Honorary Musical Director of the Madras Dramatic Society for several years ; has been an Officer (now retired) of the Madras Volunteer Guards, since 1882, joining the Corps as Lieutenant and rising to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel ; awarded the Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1902 ; commanded the Regiment for two extended periods ; won two 1st prizes at the South Indian Rifle Association's meeting at Bangalore,1885; on two occasions won the Officer's cup in the M. V. G. Regimental Rifle Meeting; retired from the M. V. G. with the privilege of retaining his rank and wearing the uniform of the Corps ; joined the "Madras Mail", 1881 ; awarded the K. I. H. gold medal (1st class), 1915. *Publication* : Church Music, Past songs, etc. *Address* : Nutford, Hannington Road, Madras, W.

Stafford, Brigadier-General William Francis Haward, C.B. (1902), I.A. (retired); *s.* of late Major-General William Joseph Fitzsmorris, Stafford ; C.B. ; *b.* 1854 ; *educ* : Willington College ; entered R.E. 1873 ; served in the Afghan War, 1878-80 ; Mahsood Waziri

STAFFORD.

Expedition, 1881; S. African War, 1899-1902; Assistant Instructor in Surveying and Military Engineering, 1883-1888; Comanding N.W. district, 1902-04; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1906-10; Retired, 1911. *Address*: Thornbury, Crowthorne, Berks.

Standage, Major Robert Fraser, M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Residency Surgeon, Bangalore; *b.* 1868; *educ*: privately; joined the St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and studied Medicine; won the Bentley Surgical Prize; held various medical appointments at London Hospital; came out to India, 1895; appointed to Bombay Lancers, 1897; District Medical Officer on Famine duty, same year; thanked by Government for excellent work in Sholapur famine; attached to 2nd Baluchis under orders for Uganda, East Africa; mentioned in despatches for conspicuous gallantry (Uganda medal and clasp); Residency Surgeon, Mysore, 1900; attended the Delhi Durbar and received the Coronation medal. *Publications*: Many papers bearing on the abdominal and gynæcological surgery published in the "Lancet," 'Indian Medical Gazette,' and the 'Journal of Gynæcology of the British Empire.' *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State.

Standen, Bertram Prior, C.I.E. (1901), Executive Engineer; *s.* of R.S. Standen of Lindfield, Sussex; *b.* 1867; *educ*: Uppingham; and Trinity College, Cambridge; joined service, 1888; Assistant Commissioner, Burma; Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Nagpur, 1892; Settlement Officer, 1894; Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1897; Commissioner of Settlement and Agriculture, 1904; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, 1905; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P.

Stanley, Sir John, Kt., (1901); K.C.I.E., (1911); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, (1911): K.C., B.A., LL.B., Chief Justice, N.W.P., (Retired); *s.* of late John Stanley, of Armagh, Solicitor; *b.* 1846; *educ*: Royal School, Armagh and Trinity College, Dublin; Scholar and Gold Medallist in Classics; called to Bar (King's Inn) Dublin, 1872; Q. C., 1892; Bencher, 1896; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1898-1901; Chief Justice, High Court, North West Provinces, 1901-1911; Chairman, U.P. Famine Committee, 1901-07; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late James Norris of Castle Hill, Blechingley, 1879. *Address*: 19, Glashow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *Club*: Junior Carlton; University, Dublin.

Stanyon, Henry John, C.I.E. (1895), V.D., Bar-at-Law, Honorary A. D. C. to Viceroy of India; *e. s.* of late G. W. L. Stanyon; *b.* 1857; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1881; Advocate, High Court, N.W. Province, 1882; President, Municipal Committee, Jubbalpore, 1892-97; Divisional Judge, Nagpur, 1897; Judicial Commissioner, Berar, 1905; Honorary A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1910; Colonel, Nagpur Volunteer Rifles. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces.

Stawell, G. C., Chief Engineer, Rangoon; *educ*: R.I.E. College, London; joined service as Assistant Engineer, 1884; Executive Engineer, 1896; transferred to Burma, 1905; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Chief Engineer, 1913. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Stebbing, Edward Percy, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.E.S., Indian Forest Service; Lecturer in Forestry and Head of the Forestry Department, University of Edinburgh, since 1910; *b*. 1870; *s*. of Edward Charles Stebbing; *m*. 1907, Maud Evelyn, *o.d*. of late Colonel W. T. Brown, Indian Army, of Warboro' House, South Devonshire; one *s*. *educ*: St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; Prize in Forest Entomology, 1892; Diploma in Forestry, 1893; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Indian Forest Service, 1893; Deputy Conservator, 1900; Forest Entomologist to the Government of India, 1901-02, and 1904-06; Acting Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta 1903; Forest Zoologist to Government of India and Member of Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, 1906-09; Hon. Editor, Indian Forester, 1903-07. *Publications*: Injurious Insects of Indian Forests, Departmental Notes on ForestInsects; Manual of Indian Forest Zoology Insect Intruders in Indian Houses; Jungle By-ways in India Stalks in the Himalaya; Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance, 1914. Contributions to the Allahabad *Pioneer*, Calcutta, *Englishman*, *Indian Field*, Transactions of Linnæan and Zoological Societies, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Journal of Bombay Nat. History Society, Indian Forest Bulletins, Country Life, etc. *Address*: Hollycott, Lasswade, Midlothian. *Club*: East India United Service.

Stedman, General Sir Edward, G.C.B., (1911), K.C.I.E. (1897); *b*. 1842; entered Army, 1860; transferred to India Army, 1867; served in the Hazra Campaign, 1868; Afghan War, 1878-80; Burma Expeditions, 1886-89; Command of Shan column in Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Inspector-General ofPolice,Burma, 1887-91; Q.M.G., India, 1892-95; Command of the 1st class district, Madras, 1895; Military Secretary,India Office, 1899-1909; Colonel of 23rd Pioneers, 1904. *Address*: C/o India Office, London. *Club*: United Service.

Steel, Mrs. Flora Annie; well-known writer and Novelist; *d*. of late George Webster; *b*. at Harrow, but brought up in Forfarshire; an omniverous reader; adopted Art as her profession at the suggestion of Sir Noel Paton; *m*. Mr. Steel, a Bengal Civilian, and came out to India, 1867; deeply interested in the Native Indian Life; began to urge educational reforms on the attention of the Government of India; worked earnestly in the cause of education and was thanked by Government on no fewer than six different occasions for her labours in the field of education; became Inspectress of Government and Aided Schools in the Punjab; for some years a Member of the Educational Committee; did much in conjunction with Mr. Lockwood Kipling to foster Indian Arts and Crafts. *Publications*: "Wide-

awake Stories", annotated by Sir Richard Temple; " From the five Rivers" ; " The Potters' Thumb"; " On the Face of the Waters," ; and " India through the ages " etc., etc. *Address* : Court O'Hill, Tenbury, Wore.

Stein, Sir Mark Aurel. K.C.I.E. (1912), Ph. D., D. Litt., D. Sc., C.I.E., (1910), Superintendent, Indian Archæological department, *s.* of late Mr.Nichola Stem; *b.* Budapest,1862; *educ*: Budapest and Dresden ; studied Oriental languages and antiquities at Vienna and in England ; came to India as Principal, Oriental College, Lahore ; Registrar, Punjab University, 1888-89 ; made Antiquarian researches in Kashmir and on Afghan Frontier ; Principal, Government Madrassa, Calcutta, 1899 ; carrled out Archæological explorations for Indian Government in Chinese Turkistan, 1900-01 ; Inspector-General of Education, N.W. Province and Beluchistan, 1906-08; carried out Archæological and Geographical explorations in Central Asia and West China ; transferred to the Archæological department, 1909. *Publications* : Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir, (3 vols.) ; Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan ; Ancient Khotan, (2 vols.); Ruins of Desert Cathay (2 vols.) ; many papers on Sanskrit Literature, Indian Archæology and Geography. *Recreations*: Walking, Riding and Photography. *Address*: C/o Political Agent, G. Gilgit, N.W.F. Province. *Club* : Royal Societies.

Stephen, Sir Harry Lushington, Kt. (1913) ; LL.M., Bar-at-Law ; Judge, High Court, Calcutta ; (Retired) *b.* 1860 ; *m.* Barbara, *e.d.* of late W.ShoreNightingale, 1904 ; *educ* : Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge; called to Bar, 1885 ; practised on South Wales Circuit, 1886-1901 ; came out to India as Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1901. *Publications*: Law of Support and Subsidence ; Edited the 14th edition of Oke's Synopsis, also the 8th edition of Oke's Formulist ; Editor of State Trials, Political and Social. *Address* : 114, Lextan Gardens, W. *Clubs* : Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

Stevens, J. A., B.A., Chief Collector of Customs, Burma ; joined service as Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1898 ; transferred to Customs department, 1904 ; Assistant Collector, 1907 ; Chief Collector of Customs, Burma, 1913. *Address* : Rangoon, Burma.

Stevens, Sir John Foster, Kt., 1905, retired Judge, High Court, Calcutta ; *s.* of late Charles Green Stevens ; *b.* 1845 ; *educ* : King Edward's School, Burmingham ; Versailles, and at King's College, London ; joined the I.C.S. 1865 ; Assistant Collector and Joint Magistrate ; District and Sessions Judge ; Acting Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1891; Judicial Comissioner, 1894; Acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1895; confirmed, 1897 ; retired, 1904 ; *m.* Frances Louisa (died 1904), ; *d.* of late Captain W. H. Jermie, Indian Army, 1868. *Address*: 7, Lansdown Place, West, Bath.

Stevenson, Edward Snead Boyd, C.I.E. (1905) ; *s.* of Major Edward Boyd Stevenson ; *b.* 1849 ; joined the Madras Police, 1870 ; served as Inspector, Assistant Superin-

STEVENSON.

tendent and Superintendent of Police; Deputy Inspector General, Madras, 1895; *m.* 1876; Constance Gwenf Frend, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Foulkes, 1876. *Address*: Salem, Madras Presidency.

Stewart, Major-General George, C.B. (1887), Indian Army; *b.* 1839; *s.* of Major W. Murray Stewart, H.E., I.C.S.; *educ*: at St. Andrew's; entered the Bengal Army, 1856; served in the India Mutiny, 1857-59; China War, 1860; Umbeyla Campaign and Jawaki Expedition, 1878; Afghan War, 1878-80; became Major-General, 1877; retired the same year; Colonel of Queen's Own Corps of Guides, 1904; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. M. Douglas 1881. *Address*: Baldorran, College Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

Stirling, George Claudius Beresford, C. I. E. (1907), Political Officer, Southern Shan States, Burma; *s.* of late Captain G.C.B. Stirling; entered service in the Political Department in Burma, 1888; extra Assistant Commissioner, 1899; Assistant Commissioner and Assistant Political Officer, 1896; Superintendent, N.Shan States,-1900; Superintendent and Political Officer, Southern Shan States, 1900. *Address*: Taunggyi, Southern Shan States, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Stoker, Thomas, B.A., C.S.I. (1898), I.C.S., Chief Secretary to Govt. of N.W.P. (retired); *s.* of late Abraham Stoker; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Rathmines School, and Trinity College, Dublin; Deputy Superintendent in the service of the Maharaja of Benares, 1878; Under Secretary to Government of N.W. Provinces, 1884; Settlement Officer,1886; Commissioner of Excise and Stamps and Inspector-General of Registration, 1898; Secretary to Government, 1897; Revenue Commissioner and Chief Secretary to Government, 1898; retired, 1899. *m.* Enid, *d.* of late William Robert Bruce, 1891; *Publications*: A Gold Standard for India, etc. *Address*: 42, Egerton Crescent, S. W.

Stokes, Sir Gabriel, K.C.S.I. (1909), C.S.I. (1903), B.A.; retired Member of Council, Madras; *s.* of Mr. Henry Stokes of Kerry; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Kilkenney College, Armagh Royal School, and Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., 1871; joined the Indian Civil Service the same year; Superintendent, Census Operations, Madras, 1881; Collector and Agent, Tanjore, 1895; Secretary to Madras Government in the Revenue Department, 1896; Offg. Member of Council, Madras, 1902; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, till 1903; Officiated as Governor of Madras for a short period, 1906; twice married; retired, 1908; *Publications*: Life table for the Madras Presidency. *Recreations*: Yachting, Riding, Golf. *Address*: Dublin. *Club*: East India United Service, and University, Dublin.

Stokes, Sir Henry Edward, C. S. I. (1889), K.C.S.I. (1892); *b.* 1841; *s.* of Henry Stokes; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; joined I.C.S., in Madras, Under Secretary to Government, 1869; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1875; Member, Madras Salt Commission, 1876; Collector, 1879; Secretary to Government,Madras, 1883-86; Chief Secretary and Additional M.L.C., 1886-88; Member of

Council, Madras, 1888-92. *Address*: 32, Brunswick Gardens, Campden Hill, W. *Club*: Union.

Stokes, Hopetown Gabriel, B.A., C.I.E. (1911), I.C.S.; *s.* of Sir Henry E. Stokes; *educ*: at Clifton, and Oriel College, Oxford: joined service as Assistant Collector, 1897; Under Secretary to Government of India, (Home Department), 1904; Additional Deputy Secretary, Government of India, (Home Department), 1909; Member of the Coronation Durbar Committee, Delhi, 1911; Financial Member, Imperial Delhi Committee, 1913; returned to Madras, 1915; Offg. Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Madras. *Address*: Government House, Madras.

Stone, J. H., M.A., F.R.H.S., C.I.E., Acting Director of Public Instruction, Madras: *b.* 1858; joined service as Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1886; Principal of the Kumbakonam College, 1890; Principal, Rajahmundry College, 1898; Inspector of Schools, Western Circle, 1899; Inspector of European and Training Schools, 1903; Principal and Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras, 1907; acted twice as Director of Public Instruction, (1909-10); on special duty in connection with the revision of the Madras Code for some time; became temporary Deputy Director of Public Instruction, 1912; appointed as acting Director of P. I., Madras, 1913; confirmed, 1914. *Address*: Nungumbaukam, Madras.

Stone, Lt.-Col. W. R., Commissioner of Excise, Burma; *b.* 1866; joined the Indian Army, 1887; belongs to 32nd Lancers; transferred to Civil department, and was appointed Deputy Commissioner, 1895; Commissioner of Excise, 1910. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Stoney, Edward Waller, M.E., M.I.C.E., M. Inst. C.E., C.I.E. (1904), Chief Engineer. Madras Railway, (retired) 4th *s.* of late T. G. Stoney of Kyle Park and Arranhill, County Tipperary, Ireland; Scholar, Gold medallist, and M. E. Queen's University, Ireland; Fellow, Madras University *m.* Sarrah, *d.* of John Crawford of Carton Abbey, 1878. *Publications*: various Engineering papers. *Recreations*: Travelling, Photography, Tennis, and Shooting. *Address*: C/o H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.; The Gables, Coonoor, Madras Presidency. *Clubs*: Madras and Coonoor.

Straight, Doughlas Marshall, C.I.E., M.L.C., U.P., since 1891; *s.* of late Sir Douglas Straight; formerly Judge, High Court, N.W.P., and Editor, P.M.G., 1896 1909; *b.* 1869; joined service as Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1887; Superintendent, 1890; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1897; Inspector-General of Police, 1911; Member of Council, U.P., since 1911. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Strange, A B., Officiating Agent and Manager, M. and S. M. Railway Co., Madras, since 1914; entered Co.'s service as Engineer; rose to be Chief Engineer; has taken keen interest in the development of the Permanent Way Officers' Association; connected with old and historic Strange family, so well-known in Southern India. *Address*:

STRANGE, A. B.
"Blenheim," Haddow's Road, Nungumbaukam, Madras.

Strangman, T. J., B.A., LL.B. Bar-at-Law, Advocate-General. Bombay, since 1908; son of Joseph Strangman; *educ*: Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to bar (Mid. Temp.) 1896; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Bombay. *Address*: High Court, Bombay.

Strangways, M. Walter Fox, C. S.I. (1909), Financial Commissioner, Berar; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. Henry Fox; *educ*: at Norwich Grammar School, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., 1882; Deputy Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1890-97; Chief Secretary, 1897-01; Commissioner, 1901-09; Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, Berar; *m.* Louisa Blanche, *d.* of Major-General R. Philips, 1886. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces, India. *Clubs*: East India United Service.

Strickland, Lieut.-Col. William Alexander Wickedi, M.I.C.E., M.V.O. (1906); Commissioner, Mandalay; *s.* of W.G.M. Strickland; *b.* 1859; *educ*: Dubrich College; joined the Army, 1880; transferred to Indian Army, 1891; served in Burma Expedition, 1885-88; Assistant Commissioner, 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1896; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Commissioner of Mandalay, 1910; *m.* Florence, *d.* of S. B. Newton, 1888. *Address*: Mandalay, Burma.

Stuart, Andrew Edmund Castle-Stuart Stuart, (*See* Castle-Stuart *Stuart*).

Stuart, George Archibald Douglas Stuart; I.C.S.; Director of Land Records, Madras, since 1913; *s.* of late G. H. Stuart, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Madras; *educ*: at Emmanuel College, Cambridge; joined Service, 1902; served in the usual administrative posts in the Presidency; Settlement Officer, Madras; Director of Land Records, 1913; J.P.; some time Examiner to Madras University in Natural Science; Member, Board of Examiners, Madras. *Address*: Chepauk, Madras.

Stuart, Sir Harold Arthur, K.C.S.I., (1912); K.C.V.O., (1906); C.S.I., (1903); I.C.S.; Member of Council, Madras, since 4th July, 1913; *s.* of late Peter Stuart, C.E.; *b.* 1860; *educ*: Bishop's, Stortford, and King's College, Cambridge; joined service in Madras, 1881; Under Secretary to Government, 1885-90; Superintendent, Census Operations, Madras, 1891; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1896; Collector, 1897; Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1898; Dy. Secy., Govt. of India; Secretary, Indian Police Commission, 1902; Director, Criminal Intelligence Department, 1904; Secretary to Government of India (Home Department), 1908; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1908; Secretary, Police Commission, 1902-03; accompanied the German Crown Prince in his Indian tour as Chief of Staff, 1910-11; reverted as Chief Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1911; became Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1912. *Publications*; Madras Census Report, 1891: Edited the North Arcot District Manual originally prepared

STUART.

(1880) by Mr. A. F. Cox, C.S.I. *Address*: "The Grange," Adyar, Madras; Ootacamund. *Club*: East India United Service.

Stuart, John, Managing Proprietor, "Rangoon Gazette"; *b*. Bombay, 1847; *s*. of John Stuart, formerly of the Bank of Bombay. *educ*: Bath, Edinburgh; Melbourne; was for a year on a Sheep station in Australia; returned to Scotland; attended the Edinburgh University for one session only; received business training in the Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, and in an East India Merchant's Office, London; proceeded to Rangoon and joined business in a firm, 1870; deputed by the merchants of Rangoon to Bhamo on the Chinese Frontier to test the possibility of increasing trade with Western China, 1870; Secretary, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1892-93; joined the "Rangoon Gazette" as leader-writer, 1883; obtained a share in business, 1890; eventually became its Managing Proprietor; represented Burma in the Imperial Press Conference, 1900. *Publications*: Burma through the Centuries; and many articles in Cyclopædia of India, etc. *Address*: Ivy Bank, Liberton, Midlothian.

Stuart, Hon'ble Louis, I.C.S.; Second Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, since 1912; *b*. 1870; *s*. of Doctor Kenneth Bruce Stuart; *educ*: Charterhouse, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined the I.C.S., 1891; District and Sessions Judge, Fizabad, 1897; acted in the same capacity in various other places; special Judge for adjustment of claims under Bundelkand; encumbered Estates Act, 1903-06; Judicial Secretary to Government; and additional Member, Legislative Council, U.P., 1910-12; *m*. Mary Curzon Molison, *d*. of Doctor Robert Smith, of Sedgefield, Durham, 1896. *Recreations*: Golf and Boating. *Address*: Lucknow, U.P. *Club*: East India United Service.

Stubbs, Hon'ble Reginald Edward, C.M.G. (1914); F.Z.S.; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1913; Member, Executive Council, Ceylon; *s*. of late Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *b*. 1876; *educ*: Radley and Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Exhibitioner, 1st class Classical Moderations, 1897; 1st Litt. Hum., 1899; B.A., 1899; Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900-10; on special mission to Malay Peninsula and Hong-Kong, 1910-11; Officiating Governor of Ceylon, 1913. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Sturge, P. H. M.A., Principal and Professor of History, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan); *educ*: Cambridge University; Joined Hyderabad Educational Service as Professor of History; Examiner for many years to Madras University in History; Principal, Nizam College, since 1910; Member, Educational Board, Hyderabad. *Address*: Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

Sturrock, John, C.I.E. (1900), I.C.S. (Retired); formerly first Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; *s*. of John Sturrock of Dundee; *b*. 1845; *educ*: Dundee High School; entered service, 1864; served in the usual administrative grades of the service; well remembered as Collector of South

Canara, where he first served as Ag. Collector, 1867; Under Secretary to Government (Public, etc. departments), 1872; Acting Kannada Translator to Government, 1873; Commissioner to settle boundary dispute between the British and the Mysore Governments in regard to Canara, May 1873; in charge of the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, from 10th May to 8th July 1877; on special duty in connection with the disputed boundary of South Canara (with special allowance of Rs. 750), 1880-81; Acting Collector and Magistrate, South Canara, 1st June 1884; on special duty at Coorg from 27th February to 28th March, 1888; acting 4th Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Salt, etc., from 18th Jany. to 2nd April, 1889; Collector and District Magistrate, Coimbatore, 1891; 4th Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1893; became 1st Member, August, 1894; retired, 1899. *Publication*: Manual of South Canara District. *Address*: Greenhill, Weymouth.

Subba Aiyer, V., B.A., B.L., Head Sirkar Vakil, Trivandrum; M.L.C., Trivandrum; B.A., 1887; B.L., 1905; commenced practice in Trivandrum; became Sirkar Vakil and eventually head Sirkar Vakil; nominated as Member of the Legislative Council, Travancore, 1913. *Address*: Trivandrum, Travancore State.

Subbana Chettiar, Medam; Rao Bahadur(1898), Kurnool; *b.* 1851; owns 675 acres of land in Kurnool; opened a Spinning and Weaving Mill in Bellary, and a Cotton Press and Ginning Factory in Kurnool. *Address*: Kurnool Town, Madras Presidency.

Subba Rao, Arni, B.A., Superintendent, Madras Police; *s.* of late Mr. A. Kesava Rao, Tahsildar in Nellore District; *b.* 1864; *educ*: Hindu High School, Nellore, and the Presidency College, Madras; B.A., 1886; studied Law for some time; joined the Madras Police as Inspector, 1888; became Assistant Superintendent, 1899; services lent to Cochin State where he was Superintendent of Police, and Military Secretary to H. H. the Raja, 1901-06; reverted to British service and was posted as Superintendent, 1908; Assistant Superintendent, 1908; Superintendent and posted to South Canara, *Address*: Mangalore, S. Canara, Madras Presidency.

Subba Rao, Nyapathi, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Rajahmundry; *b.* 1854; *educ*: Madras Christian College; B.A., 1876; B.L., 1879; commenced practice at Rajahmundry; enrolled as Vakil, Madras High Court, 1886; Honorary Fellow, Madras University, 1897; a staunch supporter of the Indian National Congress Movement; was an elected Member, Madras Legislative Council; was a Member, Supreme Legislative Council, 1910-13; the appointment of the Royal Public Services Commission in India was due mainly to his exertions in the latter assembly; Proprietor and Editor of "Indian Progress"; gave evidence before the Royal Public Services Commission; tried to bring about reconciliation between the Nationalist and the Moderate section of the Indians at the time of Madras Congress, 1914. *Recreation*: Gardening.

SUBBA RAO.

Address : Rajahmundry, Madras Presidency. *Club* : Cosmopolitan, Madras.

Subbaraya Charya, Srimushnam Vyakarna ; Mahamahopadhyaya (1911) ; Pandit of Tirupati ; claims descent from one Arya Charlu, a pandit of considerable Sanskrit learning in the Madras Presidency ; *b.* 1837 ; *educ* : under many eminent Pandits in Sanskrit Literature ; State Pandit of Tanjore, and Examiner in the Conference of Pandits held at Tanjore, Chirutanur, Mysore, and various other parts of the Presidency ; a recognised authority on Sanskrit and Scholastic matters. *Publications* : Many works bearing on the Dwaita Philosophy. *Address* : Tirupati, N. Arcot, Madras Presidency.

Subramanyam Pantulu Varavasi, Diwan Bahadur, 1913 ; District and Sessions Judge, Cuddapah, since 1911 ; *b.* 1860; joined service as District Munsiff, 1886 ; Sub-Judge, 1905 ; District and Sessions Judge, 1911 ; served in that capacity in Vizagapatam and Cuddapah ; appointed Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1909 ; Co-opted Member of the Royal Commission on Public Services, 1914. *Address* : Cuddapah, Madras Presidency.

Subramania Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya, 1898 ; Pandit of Benares ; *b.* 1841 ; a Dravidian Brahmin whose ancestors formerly belonged to Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency ; *educ* : Privately ; was for some time teacher to the Maharaja Bahadur of Durbhanga. *Address* : Benares City.

Subbarayalu Reddiyar, A ; Hon'ble Rao Bahadur (1911) ; Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Cuddalore ; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, since 1913 ; *b.* 1855 ; Chairman, Municipal Council, Cuddalore ; *Address* : Cuddalore, South Arcot District, Madras Presidency.

Subramania Ayyer, Ganapathi, B.A., Proprietor and Editor, *The Swadesamitran*, Madras ; 4th *s.* of late Ganapathi Dikshitar ; *b.* at Tiruvadi, Tanjore District, 1885 ; *educ*: St. Peter's College, Tanjore; joined the Government Normal School, Madras, 1874 ; Teacher, C.S.M. College, Madras, 1875 ; Teacher, Pachaiappa's High School, 1877 ; B.A., as a private candidate, 1877 ; Headmaster, Anglo-Vernacular High School (Now Hindu High School), Triplicane, 1879-82 ; started the *Hindu* as a weekly paper along with the late Mr. M. Viraraghava Chariar, 1878 ; went on a lecturing tour in the Madras Presidency for the purpose of popularising the principles of local self-Government ; was a Madras Member of the deputation to bid farewell to Lord Ripon, 1884 ; one of the founders of the 1st and practically the only political association of Southern India, The Madras Mahajana Sabha ; was entrusted with the task of moving the 1st Resolution at the 1st Indian National Congress, 1885 ; gave evidence before the Public Services Commission, 1886 ; strongly supported the Government in the Age of Consent Legislation, 1890 ; one of the founders of the Madras Hindu Social Reform Association, 1882 ; proceeded to England to give evidence on

behalf of the Madras Mahajana Sabha before the Welby Commission on Indian Expenditure, 1897; severed his connection with the *Hindu*, 1898; converted his Tamil triweekly paper into a daily, 1898; started the "United India," 1900; edited the *Madras Standard*, 1902; presided over the District Conferences of Cocanada, Chittoor and Tanjore; Chief originator of the National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras, of which he is yet one of the Honorary Secretaries; a staunch social reformer and has given ample proofs of his devotion to the cause of reform; prosecuted by the Government of Madras on a charge of sedition, 1908; released on certain conditions nearly a month later; from a frequent, he has become an occasional, contributor to the press and his contributions are read with much interest; an oil painting unveiled in Madras by Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee, 1915. *Publications*: "Some Economic Aspects of British Rule in India" (English), New Japan (in Tamil), various articles on financial, and social matters; and many addresses and speeches. *Address*: 108, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.

Subramania Iyer, N., M.A., M.B. & C.M., Diwan Peishkar, Padmanabhapuram, Travancore State. *Publications*: Travancore Census Report, 1911; many articles and addresses. *Address*: Padmanabhapuram, Travancore, S. India.

Subramanya Ayyer, Sir Subbiyer, Kt. (1907), K.C.I.E. (1900), B.L., *honoris causa* LL.D. (Madras, 1908); Diwan Bahadur, (1896), retired Judge, High Court, Madras; *s.* of late Mr. Subbiar of Madura; *b.* Madura, 1842 *educ*: Madura; joined service in Madura and rose to the position of Tahsildar; passed the pleaders' test examination as 1st in the list, and applied for permission to practice Law in the Madura Court, but this was refused; resigned the service and passed B.L., 1868; studied with a Barrister, and was Reporter, Madras High Court; enrolled as Vakil, 1869; commenced practice in Madura Court and soon became leader of the District Bar and was President of the Madura Municipality; appointed Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1884; removed to Madras and commenced practice in the High Court; Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Madras, 1887; Acting Judge, High Court, 1891-92; confirmed, 1895; Offg. Chief Justice, 1905, 1906, 1907; retired, November, 1907; Fellow, Madras University, 1886; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, 1904; delivered Convocation Address to the graduates of the Madras University, 1896; actively connected with the Indian National Congress prior to and after his elevation to the Bench; founded the *National Press*, and made it over to the *Hindu* of Madras; has closely identified himself with the Theosophical Society of which he was Vice-President for some years; elected as Chairman, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress, 1914; was offered the Presidency of the Indian National Congress so far back as 1891, which he had to decline; well read in the intricacies of the Vedas. *Publications*: many addresses on Social, Political, Financial matters. *Address*: Beach House, Mylapore, Madras.

Subramania Ayyar. Sundrappiar, Arumbore, Rai Sahib, (1886), B.A., B.C.E., A.C.E., P.W.D., Madras (Retd.); *s.* of late Mr. Sundrappiar; *b.* 1865; passed, B.A., 1883; B.C.E., 1885; joined service in the Madras P.W.D. as Assistant Engineer, 1885; Executive Engineer, 1905; retired, 1906. *Address*: Tanjore, Madras Presidency.

Sudarshan Singh, Seth; Rai Bahadur, B.A., 1910; *b.* 1858; *educ*: Muir Central College, Allahabad; entered service as Probationary Postal Superintendent, 1882; became Superintendent; successfully managed Camp Post Offices at Bhopal for their Excellencies Lord Elgin Lord Curzon and Lord Minto, 1895, 1899, and 1909, respectively, and for the party of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (now King Emperor George V), 1906; also at Surangpur Shooting Camp for H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, 1903; and for H.M. the Amir of Afghanistan, 1907. *Address*: Hoshangabad, C.P., India.

Suhrawardy, The Hon'ble Iftikharul Millat, M.A., LL.D. Ph. D., Bar-at-Law; Advocate, Calcutta High Court; Commander of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie (Turkey), 1907. Iftikharul Millat (Glory of the People,) Persia, 1912; called to the Bar, 1906; Founder of Pan-Islamic Society and London Mosque Fund, 1903; Tagore Law Professor. 1910; Organized Indian Red Crescent Movement and Medical Mission to Turkey during Balkan War, 1911-13. *Publications*: The Sayings of Muhammad; Muslim Jurisprudence; Muslim Law of Marriage. *Address*: The Bar Library, Calcutta.

Sukhbir Sinha, Hon'ble Lala; Honorary Secretary, Zamindar's Association, Muzafarnagar, U.P., *b.* 1868; *s.* of Hon'ble Rai Nihalchand Bahadur; *educ*: privately and at Agra College; elected Member, U.P. Legislative Council, 1909; presided over the Vaisya Conference held at Allahabad, 1910; President, Anglo-Sanskrit School, Muzafarnagar; Honorary Magistrate, Muzafarnagar; Trustee, Meerut College, and the Central Hindu College, Benares; owns lands in Muzafarnagar and Sahranpur. *Recreations*: Gardening, Tennis and Riding. *Address*: Muzafarnagar, U.P.

Sukhdeo Pershad Pandit, C.I.E., (1902), Rao Bahadur (1895); B.A., F.S.A., Minister, Jodhpur State; *s.* of late Pandit Sheo Narayan of Jodhpur; *b.* 1862; *educ*: Agra College, and at Calcutta; B.A., 1884; joined service as Assistant to Revenue Commissioner, Jodhpur, 1886; Member, State Council, 1887; Judicial Secretary to Minister, 1888; deputed to Revenue Settlement work, 1893; worked in the Secretariat office, 1898; Famine Secretary, Jodhpur State, 1899; Member, Board of Administration, 1901; Minister of the State, 1902; holds K-I-H gold medal. *Address*: Jodhpur, Rajputana.

Suket, Raja of; H.H. Raja Bhim Sain; *b.* 1885; succeeded to Gaddi, 1908; invested with full administrative powers, 1908; area of the State, 420 sq. miles; population, 55,000; revenue, over 1½ lakhs; entitled to a salute of 11 guns. *Address*: Suket, Punjab.

SUKET.

Sultan Mahammad Shah (*see Aga Khan*).

Sunderlal, Hon'ble Pandit; Rai Bahadur (1905), C.I.E., (1907), B.A.,LL.B.,Advocate, Allahabad, U.P.; *b.* 1857; *educ*: at Muir Central College, Allahabad; B.A., 1880; Law examination, the same year; enrolled as Vakil of the High Court; appointed Member, Council of Law Reporting, Allahabad; Member of the Board of the Allahabad Court to represent Vakils, 1893; enrolled as Advocate, 1893; Fellow, Allahabad University, since 1888; Member of the Syndicate, 1895; represented University in U.P. Legislative Council, 1904; and 1906-1909; one of the Secretaries of the MacDonnell Boarding House, Allahabad; Offg. Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1909; Vice-Chairman, U.P. Exhibition, 1910-11; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1906-08 and 1912-14; acting Judicial Commissioner for 5 months; Judge, High Court, N.W.P., 1914; owner of the largest private library in the Province; prominently connected with the establishment of the University School of Law and the Hindu University, Benares; nominated as an Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1915; resigned his seat in the U.P. Legislative Council, 1915. *Address*: Allahabad.

Sunder Singh, Hon'ble, Sirdar Bahadur; Nominated Non-Official Member, Punjab Legislative Council. *Address*: Majithia, Punjab.

Sundrarama Ayyer, Kadambi, M.A., Kumbakonam; *b.* 1854; B.A., 1874; joined service as 2nd master, Zillah School, Tellicherry, 1877; joined the Government College, Kumbakonam, as 7th Assistant, 1887; passed M. A. the same year; 2nd Assistant Lecturer, Kumbakonam College, 1886; acting 1st Assistant Lecturer, of the same College, 1886; acting 2nd Lecturer, Rajamundry College, 1888; entered Provincial Educational Service, 1897; Lecturer, VII class, 1902; VI class *sub pro tem.*, 1904; acting Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras, 1905; rose to V class, 1905; retired, 1906; Presided at the Sanatana Dharma Conference held at Nellore, 1915. *Address*: Kumbakonam, Madras Presidency.

Sundara Rao, Thandalam, B.A., Rao Bahadur, (1911); *b.* 1853; *educ*: at the Government College, Kumbakonam; *s.* of late Mr. T. Gopal Rao, Principal of the Kumbakonam College; Member of the Indian and London Mathematical Associations; entered Government service in the Revenue department, 1874; rose to the position of Deputy Collector. *Recreations*: Billiards, Cycling, and Riding. *Publications*: Geometrical Exercises in paper folding; Elementary Solid Geometry. *Address*: Trichinopoly, S. India.

Sunth, Maharana of; Raja Shri Jorawar Sinhji Pratab Sinhgi; *b.* 1881; succeeded to gaddi, 1896; Claims descent from King Vikarama of Malva; area of the State, 394 sq. miles; population, 40,000; Revenue, about 1¼ lakhs; pays a tribute of Rs. 5,300. *Address*: Sunth, Reva Kantha Agency, Bombay Presidency.

Suryanarayana Sastri, Balajapalli, B.A., B.L., Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Vizagapatam, since 1894; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Mr. Ramakrishna Sastri; *educ*: High School, Chicacole; Maharaja's College, Vizagapatam, and the Presidency College, Madras; Municipal Councillor, Vizagapatam, since 1894; was Chairman of the Municipality, 1894-97; Honorary Secretary, Vizagapatam Bar Library, 1895; Honorary. Secretary, Vizagpatam Club, since 1904. *Address*: Vizagapatam, Madras Presidency.

Suresh Chendra Singh, M.A., Rai Bahadur, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Dacca; *b.* 1867; *educ*: Presidency College, Calcutta; entered service as Professor of Science in the General Assembly's College, Calcutta, 1887; entered Government service and became Deputy Collector, 1910; has been closely connected with the work of the Eastern Bengal Saraswat Samaj which has confirmed on him the title of '*Vidyarnad*'; has also been connected with his cousin Rai Kailash Chendra Singh in his research work. *Publications*: an annotated edition of '*Bhagvat Gita*' and some old Srutis. *Address*: Hatkhola, Ramna, P.O. Dacca, India.

Susang, Raja of; Kumud Chandra Sing, B.A.; *b.* 1867; *educ*: Presidency College, Calcutta; succeeded, 1890; the family had held dominion over Susang and the adjoining wild country from a remote period; some of the members of the family bore the title of Malik; they were paying (Agar) tribute to the Emperors of Delhi, but Aurangzib converted it into a cash payment; the title of '*Maharaja*' conferred on the father of the present ruler was made hereditary, 1884. *Address*: Durgapur, Mymensingh Dist., Bengal Presidency.

Sutherland, Algerman Roberts, C.S.I., (1908); Chief Engineer; *b.* 1854; entered P.W D., India, as Assistant Engineer, 1876; Executive Engineer, N.W. Province, 1890; Superintending Engineer, 1899; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1903; retired, 1903. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Sutherland, Sir George Henry Kt. (1901), partner of Messrs. Begg, Dunlopp and Company, Calcutta; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Henry H. Sutherland; *educ*: Westminster; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1900-01; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1901 and 1908: Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1900-02; and again 1907-08; Trustee, Indian Museum, 1903; Commissioner, Port of Calcutta, 1903-04, and 1907; Director, Bank of Bengal. *Recreations*: Shooting and Golf. *Address*: Calcutta; Cringletie, Peeblesshire. *Club*: Bachelors' Oriental.

Swamikannu Pillai, Hon'ble Lewis Dominic; Dewan Bahadur (1909), M.A., B.L., (Madras), LL.B., (London), Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras; *b.* 1865; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1885; B.L., 1891; proceeded to England and joined the London University and qualified himself for Law; joined service as Clerk, Chief Secretariat, Madras, and French Translator, 1888; Latin Master, Presidency College,

SWAMIKANNU PILLAI.

Madras, 1890; Treasury Deputy Collector, 1892; Assistant Secretary, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue Branch), Madras, 1896; Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, etc., 1906; in charge of the Office of Director of Agriculture, April and June 1909; Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, 1911; acting Collector and Magistrate, July 1912; reverted as Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras, 1912; Ordinary Fellow, Madras University, 1904. *Publications*: New dates of Pandyan Kings in the 13th Century, A.D.; Indian Ephemeris (A.D. 1800—2000 A.D.) *Address*: Purasawakam, Madras.

Swaminathan, Dr. S., M.A., LL.B., B.Sc., Ph. D., Bar-at-Law, Madras; *educ*: at Madras; M.A., 1896; Teacher, Salem; proceeded to England; called to the Bar (Gray's Inn), 1899; enrolled as Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1900; acting Deputy Registrar, Original Side, Madras High Court, 1901; Special Lecturer, Madras Law College, 1902; Junior Professor, Law College, 1905; Acting Principal and Senior Professor, Law College, Madras, 1913-14. *Publications*: Criminal Procedure Code; Edited Sohoni's Cr. Pro. Code and J.D. Mayne's Criminal Law of India. *Address*: Chetpet, Madras; Armenian Street, Madras.

Swinley, Major-General George, C. B., (1893), Indian Army, Punjab; *s.* of Major-General George H. Swinley. joined the Army in the Bengal Artillery, 1860; served in Bhutan Expedition, 1865-66; Black Mountain Expedition, 1868: Jowaki Afridi Expedition, 1877-78; Afghan War, 1878-80; Brevet Major and Lt.-Col., 1893; Major-General, 1895; District Staff Officer, Madras, 1884-99; Colonel of the Staff, Punjab, 1892-96; *m.* Alice, *d.* of W.G. Probyn. late of Bengal Civil Service. *Address*: 2, Fawconberg Villa, Cheltenham.

Sydenham of Combe, 1st Baron (1913); George Sydenham Clarke, G. C. M. G. (1905); K. C. M. G., (1893); G.C.I.E. (1907); G.C.S.I. (1911), F.R.S.; Knight of Justice; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Bombay, 1907-13; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Clarke of Folkeston; *b.* at Lincs, 1848; *educ*: at Haileybury; Wimbledon School; passed first into and first out of Royal Military Academy; *m.* first 1871, Caroline Emily, *d.* 1908, *e. d.* of late General P. H. Fellows; second, 1910, Phylis, *d.* of late George Morant and *widow* of Capt. Arthur Reynolds, Lady of Grace, order of St. John of Jerusalem; joined Royal Engineers, 1868; on the staff of R.I. E. College, 1871-80; served in Egyptian Expedition and won medal and bronze star, 1882; Soudan Expedition, 1885; Assistant Political Officer, Intelligence Department, Suakin; employed at the War Office till 1892; Secretary, Colonial Defence Committee, 1885-92; Secretary, Royal Commission on Navy and Army Administration; on special duty to Sweden, Berlin, Paris, Belgium, Gibraltar, Malta, America, etc., 1901; Member of the Committee for reorganisation of War Office, 1900-01; Governor of Victoria, 1901-04; again Member, War Office Reconstitution Committee, 1904; Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Member, Committee on

SYDENHAM OF COMBE.

National Insurance of War Risks, 1906; Governor of Bombay, 1907-13; raised to the Peerage and took the title of Lord Sydenham, 1913; Honorary Colonel, 6th Australian Infantry; left India after the completion of his term of Governor of Bombay, 1914. *Publications*: Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing; The Principles of Graphic Statics; Plevna; Perspective Explained and Illustrated: Fortifications, Past, Present and Future; The Last Great Naval War; the Navy and the Nation; Imperial Defence; Russia's Sea Power, Kinglake's Crimean War abridged Edn.; Contributions to Edinburgh, Quarterly, XIX Century, North American Review, etc. *Recreations*: Music and Painting. *Address*: 101, Onslow Square, S.W. *Clubs*: Athenæum; United Service.

Syed Ameer Hassan Sahib, M.L.C., Mysore, since 1913; Senior Assistant Commissioner (Retd). *Address*: Hassan, Mysore State.

Syed Hassan Imam, Bar-at-Law; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1912. *Address*: Calcutta.

Syed Hussain Hyder, Hon'ble Khan Bahadur (1910); Honorary Magistrate, Comilla; Member of the Committee for the Supervision of Mahommedan Registers, and Member of the Legislative Council of Eastern Bengal and Assam, representing the Moslem community of Chittagong. *Address*: Comilla, Tipperah, Bengal.

Syed Muhammud Sahib Bahadur, Hon'ble Nawab; elected Member, Imperial Legislative Council, since 1913; *g. s.* of late Shahzadi Shahrukh Begum, *d.* of Sultan Yasin, 4th *s.* of Tippu Sultan of Mysore; Sheriff of Madras, 1896, being the 1st Mahomedan gentleman to be appointed to that position; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1900; re-appointed, 1902; invited to Delhi Durbar, 1903; elected to the Imperial Legislative Council, 1903; took a leading part in the debates on the Universities, the Co-operative Credit Societies, the Official Secrets and other important bills: has ever been active in promoting better feelings between his co-religionists and other communities; Chairman, Congress Reception Committee, 1903; President, Indian National Congress, 1913. *Address*: Humayoon Manzil, Peter's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

T

Tabard, Rev. Fr. A. M.; S.J.; M.A. M.R.A.S.; Chaplain, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Bangalore; for some time Professor, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore; President, Mythic Society, Bangalore. *Address*: Residency Road, Bangalore.

Tagore, Abanindra Nath, C.I.E.; Vice-Principal, Government School of Art, Calcutta, since 1905; Zemindar of Shahzadpur, Bengal; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Goonendranath Tagore; *g.g.s.* of Dwarka Nath Tagore of Jorasank; *educ*: At home and at the Sanskrit College, Calcutta; distinguished painter; has taken much interest in reviving Indian artist; has trained many students in his

branch of study; among his works of art are :—Designs for Memorial Address to Lady Curzon, Casket presented to His Majesty the King-Emperor by the Calcutta Corporation and the Carmichael medal. Book Illustration :—Omar Khayyam (in Colours); RabindranathTagore's Crescent Moon; and Sister Nivedita's Myths and Legends of India; Painted Water-Colour picture of Asoka's Queen for Her Majesty the Queen-Empress; has exhibited at most art Exhibitions in India and won medals and first prizes; Trustee, Indian Museum, and keeper of Art Gallery, Calcutta; Member of Art Advisory Committee to Government of Bengal. *Publications*: Short Stories from Sanskrit Literature; Annals of Rajasthan, etc.; many articles in monthly periodicals. *Address*: 5, Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta.

Tagore, Hon'ble Maharaja Bahadur Sir Pradyot Kumar, Kt. (1906), Calcutta; *a. s.* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 1878; succeeded to hereditary title, 1908; *educ*: Hindu School, Calcutta, and then privately; *m.* Lady Soorja Bala Tagore; Owner of vast estates in Bengal and Behar; Nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1908-09; Member, Calcutta Corporation for six years; Member, Bengal Fisheries Board; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; Member, Committee of Management, Calcutta Zoological Gardens, etc.; Trustee, Indian Museum; Member, Executive Committee of the Victoria Memorial; represented Calcutta at the Coronation of late Emperor Edward VII. *Recreations*: Motoring, Photography, and Music. *Address*: "The Prasad", Pathuriaghatta, Calcutta; "Emerald Bower", Cossipur. *Club*: Calcutta.

Tagore, Rabindranath; D. Lit. (Calcutta University); Poet, Novelist, Dramatist, and Essayist; Noble Prizemen in Literature, (1913); *s.* of Maharishi Debendranath Tagore of the famous Tagore family of Jorasank, Calcutta; *g.s.* Dwarakanath Tagore; *b.* 1861; *educ*: privately by his father; an accomplished prose writer when only sixteen; the influence of his father's character is seen in his profoundly spiritual hymns and the meditative calmness that breathes in his essays on religious subjects; also in his tendency to retirement; his poems, stories, songs, and hymns are famous in Bengal; an eminent Singer and Musician; has successively edited the 'Barathi'; the 'Belek' 'the Sadhana,' and the 'Bangadarsan' all Bengali monthly Reviews; travelled much in India and Europe; for many years managed his late father's vast estates; served for long as Secretary, Adibrahma Samaj; devoted much time and attention to a School established in his father's garden house, 'Santi Niketan', at Bolepur in which students practiced Brahmacharia and lived with their teachers as in the days of old; was a prominent worker in Swadeshi cause in Bengal, his patriotic songs and lectures contributing not a little towards its success in that province; visited England, 1913; his writings were first introduced to British public by Mr. W. B. Yeats,

TAGORE.

the well-known Irish Poet. *Publications*: Many in Bengal; in English the following:—Gitanjali (Song Offerings); the Gardener (Lyrics of Love and Life); the Cresent Moon (child poems); Chitra; The Post Office, a Play; Sadhana (The Realisation of Life); The King of the Dark Chamber (all published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co.) *Address*: Santi Niketan, Bolepur, Bengal.

Thahirpur, Raja of; Shashi Shakhareswar, Rai Bahadur (1896); a landed proprietor in the district of Rajshahi; particularly interested in improving agricultural methods in his estates; title of Raja confirmed, 1899. *Address*: Thahirpur, Rajshahi, Bengal Presidency.

Tait, Lieut.-Col. John, Guthrie, M.A., Bar-at-law, Principal, Central College, Bangalore; *s.* of late P. G. Tait, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh; *b.* 1861; *educ*: St. Peter's College, Cambridge; B.A., (Cantab.), 1884; Bar-at-Law, 1888; M.A., 1889; joined Mysore Educational Service as Professor of English Language and Literature, Central College, Bangalore, 1890; Principal, 1908; Examiner for many years to Madras University; a keen Sanskrit student; Commandant, Bangalore Volunteer Rifles. *Recreations*: Cricket, Golf. *Address*: College House, Bangalore, Mysore State.

Tajpur, Raja of; Hon'ble Francis Xavier Shiam Rikh, K.I.H. (1909); *b.* 1856; belongs to 'Taga' caste and is descended from Balram Singh who acquired the pargana of Assampur; embraced Christianity (Roman Catholicism), 1889; title of Raja is hereditary; for some time a Statutory Civil Servant; greatly interested in the improvement of agriculture; *Heir*: Raj Kumar Vishvanath Singh. *Address*: Tajpur, Bijnor District, U.P.

Takhat Singh, Rai Bahadur (1903), Pensioner; *b.* 1821; *educ*: at Rebli in Saugor district; owns landed property; entered Government service, 1836; rose to the position of Tahsildar; retired, 1880; was of considerable help to the Government in the Mutiny of 1857. *Address*: Hatta, Damoh District, C.P.

Talbot. Lieut.-Colonel Adelbert Cecil, K.C.I.E., (1895); C.I.E., 1885, Indian Army; *b.* 1845; *s.* of Hon'ble and Rev. W. W. C. Talbot, and *g. s.* of 2nd Earl Talbot; *educ*: Eton and Woolwich; entered the Royal Artilery; Lieut.-Colonel in Indian Staff Corps; in the political department, India; Consul-General, Bushire; Deputy Secretary, Government of India (Foreign Department), 1885; Resident in Kashmir, 1896-1900; accompanied the 2nd son of H.H. the Amir of Afghanistan to England, 1895; *m.* Agnes Mary (died, 1894); *d.* of Rev. W. Clarke, 1870. *Address*: Highborn, Effingham, Surrey. *Club*: United Service.

Tamkuhi, Raja of; Indrajit Paratb Bahadur; *b.* 1892; succeeded to title, 1898; *educ*: Calvin Talukdars School, Lucknow; opened a Sanskrit Patasala in his estate; contributed Rs. 7,000 for the Edward Memorial Fund; Contributed Rs. 2,000 to the Allahabad Exhibition Fund,

1908; estate comprises 236 villages in Gorakhpur, 4 in Basti, 42 in Gaya, 4 in Chapra and 79 in Muzafarpur. *Address*: Tamkubi, Padrauna, Gorakpur, U.P.

Tampi, Madhavan M., Member, Travancore Legislative Council, since 1913; *Address*: Padmanabhapuram, Travancore State.

Tarkabhushan, Pramatha Nath; Mahamohopadhyaya, (1911); Oriental Scholar. *Address*: Calcutta.

Taroch, Thankur of; Surat Singh; *b.* 1887; succeeded, 1903; belongs to an ancient Rajput family to whom Taroch was granted by the Raja of Sirmoor; area of the estate, 67 square miles; population, 5,000; revenue, Rs. 59,000. *Address*: Taroch, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Tasadduk Rus Khan; See *Jahanjirabad.*

Tashim-ud-din, Hon'ble Ahmed; Khan Bahadur (1910); formerly Member of the Legislative Council, East Bengal and Assam. *Address*: Rangpur, Bengal, India.

Tata, Sir Dorabji Jamsetji, Kt., (1910); B.A., Senior partner, Tata Sons & Co., Bombay; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Jamsetji Nusservanji Tata; *educ*: Bombay; Caius College, Cambridge; *m.* Mehrbai; *d.* of H. J. Bhaba, formerly of the Mysore Educational service, 1898. *Address*: Esplanade House, Waudby Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs*: Royal, Ripon, Asian, Orient Parsi Gymkhana.

Tata, Ratan; Partner, Tata Sons & Co., Ltd., Bombay; Chairman of Indian Hotels Co., Ltd., Bombay; Director of Tata, Ltd., London; Tata Iron and Steel Works, Bombay; the Tata Hydro-Electric Power Supply Co,, Ltd., India; besides various Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills, and other Industrial concerns in India; *b.* Bombay, 1871; *y. s.* of Jamshedji Nusserwanji Tata; *m.* Naja; *y. d.* of Ardesir Morwaniji Sett, 1892; *educ*: St. Xavier's College, Bombay; owns lead mines in Wales, and land and house property in Bombay; much interested in land development and building. *Recreations*: Travelling Gardening, Riding, Tennis. *Address*: York House, Twickenham, Middlesex; Tata House, Bombay. *Clubs*: Carlton, Queen's, Automobile of France, Paris: Western India Turf, Bombay.

Taw Sein Ko, I.S.O., K.I.H.; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Burma Circle (retired); *b* 1864; *s.* of Taw Sun, merchant, Bhamo; *m.* 1889, Ma Mya (*d.* 1910); *d.* of Tan Tun, merchant, Rangoon; *educ*: Christ's College, Cambridge, Burmese and Pali Lecturer, Rangoon College, 1882-85; Assistant Translator, Senior Translator, Cambridge University, 1892-93; Translator and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1894-96; at Peking and other parts of China, 1897-98; Translator, Archæologist, Adviser on Chinese Affairs, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1898-1905; stationed at Bhamo as Warden of the Burmo-Chinese frontier during the Boxer rebellion of 1900; *Publications*: Maha Janaka Jataka; Element-

TAW SEIN KO.

ary Hand-Book of the Burmese Language; Selection from the Records of the Hult Daw; Monograph on the Pottery and Glassware of Burma; Translation of the Attasankhepa Vannana Dhammathat; Suggested Reforms for China; Burmese Sketches; contributions to the Indian Antiquary, The Asiatic Quarterly Review, the Journals of the Royal Asiatic Society, London; and of the Burma Research Society, Rangoon, The Annuals of the Director-General of Archæology, etc. *Address*: Peking Lodge, West Moat Road, Mandalay, Burma. *Club*: Y.M. B.A., Mandalay.

Tawney, Charles Henry, M.A., C.I.E. (1888); *b.* 1837; *s.* of Rev. Richard Tawney, Vicar of Willoughby; *educ*: Rugby and Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., (first class classics), 1860; M.A., 1863; Bell University Scholar, 1857; Davies University Scholar, 1857; Scholar of Trinity, 1858; appointed Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1863; Professor and Principal of that College, till 1892; Registrar, Calcutta University, 1877-82; Officiated thrice as Director of Public Instruction, Bengal; Librarian, India Office, 1893; retired, 1903; *m.* 1867; Constance Catharine, *d.* of Charles Fox, M.D. *Publications*: translation of the Sanskrit Kathasarit Sagara; the Katha Kosa and the Malavikagnimitra; the Uttara Rama Charita; the Prabandha Chinthamani, and two centuries of Bhartrihari; has edited Shakespeare's Richard III. *Address*: Chartley, Camberley, Surrey.

Tehri, H. H. Raja Narendra Shah Shaib Bahadur, Sahib Bahadur of Tehri, Garhwal State; Ruling Chief of Tehri Garhwal State; *b.* 1898; of late Raja and *e. d.* of H. H. General Rana Padam Jung, Sahib Bahadur of Nepal; succeeded to the throne, 1913. *Address*: Tehri, Garhwal State, U.P., Agra and Oudh, India.

Temple, Bernard; Editor, "Sind Gazette," Karachi; *s.* of Solomon Temple; *b.* London, 1872; *educ*: at Manchester; began career as a Journalist, 1890; became Editor, 'Wimbledon Herald,' 1894; Simla Correspondent of the "Poineer," 1904; Editor, "Civil and Military Gazette," Lahore, 1908; joined the staff of the "Sind Gazette," 1911; Member, Institute of Journalists; Member, Royal Society of Arts; travelled by land from Karachi to Calais; lived for nearly a year in Persia among Persians; travelled in Mesopotamia and made the pilgrimage to Kerbela; proceeded to America and studied the Conditions of emigration in Canada and in the United States; lectured on Oriental subjects before the learned societies of London; Managing Editor, Sind Gazette Press, Ltd., and of the Sind Law Reporter; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Mr. Fletcher of Troubridge, Shropshire, 1912; one son. *Publications*: "The Reformation in Islam"; "The Future of Persia"; "The Next Religion," "Uses and Abuses of Debate", "the Karachi Hand-Book". *Recreation*: Reading. *Address*: Karachi.

Temple, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard Carnac, 2nd. Bt. (or 1876), C.I.E., (1894), I.A. (Retired). *b.* Allaha-

TEMPLE.

bad, 1850; *s.* of Sir Richard Temple, Bart; succeeded to Baronetcy, 1902; *educ*: at Harrow; and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; joined service in the Army,1871; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1877; served in Afghan War, 1878-79; Burmese War,1887-89; Cantonment Magistrate, Punjab, 1879; Cantonment Magistrate, Mandalay, 1877; Deputy Commissioner, 1888; Special duty with Government of India in connection with Cantonment Regulations, 1890; President, Rangoon Municipality, and Port Commissioner, Rangoon, 1891; Chief Commissioner, Andamans, 1894-1904; retired, 1904; J. P. and D. L. for Worcestershire; Director, St. John Ambulance Association and Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Member of many learned and Scientific Societies and whose Journals he has Contributed. *Publications*: Joint Author, Andamanese Language and Wide-Awake Stories; Legends of the Punjab (2 vols.); Edited "Fallon's Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs Burnell's Devil worship of the Tuluwas, etc., etc. Editor and proprietor of the Indian Antiquary, since 1884. *Address*: the Nash, near Worcester. *Club*: Carlton, Naval and Military.

Templeton, Hon'ble Robert Stancer, M.I.C., A.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., Surveyor-General, Ceylon, since 1913. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Tennant. Lieut.-General James Francis, R.E., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., C.I.E, (1879), P.W.D., India, (retired); *b.* 1829; joined service in the P.W.D., Bengal, 1879; served in the Indian Mutiny; became Lieut.-General, 1884; retired the same year; Government Astronomer, Madrás, 1889; Served in P.W.D., 1863; observed eclipse of the Sun, 1867-68 and 1871; Master of Mint, Calcutta, 1874-84, Fellow, Royal Astronomical Society. *Address*: Clifton Gardens, Maida Hill, W.

Teunon, Mr. Justice W., I.C.S., Offg. Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *educ*: at the Aberdeen University, and the King's College, Cambridge; joined service, 1883; transferred to Assam, 1888; Deputy Commander, 1892; District and Sessions Judge, 1895; transferred to E.B. & A. 1906; Officiating Superintendent, Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Legislative Council, Bengal, 1908; Officiating Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1909; Special duty, 1911; confirmed as Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1913. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Teversham, Colonel Richard Kinlock, D.S.O. (1887), Indian Army, (retired); *s.* of Major Mark Teversham; *b.* 1856; joined the Army, 1875; transferred to Indian Army, 1886; served in the Burma Expedition, 1886-87; A.A.G. to Madras Command; Colonel, 1904; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of W. A. Symonds, 1888; Officiated as A.A.G., Poona, before retirement.

Thackeray, Colonel Sir Edward Talbot, K.C.B. (1897); V.C. (1857), F.R.G.S., Indian Army, (retired); *s.* of Rev. Francis Thackeray; *b.* 1836; *educ*: at Marlborough and Addiscombe; joined the Royal Bengal Engineers, 1854; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; in the Rohilkhand Field Force,1858; Afghan War, 1879-80; held

THACKERAY.

appointment in the P.W.D.; Colonel, 1884; C. B., 1886; retired, 1888; Knight of the Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1893-8; *Publications*: Two Indian Campaigns, Biographies of Officers of the Bengal Engineers, etc., 1893-98. *Address*: Villa Stratta, Bordigheria, Italy. *Club*: Athenæum.

Thackersey, Hon'ble Sir Vithaldas Damodhar, Kt. (1908), Bombay; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Damodhar Thackersey Mooljee a Bhattia Millowner of Bombay; *educ*: Elphinstone College, Bombay; Owns five of the largest Cotton Mills in Bombay; Member, Bombay Corporation, 1898; Chairman of the Standing Committee and President of the Corporation, 1907; Chairman, Millowners' Association; Chairman, Industrial Exhibition Committee, 1904; President, the 2nd Industrial Conference, Calcutta, 1906; Keenly interested in Indian Mining; Chairman, the Bank of Baroda, and the Central Co-operative Bank, Bombay; Director of many joint stock companies; nominated jointly by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce and the Bombay Millowners' Association as their representative on the Indian Factory Commission, 1907-08; Non-Official Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1903; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, Calcutta, 1910-13. J.P. of Bombay. *Address*: Damodher Bhuvan, Warden Road, Mahaluxmi, Bombay.

Thackwell, Colonel Colquhoun Grant Roche, D.S.O. (1898); C. B. (1912); *s.* of Captain E. J. Thackwell, formerly 3rd Dragoons; *b.* 1857; entered Army, 1878; became Colonel, 1908; served in Afghan War, 1878-80; Mahsud Wazari Expedition, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; became Captain, 1889; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Malakhand Field Force and Mohamud and Burma Expedition, 1897-98; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Robert Spencer, 1883. *Address*: The Terrace, Ootacamund, Madras Presidency.

Thakurdas, L.M.S., Rai Bahadur (1850)); *educ*: at the Government School and the Medical College, Lahore; joined service as Civil Surgeon, 1873; retired, 1900; Member of the District Board. *Publications*: Pamphlets on Date palm; Cholera, and Plague. *Address*: Pind Dadakhan, Jhelum, Punjab.

Thalral (Khajurgaon), Rana of, Sheoraj Singh; *b.* 1865; succeeded to title, 1897; estate comprises 130 villages in Rae Bareilly, 2 villages in Lucknow, 2 villages in Kheri, and 97 villages in Murarman; title of Rana recognised, 1877. *Address*. Khajurgaon, Rae Bareilly, U.P:

Theagaraya Chetty, Pitty; B.A., Rao Bahadur (1909); Proprietor of the Egathur village; *b.* 1852; B.A., 1876; Owns extensive landed property in and around Madras; Member, Corporation of Madras; Additional Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1910-12; has opened a large Weaving Factory at Tondiarpet, Madras; got many medals and certificates, etc., in the All-India Weaving Competition, Madras, 1908; Chairman, Reception Committee of the 10th Indian Industrial Conference, 1914; Fellow, Madras University, 1898; President, Southern India Chamber

of Commerce, Madras, since its start. *Address*: Tondiarpet, Madras.

Theog, Thakur of; Padam Chand, *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thakur Shamsherchand; *suc.* 1909; exercises Criminal and Civil powers in his estate; area of the estate, 144 sq. miles; population, 6,000; revenue, 10,000; pays a tribute of 500 rupees to the Raja of Keonthal. *Address*: Theog, Simla Hill States, Punjab, India.

Thibaut, George Frederick William, Ph. D., C.I.E., (1906); Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University: *s.* of Karl Thibaut, Librarian of the Heidelberg University; *b.* at Heidelberg, 1848; *educ*: at the Gymnasium, Heidelberg and Berlin; proceeded to England, 1871; was Assistant to late Professor Max Müller in the preparation of the Rig Veda; joined the Indian Educational Department as Professor of Anglo-Sanskrit, Banares College, 1875; Principal of the College, 1879-88; joined the Muir Central College, Allahabad, as Professor, 1888-95; became its Principal, 1895; was Superintendent of Sanskrit studies in the United Provinces; retired from Government service, 1906; Registrar, Calcutta University, 1907. *Publications*: on the Sulva Sutras: the Sulva Sutra of Baudhayana, with translation; the Arthasangaraha on Purvamimamsa with translation; the Panchasidantham tika; the Astronomical work of Varaha Mihirh with Translation (in collaboration with Pandit Sudhakara Divivedi); the Vedanta-Sutras; Indian Astronomy, Astrology and Mathematics in Buhlers Encyclopædia of Indian Research; Edited (with Mr. R. Griffith) "The Benares Sanskrit Series". *Address*: 46, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

Thomas, Frederick William, M.A., Hon. Ph.D. (Munich); *b.* 1867; *educ*: King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Trinity College, Cambridge; Assistant Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1891-98; Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1898-1903; Reader in Tibetan, London University; Lecturer in Comparative Philology, London University. Member, Council of the Royal Asiatic Society. *m.* Eleanor Grace, *d.* of Walter Hammond of the Grange, 1908. *Publications*: Translation of the Sanskrit Harsacarita of Bana (with Professor Cowell); British Education in India; Mutual Influence of Muhammadans and Hindus in India; etc. *Address*: Filston, Shoreham, Kent. *Club*: Royal Societies.

Thomas, Henry Sullivan, I. C. S., (retired); *educ*: at Haileybury; joined the service, 1855; Collector and Magistrate in several districts, 1867-78; Acting Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1878; Secretary to Government, 1878-79; 2nd Member, Board of Revenue; 1881; 1st Member, 1884; Member, Legislative Council, 1882-85; on special duty in connection with the Pearl Fisheries of Tuticorin and Ceylon, 1884; Fellow, Madras University; Member and President, Board of Examiners, 1886; retired, 1889. *Recreations*: The Rod in India, 1881; Tank Angling in India, 1887; A report of Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries,

1884. *Address*: C/o India Office, London.

Thompson, Surgeon-Major Daniel Robert, M.D., M.R.C.S., C.I.E. (1879), Indian Medical Service; joined service, 1861; Medical Inspector of Emigrants, Madras; retired, 1888.

Thompson, Hon'ble Mr. J.P., I.C.S.; *educ*: at the Academy and Edinburgh University; joined service in the North West Provinces, 1870; Deputy Superintendent of the Family Dominions of the Maharaja of Benares, 1882; Registrar, High Court, 1889; Secretary to Government, 1890; Inspector-General of Police, 1894; Commissioner, 1900, Member, Board of Revenue, 1902; retired, 1905.

Thomson, H., C.I.E., C.S.I. (1911); Officiating Financial Commissioner, Rangoon; *educ*: St. Peter's School, York, and Trinity College, Cambridge; joined service, 1889; arrived in Burma, 1891; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1895; Revenue Secretary to Government, 1899; Commissioner of Excise, 1905; Chief Secretary to Government, 1911; Financial Commissioner, 1912, *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Thomson, Major-General Henry, C.B. (1900); *b.* 1851; *s.* of late James Thompson, R.A.; *educ*: privately; entered the Army Veterinary Department, 1871; served in Egypt for many years; became Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, 1890; Principal Veterinary Officer, India, 1897-1902; Director-General, Army Veterinary Department, 1902-07. *Address*: Bedford. *Club*: United Service.

Thomson, Sir James. K.C.S.I., (1904); M.A.,LL.D.,I.C.S., (1902); *b.* 1848; *s.* of John Thomson of Cults, Aberdeenshire; *educ*: Grammar School and the University of Aberdeen; M.A., 1868; Hon. LL.D., 1905; joined I.C.S., 1869; arrived in India, 1871; served in the Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1872; Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1882; Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, and Principal Assistant Collector, 1885; Collector and Magistrate, 1889; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1895; Member, Board of Revenue, 1897; Additional Member, Legislative Council, 1898; Member, Executive Council, Madras, 1901-05; Offg. Governor of Madras during the absence of Lord Ampthill as Viceroy of India, 1904; reverted as Member of Council. 1905; President of Excise Committee, 1905-06; retired, 1906; Member, Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1908; Member, International Exhibition Royal Commission, 1909; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Georgiana Grant, *d.* of William White, M.D., 1873; 2nd Margaret Ellen, *d.* of C. F. Todhunter, of New Zealand, 1898. *Address*: Torrington House, St. Albans, Herts. *Club*: East India United Service.

Thomson, Lieut.-Colonel Samuel John, C.I.E. (1898), I.M.S. (retired); *s.* of J. B. Thomson of Ramsgate, Kent; *b.* 1853; *educ*: St. John's College, Hurstpeirpoint; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; joined the Indian Medical Service, 1877; served in the Afghan War, 1880; Member. Leprosy Commission, 1890; on

THOMSON.

special duty in South Africa as Director, Burgher Camps, Transvaal (Medal and two Clasps and despatches, 1902); principally devoted to Sanitary Science and Epidemiological inquiries; Surgeon-Major, 1889; Sanitary Commissioner, United Provinces; Member, Royal College of Surgeons; Diplomatic in State Medicine, University of Cambridge. *Publications*: Sanitary Principles, more especially as applied to India; the Transvaal Burgher Camps; The Silent India; The Real Indian People. *Recreations*: Shooting, Golf, Fishing. *Address*: South Bank, Tankerton, Whitstables.

Thorburn, Septimus Smet, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.. Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 1844; *s.* of late Thorburn of Dumfries and Edinburgh; *educ*: Cheltenham College; entered I.C.S., 1863; served in Punjab, 1865; in Trans-Indus until 1890; appointed Commissioner of Rawalpindi; Financial Commissioner of the Punjab; retired 1899; Member of the Council of the E.I. Association. *Publications*: Bannu, or our Afghan Frontier, 1876; David Leslie, a Story of the Afghan Frontier, 1879; Musalmans and Moneylenders, 1866; Asiatic Neighbours, 1894; His Majesty's greatest subject, 1897; Transgression, 1898; the Punjab in Peace and War, 1904; India's Saint and the Viceroy, 1908; Sir John's Conversion; *m.* Mary Leslie; *d.* of F. Leeston Smith of Leeston, 1881. *Address*: Old Bracknell House, Bracknell, Berks.

Thornhill, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Henry Beaufoy, K.C.I.E. (1911); C.I.E., 1903, Indian Army; *s.* of C. B. Thornhill; *b.* 1854; entered Army, 1873; served in Afghan War, 1878; Cantonment Magistrate, N.W.P., 1890; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; Inspecting Officer of Cantonments, 1903; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of General George Wheeler of the Indian Army, 1882. *Address*: Simla, India.

Thornton, Sir James Howard, K.C.B., (1904); M.A., M.B., *b.* 1834; *s.* of late Major John Thornton; *educ*: at King's College, London, and University of London; B.A., 1854; M.B., 1855; M.A.R.S., 1855; entered the Indian Medical Service, 1856; retired as Surgeon-General, 1891; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; China War, 1860; Kashia and Jyntia Hills, 1862-63; wounded in Bootan War, 1865-66; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Suakin Expedition as P.M.O., 1885; Hazara Expedition, 1888; elected Fellow of King's College, London; J.P. for Sussex; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Astor of Jersey, 1861. *Publications*: Memories of 7 Campaigns. *Address*: 11, Wilbury Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

Thurburn, Colonel James White, R.E., C.S.I., (1903); P.W.D. (retired); *s.* of late Captain James Ptolemy Thurburn, R.N., *b.* 1848, joined Army, 1869; Brevet-Colonel 1898; Afghan War, 1878-79; Tirrah Expedition, 1897-98; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Punjab (Roads and Building Branch), 1902-03; Member, Central Committee, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1902-03; *m.* Kathleen Emily, *d.* of late Major Oliver Day Stokes of Castle Ballymalis, Co. Kerry, 1853. *Address*: 6, Grimston

Gardens, Folkestone. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Thurston, Edgar, L.R.CP., L.S A., F.R.C.S., C.M.B.S., C.I.E. (1909); Superintendent, Government Museum and Principal Librarian, Connemara Library, Madras (Retired); *b.* 1855; *educ*: Eton and King's College, London (Medical School); won K-I-H gold medal, 1902; Superintendent, Ethnographic Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1902-09. *Publications*: Castes and Tribes of Southern India; Ethnographic Notes in Southern India; Omens and Superstitions of Southern India; Geography of Madras; Several bulletins on Ethnographic topics and numismatics. *Address*: Cumberland Lodge, Kew. *Club*: Oriental.

Tickell, Hon'ble Richard Hugh, C.I.E., (1914); M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer, C.P., since 1913; *educ*: R.I.E. College; joined service, 1881; Executive Engineer, 1894; served in Kotah State, 1894-1902; on Irrigation Works in Punjab and N.W.P.; constructed Upper Swat Canal in N.W.P.; Superintending Engineer, 1906. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P. *Club*: E.I. United Service.

Tilak, Bal Gangathar, B.A., LL.B., Lawyer, Sanskrit Scholar and Publicist, Poona; *s.* of late Pandit Gangadhar Ramchendra Tilak; *b.* Ratnagiri, 1856; *educ*: Deccan College, Poona; B.A. (honours), 1876; LL.B., 1879; started the Poona New English School in conjunction with Mr. Agarkar and with the help Mr. Vishnu Krishna Chiplunker, 1800; started the "Mahratta" and the "Kesari" 1881; founded the Deccan Educational Seciety, Poona, in conjunction with Mr Namjoshi; founded the Ferguson College, 1885; actively connected with it till 1890; in charge of a Law class to equip young men for Law examination; Secretary, Deccan Standing Congress Committee for some years; organised the first five sessions of the Bombay Provincial Conference; Fellow, Bombay University; twice elected to Bombay Legislative Council; Member, Bombay Corporation for some years; established Cheap grain shops in the famine of 1896; organised a Hospital and recommended to the people the salutary measures of Government for stamping out the disease; convicted on a charge of sedition and sentenced to undergo 18 months imprisonment, 1897; released through the intercession of late Professor Max Muller and other Oriental scholars; again convicted on a similar charge and sentenced to 6 years transportation and a fine of Rs. 1,000, 1908; sentence commuted to simple imprisonment; interned at Mandalay; released and returned to Poona, 1914. *Publications*: "The Orion, or researches into the Antiquities of the Vedas", etc. *Address*: Poona, Bombay Presidency.

Timmins, Edmund Henry, Editor of "The Empire," Calcutta; *s.* of George Henry Timmins; *b.* at Birmingham, 1882; *educ*: St. Aloysius School, Highgate, London; joined the staff of the "Birmingham Weekly Mercury" as Sub-Editor, 1899; Reporter, "Catholic Herald" of Manchester, 1903; Reporter, "Midland Evening News, Wolverhampton, 1903; Sub-Editor, Exchange Telegraph Company, 1904; Sub-

TIMMINS.

Editor, "Pall Mall Gazette", 1905; Sub-Editor, 'Canada', 1906; came out to India as Assistant Editor, "The Empire," Calcutta, 1911; became Editor, 1913; interested in Volunteering and had 14 years service in Cyclists' Yeomanry, and Calcutta Light Horse; interested in Athletics and had joined the Surrey Territorial Team in the first Territorial Companionship; the first to suggest the formation of an Indian Team for Olympic Games; *m.* Jeannette Patricia, *d.* of Mr. H. H. Levey of London, 1914. *Publications*; Some Short Stories and Articles. *Address*: 3/1, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.

Tinley, Colonel Gervase Francis Newport, C.B. (1909); *s.* of late Major-General Robert Newport Tinley; *b.* 1857; *educ*: at Jersey and at Royal Military College, Sandhurst; entered Army, 1875; became Colonel, 1905; served in Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Burma Expedition, 1885-89; Representative Indian Officer at Empress Victoria's Funeral, 1901; Commanded Indian Cavalry Contingent at the Coronation of Emperor Edward VII, 1902; A.A.G. of Cavalry, Delhi Durbar, 1903; Meerut Division, 1905-08; *m.* Elsie Benton (died 1907), *d.* of William Benton Hughes of U.S. Army, 1891. *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

Tiruvenkatachariar, C. R., B.A., B.L., Judge, City Civil Court, Madras, since 1910; B.A., 1886; B.L., 1890; enrolled as Vakil, Madras High Court, 1891; Examiner in Law for some time to Madras University; confirmed 1912. *Address*: Church Road, Mylapore, India.

Tirwa, Raja of; Udit Narayan Singh; *b.* 1855; succeeded to estate, 1857; belongs to a family of Baghel Rajputs who had come over from Madhogarh in the days of Jai Chand of Kanauj, at the time of the Mutiny of 1857, the Raja was a mere child and the estate was managed by his mother on his behalf; after the Mutiny, it was taken over by the Court of Wards and was handed over to the Raja on his attaining majority; the estate comprises of 126 villages in Farrukhabad and others in Mainpuri, Cawnpore and Etawa. *Address*: Tirwa, Farrukhabad, U.P., India.

Tisivara Singi, Hon'ble Mr. Joseph Nicolas, 2nd Tamil Member, Ceylon Legislative Council, since 1912. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Tobin, Colonel Frederick John, D.S.O. (1900); *s.* of late Captain George Alexander Tobin; *b.* 1856; *educ*: privately; entered Army, 1875; Brevet Colonel, 1907; served in Afghan War, 1878-80; South Africa, 1900; thanked by Bombay Government for services during Ahmedabad riots, 1895; J.P. for the city and county of Belfast; *m.* Clare Edith Georgiana (died 1897), *d.* of late Thomas Waters of Parsonstown, 1884; retired, 1907. *Club*: United Service.

Toker, Major-General Sir Alliston Champion, K.C.B., (1906); C.B., (1887); *b.* 1843; *s.* of Philip Champion Toker; *educ*: Victoria College, Jersey; entered the Bengal Army, 1860; Major-General, 1897; served in Bhutan Expedition, 1864-65; Egyptian

Expedition, 1882 ; present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir ; served in Burma War, 1886-87; in Command of 18th Infantry, Bengal Cantonment Magistrate, N.W.P., 1876-81; Deputy Secretary, Government of India (Military Department), 1887-92 ; Superintendent of Army Clothing, Bengal, 1892-97; passed Higher Examination in Oriental Languages; Translator of Professional Text-books for use in Native Armies in India. *Publications*: Translations of several Military Text-books into the Urdu, Hindi, and Gurmukhi languages. *Address*: 77, Waldeck Avenue, Bedford.

Tomkins, General William Pereval, C.I.E., (1890); *s.* of late Samuel Tomkins ; *b.* 1841 ; entered Army 1860 ; served in Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884 ; Director-General, Military Works, India, 1893-96; General, 1895; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Thurburn, 1864. *Address*: 120, Lexham Gardens, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Tonk, Nawab of; H.H. Amin-ud-doulla. Wazir-ul-Mulk Sir Hefiz Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, G.C.S.I., (1913) ; G.C.I.E., (1890); *b.* 1858 ; succeeded, 1857 ; area of the State, 2,553 sq. miles ; population, over 270,000. *Address*: Tonk, Rajputana, India.

Townshend, Hon'ble Lieut.-Colonel Edward Copleston, I.A., Burma ; *b.* 1864 ; joined service in the Army, 1883; transferred to Indian Army, 1886; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; transferred to Civil Department, 1887 ; acted in various lower grades ; Commissioner, Pegu Division, 1913. *Address*: Pegu, Burma.

Travancore, Maharaja of ; H. H. Sri Padmanabha Dasa, Vanchi Pala Sir Rama Varma Kulasekara Kirtipathi, Manney Sultan. MaharajaRaja, Ramaraja Bahadur, Samsher Jang, G.C.S.I., (1903) ; G.C.I.E., (1904); M.R.A., S., F.R.G.S., F.M.U.; *b.* 1857 . ascended the masnad, 1885 ; *educ* : under the care of Messrs. Annaji Rao, Raghunatha Rao, etc.; *m.* in his 23rd year (wife died after the birth of a son, 1882) ; introduced the system of making laws through the aid of a Legislative Council in the State, 1888; received H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor of Wales, 1889 ; undertook a pilgrimage to Benares, 1890 ; adopted two princesses, Sethu Lakshimi Bai and Sethu Parvathi Bai ; same year His Highness received Lord and Lady Curzon ; attended the Delhi Durbar, 1903 ; Inaugurated the Sri Mulam Popular Assembly, 1911 ; undertook an extensive tour in Southern India, 1911; Officer Del' Instruction Publique *Address*: Trivandrum, Travancore State, South India.

Travers, Morris William, D.Sc. (London), 1898 ; F.R.S., 1904 ; late Director, Indian Research Institute, Bangalore ; Fellow of University College, London ; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ; *s.* of late Wm. Travers, M.D., F.R.C.S., London ; *b.* 24th January 1872 ; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of Robert J. Gray of London ; *educ* : Blundell's School, Tiverton ; University College, London, 1889 ; Graduated, 1893 ; Student at University of Nancy, 1894 ; Assistantship at University College, London, 1894 ; Assistant Prof 1898 ; Prof. of Chemistry at University College, Bristol,

1903-06; Director, Indian Institute of Science, 1906-14. *Publications* : Argon, and its Companions (Phil. Trans.), and other papers on the Rare Gases, jointly with Sir W. Ramsay, K.C.B.; The Experimental Study of Gases; The Liquefaction of Hydrogen (Phil. Mag., 1900); papers relating to research at very low temperature, and to other investigations in Physical Chemistry. *Recreations*: Walking, Fishing. *Club*: Savage.

Tregear, Major-General Sir Vincent William, K.C.B., (1909); *b.* 1842; *s.* of late Vincent Tregear, of the Indian Educational Department; *educ*: privately; entered Bengal Army, 1859; Commanded the 9th Bengal Infantry; Colonel on the Staff at Multan, 1895-97; served in the Afghan War,1879-80; Lushai Expedition, 1889; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; became Major-General, 1897; retired, same year; *m.* Jane Charlotte (died 1899), *d.* of William Oswald Bell, 1867. *Address*: C/o H. S. King and Co., 9, Pall Mall, S.W. *Club*: Royal Albert Yacht.

Trevelyan, Sir Earnest John, Kt. (1909); D.C.L., Oxford; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General H. W. Trevelyan, C.B., R.A.; Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1873; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1885-98; Vice-Chancellar, Calcutta University, 1897-98; President, Building Commission, 1897-98; Reader in Indian Law, Oxford University, 1900; Accessor of Chancellor's Court, Oxford University, 1900. *Publications*: Works on Indian Law. *Address*: 1, Marston Ferry Road, Oxford. *Club*: Oriental.

Trevor, Sir Arthur Charles, K.C.S.I., (1898); C.S.I. (1895): I.C.S.; *b.* at Jellalabad, Afghanistan, 1841; *s.* of Captain R. S. Trevor; *educ*: at St. John's School, and Trinity and Lincoln College, Oxford; came out to India and joined the Civil Service in Bombay, 1861; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1879; Senior Collector, 1884; Collector of Salt Revenue, 1885; Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium, and Abkari, and Reporter-General of External Commerce, 1888; British Delegate for the Portuguese Treaty; Commissioner in Sind, 1890; Member of Council, Bombay, 1892; Member of the Supreme Council for Railways and Public Works, 1895-1901; *m.* Florence Mary; *d.* of late Colonel Cyril Jackson Prescott, 1867. *Address*: 6, Harcourt Terrace, West Brompton, S.W.

Trevor, Colonel George Herbert, C.S.I., (1891); *b.* 1840; *s.* of Rev. George Trevor, D.D.; *educ*: at Marlborough; entered the Royal Artillery, 1858; and India Staff Corps, 1862; held various appointments in the Political Department in Central Provinces and Hyderabad; accompanied the late Sir Salar Jung on his tour to Europe, 1877; Commissioner, Ajmir-Merwara, 1885; Colonel, 1888; Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana and Chief Commissioner for Ajmir,1890-95; retired 1895; *m.* Georgiana, *d.* of late Colonel King Illiot. *Address*: 4, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton. *Club*: United Service, Union.

Tribhuvan Singh Thakur, Rai Sahib, (1911); Subha of Nirmar, Indore State; *b.* 1859; *educ*: privately; *g. s.* of late Ganga Prasad; joined service of Krishnan-

TRIBHUVAN.

gar State, 1892; Tahsildar, Jalwar State, 1895; Subha and District Magistrate, Bhanpura, 1901; a Zamindar of influence in Fategarph and Etawa districts. *Address*: Nimar, Indore, Central India.

Triscott, Colonel Charles Prideaux, D.S.O. (1888), C.B. (1910), Indian Army; *s.* of late Joseph B. Triscott; *b.* 1857; joined service in the Royal Artillery, 1857; served in Afghan War, 1879-80; Burma Expedition, 1885; Staff Ordinance Officer, 1887-88; Tirrah Expedition, 1897; Instructor of Military Topography, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-94; D.A.A.G., Bombay, 1897-98; A.A.G., Punjab, 1900-01; Commandant R.A., at Jutogh, 1906-08; became Colonel, 1908; in charge of R.G.A. records, 1911; retired, 1912. *Address*: Dover. *Club* Naval and Military.

Trivedi, Kamalashankar Premshanker, Rao Bahadur (1911), B.A., Ahmedabad; *b.* 1857; *educ*: High School, Surat, and Elphinstone College, Bombay; joined service as Teacher, 1879; became Principal, Premchand Roychand Training College, Ahmedabad, 1902; Honorary Fellow, Bombay University; Sanskrit Examiner to the Universities of Bombay and the Punjab. *Address*: Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency, India.

Trotter, Hon'ble Justice Victor Murray Cutts, K.C., Bar-at-law; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 1875; *educ*: St. Paul's School; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1901; 1st class in classical Moderations and in the Final School of Hum; won Herford and Eldon Law Scholarships; Assistant Professor of Greek, Liverpool, 1898; created King's Council; Vinerian Professor of Law, Oxford; Lecturer in Criminal Law and Evidence, Oxford, 1910; Judge, High Court, Madras, January 1915. *Address*: High Court, Madras. *Club*: Eighty.

Truninger, Lionel, C.I.E. (1904); *s.* of late John U. Truninger; *b.* 1870; *educ*: at Winchester and at Cooper's Hill; joined service in the Indian Telegraph Department as Superintendent; served with Tibet Mission, 1904; *m.* Ann Catharine, *d.* of Andrew Beatson Bell of Edinburgh, 1908. *Club*: East India United Service.

Tucker, Hon'ble Alexander LaUzun Pendock, C.I.E. (1911); I.C.S., formerly of the Political Department, India; *s.* of Henry Punduck St. George Tucker, I.C.S., formerly Judge, Bombay High Court; *b.* 1861; *educ*: at Winchester and Balliol College, Oxford; joined service, 1882; employed in the Foreign Department of the Government of India in Hyderabad, Central India, and Rajputana; Resident at Mysore, 1904; Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan, 1905-07; Judicial Commissioner, N. W. F. Province; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1912-13; *m.* Esa Beatrice, *d.* of Thomas Egerton; retired 1913. *Address*: Hayes House, Northiam, Sussex. *Club*: Tatton, United Service.

Tucker, Major-General Louis Henry Emile, C.I.E. (1891); *s.* of Robert Tudor Tucker; *b.* 1843; *educ*: at Wimbledon School, Addiscombe; entered Bengal

TUCKER.

Army, 1860; served in the N.W. F. Campaign, 1863; Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78; Afghan War, 1878-80; for some time Inspector-General of Police, Punjab; became Major-General, 1899; retired, 1899; *m.* Annie Lettitia, *d.* of Sir Robert Henry Davis, K.C.S.I., 1877. *Address*: Winhaven, The Undercliffe; Sandgate, Kent.

Tudball, Hon'ble Mr. Justice William, I.C.S., Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, since 1911; *educ*: Bedford Modern School, and Christ Church, Oxford; entered I.C.S., 1885; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, N.W. Provinces, 1892; Assistant Commissioner, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; District and Sessions Judge, 1901. *Address*: 27, Stanley Road, Allahabad, U.P., India. *Club*: East India United Service.

Tupper, Hon'ble John Holman, E., I.C.S.; *educ*: At Rugby, and Queen's College, Oxford; joined service, 1896; Settlement Officer, 1906. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Turaiyur, Zamindar of; Sri Settikulam Prasanna Venkatachella Reddiar; belongs to an old Palyaigar family; *s.* of Kumara Venkatachala Reddiar; *b.* 1857; started Primary and Lower Secondary Schools at Turaiyur; contributed towards the construction of a Local Fund Dispensary; Member, Land-holders' Association. Madras. *Address*: Turaiyur, Trichinopoly District.

Turleton, W. H., Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, since 1911. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Turnbull, Surgeon-Major-General Peter Stephenson, M.D., K.H.S., (1902), late of the Bombay Medical Department; *b.* 1836; joined Indian Medical Service, 1860; continued in Military Department till 1864; Examiner of Medical Accounts, 1876; Secretary to H. M. Forces, Bombay, 1882-88; Acting Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency,1883-85; P.M.O.,Sind, 1888-93; Surgeon-General with Government of Bombay, 1893-96; retired, 1896; Fellow, Bombay University, 1893; Honorary Surgeon to Emperor, 1902; *m.* Mary, *d.* of George Oliver, Hawick, 1879. *Recreations*: Golf, etc. *Address*: 4, Church Hill, Edinburgh.

Turner, Colonel Augustus Henry, C.B. (1897), Indian Army; *b.* 1842; *educ*: Marlborough; joined the Indian Army, 1862; served in Hazara Campaign, 1868; Afghan War, 1878-80; Mahsud-Wazri Expedition, 1881; Zhob Field Force, 1890; Miranzai Expedition, 1891; became Colonel, 1891; Wazaristan Expedition, 1894-95; Colonel on the Staff at Faizabad, 1895-99. *Address*: Sunny Side, Dulveston, Somerset. *Club*: East India United Service.

Turner, Brigdr.-General James Gibbon, C.B. (1911); I.A., *s.* of late General Sir Frank Turner, K.C.B.; *b.* 1859; *educ*: Wellington College, and the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; entered Royal Artillery, 1878; Chitral Relief Force; Tirrah Expedition, 1897-98; served in China, 1900; South Africa, 1902; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1885-86; Colonel, 1907; Brigdr.-General in command of Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, since

1911. *Address*: Risalpur, North West Frontier Province, India. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

Turner, Sir Montagu Cornish, Kt. (1903), Chairman, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Partner in the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta and Bombay; *s.* of late Rev. John Fisher Turner; *b.* 1853; *educ*: Winchester College; came out to India as Assistant in the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, 1877; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1898, and 1901-02; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1901-02; Director, London and Westminster Bank and British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; Member, Court of of London Authority; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late John Howell, of Rutland House, Kingston-on-Thames. *Address*: Bedfords, Haveringatte-Bower, Essex. *Club*: Oriental.

Tweedy, Hon'ble George Alfred, I.C.S.; Member, Board of Revenue, U. P. since 1911; Member of the Legislative Council; *s.* of late Hugh Tweedy; *educ*: King's College, London; entered I.C.S., 1879; Magistrate and Collector, 1891-96; District and Sessions Judge, 1896-99; a Commissioner of a Division, 1903; *m.* 1884, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. Pottinger, Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P. *Club*: East India United Service.

Twigg, Sir John, K.C.I.E. (1912), I.C.S., (retired); *s.* of John Hanbury Twigg, Repton; *b.* 1856; *educ*: Balliol College, Oxford; joined M.C.S. as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1879; acted in the various lower grades in various parts of the Presidency; Collector and Magistrate, 1899; Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, and Chairman, Madras Harbour Trust Board, 1901-05; 4th Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, and Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, 1906; 2nd Member, Board of Revenue, 1908; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1903-04; retired, 1912; *m.* Isabel Marie, *d.* of Henry Pasteur of Wynches. *Address*: The Red House, Mettingham, Bungay. *Club*: East India United Service.

Twomey, Hon'ble Daniel Harold Ryan, I.C.S., Bar-at-Law, Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, since 1909; *educ*: St. Stanislaus College, Tullamore, and University College, London; called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1895; joined I.C.S., 1882; Assistant Commissioner, British Burma; Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1891; Chief Secretary, 1901-03; Member, Legislative Council, 1901; Commissioner, 1905; Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1909. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma. *Club*: East India United Service.

Tyabji, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Faiz Hassan Badrudin, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-law, Officiating Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1912; *s.* of late Mr. Badrudin Tyabji, Judge of the Bombay High Court; Advocate, Bombay; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1912; President, Anjuman-i-Islam, Madras; Vice-President, the Depressed Classes Mission Society, Madras; Fellow, Madras.

University. *Address*: Poonamalli Road, Chetput, Madras.

Tyabji, Mohsin Badrudin, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Bombay; *e. s.* of late Mr. Badrudin Tyabji; *educ*: St. Mary's Institute; St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., 1887; services lent to the State of Baroda as Judge of the Chief Court. *Address*: Baroda, India.

Tyagaraja Aiyer, Sundrappier, (Attorney-at-Law), Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side, Madras High Court (Retd); *b.* 1857; served his articles under Mr. Alfred Champion; practiced as an Attorney for some years; selected by the Committee of Creditors to represent them in the Arbuthnot insolvency proceedings; acting Assistant Registrar, 1905; Clerk of the Crown, 1906; confirmed, 1907; Deputy Registrar, 1910; Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side, 1912; retired, 1915. *Address*: 81, High Road, Purasawalkam, Madras.

Tyler, Major-General Trevor Bruce, C.S.I. (1903); Indian Army (retired); *s.* of Rev. R. T. Tyler of Llantrithyd, Glamorgan; *b.* 1841; *educ*: Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; joined service in the Army, 1859; served in the Fenian Raid, Canada, (medal and clasp), 1866; Commanded B. Battery, R.H.A., 1881-86; Commandant, Okehampton Camp, 1891-93; transferred to Indian Army and posted as Colonel on the Staff, Poona, 1893-95; Brigr.-General, R.A., Punjab, 1895-97; Major-General, 1900; became Inspector-General of Artillery, India, 1897-1903; retired, 1903; proceeded to England and settled in Glamorgan; Chairman, Territorial Association, Glamorgan. *Address*: Llantrithyd, Glamorgan. *Club*: Naval and Military.

Tytler, Adam Gillies C.I.E. (1895), I.C.S. (Retd.) *s.* of late Colonel R. C. Tytler; *b.* 1845; joined service in the Opium department, 1862; retired, 1901. *Address*: 62, Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.

U

Uchgaonkar, Govind Gopal, Rao Sahib (1889), Belgaum; *b.* 1865; *educ*: London Mission High School, Belgaum; Chairman of Belgaum Municipality; Member, Sanitary Committee, and the School Committee, Belgaum; Superintendent of Plague Operations, Belgaum, 1897. *Address*: Belgaum, Bombay Presidency.

Udaipur (Mewar), **Maharana of**; **H.H. Maharajadhiraja Maharana Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur,** G.C.S.I. (1887); G.C.S.I. (1911); *b.* 1848; succeeded, 1884; Chief of the Sesodia Clan of Rajputs; entitled to a salute of 19 guns. *Address*: Udaipur, Rajputana.

Udaipur, Raja of; (*see Chandrasekhara Prasad Singh Deo*).

Udaiyarpalayam, Zamindar of; **Sri Kachchi Yuva Rangappa Kallakka Chola Udaiyar**; belongs to an ancient and historic family which rendered assistance to the British during the days of Clive and Lawrence; *s.* of Muttu Vizaya Rangappa; *b.* 1869; assumed charge of the estate after protracted litigation, 1887;

m. 1888, 1899 and 1904; eldest son. Bhuvaraha Muttuvijaya; present by invitation at the reception of T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1906; maintains a Vedic School at Udaiyarpalaiyam; supporter of secular and religious education; maintains a bed at the Caste and Gosha Hospital, Madras; spends large sums in renovating ancient temples, etc.; feeds the poor and maintains choultries at an annual cost of over Rs. 30,000. *Address*: Udaiyarpalyam, Trichinopoly District, Madras Presy., India.

Udny, Sir Richard, K.C.S.I. (1897), C.S.I. (1894); *b.* 1847; *s.* of George Udny; *educ*: Aberdeen University; M.A. 1866; 1st class Honours in Mathematics; 2nd class Classics; Fullerton Mathematical scholar, 1867; Hon. LL.D, 1898; entered Bengal Civil Service, 1869; served as Political officer with several frontier expeditions; on a special mission to Kurram Valley, 1888; Commissioner, Peshawar Division, 1891; Commissioner for Delimitation of the Indo-Afghan Boundary, 1894-95, and 1896-97; retired, 1899; *m.* 1883, Alice (died 1904), *d.* of Samuel Tomkins, Banker of London. *Address*: Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *Club*: East India United Service.

Ugyen Wang Chuk. (*see Bhutan, Maharaja of*).

Ujal Singh Sirdar; *b.* 1858; head of the Dhanaura family; one of the ancestors of this family came to the south and took service under Raja Amar Singh of Patiala in 1770, for which he was granted a quarter share in some of the villages; the family proved very loyal to the British in the Sikh wars and in the Mutiny of 1857; the title of Sirdar is hereditary; divisional Durbaree, exempted from personal attendance in Civil Court. *Address:* Dhanaura, Karnal, Punjab, India.

Ullat, Ven'ble Ihsam; Archdeacon of Delhi; *b.* 1857; descended from a Mahamedan family of merchants; *educ*: Baring High School, Batala; Lahore Divinity College; school master and Evangelist; visited England, and stayed with the Church Army, 1886; studied in the Divinity College, Lahore; worked for a decade in the Narowal Mission; Parochia Missionary for some years; proceeded again to England 1899; represented at the C.M.S. Centenary; went to U.S.A. for attending lectures in the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago; visited Canada; returned to India, 1900; joined Jhangbar Mission; Archdeacon in the Lahore Diocese 1910; Archdeacon of Delhi, 1912; *m.* 1889; *Address*: Lyalpore District, Punjab.

Umar Hayat Khan (Tiwana) **Malik Mahamud,** C.I.E. (1906); *s.* of late Malik Saheb Khan, C.S.I.; *b.* 1875; Chief of the Karla State; Honorary Magistrate and Member of the Council of Governor-General of India; some time a member, Legislative Council, Punjab. *Address*: Karla State, Sharpur district, Punjab, India.

Umrao Singh, Sardar, Amristsar; *b.* 1869; *educ*: Government School, Amritsar, and Aitchison College, Lahore; *m. d.* of Captain Gulab Singh, 1883; his father, after serving British Government in the Mutiny of

1857, obtained a Jaghir in the Gorakhpur District with a pension of Rs. 4,800 a year; visited Europe twice, and has had the honour of being presented to the Prince and Princess of Wales (now King Emperor and Queen-Empress); annual income, Rs. 50,000, of which Rs. 40,000 is from the estate in the district of Gorakhpur. *Address*: Gorakhpur, Punjab.

Upcott, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frederick Robert, K.C.V.O. (1906), C.S.I. (1900), M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1847; *s.* of late J. S. Upcott, Cullompton, Devon; *educ*: Sherborne School; King's College, London; entered Public Works Department India, 1868; engaged on the Construction of Bengal-Assam Railway as Engineer-in-Chief, 1891; Consulting Engineer for Railways to Madras Government and Joint Secretary to Government. P.W.D., 1893; Director of Railway consruction in India, 1894-1897; Director-General of Railways in India, 1896; Secretary in the Public Works Department, India, 1898-1901; Government Director of Indian Railways, 1901-1904; Chairman, Board of Supervision, Indian Railways, 1904-08; Chairman, East Indian and Assam Bengal Railways; retired, 1908; *m.* 1878, Jessi, *d.* of Harold Turner, *Address*: C/o Cooks, Biddulph, Bankers, Charing Cross, S.W. *Clubs*: Constitutional, East India United Service.

Urquhart, Rev. William Spence, M.A., Editor, 'Calcutta Review,' Calcutta; *s.* of Rev. Robert Urquhart; *b.* Southampton, 1887; *educ*: Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Gottingen; M.A., with 1st class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1897; 1st class Honours in Theology, 1902; came out to India as Professor of Philosophy, Duff College, Calcutta, 1902; Senior Professor of Philosophy; Scottish Churches College; Editor, the "Calcutta Review", and Editor of the Scottish Churches College Magazine; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Rev. M. Macaskill, 1905. *Publication*: Biography of Alexander Tomamy. *Address*: Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, India.

Urs, Kantaraj M. Narasaraj, (*see Kantaraj Urs*).

Urs, Lingaraj H., Durbar Bakshi, Mysore; *b.* 1855; *educ*: Royal School, Mysore, under Colonel Mallenson and Sir James Gordon, Guardians of H. H. the late Maharaja; first appointed as Supervisor of Palace Cattle and Gajasala Departments, 1880; also Officer-in-waiting on the Royal family, in addition to his duties; appointed Durbar Bakshi, 1895. *Address*; The Palace, Mysore.

Urs, Nanjundaraj H. Lokahitaishi; Superintendent, Amrut Mahal Department, Mysore; *b.* Mysore, 1858; *educ*: at the Mysore Royal School under Colonel Malleson; joined the State service as Attaché, Military Department at Bangalore, 1880; transferred in the same capacity to Mysore, 1885; Officiating Revenue Assistant Commissioner, 1888; confirmed, 1891; was in charge of Muzrai, and general duty; Vice-President, Mysore Municipality, 1894; special duty for assessing houses to be demolished in Mysore, 1900; Superintendent, Amrut Mahal Department, 1902;

in charge of Palace Controller's duties; reverted to Amrut Mahal Department, 1903; invested with powers of 1st class Magistrate, 1903; title of Lokahitaishi conferred by H. H. The Maharajah of Mysore, 1913. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Usman Sahib, Shaik Mirala Vapuchi Maricayar, Khan Bahadur, (1910), B.A., B.L., Deputy Collector; Madras; *b.* 1868; B.A., 1888; B.L., 1892; joined service as Deputy Collector, 1893; in charge of Head Assistant's division, 1895; Officiating 2nd Presidency Magistrate, Madras, March, 1911; confirmed, May, 1911; Officiating Collector and District Magistrate, October, 1912; Presidency Magistrate, Madras, November, 1912; Fellow, Madras University, April, 1912; Member, Faculty of Law, Madras University; Assistant Superintendent of Stationery, Madras, 1913. *Address*: Royapettah, Madras.

V

Vaidyanatha Aiyar, S., Rao Saheb (1910), Headmaster, Commercial School, Calicut; *b.* 1862; *educ*: Government College, Kumbakonam; for many years Examiner in Technical Examinations, Madras. *Publications*: Text-book of Typewriting; Text-book of Commercial Correspondence; Theory and Practice of Commerce. *Address*: Calicut, South India.

Vaidyarama Aiyar, Ganapathi Agraharam, B.A., Fellow, Royal Statistical Society; Fellow, Royal Economy Society; Editor, "Wealth of India", Madras; B.A., 1888; joined service as a Clerk in the Madras Government Secretariat, and rose to be Head clerk, Revenue Department; retired, 1908; Member, Madras Mahajana Sabha, Member, the National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras; founded and Edited a Practical Life, a Tamil journal devoted to Economics, arts and industries; founded English Monthly Journal, "Wealth of India," 1911; devoted to the dissemination of practical information and aiming at practical ends; much interested in industrial and agricultural development of the country. *Address*: Thumbu Chetty Street, Georgetown, Madras; Kondi Chetty Street, Madras.

Vaithialingam Pillai, K., Rao Bahadur (1911), Presidency Postmaster, Madras; *b.* 1863; entered service in the Postal Department, 1886; became Inspector of Post Offices, 1896; Superintendent of Post Offices, 1899; appointed as Personal Assistant to the Director-General of Post Offices, 1901; Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Madras; Presidency Postmaster, Madras, since 1913. *Address*: Chintadripet, Madras, India.

Vakhatsinghji Dalelsinghji (see Lunavada).

Vakil, Naoroji Pestonji, C.I.E., (1897), Khan Bahadur, Bombay; nominated Member, Legislative Council, Bombay since 1909. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Vakil, Paramanandas Jivandas, Rao Saheb; Zemindar of Ukharla and Trimback; *b.* 1864; *educ*: at Bombay; head of the 'Dasa Disarnal Bania' caste; Vice-President of Gogha Local Board for many years; Honorary Magistrate. *Address*: Gogha, Ahmedabad, Bombay Presidency, India.

Vane, Frederick William, I.S.O. (1903); *s.* of late George Vane; *b.* 1852; *educ*: Queenwood College, Hants, and at Brussels; joined service in Ceylon as Inspector of Post Offices, 1870; acted on many occasions as Postmaster-General and Director of Telegraphs, etc.; Controller of Government Stores, and Secretary, Savings Bank, Ceylon, 1900-08; retired, 1908. *Recreations*: Riding, Golf, and Gardening. *Address*: Glenthorne, Dorset Road, Bexhill-on Sea, Sussex. *Clubs*: Constitutional.

VanGeyzel, Lieut.-Colonel John Lawrence, M.B., F.I.C., F.C.S., I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1857; joined service, 1880; in medical charge at Bangalore, 1882; Chemical Examiner to Government of Madras and Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College, 1892; retired, 1907; Medical examiner, India Office Medical Board, London. *Publication*: A text-book on Experimental Chemistry.

VanSomeren, William Taylor, C.I.E. (1898); *s.* of Surgeon-General W. J. VanSomeren; *b.* 1855; *educ*: at Mill Hill School, London; Deputy Postmaster-General, Rajputana and Central India; Inspector-General of Railway Mail Service, Western Circle, India; Officiating Postmaster-General, Bombay; retired, 1910; served in Afgan War, 1878-9; Black Mountain Campaigns, 1888 and 1891; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; Tochi Field Force, 1897; Torra Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900-01; *m.* 1882, Alice Beatrice, *d.* of Leonard Bean of the P.W.D., Punjab. *Address*: 31, Colebrooke Avenue, West Ealing, W.

Varkki, P. Curuvella; Director of Registration and Member of Legislative Council, Travancore. *Address*: Trevandram, Travancore State.

Vasanji, Sir Inkamji Mulji, Rao Saheb, Kt. (1911). *Address*: Bombay, India.

Vasudev, Ramakrishna, M.A. (Cantab), Rao Bahadur; *b.* 1874; *educ*: at the Government High School and College, Jubbalpur, and Hislop's College, Nagpur; B.A., Calcutta University; proceeded to England and took his degree in the Law Tripos at Cambridge, 1898; called to the Bar (Middle Temple); Advocate, Central Provinces; acted as Government Advocate on several occasions; Secretary, Indian Famine Relief Charitable Fund, Central Provinces; Member, Nagpur Division Council; Vice-Chairman, 1905; Fellow, Allahabad University; Member, Royal Asiatic Society; gave evidence before the Royal Decentralization Commission. *Address*: Nagpur, C.P., India.

Veeresalingam Pantulu, Kandukur, Rao Bahadur (1893), Telugu Pandit (retired); *b.* Rajahmundry, 1848; devoted his attention

VEERESALINGAM PANTULU.

to a study of the Telugu language; a staunch social reformer; joined service in the Educational Department as Telugu Pandit, first in the Government College, Rajahmundry, and then in the Presidency College, Madras; has been an Honorary Fellow, Madras University, since 1898. *Publications*: Lives of the Telugu Poets (3 vols.); Translations of Sanskrit Classical Plays, etc. *Address*: Rajahmundry, Madras Presidency.

Venkatagiri, Raja of; Unde Raja Rajesri Rajah Velugoti Sree Rajagopala Krishna Yachendra Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (1888); G.C.I.E. (1915), Panchahazar Munsubdar, Zamindar; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Unde Raja Rajesri Rajah Velugoti Kumara Yachama Naidu Bahadur, C.S.I, Panchhazar Mansubdar, late Raja of Venkatagiri; *educ*: privately; belongs to an ancient family of historical renown; now a leading Zamindar; succeeded to the Estate, 1878; twice Member of Legislative Council, Madras; President, Madras Landholders' Association; *m.* a Zamindar's daughter in Godavari District, 1875. *Publications*: Many Telugu Works. *Address* "Indra Mahal," Venkatagiri Town, Nellore District, Madras Presidency; "Moti Mahal", Mount Road, Madras, *Clubs*: Cosmopolitan, Gymkhana.

Venkataramayya, D, B.A., Advocate, Bangalore; Member, Mysore Legislative Council, since 1913. *Address*: Bangalore, Mysore State.

Venkatarama Aiyer, Lalgudi Doraiswami Aiyer, B.A., B.C.E., Rao Bahadur (1910); P.W.D., Madras; *b.* 1869; B.A., 1889; B.C.E., 1892; joined service as Assistant Engineer (old Classification), 1894; Executive Engineer, 1903; transferred to 4th Circle for preparation of plans and estimates in connection with the redistribution of districts and divisions as *per* Sir William Mayer's Scheme, 1910; Executive Engineer, Tank Restoration Scheme, 4th Circle, since 1911. *Address*: Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency.

Venkata Rao, Kolachelam, Pleader, Bellary; *b.* at Kamalapur near Hampi, Bellary District, 1850; *educ*: Wardlaw Institution, Bellary, and the Government High School, Bellary; School master, 1874; joined Government service as Head Clerk, District Munsiff's Court, Bellary; Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate; qualified himself for the profession of Law; resigned service, 1880; commenced practice at Bellary 1880: proceeded to Bombay as one of Madras representatives for presenting an address to Lord Ripon, 1884; Visited England, 190?; elected, Chairman, Bellary Municipality, 1903; elected Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1903; undertook a tour round the world, 1903; presided over the Social Conference, Madras, 1904; has built a Town Hall in Bellary at a cost of Rs. 30,000, a Caste Girls' School at a cost of Rs. 7,000; Member, Theosophical Society. *Publicatins*: Study of the World. *Address*: "Rama Vilas," Civil Lines, Bellary, Madras Presidency.

Venkataratnam Naidu, Raghupathi, M.A., Rao Bahadur (1912), Principal, Pittapur Raja's Col-

lege, Coconada; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1891; joined the staff of the Noble College, Masulipatam, as Professor; resigned and took up the Principalship of the Mahboob College, Secunderabad; Principal, Pittapur Raja's College, Coconada, since 1893; Social reformer; Leader of the Brahmo Samaj Movement in the Northern Circars *Address*: Coconada, Godavari District, Madras Presidency.

Yenkataratnam Pantulu, Kokkanda. Mahamahopadhyaya (1907), Rajahmundry; Telugu Poet and Pandit; *b.* 1842; *educ*: privately; joined service in the Educational Department; Telugu Pandit, Presidency College, Madras; Pandit, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1898; retired, 1908; Editor of the "Andhrabhasha Sanjivini." *Publications*: Bilveswariyamu and a large number of poems in Telugu. *Address*: Innespet, Rajahmundry, Madras Presidency.

Yenkata Swetechalapathi, Sir Ranga Rao Bahadur; (*See* Bobbili).

Yenkateswara Rao Pantulu, Madapathi. F.S.A., Diwan of Nuzvid, (Retired) and Zamindar of Rangapuram; *b.* 1861; *educ*: Ellore and Masulipatam; entered service of the Zamindar of Nuzvid, 1877; eventually became Diwan; resigned, 1906; appointed Diwan of Nidadavole, 1888; draws a life-pension from the Nuzvid estate; has built a choultry and a Town Hall at Nuzvid named after Empress Victoria; also the Edward Hall, and the quarters of the Bezwada Social Club (costing Rs. 15,000); gave evidence before the Indian Police Commission; keenly interested in agricultural and industrial matters; Chairman, Reception Committee of the Kistna-Guntoor District Conference, 1906; sent at his own cost a student to study Scientific Agriculture in America; founded Hindu temples and maintains poor-houses at Jagganath, Nuzvid, etc.; social reformer advocating sea voyage, and the fusion of Sub-castes, etc.: much interested in Ayurvedic medicines, for the dispensing of which he has opened a free dispensary at Nuzvid; founded the Lying-in and the Delivery wards of the "Ampthil Hospital" at Bezwada. *Publications*: Pamphlet on Estates Land Bill. *Address*: Nuzvid, Kistna Dt., Madras Presy.

Venis, Arthur M.A., D. Litt., C.I.E. (1911), Principal, Queen's College, Benares; *educ*: Balliol College, Oxford, and at the Edinburgh University; joined service in the Indian Educational Department, 1881; Professor of English, Queen's College, Benares, 188 ; appointed Principal and Professor of Philosophy, Sanskrit College, Benares, 1888; Principal, Queen's College, Benares, 1897; Baden Sanskrit Scholar; Fellow, Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow, Allahabad University; was Member of the Legislative Council, U.P. *Address*: Benares, U.P.

Venkobachar, Cuddalore, Diwan Bahadur, (1898); retired Chief Judge of Travancore State; passed the old uncovenanted Civil Service Eaxmination; joined Government service at the early age of 17, as a clerk in the District Court of South Arcot;

became Sub-Judge, 1890; Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1893; District and Sessions Judge, 1894; services lent to the State of Travancore as Chief Justice, 1898; retired, 1904; engaged himself in the study of Vedanta Philosophy; saved many a rich family from ruinous litigation by offering timely and sound advice and by undertaking to arbitrate gratis. *Address*: New Town, Cuddalore, South Arcot District, Madras Presy.

Venugopal Yachendra Bahadur, Raja, Member of the Venkatagiri family, Madras; 4th *s.* of late Sri Raja Kumara Yachama Naidu Bahadur Garu, the 27th in the line of succession of the Rajas of Venkatagiri; *b.* 1873; *educ*: privately; got his share of the moveable property after the death of his father; receives a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 from the family estate of Venkatagiri; proceeded to England in company with his brother, the Maharaja of Bobbili, 1893; had an interview with the late Emperor Edward VII; again visited Europe and travelled all over the British Isles, and visited Germany, Turkey, Egypt and Persia, 1900; bears the whole expenditure in connection with the annual festival of *Sivarathri* at the Temple of Kalahasti; presented a hospital for animals in Madras, 1899; holds K.I.H. Gold medal; sole proprietor of the Madras Stable Company. *Recreations*: Polo and Racing. *Address*: "Osbourne House," White's Road, Royapetta, Madras.

Venugopal Chetty, Vengal, B.A., I.C.S., Madras; *educ*: Christian College, Madras; passed B.A., 1886; proceeded to England and joined Christ's College, Cambridge; joined the I.C.S. as Assistant Collector, 1890; became Collector and District Magistrate, 1897; Sessions Judge, 1901. *Publications*: Inscriptions in Nellore (with Mr. Butterworth, I.C.S.). *Address*: Chingelput, Madras Presidency.

Verriers, Albert Claude, C.I.E. (1909), Under Secretary to Government, U.P., India; *s.* of late L. Verriers; *b.* 1871; *educ*: at St. Peter's College, Agra, and Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki; joined service in the P.W.D., as Assistant Engineer (Irrigation Branch), 1893; Engineer in charge of Buildings and Roads, Muttra, 1899-00; in Bareilly, 1900-02; Executive Engineer, 1902; acted in that capacity in several places until 1910; Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; *m.* Mabel Blanche, *d.* of late Francis More; 1899. *Address*: Naini Tal, U.P., India.

Vidya Sagar Pandya, Secretary, Indian Bank, Ltd., Madras; *s.* of Pandit Basant Ram, who was the first to open a firm of auditors under the name of "Basant Ram and Sons" in the Punjab; *b.* at Multan, 1876; belongs to a family of hereditary Accountants, Dealers and Bankers financing Governments and the aristocracy; *educ*: at the Hindu College, Vizagapatam; Christian College, Lahore, and the Government College, Lahore; joined the firm of Basant Ram and Sons, as partner, 1898; joined the Peoples' Bank of India, Karachi, as Manager, 1903; Manager of the Bank's Head Office at Lahore, 1905;

VIDYA SAGAR PANDYA.

opened the first indigenous Banking Institution in Bombay, 1906; came to Madras to inaugurate the Indian Bank, Ltd., 1907; Secretary, Indian Bank, Ltd., Madras, 1907; one of the founders of the Southern India Chamber of Commerce, Madras; a professional photographer while at Lahore; has obtained many medals and *Khillats* from the Punjab Government, 1902; also Photo-engraver; *m.* 1891; Member of the National Fund and Industrial Association, and of the Provincial Congress Committee, Madras. *Recreations*: Walking and Photography. *Address*: "Ananda Lodge", Poonamalli High Road, Vepery, Madras.

Vieyra, Alfred John, B.A., Chief Secretary to Government of Travancore; B.A., 1880; also Director of Museums and Public Gardens, Trivandram; Member, Legislative Council, Travancore. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State.

Vijiaraghava Chariar, Hon'ble Mr. C., B.A.; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, since 1913; first grade Pleader, Salem; B.A., 1882; distinguished himself in the famous Salem riots by espousing the cause of the people; one of the first elected Members of the Madras Legislative Council, 1893. *Address*: Salem Town, Madras Presidency.

Vijiaraghava Chariar, Tiruvalayangudi, M.A., Rao Bahadur, (1914); Revenue Officer, Corporation of Madras; *b.* 1875; B.A., 1894; M.A. 1898; joined the Madras Provincial Civil Service, as Deputy Collector, 1898; attached to Revenue Survey Party No. 3, South Arcot, 1898; raised to 4th grade in the reorganization, 1910; Revenue Officer, Madras Corporation, 1912. *Address*: Edward Elliot s Road, Royapetta, Madras.

Viraraghava Iyengar, R., B.A., B.L., Judge, High Court, Travancore; B.A., 1887; B.L., 1890; for some time Senior Professor, Law College, Trivandram; Judge of the Travancore High Court, 1912. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State.

Virghese, P.I, B.A., B.L., Puisne Judge, Cochin State. *Address*: Earnakulam, Cochin State, South India.

Visram, Fazulbhoy, C.I.E. (1895), Bombay; *s.* of Visram Ibrahim, of Visram Baugh, Breach Candy, Bombay; *b.* 1855; *educ*: Goculdas Tejpal School, and Elphinstone High School; joined the firm of Messrs. Visram Ibrahim & Co., as partner; elected Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1890-1897; the first to be selected to represent Mahommedan interests in the Supreme Legislative Council; Trustee, Port of Bombay; Member, Bombay Corporation; Member, Town Council; Fellow, University of Bombay. *Address*: Visram Baugh, Breach Candy, Bombay. *Club*: Islam, Bombay.

Vissamji Khimji, J.P., Rao Bahadur; Senior Partner, Messrs. Vissamji, Sons & Co., Bombay; Bhatia by caste, and is well known for his distribution of food and clothing for entire villages during times of scarcity; formerly Member, Bombay Legislative Council. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Visvesvaraya, Sir Mokshagundam, K.C.I.E.(1915);C.I.E.(1911),B.A., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., C.I.E., (1915), Dewan, Mysore State; *b.* 1861; *educ*: at Chickballapur and at the Central College, Bangalore; B.A. (Madras), 1881; studied in the College of Science, Poona, and won the James Berkley Prize; L.C.E. (Bombay), 1883; joined service as Assistant Engineer in Bombay, 1884; served in Nasik, Khandesh and Poona; services lent to Municipality of Sukkur in Sind, 1894; designed and carried out the water works of that Municipality, 1895; Executive Engineer, Surat, 1896; Assistant Superintending Engineer, Poona, 1897-99; visited China and Japan, 1898; Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Poona, 1899; Sanitary Engineer, Bombay, and Member, Sanitary Board, 1901; gave evidence before the Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901; designed and constructed Automatic Gates patented by him at Lake Fife Storage Reservoir; introduced a new system of irrigation known as the "Block System", 1903; represented the Bombay Government at the Simla Irrigation Commission, 1904; on special duty, 1905; Superintending Engineer, 1907; visited Egypt, Canada. United States of America and Russia, 1908; services lent as Special ConsultingEngineer, Hyderabad, to supervise and carry out Engineering works in connection with the Musi floods, 1909; retired from British service, 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Mysore, 1909; P. W. and Railway Department; Dewan of Mysore, 1912. Holds K-I-H medal. *Address*: "Ballabroohie", Bangalore, Mysore State.

Vizianagram. Raja of; Raja Sri Pusapati Viziarama Ganapathi Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur; *a. s.* of late Maharaja Ananda Gajapathi; *b.* 1883; succeeded, 1887; *educ*: in English and Sanskrit; *m. d.* of Thakur Jawahar Singh of Basaidit; owns property in the districts of Benares and Ghazipur; has an annual income of over 35 lakhs; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1910-13. *Address*: Vizianagaram, Vizagapatam District; Ootacamund, Benares and Calcutta.

W

Wace, Major-General Richard, C.B., (1897); Ordnance Department (retired); s. of Rev. R.H. Wace; *b.* 1842; *educ*: Marlborough College; joined Army in the Royal Artillery, 1864; present in the Afghan War, 1878-80; became Brevet-Major, 1879; Director-General of Ordnance. India, 1897-1902; Ordnance Consulting Officer, India, 1902-04; Major-General, 1902; retired, 1904; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* late Major Candy, 1875. *Address*: Dale Hill, Ticehurst, Sussex.

Wacha, Dinshaw Edulji, Bombay; *b.* 1844; *educ*: Elphinstone College; joined his father in business at an early age; after a short time, joined the Bank of Bombay; then joined the firm of Messrs. Brady and Wilson, Public Accountants, Bombay, and was of considerable help in the winding up of a large number of banks, etc. which collapsed owing to the American War of 1861-65; joined the Cotton Industry, 1875; Managing Agent of the Morarji Gokuldoss and Sholapur Mills; Member, Bombay

Corporation; Member, Improvement Trust Board; Member, Millowners' Association; Trustee, Victoria Technical Institute; Secretary, Bombay Presidency Association; Secretary, Indian National Congress Committee, Bombay; Editor of the English columns of the Kaiser-i-Hind; gave evidence before the Welby Commission, 1897; President, Bombay Corporation, 1901; President, Indian National Congress, 1901; Advocate for establishment of the Agricultural Banks in India on the lines of those in Egypt; Honorary Secretary, Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, since 1908; Trustee, Elphinstone College, Bombay; His work as Secretary of the Congress Committee will long be remembered for the way in which he smoothed over the many unfortunate differences in the Congress circlesafter the lamented death of Mr. A. O. Hume. *Publications*: Life of Premchand Roychand; Recent Indian Finance; Indian Military expenditure; Indian Railway Finance; The Rise and Growth of Bombay Municipal Government; The Life and Life Work of J. N. Tata; *Address*; Jiji House, Bavelin Street, Fort, Bombay.

Wadia, Dasabhai Nasarwanji, M.A., Bombay; a distinguished scholar and educationalist; *b.* 1850; B.A., 1870; M.A., 1872; Junior Fellow, Elphinstone College; Principal, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhai's Institution; Honorary Fellow, Bombay University. *Address*: Bombay.

Wadia, Rustam Doshabhai N., M.A., J.P., Bar-at-Law, Advocate, Bombay; *b.* 1872; *educ*: Sir Jamsetjee-Jeejeebhai Institution, and Elphinstone College, Bombay; B A., 1894; M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896; Fellow, Elphinstone College, Bombay; proceeded to England and won the Ownsly Scholarship at the University College, London; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1899; returned to India; Examiner in Law, 1900. *Recreations*: Riding, motoring, and cycling. *Address*: Colaba, Bombay.

Waddell, Lieut.-Colonel Lawrence Austine, M.B., LL.D., C.B. (1904); C.S.I. (1900), C.I.E. (1901), F.R.A.I., M.R.A.S., (retired); *s.* of late Rev. F. C. Waddell, D.D.; *b.* 1854; *educ*: at Glasgow; joined I.M.S., 1880; was for 6 years Professor of Chemistry and Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; served in Burma Campaign, 1886-87; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; China Expedition, 1901-02; raised to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; attached to Tibet Mission, 190.-04; Professor of Tibetan University College, London; President, University Medical Society and Resident Surgeon, Western Infirmary, 1879; discovered many important classic sites in the ancient "Holy Land" of Buddhism; travelled in Tibet, the Himalayas, Burma, China, Japan, North America, etc. *Publications*: The Buddhism of Tibet; The Birds of Sikkim; Discovery of the Birth place of Buddha; Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley; Lhassa and its Mysteries; joint author of Medical Jurisprudence for India; papers of Archæology and Anthropology. *m.* Amy, *d.* of late R. Reeves, 1895, *Address*: The Deodars, Park Drive, Hampstead, N.W.

Waddington, Charles Willoughby, M.A., C.I.E. (1904), M.V.O

WADDINGTON.

(1911), Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere; *e. s.* of Major-General Thomas Waddington; *b.* 1865; *educ*: Chaterhouse, and Oriel College, Oxford; passed B.A., 1888; M.A., 1898; joined Indian Educational Service; Principal, Guzaret College, Ahmedabad, 1880-1882; Vice-Principal and Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot, 1889-92; Principal, Mayo College, 1908; *m.* Ethel Caroline, *d.* of Alonzo H. Stocker. *Address*: Mayo College, Ajmere. *Clubs*: Isthmian; Club of Western India, Poona; Yacht, Bombay.

Wadhwan, Thakur Sahib of; Jasvatsinhji Bechar Sinhji; *b.* 1875; succeeded to gaddi, 1910; the estate is a 2nd class one; entitled to a salute of 9 guns; area, 236 sq. miles; population, 40,000. *Address*: Wadhwan, Kathiawar Agency, Bombay Presidency.

Waghji Ravaji, (*See* Morvi).

Waghji, Raja, Kewarji Shirke, Member, H. H. the Gaikwar's Privy Council; *educ*: Poona High School and the Fergusson College, Poona; Baroda College; 1st class Sardar, Baroda State; Member, Palya Palak and Devasthanam Committees; Member, District Board; exempt from the operations of the Arms Act, and attendance in Civil Courts; holds estates in Poona, Bombay and Thana; Deputy Director of Ceremonies, Masonic District Grand Lodge, Bombay. *Recreations*: Painting and photography. *Address*: Dandye Bazaar, Baroda.

Wahab, Colonel Robert Alexander, also known as **Wanhope**; C.B. C.M.G.(1905),C.I.E.(1897),Indian Army; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Lieut-Colonel H. Wahab; *educ*: Durham School; entered the Indian Army, 1873; served in Afghan War, 1878-80; Rumpa Rebellion, 1879; Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Hazara Expedition, 1888; Isazai Field Force, 1892: Wazaristan, 1894-95; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1895; became Colonel, 1899; Anglo-Russian Boundary Commission, 1895; Russian Boundary Commission, 1896; Tirrah Expedition, 1897-98; Boundary Commissioner for Aden, 1902; retired, 1905; altered the spelling of his name from Wahab to Wanhope by deedpoll, 1911. *Club*: East India United Service.

Wahid-ud-Din, Khan Bahadur (1909); *s.* of late Hafiz Sheik Abdul Karim, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., who had been honoured with an autograph photograph from Her Majesty the late Empress Victoria; his property comprises over 100 villages and several indigo factories in the Meerut district and a sugar factory and ginning and oil Press in the Central Provinces; inaugurated several agricultural banks and experimental firms on his estates; founded a Primary School, Drawing School and an Arabic Madrassa in Meerut; Trustee, M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Director, Bank of Upper India, Ltd.; President, Meerut Muhammadan Association. *Address*: Meerut, U.P.

Wakhet Singhi Dalel Singh, (*See* Lunawara).

Walcott, Colonel Edmund Scopoli, C.B. (1885); *s.* of John Minchin Walcott; *educ*: privately; entered the Bombay Army, 1860; served in the China War, 1879-

80; Soudan Expedition, 1885; became Brevet-Colonel and retired, 1889; High Sheriff and County Alderman for Devonshire, 1902; Fellow, Royal Horticultural Society; Honorary Colonel, Devonshire Regiment. *Address*: Rock House, Chudleigh. S. Devon.

Walker, Earnest Octavious, C.S.I. (1891), C.I.E. (1891), M.I.E.E., Superintendent of Telegraphs; *s.* of late C. J. Walker of Teignmouth, S. Devon; *b.* 1850; entered Indian Telegraph Department, 1871; served with Chin Lushai Expedition, 1890; in charge of Telegraphs with Chittagong Column; Superintendent of Telegraphs, Ceylon, 1895; retired, 1898; *m.* Rossa, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Charles Deshon of Teignmouth, 1881. *Publications*: A Romance of Ceylon; articles on Earth Currents in the Journal of Electrical Engineers. *Address*: 77, Iverna Court, Kensington, W.

Walker, Sir George Casson, K.C.S.I., (1911); C.S.I. (1906); Assistant Minister of Finance, Hyderabad, since 1902; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Walker of Great Billing, Northampton; *educ*: Winchester College, and New College, Oxford; entered I.C.S., 1878; Assistant Political Officer, Kabul, 1878-80; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1884; Under Secretary (Finance and Commerce Department), Government of India, 1886; Settlement Officer, 1888; Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1892; Deputy Commissioner, 1892; Commissioner of Excise, 1895; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1901; Financial Adviser to H.H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, 1901-02; *m.* Fanny (who was decorated with K.I.H., 1910) *d.* of Samuel Coates of Portuma, 1884; retired, 1911. *Address*: 55, Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *Club*: East India United Service.

Walker, George Herbert Dacres, C.I.E., (1901), B.A., I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of Rev. Joseph Walker of Great Billing; *b.* 1845; *educ*: Winchester and New College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., in the United Provinces; became Assistant Secretary to Government, U.P., 1874; Under Secretary (P.W D.), Government of India, 1882; Examiner of Accounts, Assam, 1884; Under Secretary (General Branch), Government of India, 1886; retired, 1903; *Address*: 6, Salisbury Road, Hove, Sussex.

Walker, Major George Kemp, C.I.E., (1913); Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Major, Indian Civil Military Department; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 1872; *o.s.* of late William Alfred Walker; *educ*: Warwick School; Royal Veterinary College, London; Commission, Army Veterinary Department, 1894; transferred to Indian Civil Veterinary Department, 1897; Assistant Bacteriologist to the Government of India, 1897; Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, and North-West Frontier Province, 1901; Chief Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, 1906; Major, Punjab Light Horse (Volunteer Cavalry, India); Professor, Punjab Veterinary College, 1912. *Publications*: papers to Scientific journals, etc. *Address*: Poona. *Clubs*: United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

WALKER.

Walker, Gilbert, Thomas, C.S.I. (1911), M.A., D. Sc., F.R.S., Director-General, Indian Observatories, since 1904; *b.* 1868; *educ*: St. Paul's School, and Trinity College, Cambridge; Senior Wrangler, 1895; *m.* May Constance, *d.* of C. S. Carter, Maidenhead, 1908. *Address*: Meteorological Office, Simla.

Walker, James, C.I.E. (1904), I.C.S., Commissioner, Nerbudda Division; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alexander Walker; *educ*: Aberdeen, and Balliol College, Oxford; entered I.C.S. 1886; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1886; transferred to Central Provinces, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1895; Commissioner, 1908; Officiating Financial Commissioner, 1913; *m.* Georgiana Mary Carr, *d.* of late George Dunn, 1892. *Address*: Nagpur, Central Provinces. *Club*: East India United Service.

Walker, Sir James Lewis, Kt. (1903), C.I.E. (1888); V.D. (1911), *s.* of late John Walker of the Punjab Police; *b.* 1845; Assistant Secretary, Simla Bank Corporation, 1868-73; established the Alliance Bank, Simla, of which he has been General Manager and a Director, since 1874; President, Simla Municipality, 1884-87; commanded 2nd Punjab Volunteers, 1884-91; one of the proprietors of the "Pioneer" and the "Civil and Military Gazette"; partner in two brewery firms; married twice. *Address*: 7, Grosvenor Street, W. *Club*: Junior Carlton, Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta.

Walker, Sir Thomas Gordon, K.C.I.E. (1908), C.S.I. (1903), LL.D. (Aberdeen), I.C.S., Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, retired; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Walker; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Old Gymnasium and University of Aberdeen; joined I.C.S., as Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab, 1872; Settlement Officer, 1877-84; Registrar, Chief Court, 1884-88; Commissioner of Excise, 1888-99; Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, 1898-02; Commissioner, Delhi Division, 1902-05; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, and Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1905-06; Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1907-08; Member, Durbar Coronation Committee, 1902-03; retired, 1912; *m.* Adela, *d.* of Rev. Arthur Irwin, Rector of Napton, Warwickshire, 1879. *Address*: Pynecroft, Weybridge. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

Wallace, Sir Donald Mackenzie, K.C.I.E. (1888), K.C.V.O. (1901); M.A., LL.D.; *s.* of Robert Wallace; *b.* 1841; *educ*: at Edinburgh, Berlin, Paris, and Heidelberg; Private Secretary to Lords Dufferin and Lansdowne, in India; attached to the Czarewitch as Political Officer during Indian tour, 1890-91; Director of the Foreign Department of the "Times", 1891-99; Asst. Private Secretary to Duke of Cornwall and York during his Colonial tour, 1901; Member, Institute De Droit International, and Officier, DepartmentInstructionPublique, France; Assistant Secretary to Duke of York during tour in the Colonies, 1901; Chief Editor of "Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica", 1902; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to Emperor Edward VII, 1909-10; to Emperor George V, since 1910; attached to Emperor of Russia during his visit to England, 1909; holder

WALLACE.

of 1st class Russian Order of St. Stanislas; travelled extensively in Russia, Turkey, Austria and Egypt. *Publications*: Russia; Egypt and the Egyptian Question; The Web of Empire. *Address*: St. Ermin's Mansions, Caxton Street, S.W. *Clubs*: Athenæum. Marlborough, St. James, British Empire, Polyglot.

Wallace, John, C.E.; Editor "The Indian Textile Journal." *Publications*: articles and addresses on popular and technical Education. *Address*: 27, Medow's Street, Bombay.

Wallis, Arthur Henry, C.I.E. (1901), Honorary Presidency Magistrate; *s.* of late William Robert Wallace of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1847; *educ*: Falkland House, Finchley; Member, Legislative Council, Bengal, 1890-92, and 1896-97; Honorary Presidency Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner, Calcutta; Member, Calcutta Port Trust, 1890-92; Member, Executive Council of Indian Charitable Relief Fund, 1896-97; retired from India. *Address*: Knaresdale, Caterham, Surrey. *Club*: Junior Constitutional.

Wallis, Sir John Edward Power, Kt. (1912), M.A., Bar-at Law, Chief Justice, Madras High Court, since 1914; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late John E. Wallace; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1886; served as a Reader; succeeded Sir C. Arnold White as Advocate-General, Madras, 1900-06; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1904; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1907; Officiating Chief Justice, July-October, 1914; confirmed, November 1914; Fellow, Madras University; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, since 1908; President, Victoria Technical Institute, Madras, 1915. *Address*: Mackay's Gardens, High Road, Nungumbaukam, Madras. *Club*: Athenæum.

Walpole, Sir Horatio George, K.C.B. (1892); *b.* 1843; *s.* of Right Hon'ble Spencer Walpole, Q.C.; *educ*: at Eton; joined service in the India Office, London; Assistant Under Secretary of State for India, 1883-1907; Clerk to the Council; Secretary to Royal Commission on Civil Establishments, 1886-90; *m.* Selina Maria, *d.* of late John Thomas Perceval, 1870. *Address*: Danegate, Eridge Green, Sussex. *Club*: Carlton, Athenæum.

Walsh, Ernest Herbert Cooper, Bar-at-Law, C.S.I. (1911), I.C.S., Member, Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Harris Walsh; *educ*: Trent, University College, London; called to Bar (Middle Temple); joined service, 1884; Settlement Officer, Jalpaiguri, 1889; conducted Orissa Settlement, 1891; Secretary, Board of Revenue, U.P., 1895; Assistant Commissioner on the British Mission to Tibet, 1904; Officiating Commissioner, Burdwan, 1904; Member, Board of Revenue, Behar and Orissa, 1912-14; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1912 and 1914; Commissioner; Chota Nagpur Division, Member, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications*: articles in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Address*: Ranchi, India.

Walsh, Langton Prendergast, C.I.E. (1890), Political Agent; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Colonel T.P.B. Walsh of Laragh; *educ*: France, and Oxford; joined service in the Marine Postal Department, 1873; Bombay Political Department, 1879; attached to the Staff of Indian Division at Egypt, 1882; transferred to British Foreign Office, 1884; Consul, Berbera and Zeila, North-East Africa, 1884-92; raised Somali Coast Protectorate Police; operation against Zibril Abuker tribes, 1886; Assistant Political Resident, Kathiawar, Aden and Southern Mahratta territory; Political Agent, Sawantwadi, 1896-1903; retired, 1903. *Address*: Kirkconnel, Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W. *Club*: Carlton, Conservative.

Walton, Frederick Thomas Granville, C.I.E. (1888), Chief Engineer; *s.* of late William Walton of Hampton, Middlesex; *b.* 1840; studied under Richard Johnson, the famous Engineer; Assistant Engineer in the construction of joining Cheshire Railways till 1860; Oudh and Rohilkand Railways, India, 1868-88; in charge of Ram Ganga River Bridge and Lines; in charge of Dufferin Bridge over the Ganges at Benares, 1881-87; elected M.I.C.E., 1886; Engineer-in-Chief, Oudh and Rohilkand Railways, 1889-96; Bridge construction over Godavari River, at Rajahmundry, 1896-1900; has also built the following other bridges:—Ramgunga, Bareilly, Moradabad. and Kosi Rampur. *m.* Charlotte Eliza, 2nd *d.* of Sir Cusack Roney, 1877. *Address*: c/o Messrs: Grindlay and Co., 54, Parliament Street, S.W.

Warburton, John Paul, C.I.E. (1911), Indian Police Service (retired); *s.* of late Sardar Faiz Talab Khan Popalzzi Durani, and step-son of late Colonel Roberts Warburton, R.A.; *b.* 1840; joined service in the Police Department, Punjab, 1864; became Superintendent, 1873; Assistant Inspector-General of Railway Police, 1894; retired, 1900; joined service in the Patiala State as Inspector-General of Police, and Member of State Council, 1900; remained in State service till 1910; granted 1,080 acres of land as a reward for good services rendered to the State of Patiala; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Waynian, 1863. *Address*: Gilbert House, Kasauli, Punjab.

Ward, Major-General Francis William, C.B., (1894), Commandant; *s.* of late John Ward; *b.* 1840; *educ*: Addiscombe; entered Bengal Artillery, 1857; served in Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-64; Afghan War, 1879-80; Colonel on Staff Commanding the Royal Artillery, Punjab; became Major-General, 1895; Colonel Commandant, 1902; *m.* 1862, Alice, *d.* of late General S. F. MacMullen of the Bengal Cavalry, 1862. *Address*: 28, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.W. *Club*: Army and Navy.

Ward, Sir William Erskine, K.C.S.I. (1896), C.S.I. (1898), I.C.S, (retired); *s.* of Hon'ble John P. Ward of the B.C.S.; *educ*: Trinity College, Cambridge; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1861; Judicial Commissioner, Lower Burma, 1888-91; Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1883-85; and again from 1891-96; *m.* Alicia Caroline,

WARD.

d. of Edward Palmer of Calcutta, 1866. *Address* : 8, Kent Gardens, Ealing, W. *Clubs* : Oriental, and Royal Victoria, Yacht.

Ward, Thomas Robert John, C.I.E. (1906); M.I.C.E., Engineer for Irrigation, Delhi; *s.* of late Walter Ward of Kimberley; *b.* 1863; *educ* : Cooper's Hill; entered Public Works Department, India, 1883; Executive Engineer (Irrigation Branch), Punjab, 1898; on deputation in connection with Seistan Boundary, 1902-06; Superintending Engineer, 1908; Member, Colonies Committee, Punjab, 1907-08; Engineer for Irrigation and Drainage, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911; appointed as Engineer in Delhi. *Address* : Delhi, India.

Warner, Sir William Lee (*see Lee-Warner.*)

Warren, Philip David, C.M.G. (1908), A.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., A.M. I.C.E., Surveyor-General (retired); *b.* 1851; *educ* : Norwich Grammar School; Assistant Surveyor, Ceylon, 1878; District Surveyor, 1879; Assistant Surveyor-General, 1897; Surveyor-General, 1904; retired, 1910; Fellow, Meteorological Society; *m.* Julia Annie Mary, *d.* of late John Graham, 1881. *Address* : C/o H. C. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.

Watkis, Major-General Henry Burlton, C.B. (1908), Commander; *s.* of late William Henry Watkis; *b.* 1850; entered Army, 1878; Indian Army, 1889; became Major-General, 1909; North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; D.A.A.G., Tochi Field and with Bazaar Valley Force, 1906; D.A. A.G. Head-Quarters, India, 1895-1900; A.A.G., 1903-04; Deputy Secretary (Military Department), Government of India, 1904-06; D.A.G.W. Command, India and Head-Quarters S. Army, 1906-07; appointed to Command Abatabad Brigade, 1908; Lucknow Brigade, 1910; Colonel, 31st Punjabee; *m* Marion Barbara, 2nd *d.* of late R. B. Moorhead, 1899. *Address* : Lahore, India. *Club* : United Service.

Watson, Charles Cunningham, C.I.E. (1913); I.C.S., Secretary, (Political Department), Government of Bombay; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late David Watson of Alderly Edge, Cheshire; *educ* : Edinburgh University and Christ Church, Oxford; joined service, 1897; Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1901-03; 1st Assistant to the Agent to Governor-General, in Rajputana, 1904-08; Private Secretary to Governor, 1909-12. *Address* : Government House, Bombay. *Club* : East India United Service.

Watson, General Sir John, V.C. (1857), K.C.B. (1886), G. C. B. (1902), Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1829; *s.* of William George Watson of Essex; entered the Bombay Army, 1848; served in the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49; Bozdar Expedition, 1857; in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-59; Umballa Campaign, 1863; Commanded the Central India Horse, 1871; Resident at Gwalior, 1877; Officiating A.G., Central India, 1871; Commanded the Cavalry despatched from Bombay to Malta, 1878; Commanded the Punjab Chief's Contingent in the Afghan War, 1879-80; A.D.C. to Her Majesty Empress Victoria, 1870-71; Agent to Gover-

nor-General at Baroda, 1882-86; Colonel, 13th Duke of Connaught Lancers, 1904. *Address*: Northcourt Finchampstead, Berks. *Club*: United Service.

Watt, Sir George, Kt. (1903), C.I.E. (1903), M.B., C.M., F.L.S., LL.D. (Aberdeen and Glasgow); 3rd *s.* of late John Watt; *b.* Old Meldrum, Aberdeenshire, 1851; *educ*: Grammar School, King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen; came out to India as Professor of Botony, Calcutta University, 1873-74; on special duty in connection with Burma-Manipur Boundary Commission as Medical Officer, 1882; Scientific Assistant Secretary, Government of India, 1884; in charge of the India Section of the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1884; Commissioner, Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1885-86; Reporter to Government of India on Economic Products, 1887-1903; Governor of Imperial Institute, 1892; Editor, The Agricultural Ledger, 1892-1903; President, Pharmacological Section of the Indian Medical Congress, 1894; in charge of Calcutta Industrial Museum, 1894-03; won the Daniel Hanbury Gold medal, 1901; Honorary Secretary, Indigenous Drug Committee of India, 1901; Director, Indian Art Exhibition, Delhi, 1903; on Special duty in London, 1904-08; Officier d'Academie; Corresponding Member, Royal Horticultural Society: Fellow, Royal Society, Haarlem; President, Richmond Athenæum, 1907; retired, 1906. *Publications*: Dictionary of the Economic Products of India (8 Vols.); Pests and Blights of the Pea Plants; Rhia and China Grass; Lac and Lac Industries; a Plague in the Betel-nut Palm of India; Flora of Cambia; Dictionary of Commercial Products of India. Indian Art at Delhi in 1903, etc. *Address*: Annandale House, Lockerbie, N.B. *Club*: Savage.

Webb, Hon'ble Montague Pomeroy, C.I.E. (1906); *s.* of Mr. W.W. Webb, Solicitor, Bristol and London; *b.* 1869; *educ*: privately; came over to India and became a well known figure in the Commercial circles; Chairman, Karachi Chamber of Commerce; Member, Bombay Legislative Council; visited South Africa on his own account to study the Indian Problem on the spot, 1910. *Publications*: Britain's Dilemma; the Coming Deluge, Advance India; British Commerce, India and the Empire; the Outlook for Karachi; A Memorandum on the Indian Currency; several articles on Finance and Economics. *Address*: Karachi, India.

Wedderburn, Sir William, 4th Baronet, I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1838; 4th *s.* of 2nd Baronet, succeeded his brother Sir David in the title, 1882; *educ*: at Hofwyl Workshop, Lorretto School; Edinburgh University; entered I.C.S. in Bombay, 1860; served as District Judge and Judicial Commissioner in Sind; acted as Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Judge, Bombay High Court, 1885; Officiating Chief Secretary to Bombay Government; retired, 1887; M.P. for Banffshire, 1893-1900; Chairman, Indian Parliamentary Committee; Member, Royal Commission on Indian Expenditure, 1895; has been a

WEDDERBURN.

great friend of the Indian Progressive Movement; presided at the Indian National Congress, 1889; Chairman, British Committee of the Indian National Congress; *m.* Mary Blanche; *d.* of late Henry William Hoskyns, 1878. *Publications*: Papers and Schemes on Arbitration Courts, Agricultural Banks, Village Panchayets and subjects relating to the condition of the Indian people; Memoir of A. O. Hume, C.B. *Address*: Meredith, Gloucester; 84, Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W. *Clubs*: Reform, National Liberal.

Wedderspoon, W. G, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.C.U., Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Rangoon; *educ*: Edinburgh University; joined service as Junior Inspector of Schools, Rangoon: 1893; Senior Inspector, 1886; Director of Public Instruction, 1912. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Weir, Charles James I.C.S., retired; *educ*: Queen's College, Belfast; joined service as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madras. 1879; became Under Secretary to Government. Revenue Department, 1886; Deputy Accountant General, 1888; District and Sessions Judge, 1890; Collector and Magistrate, 1894; Secretary to Government, Local, Municipal, Educational and Legal Departments, 1899; Acting 4th Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1900; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1903-05; President of the Committee to consider and report on the revised draft of the Madras Forest Code; 3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1906; became 1st Member, Board of Revenue, Madras; retired, 1911.

Welby, T. Earle, Literary Editor and Principal Leader Writer, 'Madras Mail', Madras; Correspondent of the London 'Standard', and Contributor to the 'Times of India'. *Publications*: Swinburne. A Critical Study, etc. *Address*: c/o The 'Madras Mail', Beach, Madras, India.

Welinkar, Narayan Gunoji, M.A., LL.B., J.P., Bombay; *b.* at Bombay, 1867; *educ*: Elphinstone and Wilson Colleges, Bombay; M.A., 1889, LL.B., 1892; Assistant Professor, Wilson College, 1898-99; joined the Government Law College, Bombay, as Professor of Latin and Roman Law; Superintendent of Municipal Schools, Bombay, 1904; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1904. *Address*: Bombay.

Welmesley, Hon'ble Mr. Justice H., M.A., Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *educ*: Merton College, Oxford; joined service, 1894; served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate till 1902; District and Sessions Judge, 1906; Acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1913. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Wenden, Henry Charles Edward, M. Inst. C.E., C.I.E. (1903), Agent, G.I.P. Railway, (retired); *s* of late Henry Wenden of Barnes, Surrey; *b.* 1841; entered Indian Railways, 1859; Agent, G.I.P. Railways, India, till 1906; Director of the same Railway, since 1907; retired, 1906; *m.* Ada Henrietta Maria, *d.* of Major Edward Simpson, 1881. *Address*: Summerhill, Horsel, near Woking, Surrey. *Club*: East India United Service.

West, Charles Henry, C.I.E. (1903), Assistant Secretary, Army Department, India; *s.* of late Charles Henry West, Merchant, Punjab; *b.* 1859; joined service in the Provincial Civil Service, Punjab, 1876; served in the Civil Department, 1880; Personal Assistant to Adjutant-General, India, 1890; served in Burma War, 1886-87; *m.* Agnes Lingard, *d.* of late Charles Murphy of the Surrey of India, 1888; Assistant Secretary, Army Department; 1906. *Address*: Clan-Rye, Berkamsted, Herts.

Westmacott, Major-General Sir Richard, K.C.B. (1898), D.S.O. (1890); I.A., *b.* 1841; *s.* of Rev. Horatio Westmacott; *educ*: at Rossal; entered the Bombay Army, 1859; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Afghan War, 1879-80; Soudan Expedition, 1885; Commanded Advance Column, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1879-80; Commanded 29th Bombay Pioneers, 1887-94; A.A.G., Poona, 1894-95; Colonel on the Staff, 1895-96; Commanded Nagpur District, 1896-99; Commanded 1st Field Force, 1897; 4th Brigade Tirrah Expedition, 1897-98; Commanding First Class District, Mhow, 1900-03; Colonel, 128th Pioneers, 1904; *m.* Rose Margaret, *d.* of Major-General Francis James Caldecott, C.B., 1889. *Address*: Bishop's Caundle, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club*: United Service.

Wheeler, Henry, C.S.I. (1904), C.I.E. (1910), I.C.S., Home Secretary to the Government of India, since 1912; *s.* of late Dr. H. Wheeler; *b.* 1870; *educ*: Christ College, Cambridge; entered service, 1891; Under Secretary to Government of Bengal; Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1898-92; Member of the Salt Committee, 1903-04; Member of the Drainage Commission. 1905-06; Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1906-07; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Decentralization, 1907-9; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1909; *m.* Marjory; *d.* of Sir Harold Stuart. *Address*: Simla, India. *Clubs*: East India United Service.

White, Sir Charles Arnold, Kt. (1900), B.A., Bar-at-Law. Chief Justice, Madras (retired); *s.* of Thomas John White of Bowdon, Cheshire; *b.* 1858; *educ*: New College, Oxford; B.A., 1881; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1883; Advocate-General and M.L.C., Madras, 1898; became Chief Justice, Madras High Court, 1899; Fellow, Madras University; Vice-Chancellor, Madras University, 1904-05; President, S.P.C.A., Madras; an active member of the Madras Agri-Horticultural Association; retired, 1914; appointed as member of the Council of India, London, June 1915. *Publications*: Wilson's Judicature Acts (jointly); The Yearly County Court Practice (jointly). *Address*: India Office, London. *Clubs*: Oxford and Cambridge, Wellington.

White, Charles Arthur, Member, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, since 1913. *Address*: Patna.

White, Hon'ble Sir Herbert Thirkell, K.C.I.E., (1903); C.S.I. (1892); Lieut.-Governor, Burma (retired); *s.* of Richard White; *b.* 1855; *educ*: at Dulwich and Brasnose College, Oxford; joined I.C.S. 1877; served in all the lower

grades of the service and was posted as Commissioner, Burma-China Boundary, 1897; appointed Chief Judge of the Chief Court, Burma, 1900; Lieut.-Governor, Burma, 1905-1910; reduced the amount of the annual tributes from the Shan Chiefs and promoted education among them; carried out certain Railway Extensions in the Shan States; *m.* Fannie Sophia, *d.* of Captain William Hawes, I.N., 1877; retired, 1910. *Address*: 31, Argyll Road, Kensington, W. *Club*: East India United Service.

White, John Claude, C.I.E. (1904), Indian Army (retired); *s.* of Dr. John White, I.M.S.; *b.* 1853; *educ*: Rugby, Bonn and Cooper's Hill; entered the Bengal P.W.D., 1876; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1890; Commissioner, Tibet Mission, 1903-04; Political Agent for Sikhim Bhutan, and Tibetan Affairs, 1905-08; *m.* Nina; *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. Rankin. *Publications*: Sikhim and Bhutan, Experience of Twenty Years on the N.E. frontier of India. *Address*: The Cottage Newland, Coleford, Gloucestershire; 65, Redcliffe Gardens, S. W.

White, William Henry, C.S.I. (1907), P.W.D. India (retired); *s* of late Thomas White,; *b.* 1851; entered the P.W.D., Bombay, 1873; Assistant Engineer, 1875; Executive Engineer, 1882; Superintending Engineer, 1900; Joint Secretary to Government, 1903; Secretary and Chief Engineer, 1903; Additional Member, Legislative Council, Bombay; *m.* Alice Wilford Beadle, *d.* of A. S. Buckley, 1910. *Address*: Bombay, *Club*: East India United Service, Byculla, Bombay.

Whitehead, Right, Rev. Henry (*See* Madras, Bishop of.)

Whitworth, George Clifford, I.C.S., *b.* Great Budworth, Cheshire, 1846; entered the Indian Civil Service as Assistant Collector, 1869; Judge, Bombay High Court. 1897; Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1902-1903; retired, 1905. *Publications*: Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence, Anglo-Indian Dictionary, Rajkumar Law Lectures, Letters to Magistrates.

Wigram, Herbert, M.A., I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Madras, (retired); entered I.C.S., 1863; student at the College, 1863; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1865; acting District Registrar of Assurances, Chingleput, 1865; acting Registrar, High Court, 1867; acting Under Secretary to Government (Revenue Department), 1869; acting Registrar, High Court, 1869; Senior assistant to the Collector, Magistrate and Agent in Ganjam; acting Registrar, High Court, 1871; confirmed, 1873; acting District and Sessions Judge, South Malabar, 1875; confirmed, 1882; District Judge, Coimbatore, 1883; Additional Sessions Judge, Salem, 1882; retired, 1884. *Publications*: Malabar Law and Custom, 1882; (revised and enlarged by the late Mr. Justice Lewis Moore, I.C.S.; Digest of Cases decided in the Madras High Court, Vols. 1 to VIII.

Williams, Lieut.-Colonel C. E., D.P.H., D.T.M., Sanitary Commissioner, Burma, since 1913; *b,* 1865; first appointed to the Army, 1893; transferred to Civil De-

partment, 1908; *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Williams, Right Rev. Arthur Achieson, D. D., (*See* Tinnevelly and Madura, Bishop of.)

Williamson, Colonel John Francis, C.M.G. (1900), C.B. (1904), M. B., L.Ch., R.A.M.C. (retired), Principal Medical Officer; *s.* of late Rev. A. Williamson; *b.* 1851; *educ*: Trinity College, Dublin; entered Army, 1877; served in Afghan War, 1878-79; Egyptian Expedition, 1882; Burma Expedition, 1887-88; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; South Africa, 1900-02; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-04, Principal Medical Officer, 5th Division Southern Army, India, 1904-08; Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy of India; retired, 1908. *Address*: 5, Victoria Park, Dover.

Willingdon, 1st Baron of Ratton, (1910), **His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Freeman Freeman-Thomas**, G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay, since 1913; *o. s.* of Frederick Freeman-Thomas of Ratson, *b.* at Eton, 1886; *educ*: at Eton, and Trinity College, Cambridge; Major, Sussex, Imperial Yeomanry for 15 years; A.D.C. to Governor of Victoria, 1895-98; M.P. (L) Hastings, 1900-06; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905-12; M.P. (L) Burdwan Division of Cornwal, 1906-10; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. the King-Emperor; appointed Governor of Bombay and took his seat, 5th April 1913; *m.* Lady Mary Adelaide, *d.* of 1st Earl of Brassey, 1892; Heir: *s.* Hon'ble Gerard Frederick Freeman-Thomas; *b.* 1893. *Address*: Government House, Bombay. *Clubs*: Bachelors', Broker's.

Willis, Colonel Charles Fancourt, M.D, M.R.C.S., M.R C.P., C.B. (1911), I.M.S.; *s.* of late Charles Willis; *b.* 1854; *educ*: King's College School, Dieppe College, and Durham University; joined the Army, 1879; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Tirrah Expedition, 1897-98; became Colonel, 1908; Principal Medical Officer, 5th Division, S. Army, India, and Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy, India. *Address*: Firth Manor, East Grinstead.

Willoughby, Lieut.-General Michael Weekes, C.S.I., (1885); Indian Army; *s.* of Major-General M. F. Willoughby; *b.* 1833; *educ*: Cheltenham College; entered Army, 1849; Captain, Bombay Army, 1861; served in the Persian Expedition, 1856-57; Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-68; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Military and Marine Departments, 1881-87; Lieut.-General, 1893; *m.* Louisa Frances, *d.* of Robert Anderson, 1855. *Address*: 17, Lansdown Place, Cheltenham. *Club*: Junior United Service.

Wilmot (*See* Eardly-Wilmot.)

Wilson, Charles Henry, C.I.E., (1903); *b.* 1858; M L.C., Bombay; Manager, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Bombay; formerly M.L.C., Burma; Chairman, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce; Member, Municipal Committee, Rangoon; *m.* Laura N. Smith, 1890. *Address*: Bombay.

Wilson, Frederick James, C.I.E. (1910), A.M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Madras (retired); *s.* of late William Wilson of Pilton,

WILSON.

Darling Downs, Queensland and Edinburgh; *b.* 1858: *educ*: Somersetshire, Bath and Cooper's Hill; entered the P.W.D., Madras, 1890; Engineer, Madras Harbour Trust, 1891 and 1892; Assistant to Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, and Under Secretary to Government of Madras, 1896-1900; again Chief Engineer, Madras Harbour Trust, 1902-05; Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department and Joint Secretary to Government of Madras, 1905; Member, Legislative Council, Madras; President, Madras Sanitary Board; Fellow, University of Madras, 1904; *m.* Mary Phoebe, *d.* of Colonel Edward Alfred Birch, M.D., I.M.S., (retired), 1888. *Address*: c/o H.S. King & Co., Pall Mall, S.W. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Madras, Ooty.

Wilson, Captain George, C.I.E. (1905), Director of Marine Department; entered Royal Indian Marine, 1878; Captain, 1900; Port Officer, Bassein, 1882; Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1889; Port Officer, Rangoon, 1890; Port Officer, Bombay; Officiating Director of Marine, 1896; Deputy Director of Marine, 1900; retired, 1905.

Wilson, Right Hon'ble Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood, Kt. (1902), P.C. (1914), K.C.B. (1905), K.C.M.G. (1908), G.C.I.E. (1911), Financial Member, Government of India (retired); *s.* of late Captain Fleetwood Wilson of the 8th Hussars; *b.* 1851; *educ*: privately; joined service in the Paymaster-General's Office, 1870; transferred to War Office, 1883; proceeded to Egypt as Secretary in Sir C. Rivers Wilson's Mission, 1876; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1883-85; Resident Clerk, War Office, 1885-86; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1886; Member of Committee on Army Reorganisation, 1887; Financial Adviser to Commander-in-Chief, South Africa; Italian Examiner, Military and Educational Department; Assistant Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War, 1888-93; Director, Army Clothing Department, 1893-98; Assistant Under Secretary of State for War; Director-General, Army Finance; Member, Pensions Commutation Board 1898-1908; Governor, Duke of York's School, 1907-08; Financial Member, India, 1908; Vice-President of the Council of the Governor-General, India. *Address*: Chantrey House, Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs*: Travellers, Marlborough, Turf.

Wilson, Sir James, M.A., K.C.S.I., (1909), C.I.S. (1901), Superintendent, Board of Agriculture; *s.* of Rev. John Wilson, D.D., of Dunning, Perthshire; *b.* 1853; *educ*: Perth Academy, Edinburgh University; and Balliol College, Oxford; entered I.C.S., in the Punjab, 1875; became Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, 1898; Settlement Commissioner, and M.L.C., Punjab, 1899; Secretary to Government of India, 1903; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; retired, 1910; Superintending Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1911; *m.* Annie Campbell, *d.* of Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D., 1888. *Publications*: Gazetteer of Shahpur District; Grammar of Western Punjabi; Settlement re-

ports; Code of Trival Custom in Shahpur and in Sirsa. *Address*: 59, Cadogan Square, S.W. *Club*: Calidonian.

Wilson, Thomas Corby, C.I.E., (1900), Settlement Commissioner, C.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Thomas Wilson; *educ*: Clifton College and Trinity College, Oxford; entered I.C.S., 1883; Assistant Settlement Officer, Central Provinces, 1886; Settlement Officer, 1888; Settlement Commissioner, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1891; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1892; retired, 1908; *m.* Edith, *d.* of James Bristow, 1894. *Address*: Burdon Hall, Shacklesford, Godalming. *Club*: East India United Service.

Wilson, William Herbert, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.I.S., (Heidelbergh), Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras (retired); *b.* 1852; joined service as Professor of Physical Science, Madras Presidency College, 1875; Registrar, Madras University, in addition to his duties as Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 1886; Principal, Presidency College, Madras, 1903; retired, 1907.

Winckler, Edwin, B.A., F.M.U., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimidi, since 1913; *s.* of Johannes Frederick Winckler; *b.* 1849; *educ*: Doveton Protestant College, Madras; B.A., 1873; joined service as Headmaster, S.P.G. High School, 1874; Principal, Hindu College, (now Mrs. A. V. Narasinga Rao's College), Vizagapatam, 1876; Principal, Hindu College, Tinnevelly, 1882-84; Principal, Kerala Vidyasala (Zamorin's College), 1885-86; Principal, Hindu College, Tinnevelly, 1895-96; Headmaster, Bishop Corrie's High School, 1906-07; Private Tutor to the Maharaja of Jaipur, 1907-08; Ordinary Fellow, Madras University, 1912; *m.* Amelia Wilhelmina, *d.* of Mr. W. Mills, Deputy Comptroller, P.W. Accounts; 2 *s.* and one *d.* *Publications*: Annotated editions of Shakespeare and Milton for F.A. and B.A. Candidates. *Recreations*: Cycling and Motoring. *Address*: Parlakimedi, Ganjam District, Madras Presidency. *Club*: Waltair.

Wingate, Sir Andrew, K.C.I.E. (1899), C.I.E., (1879), I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1846; *s.* of Rev. William Wingate; *educ*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Kensington Grammar School; and the Universities of London and Heidelberg; joined I.C.S. in Bombay, 1869; Assistant Secretary to Finance Commission, 1877-79; Settlement Officer, Mewar and Kashmir; Collector and Magistrate, 1890; Commissioner of Customs, etc.; Salt, Abkari and Opium; Commissioner in Sind; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1897-98; Commissioner, 1897; Secretary to Bombay Government, Plague Department, 1898; Commissioner, Central Division, Bombay, 1900-02; retired, 1902; *m.* Henrietta Catherine, *d.* of Colonel Duncan Scott Pemberton, R.A., 1887. *Address*: London. *Club*: East India United Service.

Wingate, Colonel George, C.I.E. (1901), Indian Army; *b.* 1852; joined service in the Army, 1871; served in the Naga Hills Expedition (Medal with clasp), 1879-80; Chitral Relief Force,

and N.W. Frontier, 1895; Tochi Field Force, (Despatches, Clasp) 1897-98, became Colonel, 1902; Inspector-General of Supply and Transport, India. *Address*: Peshawar, India.

Winterbotham, Sir Henry Martin, C.S.I. (1900); K.C.S.I. (1903), I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 1847; *s.* of late John B. Winterbotham of Cheltenham; passed the I.C.S. examination, 1867; joined service and arrived in Madras, 1869; Collector and Magistrate, 1888; Commissioner of Revenue Settlement and Director of Agriculture, 1895; Member of Council, Madras, 1898-1903; retired, 1903; *m.* Sophia Horsfall Wright, 1884. *Publication*: Report on Moplah Disturbances, etc. *Address*: Hill Grange, Leckhampton near Cheltenham, Glos.

Wollaston, Sir Arthur Naylor, K.C.I.E. (1908); C.I.E. (1886); *b.* 1842; *s.* of Henry Francis Wollaston; *educ*: Stockwell Grammar School, joined service in the India Office, 1859; became Senior Clerk, 1873; Assistant Secretary, 1884; in charge of the Revenue and Satistics Department, 1886-88; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, 1898; Examiner in Persian at the Staff College, 1880; Superintended the translation of Oriental Inscriptions in the S. Kensington Museum, 1881. *m.* Caroline Marianne (died 1902); *d.* of late Sir Albert William Woods. *Publications*: Translation of Anvar-i-Suhail; edited Sir L. Pelly's Miracle of flay Hasan and Hussain; English-Persian Dictionary; Half-Hours with Muhammad; The Sword of Islam; The Religion of the Koran; and (with Sir Roper Lethbridge) a Gazetteer of the territories under the Government of India. *Address*: Glen Hill, Walmer, Kent. *Club*: Junior Constitutional and Northbrook.

Wolseley, General Sir George Benjamin, G.C.B. (1907); *b.* 1839; *s.* of Major Garnet J. Wolseley; *educ*: privately; entered the Army, 1857; became Major-General, 1892; served in the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58; Afghan Campaign, 1878-80, Egyptian Campaign, 1882; the Nile Campaign, 1884-85; Burmese War, 1886-88; Lieut.-General in Command of Forces in the Punjab, 1897-98; Madras, 1898-1904; retired, 1906. *Publications*: Magazine Articles. *Address*: Thatched Cottage, Wateringbery, Kent. *Club*: United Service.

Wood, Hon'ble John Barry, B.A., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, Political Department, Government of India, since 1914; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Wood, D.D., M.V.O., formerly Headmaster, Harrow High School; *b.* 1870; *educ*: Marlborough and Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class in Classical Moderations; joined service, 1893; Assistant Collector in Bengal, Under Secretary to Government of India (Foreign Department), 1899; 1st Assistant to the Agent, Beluchistan, 1903; Deputy Secretary to Government of India (Foreign Department), 1908; Resident, Lahore, 1913. *Address*: Ava Lodge, Simla. *Club*: United Service.

Wood, Walter Gunnel, C.I.E. (1914), A.M.I.C.E., Secretary, P.W.D. (Buildings, Road and Railway Branch), U.P., and Member, Le-

WOOD.

gislative Council, U.P. *Address*: Allahabad, U.P., India.

Woodroffe, Hon'ble Sir John George Kt. (1915), M.A. B.C.L., Bar-at-Law, Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Hon'ble J. T. Woodroffe; *educ*: Woberun Park; University College, Oxford; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1889; came out to India and enrolled as Advocate, Calcutta, 1890; Standing Council to Government of India, 1902-03; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1904; *m.* Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of S. D. Grimson, 1902. *Address*: Calcutta. *Club*: Bengal, Calcutta.

Wordsworth, William, B.A., C.I.E. (1887); *b.* 1835; *s.* of late Rev. J. Wordsworth; *educ*: Sedbery Grammar School, and Balliol College, Oxford; B.A., 1859; entered Bombay Educational Department, 1861; Sheriff of Bombay, 1886; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, and Vice-Chancellor, University of Bombay; married twice. *Address*: Villa Wordsworth, Capri, Italy.

Wright, William Burgess, C.I.E. (1911), V. D., General Traffic Manager, M. and S.M. Railway (retd.); *b.* 1853; joined service in the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1875; General Traffic Manager, Indian Midland Railway, 1887; G T.M., S.M. Railway, 1901; G.T.M., Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1908; retired, 1910. *Club*: Junior Constitutional, Madras.

Wylie, Major-General Henry, C.S.I. (1881), Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1844; joined service in the Indian Army, 1861; served in the N.W. Frontier, 1863; Bhutan Campaign, 1865; Abyssinian Expedition,1868;HazaraExpedition, 1868; on special duty in Beluchistan, 1877; Afghan Campaign, 1878-80; Assistant to Resident in Mysore, 1882; Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1882-85; Political Agent at Bhawalpur, Jhalawar and Bhopal; became Major-General, 1889; Resident in Nepal, 1898-1900; Officiating Agent to Governor-General, in Beluchistan, 1900; retired, 1905. *Address*: Hill Top, Edgerley Dean, Farnham Comman, Bucks. *Club*: United Service.

Wynch, Lional Maling, C.I.E. (1906), I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of William M. Wynch; *b.* 1864; *educ*: Bedford Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., Madras, 1885; Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various places; Deputy Director of Land Records, 1892-94; Collector and Magistrate 1897-1901; Private Secretary to Governer of Madras, 1901-06; Secretary to Government of Madras (Legislative Branch), 1906-14; retired, 1914. *Address*: Rose Hill, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *Club*: Junior Carlton, East India United Service.

Wyndham, Percy, C.I.E. (1909), M.A., F.R.G.S., Deputy Commissioner, Kumaon; *s.* of Horace Robert Wyndham; *b.* 1867; *educ*: at Giggleswick Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., 1888; Deputy Superintendent of Family Domains of Maharaja of Benares, 1894; District Magistrate, Mirzapur, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, Oudh, 1907. *Address*: Naini Tal,

Kumaon. *Club*: East India United Service.

Wynne, Colonel Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh, K.C.S.I. (1911), V.D.; K.C.I.E. (1902), C.I.E. (1903); President, Railway Board in India, (retired); *s.* of Llewelyn Wynne; *b.* 1853; *educ*: Brighton, and R.I.E. College, Cooper's Hill; Agent and Chief Engineer, Bengal-Nagpur Railway; Honorary A.D.C., to Viceroy of India, 1889; Commandant, Bengal Nagpur Railway Volunteer Corps; Member, Imperial Legislative Council; Member, Railway Board in India, 1905; President, Railway Board, 1908; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Henry Walter Conduitt, 1896 *Address*: Calcutta. *Club*: United Service, Raleigh.

Y

Yakub Hussain Sait Bahadur; Member, Corporation of Madras; Honorary Magistrate, Madras; Honorary Secretary, Muslim League, Madras; Member, Young Men's Indian Association, Madras. *Address*: 10, Stringer's Street, Georgetown, Madras.

Yate, Lt-Colonel Arthur Campbell, Indian Army (retired); *s.* of Rev. C. Yate; *b.* 1853; *educ*: Shrewsbury and St. John's College, Cambridge; joined the Army, 1875; became Lieut-Colonel, 1882; Bombay Staff Corps, 1879; served in Afghan War, 1879-81; Afghan Boundary Commission, 1884-85; Burmese War, 1886-88; Intelligence Officer, Northern Shan States, 1887-88; travelled in Persia, Caucasus and Central Asia, 1881-90; Fellow, Royal Geographical Society; Honorary Organising Commissioner of St. John's Ambulance Association, India, 1900. *Publications*: Lieut-Col. John Houghton, a Hero of Tirah; The Army and the Press in 1901; England and Russia Face to Face in Asia. *Address*: Beckbury Hall, Shifnal, Shropshire. *Clubs*: United Service, Athenæum, St James'.

Yates, Colonel Charles Edward, C.S.I. (1887), C.M.G. (1888), Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Rev. C. Yates; *b.* 1849; joined the Army, 1867; served in the Afghan War and in the Afghan Frontier Commission, 1880-81 and 1884-88, respectively; Commissioner, Russo-Afghan Frontier, 1887-92, Consul at Muscat, 1889; Political Agent, Beluchistan, 1890; Revenue Commissioner, 1892; Consul-General for Khorasan and Seistan, 1893-98; Resident at Jodhpur, 1898; at Udaipur, 1899; Chief Commissioner, Beluchistan, 1900-05; retired and proceeded to England; unsuccessfully contested (c) Pontefract, 1906; Member, East India Association, and of National Service League: Vice-President, Tariff Reform League; Member of the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publications*: Northern Afghanistan; Khorasan and Seistan; Gazathurs of Meywar, Banawara and Partabgarh, etc. *Address*: 17, Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, W. *Clubs*: Carlton, Junior United Service.

Yar Mahammad Khan, Sirdar Bahadur (1900), Honorary Magistrate and Vice-President, Municipal Board of Guzerat. *Address*: Guzarat, India.

Yasim Khan, C.I.E. (1911), Subedar-Major, Honorary Captain and A.D.C. to Viceroy, India; *s.* of Fateh khan; *b.* 1855; distinguished himself in Afghan War; also in Tirah and China Expeditions. *Address*: Yasimabad, Peshawar.

Yoonus Sait, M., Partner, South Indian Industrials, Ltd., Madras. *Address*: "Dare's Gardens", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

Young, Major A. W. C., D.P.H.; I.M.S., Health Officer, Delhi; *b.* 1876; joined service, 1901; transferred to Civil Department, 1912; Health Officer, Delhi, 1913. *Address*: Delhi.

Young, Charles Philip Radford, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Offg. Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burmah; Assistant Government Advocate, 1905; Member, Legislative Council, Burmah, 1909; became Offg. Judge, 1910. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Young, Lt-Colonel Frank Popham, C.I.E. (1899), Indian Army (retired); *s.* of Gordon Young; *b.* 1863; *educ*: at Bradfield, Clifton, and Royal Military College, Sandhurst; joined the Army, 1884; transferred to Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1888-98; in charge of Colonization operations, 1892-99; services lent to the State of Patiala where he was Settlement Commissioner, 1900-09; retired. *Address*: 54, Parliament Street, S.W. *Clubs*: East India United Service; Royal Automobile.

Young, Sir William Mackworth, K.C.S.I. (1897), C.S.I. (1890), Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab, (retired); *s.* of Captain Sir George Young; *b.* 1840; *educ*: Eton and King's College, Cambridge; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; joined I.C.S. in Bengal, 1863; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1889-95; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1893; Resident, Mysore, 1895-7; Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab, 1897-02; retired and J.P. for Sussex. *Address*: Oak Lea, Silverhill, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club*: National.

Younghusband, Arthur Delavel, C.S.I. (1907), I. C. S. (retired); *s.* of late General Robert R. Younghusband; *b.* 1854; *educ*: at Rugby, Clifton College, and Balliol College, Oxford; joined I.C.S., 1875; Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1891; Deputy Commissioner, 1892; Commissioner, 1897; Member, Legislative Council, Bombay, 1903; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1904; Commissioner of Sindh, 1905; retired, 1912; holds K.I.H. gold medal. *Address*: Priory House, Long Bennington, Grutham. *Club*: United Service.

Younghusband, Lt.-Colonel Sir Francis Edward, K.C.I.E., (1904), C.I.E., (1891), D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Indian Political department (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Major General J. W. Younghusband; *b.* at Murree, 1863; *educ*: at Clifton and Sandhurst; joined the Army in the 1st Dragoon Guards, 1882; became Captain, 1889; transferred to Political Department, 1890; Major, Indian Staff Corps, 1900; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1908; visited Manchuria, 1886; travelled from Peking to India *via* Chinese Turkestan, 1887; Political Officer, Hunza, 1892: 'Times' Speci-

al Correspondent in Chitral Expedition, 1895; Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896-7; Political Agent in Rajputana, 1898; Agent, Central India, etc., 1902-3; British Commissioner, Tibet, 1900-4; Resident at Kashmir, 1906-9. Ride Lecturer, 1905; holds K.I.H. Gold Medal, 1901. *Publications*: Heart of a Continent; Relief of Chitral; South Africa of To-day; India and Tibet: Within. *Address*: 3, Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Club*: Travellers.'

Younghusband, Romer Edward, C.S.I. (1908). I.C.S., Bar-at-Law; *s.* of late General Robert R. Younghusband; *b.* 1858; *educ*: Rugby, Clifton, and Balliol College, Oxford; B.A., 1879; called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1879; joined service, 1879; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1886; Under Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1894; Chief Political Officer, Tochi Field Force, 1897; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, . 1899; Commissioner, Lahore, 1905; Member, Punjab Legislative Council; retired, 1909. *Address*: c/o the Old Rectory, Wolverton, near Bath. *Club*: East India United Service.

Yusaf Hussain, Hon'ble Nawab (1910) **Khwaja Muhammed**, Khan Bahadur (1904), Dacca; closely related to the Nawab of Dacca; *b.* 1856; *educ*: at Dacca; Chairman, Municipality of Dacca; Vice-Chairman, District Board, Dacca; Member, All-India Muslim League; Member of the Committee for the appointment of Kazis; Visitor to the Central Jail, the Lunatic Asylum and the Dacca Ahsha-ul-lah School of Engineering; granted a certificate of honour, 1903; *Recreation*: Shooting. *Address*: Dacca, Bengal Presidency.

Z

Zahir-ud-Din Ahmed, Khazi, Jagatdal; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Moulvi Mugid-ud-din Ahmed; *educ*: Dacca Madrasah, and Dacca College; Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Councillor; Head Assistant, Anglo-Indian Jute Mills. *Address*: Jagatdal, 24 Parganas, Bengal Presidency, India.

Zaib-un-Nissa, Rani, Jahangirabad, U.P.; *b.* 1885; *suc.* her father, KhuvajaBashir-ud-Doula, 1881; *m.* Raja Tasaduq Rabul, C.I.E. *Address*: Jahanjirabad, Bara Banki, U.P.

Zain-ul-abdin Sahib Bahadur, Hon'ble Shifaul Mulk, Madras; represents Muhammadans of Group No. 1 in the Madras Legislative Council. *Address*: Popham's Broadway, Madras.

Zalim Singh, Rai Bahadur (1905), Postmaster-General, Gwalior State; *b.* 1850; *educ*: Akbarpur School, Fyzabad School and Canning College, Lucknow; joined service, 1884; became Inspector of Post Offices, 1887; Assistant Superintendent, 1888; Postmaster in various places; Postmaster-General. *Publications*: several religious books. *Address*; Lashkar, Gwalior State, Central India.

Zaman Khan Malik, Khan Bahadur, (1911), Chief of Afridi Tribes. *Address*: Kuki-Khal, N.W.F. Province, India.

Zulfikar Ali Khan, C.S.I. (1911), Maler Kotla; *s.* of Ghulam Muhamed Khan; *b.* 1873; *educ*: Aitchison College, Lahore; joined Government service as Extra Assistant Commissioner; resigned, 1895; joined the service of the State of Patiala, and became its Chief Minister; Member, Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; scholar in English, French and Persian. *Address*: Patiala, India.

Zulkadar Jung Bahadur, M.A., Bar-at-Law Judge, High Court, Hyderabad; *b.* 1875; *educ*: at Madrassa-i-Aizam, St George's Grammar School, Hyderabad, and Scottish High School, Byculla, Bombay; sent to England at the expense of the State of Hyderabad, 1894; joined the Middle Temple, London, and Christ's College, Cambridge; took his degree in History, 1897; called to the Bar, 1899; returned to India, 1900; appointed 3rd Magistrate: became Chief City Magistrate; Judge, High Court, Hyderabad, 1907. *Address*: Hyderabad, (D).

SUPPLEMENTARY BIOGRAPHIES

Abdul Karim, T., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Mysore State; *s.* of late Karim Sahib; *b.* Tumkur, 1853; *educ*: Central College, Bangalore, and the School of Engineering and Natural Science, Bangalore; joined the Mysore Forest Department as apprentice Assistant Conservator, 1878; became Assistant Conservator, 1882; Assistant Superintendent in charge of Revenue Survey, 1887; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1894; President of the Managing Committee, Government Hindustani Girls' School, Bangalore; President, Mahommedan Orphanage and the Anjuman School, C. and M. Station, Bangalore; President, Mahommedan Educational Association of Southern India (local branch). *Address*: Mysore, India.

Achyuta Rao, P.S., L.M.S., Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore (retired); *b.* Bangalore, 1857; *educ*: London Mission High School, and the Central College, Bangalore; proceeded to Bombay and joined the Grant Medical College; passed L.M.S., 1884; returned to Bangalore and was appointed as Assistant Surgeon and Lecturer, Medical School, Bangalore, the same year; transferred to Mysore as Assistant Surgeon in charge of the District of Hassan; Chief Assistant to Senior Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner, Mysore, 1889; promoted to the grade of Civil Surgeon, and posted to Shimoga, 1891; in charge of Mysore Hospital and Jail, 1897; Civil Surgeon and Chief Plague Officer till 1906; Superintendent and Medical Officer, Bangalore Central Jail, 1906; Freemason and Member of the Craft Lodge, of which he was W.M. for Member of the District Grand Lodge as well as District Grand Chapter; is a linguist and knows seven languages; twice acted as Surgeon and Sanitary Commissioner and Ex-Officio Inspector-General of Prisons, Mysore, in which post he was made permanent. *Address*: Chamarajpet, Bangalore, Mysore State, India.

Akalkot, Raja of; Fatehsingh Shahji Raji Bonsle, also known as **Srimant Bapu Sahib Meherban**; became a feudatory of the British Government after the annexation of Satara; an annual payment of Rs. 1,459 was substituted for the original condition of rendering service; the State is under Government control owing to the minority of the present chief; area of the State, 498 square miles; population, 85,000; revenue, 4½ Lakhs; the chief is a 1st class Sardar. *Address*: Akalkot, Sholapur Agency, Bombay Presidency.

Ananda Rao, Ragunatha, B. A., B. L., Judge, High Court, Travancore since 1912; passed B.A., 1899; B.L., 1892; for some

ANANDA RAO, RAGUNATHA.

time 1st junior Professor of Law in the Law College, Trivandram. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, India.

Andrew. Rev. Adam, United Church of Scotland, Chingleput; *s.* of Adam Andrew; *b.* Dailly, Ayrshire, Scotland, 1851; *educ*: Alton, Galston Paisely Commercial Academy, Glasgow; U. F. Church Theological College, Glasgow; came out to India as Missionary attached to the Free Church of Scotland; posted to Chingleput, 1879; acted in Madras for 11 months in addition to his work in Chingleput; received the K.I.H. medal, 1903; received a Bar to it, 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Macfarlane, *d.* of Mr. Alexander Macfarlane. *Publications*: "Indian Problems", the "New Movements in India", "Prices of Food Grains and Wages in India". "Elementary Education", "Uneducated Children of the Presidency", "The Depressed classes of the Presidency". *Address*: Chingleput, Madras Presidency.

Arbuthnot, Hon'ble Mr. R. F. V. Nominated Member, Imperial Legislative Council, representing Burma; appointed 14th October 1914. *Address*: Rangoon, Burma.

Arogyaswami Pillai. M. G., B.A., (1880). Rao Bahadur (1914), Chairman, Municipal Council, Coimbatore; *s.* of Mr. Moses Gnanabaranam Pillai, at one time an Honorary Magistrate, Coimbatore; belongs to a family whose ancestors were in the service of the Tanjore Family as well as in the service of the East India Co.; *educ*: Coimbatore College, and the Madras Presidency College; entered Government service as Sub-Registrar, 1881; resigned and joined the Coimbatore Bar, 1887; connected with the Coimbatore Municipality as a Councillor for the past many years and now as its Chairman; Honorary Secretary, Town Hall Committee, Coimbatore; Member, Coimbatore College Committee; raised subscriptions for the Coimbatore Coronation Park, himself subscribing Rs. 1,000; contributed Rs. 1,000 for the Coimbatore College Endowment Fund; Rs. 1,000 for the Erode Municipal Hospital; presented a Library to the London Mission High School, Coimbatore; endowed a choultry for the benefit of the Indian Christians. *Address*: Coimbatore Town, Madras Presidency, India.

Bakewell, James Herbert, LL.B. (Bar-at-Law), Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 1863; enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1886; joined service as Deputy Registrar, Original Side of the High Court, 1896 on special duty for revising the rules of the High Court, 1900; in charge of the office of Registrar, Original Side, 1907; Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras, 1907; Ag. Judge, High Court, Madras, 1909; Acting Additional Judge, High Court, Madras, 1912; confirmed, 1904. *Publications*: The Presidency Small Cause Courts Acts; Practice in suits on mortgages and for partition. *Address*: 6, Woodstock, Haddow's Road, Nungumbaukam, Madras, India.

Balasingham, Advocate, Colombo; *o. s.* of late C. W. Cathiravall

BALASINGHAM.

Pillai, Advocate, C.C.S., Police Magistrate of Pt. Pedro and Kayts for many years; enrolled as an Advocate and was warmly welcomed by Chief Justice Sir Charles Peter Layard, as the worthy son of a worthy father; acted as Commissioner of Requests, Colombo; Additional District Judge on many occasions; District Judge of Kalutara and Ratnapura; is now Editor of "New Law Reports"; contested the Tamil seat in the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1914. *Address*: Colombo, Ceylon.

Barlow, Glyn, M.A., Editor of the "Madras Times," Madras; *s.* of late Mr. Thomas Barlow, Actuary, Metropolitan Life Assurance Society, London; *b.* 1856; graduated at the London University, 1878; *m.* Margaret Ellen Dundon, 1884; prepared for Holy Orders first in the Church of England and next in the Church of Rome; came out to India as Lecturer, St. George's College, Mussoorie; joined the "Madras Times", 1894; remained as its Editor till 1900; resigned and joined the Zamorin's College, Calicut, as Principal, 1900-3; Principal, Victoria College, Palghat, 1903-11; Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, 1912-14; again joined the "Madras Times", as Editor, July 1914. *Publications*: Lays of Ind; Lays of Dharampore; Industrial India. *Address*: "Madras Times" Office, Mount Road, Madras, India.

Beames, C. F., Fellow, A.L.E.R.; *b.* 1873; entered Mysore State service as Electrical Engineer, 1911. *Address*: Mysore, India.

Beatson-Bell, Member, Executive Council, Bengal, since 1914. *Address*: Calcutta.

Beg, Colonel Nawab Mahomed Ali-Afsur-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Kt. (1908), K.C.I.E. (1908), M.V.O., A.D.C., Commander-in-chief of the Regular Forces, Hyderabad (D); *s.* of late Mirza Vilayat Ali Beg; *b.* Mominabad, 1852; joined the 3rd Cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent, 1867; became Resaldar; commanded the Nizam's escort of 100 men at the Delhi Assemblage, 1877; again commanded the escort on the occasion of the visit of the late Sir Salar Jung to Aurangabad, etc., 1880; was on this occasion given command of the 3rd Cavalry owing to the absence of Major Stewart, the 2nd in command; the first native Indian Officer who was for the first time entrusted with the command of the whole army; commanded the 3rd Squadron of the Regiment in the Afghan War, 1880-81; received thanks of Brigadier-General Sir Thomas Wright and was awarded the Afghan Medal; transferred to Hyderabad on the staff of H. H. the Nizam; title of Afsur Jung conferred, 1884; Afsur-ud-Dowla, 1888; appointed Commander of H. H. the Nizam's Regular Troops, 1897; commanded the Golconda Brigade, and two regiments of the Imperial Service troops raised by himself; holds the rank of Major in the British army; accompanied the Durand Mission; served in the Black Mountain Expedition, 1900; selected by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Inspector-General of Imperial Service Troops to accompany the Indian Contin-

BEG.

gent in England for the Coronation of Emperor Edward VII; received the China Medal personally from the Emperor, and the Coronation Medal from the hands of the Prince of Wales; H.H. the Nizam with his own hands tied on his turban a valuable serpaich, and presented him with a special Sword of Honour on the occasion of the celebration of his (Nizam's) 40 years Jubilee. *Address*: Hyderabad (D), India.

Billimoria, Boman D., a well known Parsi bowler; figures very largely in Indian Cricket matches; was for some time on the staff of the late Maharaja of Patiala, and formed one of the strongest cricket combinations in India. *Address*: Bombay, India.

Carstairs, Robert, I.C.S. (retired); *educ*: Edinburgh Academy, and Edinburgh College School; passed I.C.S., 1872; joined service and arrived in India, 1874; served in Bengal and in various subordinate ranks till 1886; Deputy Commissioner, 1888; Collector and Magistrate, 1896; Commissioner, 1902; retired, 1903. *Publications*: British Work in India; A Plea for the better Local Government of Bengal. *Address*: c/o India Office, London.

Chatfield, Hugh Stanton, Bar-at-law; 2nd class in Bar Finals; Member of the Honourable Society of the Inner Temple; Judge, High Court, Travancore; *s.* of K. M. Chatfield, formerly Director of Public Instruction, Bombay; *b.* 1881; called to Bar, 1908; came out to India, 1909; practiced in Bombay; Assistant Reporter on the Original Side of the Bombay High Court; for some time acted as Editor of the "Law Reports", Bombay; appointed Judge of the High Court, Travancore, 1914. *Address*: Trivandram, Travancore State, S. India.

Chendrasekhara Aiyer, Palamarneri Sundara Aiyer, B.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, Madras; 2nd *s.* of Sundara Aiyer of Tanjore; *b.* 1869; passed, B.A., 1888; joined the Madras Medical College, and passed the M.B. and C.M., 1895; joined service as Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, Madras, 1895, enlisted in the Provincial Educational Service and posted as Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, 1907; passed M.D. (Madras), 1900; Fellow, Madras University, 1912; Member, Faculty of Medicine, Madras University. *Address*: Car Street, Triplicane, Madras, India.

Chintamani, Chirravoori Yajneswara, Editor of the 'Leader', Allahabad; *s.* of C.Ramasomayajulu; *b.* Vizianagaram, 1880; *educ*: Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram; became Editor and Manager of the 'Vizagapatam Spectator', Vizagapatam, 1898; Editor and Manager of the 'Indian Herald', Vizagapatam, 1899; joined the Staff of the 'Madras Standard,' as Sub-Editor, 1901; Sub-Editor, 'United India,' 1902; became joint Editor of the 'Indian People' and the 'Hindustan Review', Allahabad, 1903; Editor of the 'Indian People,' 1904; gave up journalism, and became Assistant Secretary, In-

CHIHTAMANI.

dian Industrial Conference, Amraoti, 1906 ; joined the staff of the 'Leader'. Allahabad, 1909; was Manager of that paper, 1911-13; became its Editor, 1913 ; was Secretary to the First Industrial Conference ; Secretary, Second All-India Temperance Conference and Secretary to the 21st Indian National Congress Committee ; became Director, Newspapers, Ltd., Allahabad, 1911; Secretary, Hume Memorial Fund, U. P.; Member, All-India Congress Committee since 1908 ; presided at the U. P. Social Conference held at Bareilly, 1911 ; presided at the 7th Industrial Conference held at Fyzabad, 1913 ; presided at the 7th District Conference, Vizagapatam, 1913 ; twice married ; 2 sons. *Publications*: Speeches and Writings of Sir P. M. Mehta; Indian Social Reform. *Address* : 14 A , South Road, Allahabad, U. P., India.

Chota Udaipur, Raja of ; Maharawal Shri Fatehsinhji Motisinhji ; *b.* 1884 ; succeeded to the estate, 1895; scion of the family of Chahan Rajputs; holds a sanad of adoption and is entitled to a salute of 9 guns; bears the title of Maharawal; area, 873 square miles; population, about 65,000; revenue, Rs. 100,000. *Address* : Chota Udaipur, Kathiawar Agency, Bombay Presidency, India.

Cochin, Raja of; H. H. Raja Rama Varma; nephew of the penultimate Raja; has a fair knowledge of Sanskrit and English ; *b.* 1860; was Manager of the property of the senior Rance of the Cochin Kovilagam; succeeded to the Raja after his abdication of the throne, November 1914 ; installed on the gaddi with full administrative powers, January 1915. *Address* : Tiruppanithurai, Ernaculam, Cochin State, S. India.

D'Angelis, Giacomo, Senior Partner, Messrs. G. D'Angelis & Son, Hotel Proprietors, Confectioners and Up-country Caterers, Madras ; *s.* of G. Franceso ; *b.* Messina, Italy, 1850 ; *educ* : Lyiee ; apprenticed to Confectionary trade in France and was Confectioneer in the service of the Duke of Buckingham, and Chandos a former Governor of Madras ; set up business, 1881 ; purchased the site where he is now carrying on his business over 20 years ago ; improved his property by building gardens, etc. *Address* : Mount Road, Madras, India.

Dighapatia, Raja of ; Hon'ble Rai Pramanath ; claims descent from one Dayaram Rai, who is said to have been created Rai Rayan by the Nawab Nizam of Bengal ; *b.* 1873 ; a generous contributor to works of public utility ; represented the landholders in Eastern Bengal and Assam in the Imperial Legislative Council ; title of Raja (personal), 1897. *Address* : Dighapatia, Rajashahi ; also Calcutta, and Darjeeling, India.

Gibbs, H.P., M.A.I.E.E., M.I.E.E., Chief Electrical Engineer to Government of Mysore (Retd.) ; Consulting Electrical Engineer, Mysore ; Chief Electrical Engineer, Tata Hydro-Electric Works, Bombay ; *b.* Westfield, Mass, U. S. A., 1871 ; *educ* : Westfield Public School ;

GIBBS.

attended a business college at Worcester; studied Electrical and Mechanical Engineering privately; acquired knowledge of general Telephone work at Adams, Mass., U.S.A., and was for 3 years at Washburn and Moen Wire Works, Worcester; joined the General Electric Company, and went through expert course, 1892; worked as Electrical Expert and Constructing Engineer for nearly 7 years in U.S.A., and nearly 2 years in Mexico; sent out to India by the General Electric Company, U.S.A.; succeeded Mr. Ekstrom as Chief Electrical Engineer, Cauvery Power Scheme; joined the Mysore State service as the Chief Electrical Engineer, 1903; deputed by the Mysore Government to visit U.S.A. in connection with the 2nd installation of the Cauvery Power Scheme, August 1903; returned to Mysore and carried out the work in connection with the scheme and was specially thanked by the Government, 1904; again thanked by the Mysore Government for the efficient and expeditious manner in which he did his work in connection with the installation of the Cauvery Power scheme; once more thanked by the Government for the excellent arrangement made by him in connection with the reception of T.R.H. the Prince and Princess of Wales at Mysore and Bangalore, 1906; services re-engaged by the Mysore Government after the expiry of the original agreement, July 1906; designed and carried out the work for the supply of Electric lighting and power for Bangalore and Mysore cities, besides carrying out the Electric installations at the palaces at Mysore and Ootacamund; appointed Consulting Engineer, Kolar Gold Fields Mining Company, 1905; designed and carried out large Electrical Winding schemes for the company; is an 18th Degree Mason, Past Master Lodge United Service, E.C., Bangalore; Captain, Bangalore Rifle Volunteers. *Address*: Campoli, Bombay Presidency, India.

Govindarajulu Naidu, Mutyala, M.B. and C.M., Staff Surgeon and Principal Medical Officer, Hyderabad Regular Forces; *b.* Hyderabad, 1868; *educ*: Christian College, and the Medical College, Madras; proceeded to England and joined the University of Edinburgh, and took his degrees; returned to Hyderabad and joined the State service Medical Officer, Imperial Service Troops, 1892; became P.M.O. of all the Nizam's Regular Forces; Lecturer on Medicine, Hyderabad Medical School; Vice-President, Hyderabad Medical Association, and Member of the Committee of the Nizam's State Library; *m.* Sarojini, *d.* of Dr. Aghorenath Chatterjee; 2 *s.* and 2 *d.* *Publications*: Many Articles in the 'Lancet,' etc. *Address*: Hyderabad (D), India.

Greaves, Hon'ble Mr. Justice William Ewart, Bar-at-Law, Temporary Additional Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1914. *Address*: Calcutta, India.

Guthrie, Alan; Leather Expert to the Govt. of Madras, since 1911; *educ*: Leeds University; holds certificate of proficiency in leather manufacture and chemistry of that University. Employed at Cooper Allen & Co., Pro-

GUTHRIE.

prietors of the Army Boot and Equipment Factory, Cawnpore, for more than five years; went to England under the auspices of that firm and made a special study of chrome tanning in the Leeds University and Kettering for one year; appointed Leather Expert to Madras Government for three years, 1911; services extended for three more years, 1914. *Address*: Office of the Director of Industries, Periamett, Madras.

Gyan Singh, better known as **Ganga Singh**, V.C. (1914), Havildar, 57th Rifles, Indian Army; Guleria Rajput; *s.* of Gopal Singh of Tika Badiale Cakhli, in the Fatehpur, Nurpur, Kangra District; belongs to a family of cultivators settled in the lands of Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Bakshi Sohanlal of Lahore; proceeded to the seat of war with his regiment and greatly distinguished himself for his gallantry and won V.C. the first instance of an Indian gaining that much coveted honor; himself and 15 men of his regiment were attacked in their trenches by the Germans; soon a hand-to-hand struggle ensued in which he shot the German Officer whose bullet grazed his head; at once Gyan Singh took the sword of the German Officer and killed ten more, but found himself forced to desist owing to a bullet in his foot; was the only survivor of his party; received 5 bullet wounds in the leg, the chest, one in each hand and one on the scalp; honoured by Emperor George V by a conversation at the time of granting the Victoria Cross.

Hanraham, William George Augustine; 4th *s.* of Mr. Patrick William and Mary Bridgeway of Limerick, Ireland; *educ*: Old Hall, England; *m.* Regina, *d.* of late George Aviet; 1 *s.* and 1 *d.*; won Delhi Durbar medal, 1911; K-I-H. medal, 1912; Order of St. John, 1913; Royal Red Cross of Japan, 1914; Vice-President for India for the League of Mercy, Head-quarters Dufferin Fund, Victoria Scholarships Fund, St. John Ambulance Association, and St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address*: Viceregal Lodge, Delhi, India. *Club*: Junior Conservative.

Hosten, Rev. Father H.S.J.; came out to India, 1904; stationed first at Shambaganur, Palnis; then at Kurseong, Bengal; wrote many articles on Antiquarian remains in India, particularly on historic buildings such as the Taj, etc.; also on the Labours and Life Work of Jesuit Missionaries in Northern India; contributed to "Anthropos". *Publications*: Dolmens et cromlech dans les Palnis; articles in the journal and memoirs of the R.A.S. of Bengal, etc. *Address*: Kurseong, Bengal.

Kasturiranga Iyengar, Sesha, B.A., B.L., Editor, the "Hindu," Madras; passed B.A., 1879; joined Government service as Sub-Registrar; passed B.L., 1884; resigned and enrolled himself as Vakil of the High Court; set up practice in the courts of Coimbatore for a few years; removed to Madras and was practicing in the High Court; became Editor of the "Hindu" after the concern was sold away by the late Mr. M. Veeraghavachariar, 1905; Member of the Executive Committee of the Madras Mahajana Sabha:

KASTURIRANGA IYENGAR.

Member of the National Fund and Industrial Association, Madras; Vice-President, Depressed Classes Mission Society, Madras. *Address*: Brodie's Road, Royapetta, Madras, India. *Club*: Cosmopolitan.

Katari, Raja of; Partab Bahadur Singh; *b.* 1874; succeeded to title, 1886; belongs to the Kanpeveia clan which is the younger branch of the Tiloi family; chosen by the Rani Harnath Kunwar, widow of Sarnam Singh, as her successor to the Estate; the estate comprises 13 villages in Sultanpur with an annual revenue of Rs. 12,770; title of Raja confirmed as hereditary, 1864. *Address*: Katari, Sultanpur, India.

Kelkar, Narasimha Chintaman, B.A., LL.B., Editor, the "Maharatta", Poona; *s.* of Mr. C. L. Kelkar; *b.* Modimbe, Sholapur district, 1872; *educ*: Miraja High School, and Rajaram and Deccan Colleges, Poona; practiced as a pleader in Satara till 1896; became Editor of the "Maharatta," 1897; was Editor of the "Kesari", 1897-98; severed connection with the latter, and again took it up, January 1910. *Publications*: History of Ireland; Life of Garibaldi; Essay on Wit and Humour, (all in Marathi); also 5 dramas, i. e., the Pretender: Chendragupta; Quarrel between Krishna and Arjuna; Amatya Madhar; and Sant Bhanudas. *Recreations*: Physical games and sports. *Address*: 401, Sadashive Peth, Poona City, Bombay Presidency, India.

Kirwan, L. E., Assistant Editor. "Madras Mail", Madras; *s.* of Rev. Richard Kirwan; *b.* Gittisham Rectory, 1869; *educ*: Bath College, and the Forest School, Wathamston; came out to India and was coffee planter, 1889-1901; served in South Africa with Lumsden's Horse, 1900; wounded at Zand River, 1901; awarded Queen's medal with 3 clasps; joined the staff of the 'Madras Mail' as Assistant Editor, 1901; Honorary Secretary, Agri-Horticultural Society, Madras, 1903-09; and again in 1913-14; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of E. W. Stoney, C.I.E.; 2 *s.* and 1 *d.* *Recreations*: Tennis, Badminton and Shooting. *Address*: "Madras Mail" Office, Madras, India.

Krishnaswami Iyengar, S., M.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., University Professor of Indian History and Archæology, Madras; *b.* Sakkotai near Kumbakonam, Tanjore District, 1871; completed his early education in his village; removed to Bangalore and joined the St. Joseph's College, Bangalore; joined the Central College, Bangalore; passed B.A., with Physics as his optional subject, 1893; joined service in the Education department of Mysore, 1893; passed M.A., 1900; turned his attention to research work; elected, M.R.A.S., on the motion of the late Mr. Romesh Chander Dutt; elected F.R.H.S. on the motion of Professor Rhys Davids and H. H. the late Valia Koil Tampuran of Travancore; delivered his 1st lecture at Madras under the auspices of the South Indian Association, 1904; nominated as a Member of the Board of Studies in History and Economics; became Member of the Board of Examiners in History and Economics; reverted to Central College,

KRISHNASAWMI IYENGAR, S.

Bangalore, 1900; became Lecturer in History, Central College, Bangalore, 1904; became Assistant Inspector-General of Education, Mysore State, 1913-14; again reverted to Central College, Bangalore, as Professor of English; nominated a Fellow of the Madras University, 1912; is an ex-President, and now a Member of the South Indian Association, Madras; Member of the Mythic Society, Bangalore. *Publications*: The Augustan Age of Tamil Literature; The Life of Ramanuja; and Ancient India. *Address*: Mylapore, Madras.

Lakshminarasu Naidu, Pokala, B.A., Professor of Physical Science, Pachaiyappah's College, Madras; belongs to a respectable Telugu Velama family; passed B.A., 1882; joined the Madras Christian College as Assistant Professor; joined the staff of the Pachaiyappah's College, Madras. 1908; Secretary of the Social Reform Association in Southern India; greatly interested in the advancement of education; connected with a large number of Associations, in one capacity or another; Fellow, Madras University since 1909; Member, Faculty of Arts, Madras University; was President of the Conference of the Social Reformers held at Trichinopoly; was Honorary Secretary of the Madras Mahajana Sabha and also of the National Fund and Industrial Association. *Publications*: The Essence of Buddhism, etc. *Address*: 367, Mint Street, Georgetown, Madras.

Laurie, Henry Montague, M.A., Bar-at-Law, I.C.S., Commissioner of Nerbudda Division, C.P., India; *b.* 1865; *educ*: Balliol College, Oxford, and in Germany; passed B.A., 1887; called to Bar (Middle Temple), same year; joined the I.C.S., 1886; arrived in India, 1887; became Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1895; Divisional Judge, Hoshangabad, 1899; 2nd Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1900; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1903; became Commissioner, Chhatisgarh Division, 1905; special duty in connection with the organisation of the Dong District, 1905; Political Agent, Chhatisgarh Feudatories, 1906; appointed Commissioner of Nerbudda, 1908.

Marsden, Dr. Frederick, Dyeing Expert to the Government of Madras, since 1911; *educ*: Underwent scientific training at the Owen's College, Victoria University, Manchester, and at the Heidelberg University; was in charge of certain Experimental Works in Bavaria for two years; took a course of training in dyeing at the Leeds University; was employed for some time with a firm which made a speciality with aniline black dyeing; was for some years Abstractor of foreign journals for the Society of Dyers and Colourists and for the Society of Chemical Industry; appointed Dyeing Expert to Madras Government, 1911, for two years; services extended for 3 years, 1913. *Publications*: Many reports on dyeing in Southern India; articles on dyeing. *Address*: Madura. Madras Presidency.

Motilal Ghose, Editor of the 'Amrita Bazar Patrika'. Calcutta; *s.* of

MOTILAL GHOSE.

late Babu Hari Narayan Ghose, a leading pleader of Jessore: *b.* 1845; *educ*: Krishnagar College; fondly attached to journalism from the beginning; first started the 'Amrita Bazar Patrika' in conjunction with his well-known brother, the late Babu Shishir Kumar Ghose, 1868; conducted the paper in the Bengali language for a few years; removed it to Calcutta, 1872; changed the paper as an Anglo-Vernacular one and conducted it for six years; changed it completely into an English paper on the very next day after the passing of the Vernacular Press Act of 1878; converted the "Patrika" from a weekly into a daily paper 1890; has been in sole charge of the paper since 1888; distinguished for originality, humour, vigour, and perspicuity in writing; a sincere but an uncompromising critic of the Government; has not chosen to serve in any of the Councils of the Empire; presided at the Bengal Provincial Conference held at Krishnagar in April 1915, and delivered a thought provoking address; was the only Bengali gentleman who was accorded an interview by H. M. the King-Emperor George V when he visited India as Prince of Wales. *Address*: "A. B. Patrika" Office, Calcutta.

Indian Honours List

THE NEW YEAR'S HONOURS, 1915

The following list of Honours is taken from the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* issued on 31st December, 1914 :—

STAR OF INDIA

K.C.S.I.

Major-General W. R. Birdwood, Indian Army.

INDIAN EMPIRE

G.C.I.E.

Maharaja of Venkatagiri.
Yuvaraj of Mysore.

C.I.E.

Mr. S. D. J. Carmichael, Indian Police, Madras.
Mr. M. F. Chinoy, Sheriff, Bombay.
Mr. K. C. De, I.C.S., Bengal.
Mr. F. W. Carter, Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co., Calcutta.
Mr. C. M. King, I.C.S., Punjab.
Khan Bahadur Shaik Riza Hussain of Mooltan.
Mr. E. R. Gardiner, P. W. D., Bihar (retired).
Mr. M. G. F. Barlow, Superintending Engineer, United Provinces.
Mr. F. S. P. Swann, I.C.S., United Provinces.
Mr. B. J. B. Stephens, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation.
Jam of Las Bela.
Captain W. Lumsden, Indian Marine.
Colonel Diwan Bishen Das of Kashmir.
Mr. M. F. Gauntelett, I.C.S.
Major S. R. Christophers, I.M.S., Kasauli.
Colonel G. W. P. Dennys, I.M.S., Central Provinces.
Mr. W. P. Sangster, P.W.D., N.-W. Frontier Provinces.
Captain W. H. J. Shakespear, Political Department.
Mr. M. Hill, Indian Forest Department.
Captain F. M. Bailey, Political Department.
Abdul Samed Khan of Rampur.

Hony. C.I.E.

Dr. J. C. R. Ewing of Lahore.
Sheik Abdulla Bin Ess, son of Sheik Bahrein.

Knighthood

Mr. Justice J. J. Heaton of Bombay.
Mr. M. G. G. Buchanan of Rangoon.
Mr. Justice D. O. Johnstone, Lahore.
Mr. L. G. Dunbar, Calcutta.
Dr. J. H. Marshall, Archæological Department.
Mr. S. P. Sinha, Calcutta.

Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal

Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Madras.
Rev. A. M. Tabard, Bangalore.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Prichard, Political Department.
Hakim Mahomed Ajmal Khan of Delhi.
Mr. E. A. Phelps, I.C.S., United Provinces.
Rai Bahadur Prasad Shah Bahadur of Chapra.
Major J. Husband, I.M.S., N.-W. Frontier Provinces.
Dr. C. A. Bensley, Bengal.
Qazi Khatabuddin Ahmad of Panna State.

Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal

Mr. A. Steel, Cotton Merchant, Madras.
Mr. R. W. H. Whit of Bellary.
Mr. A. K. Kaluvara Thakor of Vajoa.
Mr. S. K. Deodhar, Bombay.
Assistant Surgeon M. H. Dutta of Lahore.
Mr. H. Fyson, I.C.S., Punjab.
Miss Mona Bose, Lahore.
Captain H. R. Laurance, Political Department.
Major R. H. Palin, Indian Army, Quetta.
Mr. A. Taylor, Missionary, Central India.
Babu Akhoy Kumar Moitra of Rajshahi.
Mrs. C. S. Richardson, Calcutta.
Mr. V. Kan Bane, Advocate, Yamethin.
M. V. Pat Gyi, Municipal Commissioner of Salin.
Babu Nojendra Nath Mukerjee, Deputy Collector, Gaya.
Rev. Mother Monica, Bhagalpur.
Sub-Assistant Surgeon Har Narain, Kotah.

Rev. P. H. Moore, Nowgong, Assam.
Miss E. Lloyd, Silchar.
Rev. E. D. Price, Mandalay.

Bar to Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal.

Rev. A. Andrew, Chingelput.
Miss A. T. Askwitt, Palamcottah.

THE KING'S POLICE MEDAL.

AWARDS IN INDIA

The King-Emperor has been pleased to confer the King's Police Medal on the following officers and men of the Indian Police :—

Madras

Claude Dundas James Carmichael, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, First Grade.
Daniel Reilly, Sargeant, First Grade.
Lawrence Edward Saunders, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Second Grade.

Bombay

Murid Ismail, a Sowar of the Palanpur Agency Police in the Bombay Presidency.
Ernest Edward Morris, Inspector in the Criminal Investigation Department of the Bombay City Police Force.
Harry Moore, a Second Grade Assistant Superintendent of Police.
Hector Ratanji Kothawalla, a Second Grade Deputy Superintendent in the Bombay District Police.
Thomas Charles Greenop, Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade of the Bombay Municipality.
Khan Saheb Kamruddin Abdul Rahman, a Second Grade Inspector in the Bombay District Police.
Robert Pryde, Inspector in the Mounted Branch of the Kathiawar Agency Police.

Bengal

Cecil Ward Chichele Plowden, C.I.E., Officiating Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.
Ilahi Bux, Inspector of Police, Constables' Training School, Rajshahi.
Thomas Boyles, Inspector of Police, Second Grade.
Rai Sahib Jogesh Chandra Bhowmilk, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Murshidabad.

Babu Basanta Kumar Chatarji, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Intelligence Branch, Criminal Investigation Department.

United Provinces

Montague Lewis Oakes, Superintendent of Police, Second Grade.
Bhikam Singh, Constable No. 528, Civil Police of the Lucknow District.
Ramzen Ali, Sub-Inspector of Police, Punjab.
Charles Stead, M.V.O., Superintendent of Police, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police.
Godfrey, Hugh Prichard, Superintendent of Police.
Miran Baksh, Sub-Inspector of Police.
Feroze Khan, Sub-Inspector of Police.

Burma

Percy Frederic Dela Feuillade Sherman, District Superintendent of Police, Third Grade.
Kenneth Campbell Macdonald, District Superintendent of Police, Third Grade.
William Westworth Forbes, District Superintendent of Police, Second Grade.

Behar.

Dhadraj, Police Constable No. 593.
Robert Thomas Dundas, Officiating Inspector-General of Police.
Rai Bahadur Janki Prasad Tiwari, District Superintendent of Police (retired).

Central Provinces.

Isodhari Singh, Constable.
Herbert Spencer, Dy. Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Range.
Abbas Ali, Constable, Seoni District Police.

Assam.

Jamaluddin, Subadar-Major, Naga Hill Battalion.
Hari Ram, Jemadhar, Nagar Hill Battalion.

North-West Frontier.

Norman Thomas Duncan, Assistant Superintendent of Police, First Grade Dt. Officer, Constabulary Bank.
Khan Bahadur Hafis Zail-ul-Abdin Khan, Dy. Superintendent of Police, Third Grade.
Abdul Rahim, Inspector of Police, Fourth Grade, Baluchistan.
Ganga Singh, Inspector of Police.

Other Honours.

Nawab.

The Viceroy confers upon Honorary Captain Malik Muhammad Mutariz Khan Tiwana, Shahpur, Punjab, the title of Nawab as personal distinction.

Mahamahopadhyaya.

The Viceroy confers upon Pandit Jagdish Chander Shastri, Kashmir, the title of Mahopadhyaya as personal distinction.

Shams-ul-Ulama.

The Viceroy confers upon Maulvi Shah Badr-ud-Din Sajjada, Nashir of Phulwarl, Panna, the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as personal distinction.

Diwan Bahadur.

Padmanabha Ayyar, Senior Dewan Peishkar, Travancore. Vettah Kelu Eradi, Malabar. Ganpat Sadashiv Rao (retired) Government Pleader, High Court, Bombay.

Sardar Bahadur.

The Viceroy confers the title of Sardar Bahadur as personal distinction upon Sardar Luchman Singh of Burma, Ambala; Babu Gajjan Singh, Pleader of Ludhiana.

Khan Bahadur.

Khan Sahib Nuthed Muhammad Usman Sahib, Civil Surgeon, Madras Presidency; Khan Sahib Muhammad Hashim, Walad Punhoon Taluka, Sanghar Thar; Parkar Shapuri Manekji Metha, Civil Assistant Surgeon, Savantvadi; Mervanji Pestonji, Dewan of the Jamnagar State; Khan Sahib Hussen Kha Deanekhan, (retired) Inspector of Police, Bombay Presidency; Maulvi Hafiza Rahman Chauduri Bogra, Bengal; Munshi Khabirullah Munshiganj, Dacca, Bengal; Munshi Raza Hussain Mir Munshi to Government, United Provinces; Munshi Muhammad Baqar Ali Khan, Inspector of Police, Cawnpore; Shaikh Mumtaz ud-In-Zamindar, Shaikhupur; Khan Sahib Cheudhuri Karm Haji, Gujrawala; Malik Mahammad Amin Khan of Shasmsabad, Attock; Maulvi Hashmat Hussain, lately Dy. Collector, Arrah; Byramji Pestonji, Honorary Magistrate, Nagpur; Saiyid Zakir Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bilaspur; Khan Sahid Arbab Mir Ahamad Khan, N.W.F.P.; Khan Sahib Arbab Nur Mahammad Khan, Political Tahsildar, Bannu; Khan Sahib Mir Ajam

Khan, Mengal, in Baluchistan; Munshi Ashkar Ali, Dewan, Charkhari State; Khan Sahib Mulla Sahib Khan, British India, Aksaflol in Yarkand; Khan Sahib Saiyid Mubarik Ali Shah, Attache Consulate General, Meshid; Subedar Major Aga Khan Sahib, Andaman Military Police.

Rai Bahadur

Rai Bahadur as personal distinction has been conferred on the following gentlemen :—

Ramalinga Swamynathan Vijay Thever, Tanjore; Babu Jamini Mohan Mitra, Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bengal; Babu Pankaja Kumar Chatterji, District Judge, Jessore; Baba Hazarimul Doodawala of Calcutta, Bengal; Babu Amar Nath Das, Executive Engineer, Circular and Eastern Canals Division, Bengal; Babu Prasma Kumar Day of Chittagong; Babu Shyama Charan Simlai, Pleader, Patukhali, Bakarganj, Bengal; Babu Sardu Prased Sen, District Judge, Faridpur, Bengal; Bai Binda Parshad, retired Inspector of Police, Allahabad; Munshi Avadh Bihari Lal, M.A., Deputy Collector, United Provinces; Babu Ram Chandra Chaudhuri, Judge, Small Cause Court, Allahabad; Pundit Sheo Charan, Tiwari Dt., Hamirpur: Chaudhri Amar Singh, Dt. Bulanehahr; Nil Ratan Banerji, Civil Assistant Surgeon, United Provinces; Savu Ram Sarup, Honorary Magistrate, Pilibhit; Rai Sahib Lachman Das, Civil Surgeon, Punjab: Mr. Narandra Krishna Dutt, Dt. Judge of Balasore; Babu Gobind Lal Sijwar Gayawal, Gaya, in the Province of Bihar and Orissa: Rai Sahib Bagwati Sahay, Additional Inspector of Schools, Tirhut; Rai Sahib Girindra Kumar Gupta, Government Pleader, Hazaribagh; Sahib Chirdhari Lall, Shewbo, Burma; the Hon. Srijut Jhanasyam Baru of Assam; Babu Sukha Maya Chaudhuri, Zamindar of Sylhet; Rai Sahib Bishtu Ram Bara of Sibsagar: Rai Sahib V. Murugesa Mudaliar, Port Blair: Babu Samapado Sirkar, Farm Overseer, Sahranpur; Rai Sahib Babu Ramanik Singh, Executive Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

Rao Bahadur.

Rai Sahib Pydah Venkatachalapatti Garu, Merchant of Coconada; Tiruvaiyar Venkoba Rao, Dy. Superintendent of Police in the Madras Presidency; Viacalathur Ramaswmi Venkatarama Iyer, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Madras: Mailapur Gopalswami Mudaliar, Bellary; Brahmadesam Cidambi Raghavayya, Tandala: Sankara Rao Avl., Lecturer, Kumbakonam College,

Tanjore: Mr. Raghunath Gangadhar Dhadbhade, Subordinate Judge, Bombay; Naehabhai Avichald Desai, Karbhari of the Vankane State; Mr. Sakharam Vishwanar Rajadhyaksha, L.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Bombay: Dayabhai Surajlal Thatti, Assistant Collector, Bombay; Asardas Motaram, Dy. Collector, Karachi: Munshi Abdur Rahman Khan, Zamindar of Raipur District, Sahakanpur: Ramachandra Ranko Doye, Banker, Amraoti; Mysore Chalavaiengar Rangaiengar, Mysore; Kankannally Krishna Iyengar, Dy. Chief Engineer, Mysore; Thakur Hari Singh of Sattasar, Bikanir; Thakur Bejey Singh of Rain Jodhpur, 3rd Judge, Chief Court, Jodhpur.

Khan Sahib.

Saiyed Muhiuddin Sahib Chinna Sahib, Landholder of Negapatam: Saiyid Hasanali Walad Mahomed Ali Shab, Special Magistrate, Midari Hala Taluka; Khuddbad Khan Walad Khalikdad Khan, Inspector of Police, Riverain Police, Hyderabad, Sind; Pestorj Bomanji Messman, Vice-President, Poona: Muverji Darasha, Dy. Divisional Inspector, Excise Department, Bombay; Elizar Jacob, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bombay; Rattonji Ruttomji Mirza, Inspector, Bombay; Maulvi Afanulla, Rangpur, Bengal; Maulvi Kadir Baskh Malda; Qazi Shangat Husain Khan, Moradabad; Munshi Muhammad Faruy, Inspector of Police, Bareilly; Hafiz Nizam-ud-din, Contractor, Allahabad; Maulvi Saiyid Razi-ud-din, Assistant Commissioner of Excise, Bareilly: Shaikh Kilayalullah Bela, Dt. Partagoarh, Khalila Imaduddin Aerovl, Educational Service, Punjab; Chaudhuri Ranmat Khan, Private Medical Practitioner of Sargodha; Munshi Inayat Ullah Khan, Excise Inspector, Punjab; Chaudhuri Nawab Khan, Inspector of Police, Punjab; Mohran Ali, retired Subadar of Mandra; Maulvi Abdul Chani, Karna; Subadar Abdur Razzaq of Sambalpur; Sheikh Moti, Inspector of Police, Berhampur: Maulvi Sharafat Ali Chaudhur, Dy. Superintendent of Police, Assam; Muhammad Jan Muhammad KhelWazir in the N.W.F. Province: Mirza Ali Muhammad Khan, B.A., Inspector of Schools, N.W.F.P.; Abdul Rahman, Inspector of Police, N.W.F.P.: Mir Sharbat Khan Wazir Las Bela State, Baluchistan; Sardar Muhammad Anwar Jan Muhammad Zai, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Chaman, Baluchistan; Mir Shahbad Khan Bahawalanzai, Marl Baluchistan; Mir Ghulam Nalu Kurd Baluchistan; Munshi Ahmad Buksh, Civil Hospital, Nowgong; Saiyid Ali Ahmad Mufti, Kamdar of Agra, Barkhera;

Maulvi Muhammad Ashfay Hasan Khan, Bharatpur State in Rajaputana ; Zhir-ud-din Khan, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Meshed ; Nurullah, First Class S. A. Surgeon, Yatung ; Framji Edulji, Station Master, Grant Road, Bombay ; Chaudhari Omer Din, Temporary Sub-Engineer, Zhob ; Mr. Sorabji Cooverji, Indo-European Telegraphs Department, Karachi ; Sher Muhammad, First Class Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Viceroy's Body Guard, Dehra Dun.

Sardar Sahib.

The Viceroy confers the title of Sardar Sahib as a personal distinction upon Chaudhuri Amir Singh, Deputy Collector, Irrigation Branch, Punjab ; Ganda Singh, retired Inspector of Police, Punjab ; Bhai Dalip Singh, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab ; Hukim Singh, Contractor of Raipur, Central Provinces.

Rai Sahib.

The Viceroy confers the title of Rai Sahib as a personal distinction upon Karattoluvu Ramaswamy Aiyer, High Court Vakil, Madura ; Babu Raj Mohan Das, Dy. Superintendent of Police, Bengal ; Babu Mohenda Nath Chatterjee, Personal Assistant to Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal ; Babu Akshay Kumar Mukherjee of Madaripur, Faridpur ; Babu Monmohon Guba, 2nd Inspector of Registration Offices, Bengal ; Pandit Kishen Nand Joshi, Deputy Collector, Jalaunder ; Lala Bujlal Badhwar, Ujhani ; Munshi Ratan Chand, Deputy Collector, United Provinces; Babu Lachman Das, Supervisor, Works Department, United Provinces ; Babu Raghunath Singh, Tahsildar Moth Atahani ; Babu Anant Ram Bhargava, Secretary, Municipal Board, Aligarh ; Lala Makhan Lal, Rewari, Gurgagon District ; Lala Labhu Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab ; Lala Girdhari Lal, Honorary Magistrate of Jhong ; Mahant Raghu Das of Ramdas, Amritsar District ; Lala Chotal Ram, Tahsildar, Punjab ; Lala Devi Das, British Trade Agent, Garrok ; Babu Bhuvaneswar Presad, District Sub-Registrar, Monghyr ; Babu Bydydhar Panda of Cuttack ; Babu Ambia Charan Chatterjee, Pleader, Saram ; Babu Nibaran Chandra Ganguli, Supervisor, Bihar ; Babu Abhdash Chandra Mukherjee, Special Excise Deputy Collector, Mazafferpore ; Babu Surenda Nath Bay of Bidar Secretariat ; Babu Thakur Das of the Ranchi District ; Upra Sen, Superintendent of the Office of Deputy Inspector-General of Military Police, Burma ; Bepin Behari Gupta, Civil Assistant Surgeon, Mayo Hospital, Nagpur ; Seth Champalal Bondura of

Khandwa ; Bhiyalal Harlal Tiwari, Inspector of Registration, Jabbalpore ; U. R. Y. Singh, Hony. Assistant Engineer, Assam ; Babu Aghar Nath Adhikari, Superintendent, Normal School, Silchar ; Babu Gokul Nath Dam, Inspector of Police, Assam ; Babu Rukmini Kanta Gupta, Revenue Sheristadar, Sylhet ; Lala Bhoja Ram Arora, Tahsildar in the N.W.F. Province ; Lal Ram Chand, Assistant Surgeon and Acting Civil Surgeon, Dera Ismailkhan ; Pandit Shri Ram Nait, Dewan of the Bijwar State in Central India ; Munshi Lachmi Narain of Delhi ; Pandit Ram Dhan, Settlement Officer, Udhampur District, Jemmu, Kashmir ; Seth Harpershad, Banker and Contractor of Lahore ; Lala Ralla Ram Chowdry, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles ; Babu Sarat Chandra Biswas, B.A., Officiating Superintendent, Army Department ; Hem Chandra Datta, Superintendent, Office of the Accountant-General, Post Office and Telegraphs ; Krishna Chand Jhoshi, Superintendent, Office of the Imperial Bacteriologist, Muktesar ; Pundit Ram Bhuj Trikha, Chief Clerk, Traffic Manager's Office, N.W. Railway ; Lal Kalu Ram, Supernumerary Inspector attached to the office of the Postmaster-General ; Pundit Rambaran Ganga Pershad, Inspecting Telegraphist Indian Telegraphs ; Khazan Chand, Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon, 3rd Grade, attached to the Central Research Institute.

Rao Sahib

The Viceroy confers the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon Calamur Chandrasekhara Iyer, Sub-Registrar of Madras ; Joseph D'Cruze, Senior Grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Madras ; Adurti Rama Rao, Manager, Agricultural Department, Madras ; Sundara Sabapati Velayudam Pillai, Inspector of Police, Madras ; Raghavendra Krishna Inamati, Bombay ; Jivanlal Jamnadas Khandwalla, Inspector, Bombay District Police ; Chanbasappa Ranchappa Shette of Dharwar ; Ganoshji Jethabhai Dubal, retired Pleader and Millowner of Kathiawar ; Genesh Hair Hardikar, Government Pleader, Nasik ; Dattatraya Balkrishna Joshi, Head Clerk, Kolhapur Residency Virappa Andanappa Manvi of Gadag, Dharwar District ; Abaj Rao Ramachandra Sawant of Belgaum ; Mr. Morarji Rao, Sapat, Dewan Jaisalmer State.

THE BIRTHDAY HONOURS, 1915

The following list of honours is taken from the Gazette of India Extraordinary issued on 2nd June 1915 :—

Order of the Bath.

TO BE K. C.

Lieutenant-General H. B. B. Watkins, C. B.

TO BE C. B.

Major-General C. I. Fry.
Colonel H. Ewart.
Colonel A. H. Bingley.
Colonel W. G. Lawrence Beynon.

The Star of India.

TO BE K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Mr. P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer, C.S.I., C.I.E., Madras.
The Hon'ble Sir William Meyer, K. C. I. E., I.C.S., Finance Member.
Sir William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., India Council.
The Hon'ble Mr. E. A. Gait, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Behar and Orissa.
Nawab Ahmad Ali Khan, of Maler Kotla.
Rajah Amir Prokash Bahadur of Sirmur.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. Pinhey, C.S.I., C.I.E., Resident, Hyderabad.
The Hon'ble Mr. W. H. Clark, C.S.I., C.M.G., Commerce Member.

TO BE C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Mr. A. Butterworth, I.C.S., Chief Secretary, Madras Government.
Major-General R. C. O. Stuart, R.A.
Mr. S. M. Edwards, I.C.S., Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
The Hon'ble Mr. N. D. Beatson Bell, C.I.E., I.C.S., Bengal Executive Council.
Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Elliot, Burma.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. J. Maynard, I.C.S., Commissioner, Lahore Division.

The Hon'ble Mr. R. P. Russell, Secretary, Government of India, P. W. D.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. B. Brunyate, C.I.E., Secretary, Government of India, Finance Department.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Dew, Political Agent, Kalat.

The Hon'ble Mr. W M. Hailey, Chief Commissioner, Delhi.

Mr. H. T. Keeling, Chief Engineer, Delhi.

The Hon'ble Mr. A. H. Grant, C.I.E., Secretary, Foreign Department, Government of India.

The Indian Empire.

To be G.C.I.E.

His Honour Sir Charles Bayley, K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Lieutenant-Governor, Behar and Orissa.

The Hon'ble Maharajah Sir Rameshwar Singh, of Darbhanga.

To be K.C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Mr. P. D. Pattani, Member, Bombay Council.

The Hon'ble Maharajah Mahindra Chandra Nandi of Cossimbazar.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Ramsay, C.S.I., C.I.E., Baluchistan.

Mr. W. Maxwell, Post and Telegraphs.

Nawab Faridoon Jung Bahadur of Hyderabad.

Mr. M. Visveswaraya, C.I.E., Dewan of Mysore.

H. H. the Chief of Smathar.

Mr. J. S. Donald, C.S.I., C.I.E., Resident, Waziristan.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. Sykes, Consul-General, Kashgar.

To be C.I.E.

Mr. C. B. Cotterell, I. S., Madras.

Mr. A. W. Lushington, Imperial Forests, Madras.

Sirdar Sahib Suliman Haji Kasim Mitha, Bombay.

Babu Ram Chandra Mitra, Vakil, Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Brice, Calcutta.

Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Dennys, Punjab Police.

Mr. S. H. Freemantle, Collector, Allahabad.

Mr. Abdul Karim Jamal, Rangoon.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. S. Barry, I.M.S., General Hospital, Rangoon.

Mr. G. P. Millet, Indian Forests, Bombay.

Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmed, M. A. O. College, Aligarh.

Mr. J. F. Grunning, Collector, Shahabad.

The Hon'ble Brigadier-General B. Holloway, Secretary, Army Department.
Major C. M. Wagstaff, R.E., of the General Staff, now on field service.
Mr. A. R. Anderson, Member of the Railway Board (late Agent, M. and S.M. Railway.
Colonel C. H. Cowie; R.E., North Western Railway.
Kunwar Maharaj Singh, Assistant Secretary, Education Department.
Mr. D. Petrie, Indian Police.
Mr. G. C. Denham, Indian Police.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Windham, Resident, Western Rajputana.
Mr. H. G. C. Chick, Commercial Adviser to the Resident, Persian Gulf, at present Supervisor, Ottoman Bank.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. D. Ryder, R. E. of the Survey of India.
Mr. G. F. DeMontmorency, I.C.S., Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi.
Rajah Pratab Singh, Chief of Alirajpur, Bhopawar.

To be Knights.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. B. Ayling, Madras.
The Hon'ble Mr. R. G. Monteath, Calcutta.
Dr. Rash Behari Ghose, Calcutta.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. G. Woodroffe, Calcutta.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. Ledgard, U. P., Lieutenant-Governor's Council, Cawnpore.
Mr. R. R. Gales, Chief Engineer, Sara Bridge, Calcutta.
Mr. Haji Mahomed Yusuf, Bombay.
Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal.

The Kaiser-i-Hind.

Gold Medal.

H. E. Lady Willingdon.
Lady Carlyle, Simla.
Lady Lukis, Simla.
Rev. Mother St. Lucie, Convent at Agra.
Mr. Edward Francis, I.C.S.
Rai Bahadur Gopaldas Bhandare, Amritsar.
Dr. T. Pedley, Rangoon.
Lieut.-Colonel C. T. Bell, R. A., Jubbulpore.
Khan Bahadur Nawab Arbab Mahomed Hussain Khan, Landai, Yarghajo, North-West Frontier Province.

Mr. E. C. Carter, Secretary, Y. M. C. A.
Sirdar Parash Ram Krishna Rao Biwalkar, Alibag, Bombay.
Mr. M. K. Gandhi, Barrister-at-Law.

Silver Medal.

Bai Galbibai, widow of Seth Khadhilal Subagchand, of Radhanpur, Bombay.
Mr. Anantrao Raghunath Prabhu, Municipal Councillor, Bijapur.
Mrs. Stanley Reed, Bombay.
Dilshad Begum, wife of the Nawab of Murshidabad.
Bai Sunderbai, wife of Mr. V. R. Sirur, High Court Vakil, Bombay.
Bai Jaijee, wife of Mr. Jehangir Bomanji Petit, Bombay.
Babu Purnachandra Chowdhuri, Pleader, Pabna.
Mr. G. O. Coombs, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Jhansi Division.
Rev. Mr. Ahmad, Missionary of the S. P. G. Mission, U. P.
Miss M. Campbell, in charge of the Avalon Girls' School, Pathankot.
Mr. Dardar Singh, Member of the Staff of the Scotch Mission, Guzerat.
Mr. T. C. Eagles, Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Committee, Hazaribag.
Assistant Surgeon Murphy, Burma.
Miss L. H. M. Laughlin, Superintendent of St. Mary's Girls' School, Rangoon.
Miss A. Weighell, lately Superintendent of the Lady Roberts' Hospital for Officers, Murree.
Assistant Surgeon A. W. W. Sadlier, Ajmere.
Mr. R. T. Fraser, Tea Planter, Assam.
Mr. S. E. Rita, Provincial Civil Service (retired), Assam.
Mrs. G. Stephens, Lady Superintendent, Hospital for Women, Lashkar.
Mrs. A. Cottle, Superintendent, St. John Ambulance Brigade, Calcutta.

Bar to the Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal.

Miss F. Swainson, Manager, Deaf and Dumb School, Palamcottah.
Sister Jane Francis, Sister Superior, Lady Canning Home, Calcutta.
Khan Bahadur Kazi Syed Farzand Ahmad, Zemindar of Behar and Orissa.

Imperial Service Order.

Mr. F. D. Bird, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Presidency Magistrate, Madras.

The Hon'ble Sir George Knox, Allahabad.

Rai Bahadur Chunilal Bose, Medical College, Calcutta.

Mr. H. G. Bulkley, Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, Thana, Bombay.

Rai Bahadur Lala Gauri Shanker, Provincial Service, Punjab.

Mr. Maung Paw Tun, Provincial Civil Service, Rangoon.

Mr. R. J. Keys, Deputy Superintendent, Telegraph Traffic, Simla.

Mr. B. N. Khambatta, Head Clerk, Office of Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Poona Division.

Mr. J. H. Taylor, Provincial Civil Service, Behar and Orissa.

Khan Bahadur Mahomed Abdul Karim Khan, Provincial Service, North-West Frontier Province.

Rai Sahib Lala Bhag Mall, Personal Indian Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan.

Mr. C. E. J. Twisaday, Clerk, P. W. D., India Office.

Mr. E. C. Winchester, lately Staff Clerk, India Office.

Imperial Service Medal.

Punjab Sing, son of Sahel Singh, late Jemadar Chaprasi to H. E. the Governor of Bengal.

Udda Ram, son of Ram Singh, Head Mistri, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, United Provinces.

Kailash Karmakar, late Head Turner Mistri, General Work Shop, Calcutta Mint.

Krishnaji, son of Isna Kumbi, late Jemadar Chaprasi of the Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

Mangloo, son of Alina Ram, Jemadar, Revenue and Agriculture Department.

Indian Honours.

To be Maharajah.

Rajah Bahadur Raghunath Sishar Deo, Feudatory Chief, Gangpur State, Behar and Orissa.

To be Rajah.

Rai Jyot Kumar Mookerjee Bahadur, of Utterpara, Hooghly.

To be Nawab.

Kumar Mahomed Ahmad Said Khan, of Chitari, Bulandshahr, United Provinces.

To be Shams-ul-ulama.

Moulvi Mahomed Ahmad, of Deoband, Saharanpur, United Provinces.

To be Dewan Bahadur.

Mr. M. Krishnan Nair, Dewan of Travancore.
Mr. Ranchhodbhai Udayaram, retired Native State Official and Author, Bombay Presidency.
Rao Bahadur Bihari Lal Khazanchi, Jubbulpore, Central Provinces.

To be Sirdar Bahadur.

Sirdar Sahib Sukha Singh, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Punjab.
Sirdar Jiwan Singh Padama, Honorary Magistrate, Lahore.
Subadar-Major Sunder Singh, Burma Military Police.

To be Khan Bahadur.

Mr. Malang Hyath Batcha Sahib, Merchant of Vaniyambadi.
Mr. Abdul Rahim, Pleader of Secunderabad and Member of the Secunderabad Cantonment Committee.
Khan Sahib Ghulam Yassin Ghulam Mustafa, Inspector, Salt Works, Kharaghoda, Bombay.
Moulvi Wasim-ud-din Ahmed, Pabna, Bengal.
The Hon'ble Moulvi Musharraf Hussain, Jalpaiguri, Bengal.
Khan Sahib Moulvi Zahir-ud-din Ahmad of Jagatdal, 24 Parganas, Bengal.
Shaikh Mahomed Hussain, Subordinate Judge of Ghazipur, United Provinces.
Chaudhuri Sharif-ul-Hasan, Honorary Magistrate of Mahaban.
Khan Sahib Munshi Saifullah Khan, Deputy Collector, United Provinces.
Khan Sahib Pir Muzaffar Ahmad, Deputy Collector, Irrigation, Punjab.
Khalifa Syed Hamid Hussain, Revenue and Financial Secretary, Patiala.
Mir Abdulla Shah, Foreign Minister of the Maler Kotla State.
Syed Shah Wajid Hussain, landholder, Khusrupur, Patna.
Seth Tehnarasji Cowasjee Bajan, Murwara, Central Provinces.

The Hon'ble Moulvi Syed Abdul Majid, Assam.
Haji Kasim-ud-din Molla, head of the firm of Messrs. Golam Hyder and Sons, Shillong.
Khan Sahib Sultan Mahomed Khan, Jagirdar of Bir, Hazara District.
Khan Sahib Sarfaraz Khan Chamkhanni, North-West Frontier Province.
Khan Sahib Bahram Khan, of Toru, North-West Frontier Province.
Khan Sahib Sheikh Abdulla, Deputy Superintendent of Police, C. I. D., Delhi.
Mr. Dorabji Sorabji Captain, Superintendent of Post Offices, Bombay.

TO BE RAI BAHADUR.

Mr. T. R. Lakshmana Perumal Pillay, L. M. S., North Arcot.
Dr. Haridham Dutt, Calcutta.
Mr. Rajendranath Dutt, late District and Sessions Judge, Bengal.
Babu Rajani Bhusan Mookerjee, Kundale Birbhum, Bengal.
Babu Debendranath Ballabh, Dhankuria, 24 Parganas, Bengal.
Babu Ram Sadan Bhattacharji, Deputy Magistrate in Bengal.
Babu Bahadur Singh, Honorary Magistrate, Pilibhit.
Mr. Sahu Parsotam Saran Kothiwala, Member of the District Board, Moradabad.
Pundit Soti Raghubans Lal, Subordinate Judge, Shahjehanpur.
Sadh Achraj Lal, Honorary Magistrate and Member of the Municipal Board, Mirzapur.
Babu Shuhrat Singh, Zemindar of Chandpur, and Honorary Magistrate, District Basti.
Senior Assistant Surgeon Rai Sahib Pundit Balkishen Kaul, Lecturer and Superintendent, Lahore Medical College.
Rai Sahib Priya Nath Dutt, Assistant Registrar of the Punjab University.
Lala Damodar Das, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner in the Punjab.
Lala Jai Lal, Member of the Municipal Committee, Simla.
Babu Sidh Narain Singh, of Anopore, Behar.
The Hon'ble Mr. Dwarakanath, of Muzaffarpur, Behar and Orissa.
Rai Sahib Jwala Prasad, Government Pleader, Arrah.
The Hon'ble Babu Nalini Kanta Ray, Dastidar of Assam.
Rai Sahib Betharam Sarma, Sub-Deputy Collector, Tezpur, Assam.

Rai Sahib Dewan Jaggatnath, Secretary to the Municipal Committee and District Board, Dera Ismail Khan.
Seth Sarupchand Hukamchand, Merchant, Indore.
Pundit Manik Lal Joshi, Chief Minister of Bundi, Rajputana.
Rai Sahib Akshey Kumar Sarkar, Superintendent, Department of Commerce and Industry, Government of India.

TO BE RAO BAHADUR.

Mr. R. N. Arogyasawmy Moodelliar, Executive Engineer, Madras Presidency.
Rao Sahib T. Balaji Rao Naidu, Deputy Collector, Madras Presidency.
Rao Sahib K. Krishnan, Civil Apothecary, Palghaut.
Mr. O. Krishnan, Chairman, Municipal Council, Calicut.
Rao Sahib S. Bhavanandam Pillay, Assistant Commissioner of Police, Madras City.
Mr. Mukkatti Aiyappa, Devanagiri, Coorg.
Mr. Vinayak Sadanand Joshi, Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay.
Mr. Pandharinath Waman Rao Shikhere, Civil Assistant Surgeon, Bombay.
Mr. Ganesh Venkatesh Joglekar, District Deputy Collector, Bombay.
Rao Sahib Jamiatram Gowrishankar Shastri, Educational Inspector, Bombay.
Mr. Maganlal Motiram Modi, L. M. & S., Civil Surgeon, Bombay.
Mr. Gajanan Mahadev Kamat, Landowner, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency.
Mr. Damodhar Bapu Rao Patwardhan, Superintendent, Nandgaon State.
Thakur Sadul Singh, Bagesa, Bikanir, Revenue Member of Council, Bikanir.

TO BE KHAN SAHIB.

Mr. V. Marcair Malumair Sinna Marcair Malumair, Merchant of Nagore, Tanjore.
Mr. Jamsetji Edulji Batlivala, Assistant Auditor, M. and S. M. Railway.
Shaik Ali Mahomed Hussein, 3rd Grade Inspector, Bombay District Police.
Mr. Dosabhai Framji Katrak, Head Clerk in the Office of the Executive Engineer, Bombay.

Syed Abdul Rahiman, Senior Grade 2nd Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon in Bombay.

Kazi Ismail Kazi Mahomed Porebandri, Editor of the *Akhbar-i-Islam*, Bombay.

Moulvi Abdul Aziz Khan, Chairman, English Bazaar Municipality, Malda, Bengal.

Moulvi Syed Abdul Latif, Deputy Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal.

Moulvi Sami-ullah, District Board, Ballia.

Syed Sharif Hussain, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Chaudhuri Ghulam Rasul, Inspector of Police, Punjab.

Kazi Siraj-ud-din Ahmad, Barrister-at-Law, Rawalpindi.

Khwaja Gul Mahomed, Vice-President of the Municipal Committee of Ferozepur.

Sheikh Amir-ud-din, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Mir Munshi to the Punjab Government.

Khan Mahomed Zaffer Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Mahomed Abdulla, Darbhanga, Behar.

Moulvi Abdul Latif Khan, Dhanbaid, District Manbhum, Behar and Orissa.

Mr. Dhanjishah Nasarwanji Avasia, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, Balaghat.

Moulvi Abdul Mannaaje Udhuri, Zemindar of Silbarao, Sylhet District.

Mr. Ahmad Khan, Inspector of Police, North-West Frontier Police.

Mr. Ghulam Hyder Khan, Taikal Baba, Peshawur.

Subadār-Major Boi Khan, Frontier Constabulary, North-West Frontier Province.

Said Jalal Mian Taja, North-West Frontier Province.

Mr. Sharifulla Khan Chamkanni, North-West Frontier Province.

Mr. Wali Mahomed Khan, Hanzu, North-West Frontier Province.

Mr. Mahomed Ali Khan, Officiating Political Tahsildar, Toch Agency.

Risaldar-Major Ahmed Mir Khan, Zhob Militia.

Mir Shadi Khan Bengalzai, Baluchistan.

Mir Hajjian Khan Massori Bugti, Baluchistan.

Sirdar Bairam Khan Lahori, Baluchistan.

Sheikh Wali Mahomed, Physician to H. H. the Begum of Bhopal.

Kazi Maz Ali Sirohi, Vakil attached to the Western Rajputana State Residency.

Mirza Ghulam Mustafa, Wazir Wazarat, Anantnag, Jammu and Kashmir State.
Munshi Abdul Alim, lately Head Clerk and Accountant to the British Commissioner, Turco-Persian Frontier Commission.
Haji Karam Elah Seth, Merchant, Peshawur.
Malikdad Khan, Risaldar, Aden Troop.
Zamin Ali, Subadar-Major, 44th Merwara Infantry, Ajmere.
Shaikh Imam Bahadur, Subadar-Major, 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry, Poona.
Munshi Munsoor Ali Khan, Goods Inspector and Officiating Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

TO BE SIRDAR SAHIB.

Munshi Partab Singh, Deputy Collector, Punjab.
Sirdar Udham Singh, Inspector of Police, Punjab.
Sirdar Mir Singh Chachi, Honorary Magistrate, Wazirabad.

TO BE RAI SAHIB.

Mr. V. T. Krishnamachari, Assistant Secretary, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Madras.
Mr. E. C. M. Mascarenhas, Extra Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras Presidency.
Mr. K. S. Kodandarama Iyer, Chief Accountant, Second Class, Accountant-General's Office, Madras.
Mr. A. Seturama Iyer, Mirasdar of Nidamangalam, Tanjore.
Mr. S. B. Rathnasabapathy Moodelliar, Head Clerk, Commissariat Department, Port Blair.
Babu Tarini Chasan Bhattacharji, Head Assistant, Public Works Department, Bengal.
Babu Abinash Chandra Bose, of the Co-operative Societies, Pingla, Midnapore.
Babu Tarapada Ghose, District Sub-Registrar, 24 Parganas.
Babu Hara Kishor Biswas, Deputy Collector, Bengal.
Babu Ishan Chandra Das, of Gopalpur, Faridpur.
Babu Behari Lal Sarkar, Editor of the *Bangabasi*, Calcutta.
Mr. Chaube Chhakan Lal, Honorary Magistrate, Meerut.
Pundit Keshab Deo *alias* Kabuli Singh, Municipal and District Boards, Muttra.
Babu Raj Bahadur, Chairman of the Municipal Board, Etah.
Babu Sant Ram, Overseer, P. W. D.
Lala Sarju Prasad, Banker and Contractor, Fyzabad.
Lala Narayana Das, Sub-Engineer, P. W. D., Punjab.

Lala Kashi Ram, retired Superintendent, Office of the Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab.

Lala Jugal Kishore, Officiating Inspector of Schools, Umballa.

Lala Dina Nath, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Mr. Mahabir Prasad Misra, Madhiubani District, Dharbhanga.

Babu Priya Nath Mitra, Head Clerk in the Office of the Superintendent of Police, Patna.

Babu Dayanidhi Das, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Behar and Orissa.

Babu Rajendra Prasad, Headmaster, Patna Training School.

Babu Sarya Prasad, Government Pleader, Bhagalpur.

Babu Gaya Prasad Dube, District Inspector of Vaccination, Shahabad.

Babu Harcharandas, Honorary Assistant Engineer, P. W. D., Chhindwara.

Babu Sobharam Das, Overseer, P. W. D., Assam.

Babu Bepin Chandra Deb Lashkar, Mauzadar and Honorary Magistrate, Lakhipur, Cachar.

Lala Praba Bial, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor, Peshawur.

Dewan Nand Ram, Tahsildar, North-West Frontier Province.

Lala Lachman Dass, Sherishtadar, Quetta Peshin Agency, Baluchistan.

Munshi Hanuman Pershad, Dewan of Nogod State, Central India.

Pundit Jisukh Ram, Revenue Officer of the Raigarh State, Central India.

Munshi Baldeo Parshad, City Magistrate and Vice-President of Municipality, Bharatpur.

Lala Ram Chand Lohia, Proprietor of the Firm of Messrs. Nana Mal Janikidas, Delhi.

Lala Bala Pershad, Honorary Magistrate, Delhi.

Lala Brij Lal, Inspector of Police, C. I. D., Delhi.

Thakur Bhikham Singh, Lieutenant-Colonel in the Jammu and Kashmir State Forces, Divisional Forest Officer, Kashmir.

Duni Chand, Major in the Jammu and Kashmir State Forces, Chief Medical Officer, Jammu.

Babu Nalineksha Banerjee, Personal Assistant to the State Engineer, Kashmir.

Lala Gobind Sahai, Head Clerk and Treasury Officer, Gilgit Agency.

Mr. Madhava Prasad Sinha, Chief Superintendent, Office of the Accountant-General, U. P.

Mr. Bepin Behari Banerjee, Superintentent in the Department of Commerce and Industry.

Pundit Sri Kishan Munshi, Superintendent, Northern India, Salt Revenue Department.

Pundit Ram Pershad, late Chief Clerk, Locomotive Superintendent's Office, metre gauge system, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Ajmere.

Chaudhuri Nihal Singh, Contractor, North-Western Railway.

Mr. Bhalchandra Manjunath Basrur, Landowner, Kanara District, Bombay.

TO BE RAO SAHIB.

Mr. P. P. Krishnasawmy Pillay, Chairman of the Municipal Council, Tiruppatur, North Arcot.

Mr. C. Ramanujam Chetty, Merchant, Madras.

Mr. S. Tirumalai Iyengar, Deputy Collector, Madras.

Mr. Bhalchandra Munjunath Basrur, Land-owner, Kanara District, Bombay.

Mr. Yeshwant Vinayak Randive, Mamlatdar, on special duty, Belgaum District.

Mr. Shankar Sadashib Metkor, 3rd Grade Inspector, Bombay District Police.

Mr. Yeshvant Harish Chunder Desai, Overseer, 1st Grade, Bombay Presidency.

Mr. Narayan Shripad Kulkarni, Private Medical Practitioner of Hubli.

Mr. Kakubhai Ichhashakar Pundit, Divisional Inspector, Excise Department, Bombay.

Mr. N. Vishvanath Pai, Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader, Sholapur.

Mr. V. Narayan Barue, 3rd Grade Deputy Superintendent, Bombay District Police.

Mr. B. Lallubhai Sabujora, Senior Grade 1st Class Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Bombay.

Mr. Shivaram Balwant Bandekar, Agency Head Clerk, Savantvadi.

Mr. Mahadeo Kashinath Oke, Headmaster, Government High School, Chanda, C. P.

Mr. M. Balwant Rao Deshmukh, of Matergaon, Buldan District, Berar.

Pundit Abaji Trimbuk, of Chaurai District, Chindwara, Central Provinces.

Mr. K. Govind Parande, Subordinate Judge and Deputy Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Nagpur.

Mr. P. Run Singh, Private Secretary to H. H. the Maharajah of Kishengarh, Rajputana.

Mr. Mahashanker Chaganlal Raval, Postmaster, Bhownagar.



OBITUARY

Aslam Khan, Colonel Nawab Sir Muhammad; 15th October, 1914.

Campbell, Captain Alexander, C.I.E., D.S.O.; 26th September, 1914.

Carnduff, Hon'ble Mr. Justice Herbert William Cameron; 23rd January, 1915.

Crosthwaite, Sir Charles Haukes Todd; 31st May, 1915.

Dacca, Nawab of; Hon'ble Sir Khwaja Salim-ul-lah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., G.C.S.I.; 18th January, 1915.

Dring, Sir William Arthur; March, 1915.

Gatacre, Major-General Sir John; killed in action; 13th October, 1914.

Ghose, Mahimohan, I.C.S., Bar-at-Law; 21st May, 1915.

Gokhale, Hon'ble Mr. Gopal Krishna, C.I.E.; 19th February, 1915.

Krishnamachariar, S. Rao Sahib, B.C.E.; 4th February, 1915.

Kunhi Raman Nayanar; died in Council Chamber, Madras, 20th November, 1914.

Layard, Sir Charles Peter, 11th June, 1915.

Lee-Warner, Sir William, 1915.

Mr. Wigram, I.C.S., 1915.

Prinsep, Sir Henry Thoby, Kt., K.C.I.E.; 9th November, 1914.

Raza Khan Sahib, Nawab Muhammad; 19th February, 1915.

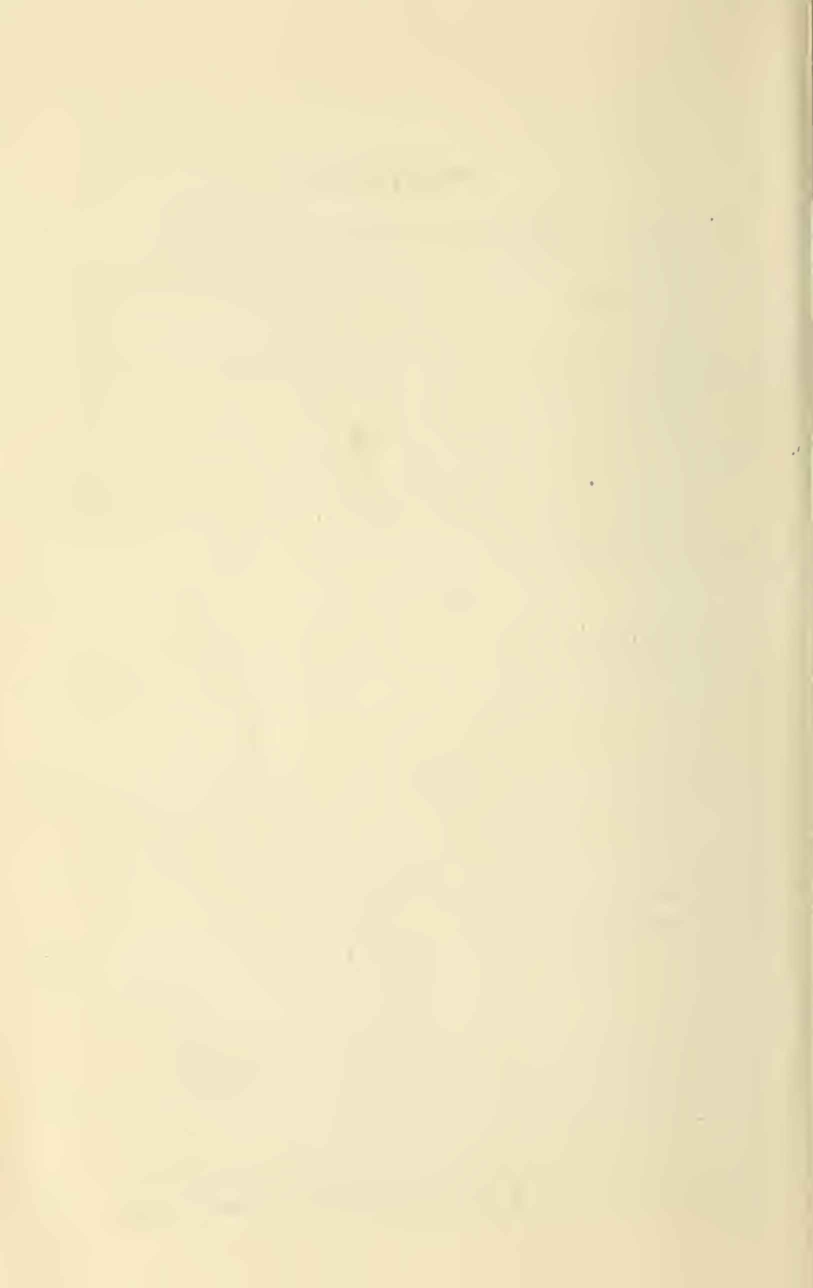
Roberts, Earl; December, 1914.

Thibaut, George Frederick William; January, 1915.

Tinnevelly and Madura, Bishop of; Right Rev. William Arthur Achison, D.D.; 19th February, 1915.

Venkataratnam Pantulu, Kokkanda; 19th February, 1915.

Venkobachari, Cuddalore, Dewan Bahadur; 19th January, 1915.



APPENDIX I

Warrant of Precedence for India

[GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, HOME DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION, NO. 328, DATED CALCUTTA, THE 10TH FEBRUARY, 1899.]

In supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 2023, dated the 1st November 1877, the following new Warrant of Precedence for India, which has been approved by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, and which has received Her Royal Sign Manual, as also the revised graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Indian Civil Service, supplementary to the Warrant of Precedence, which has been prepared under the orders of the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information :—

I.—*Warrant of Precedence approved by the Queen-Empress of India.*

VICTORIA, by the grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India,—

To all to whom these presents shall come :

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies, as regulated by Our Royal Warrant, dated the 18th day of October 1876, should be altered. We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our Will and Pleasure, that in lieu of the table laid down in Our said recited Warrant, the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of the persons hereinafter named, namely,—

1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India.
2. Governors of Madras and Bombay.
3. President of the Council of the Governor-General.
4. Lieutenant-Governor when in his own territories.
5. Commander-in-Chief in India.
6. Lieutenant-Governor.
7. Chief Justice of Bengal.
8. Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India.
9. Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General.

10. Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in the East Indies.
11. Chief Justice of a High Court other than that of Bengal.
12. Bishops of Madras and Bombay.
13. Ordinary Members of Council of Madras and Bombay.
14. Lieutenant-Generals Commanding the Forces, Punjab, Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
15. Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Assam; Residents at Hyderabad and in Mysore; and Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India and Baluchistan.

The Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province ranks in Article 15 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 5923, dated the 1st April 1901). The Chairman of the Railway Board ranks in Article 19 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 699, dated the 13th March 1905).

The Governor of Bengal ranks in Article 2 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor of Bengal rank in Article 13 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Members of the Executive Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, when within their own jurisdiction, rank immediately above the officers included in Article 14, and when without their jurisdiction, in Article 15 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Bishop of Nagpur ranks in Article 20 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2191, dated the 27th May 1903).

The Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department and the Members of the Railway Board rank in Article 21 of the table (Home Department Notifications No. 1259, dated the 15th June 1899 and No. 699, dated the 13th March 1905).

The Joint Secretaries to the Government of India rank in Article 21 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913)

For the purposes of the Warrant of Precedence for India, the service of the Members of the Indian Civil Service is calculated from the date of commencement of their service as shown in the Civil List (Home Department letter No. 2325, dated the 27th October 1904).

16. Puisne Judges of a High Court.
17. Chief Judge of a Chief Court.
18. Military Officers above the rank of Major-General.
19. Additional Members of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations.
20. Bishops of Lahore, Rangoon and Lucknow.
21. Secretaries to the Government of India.

22. Commissioner in Sind.
23. Judges of a Chief Court, Recorder of Rangoon, and Judicial Commissioners, Burma.
24. Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.
25. Major-Generals; Members of a Board of Revenue; Commissioners of Revenue and Customs, Bombay; and Financial Commissioners, Punjab and Burma.
26. Judicial Commissioners, including Additional Judicial Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces and Sind.
27. Additional Members of the Councils of the Governors of Madras and Bombay for making Laws and Regulations, and Members of the Legislative Council of a Lieutenant-Governor, Vice-Chancellors of Indian Universities.

FIRST CLASS

29. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 30 years' standing.
30. Advocate-General, Calcutta.
31. Comptrollor and Auditor-General.
32. Commissioners of Divisions; the Superintendent of Port Blair; and Residents, Political Agents, and Superintendents drawing Rs. 2,000 a month and upwards (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British districts) within their respective charges.
33. Chief Secretaries to Local Governments, other than those of Madras and Bombay.
34. Surveyor-General of India; Directors-General of the Post Office, of Telegraphs of India and of Railways: Chief Engineers, first class: Accountants-General, Military and Public Works Departments; Director, Royal Indian Marine: and Manager, North-Western Railway.

The Director-General, Indian Medical Service, ranks in Article 25 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2297, dated the 18th May 1909).

The Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, ranks in Article 26 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal rank in Article 27 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay, rank immediately below Article 30 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Directors of Railway Construction and Railway Traffic rank in Article 34 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 1259, dated the 15th June 1899).

Consuls-General rank as No. 37 (*a*) below Brigadier-Generals. Consular Officers *de Carriere* in their respective grades take precedence of Consular Officers who are not *de Carriere.*

The Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan ranks in Article 38 of the table when in Kalat or Las Bela or elsewhere outside the limits of his charge (Foreign Department letter No. 1284-G., dated the 1st August 1901). In British Baluchistan and the Agency territories he ranks in Article 32 (Foreign Deparment letter No. 613-G., dated the 11th April 1901).

The Director, Criminal Intelligence, ranks in Article 39 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 1230, dated the 10th June 1904).

The Members of the Legislative Council of a Chief Commissioner rank in Article 40 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

Consuls rank as No. 41 (*a*) below Members of the Indian Civil Service of 23 years' standing and Colonels (Foreign Department Circular letter No. 257-G., dated the 22nd February 1899). Consular Officers *de Carriere* in their respective grades take precedence of Consular Officers who are not *de Carriere.*

The Director-General of Education in India ranks in Article 44 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 1988, dated the 27th June 1902).

The Director of the Indian Institute of Science ranks in Article 46 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Secretary to the Railway Board ranks in Article 49 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 609, dated the 13th March 1905).

Officers in charge of the Zhob, Quetta-Pishin, and Thal-Chotiali districts rank in Article 50 of the table throughout their respective charges, whether British or Agency territory (Foreign Department letter No. 613-G., dated the 11th April 1901).

35. Bishops (not territorial) under license from the Crown.
36. Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
37. Brigadier-Generals.
38. Commissioners of Divisions.
39. Commissioner of Northern India, Salt Revenue and Opium Agents, Benares and Bihar.
40. Secretaries and Joint Secretaries to Local Governments and Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

SECOND CLASS

41. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 23 years' standing and Colonels.
42. Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpur, the Chairman of the Boards of Trustees for the improvement of the cities of Bombay and Calcutta, and the President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, within their respective charges, rank in Article 50 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Archdeacon of Nagpore ranks in Article 51 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 3839, dated the 29th December 1903).

The Director-General of Commercial Intelligence ranks in Article 52 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 699, dated the 13th March 1905).

Chief Conservators of Forests rank in Article 54 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2771, dated the 21st October 1907.

The President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, ranks in Article 54 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2034, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Political Agent in Kalat ranks in Article 60 of the table (Foreign Department letter No. 613-G., dated the 11th April 1901).

The first Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan ranks in Article 61 of the table (Foreign Department letter No. 613-G., dated the 11th April 1901). This order has also been extended to the First Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Mysore and to the Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana and Central India (Foreign Department letter No. 1389-G , dated the 2nd September 1903).

The Chief Inspector of Explosives in India ranks in Article 62 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 1988, dated the 27th June 1902).

The Collectors of Customs at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi rank in Article 66 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913)

The Deputy Director-General, Intelligence, ranks in Article 67 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 1230, dated the 10th June 1904).

The Chairman of the Port Trust, Rangoon, ranks in Article 68 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 5006, dated the 29th August 1901).

The Chairman of the Port Trust, Madras, ranks in Article 68 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, Telegraph Department, ranks in Article 69 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

Directors of Land Records, Directors of Agriculture and Excise Commissioners under Local Governments rank in Article 70 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2771, dated the 21st October 1907).

The Registrars of Co-operative Credit Societies under Local Governments and the Comptroller of Patents, rank in Article 70 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Political Agents and Superintendents in Baluchistan drawing less than Rs. 2,000 when outside their respective charges rank in Article 73, unless their army rank or standing in the Civil Service gives them a

higher place (Foreign Department letter No. 1284-G., dated the 1st August 1901). The same rule is applicable to the Political Agent in Haraoti and Tonk (Foreign Department letter No. 958-G., dated the 21st May 1903).

The Principals of Government Collges, Officers of the Indian Agricultural Service, or of the General List of the Indian Finance Department, or of the Public Works Engineer Establishment, or of the Superior Revenue establishment of State Railways, or of the Civil Veterinary, Forest, Survey, Mines, Postal, Telegraph, Customs, or Scientific Departments, or Officers of the Indian Institute of Science, or Sanitary Engineer, not being Superintending Engineers or Consulting Architects to Local Governments drawing Rs. 1,250 a month and upwards, officers of the Police Department drawing Rs. 1,200 a month and upwards, Deputy Controllers of Military Accounts, Director of Survey, Madras, Electrical Adviser to the Government of India, Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpur, and Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Legislative Department, rank in Article 73 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

43. Judicial Commissioners of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and Baluchistan: the Superintendent of Port Blair: and Residents, Political Agents, and Superintendents drawing Rs. 2,000 a month and upwards (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British districts).
44. Inspector-General of Forests in India and Director of the Geological Survey.
45. Standing Counsel to the Government of India.
46. Directors of Public Instruction and Inspectors-General of Police and Prisons under Local Governments and Accountants-General.
47. Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bombay: Commissioners of Settlements and Controllers of Military Accounts.
48. Chief or Senior Civil Secretary to a Local Administration.
49. Chief Engineers, second and third classes: Deputy Surveyor-General; Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs in India, and Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department.
50. Divisional and District and Sessions Judges; Collectors and Magistrates of Districts: Deputy Commissioners of Districts; Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair; and the Chief Officer of each Presidency Municipality within their respective charges.
51. Archdeacons of Lahore, Lucknow and Rangoon.
52. Deputy Secretaries to the Government of India.

53. The Senior Chaplains of the Church of Scotland in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
54. Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Government Advocates under Local Governments.
55. Officers in the First Class Graded List of Civil Officers not reserved for Members of the Indian Civil Service.

THIRD CLASS

56. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 18 years' standing and Lieutenant-Colonels.
57. The Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine.
58. The Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine.
59. Commanders and Inspectors of Machinery, Royal Indian Marine.
60. Political Agents and Superintendents drawing less than Rs. 2,000 a month (not being Collectors or Deputy Commissioners of British districts) within their own charges.
61. Secretaries to Local Administrations other than those already specified.
62. Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways.
63. Private Secretaries to Governors.
64. Military Secretaries to Governors.
65. Administrators-General.
66. Sanitary Commissioners under Local Governments; Postmasters-General; the Comptroller, Post Office; and Conservators of Forests, first grade.
67. Directors of Public Instruction, Inspectors-General of Police and Prisons under Local Administrations, and Comptrollers and Deputy Auditors-General.

Vice-Consuls rank as No. 74 (*a*) below Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years standing and Majors (Foreign Department Circular letter No. 257-G., dated the 22nd February, 1899).

The Registrars of Co-operative Credit Societies and Excise Commissioners under Local Administrations, rank in Article 77 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

The Principals of Government Colleges, officers of the Indian Educational Service and the graded Educational Service, or of the Indian Agricultural Service, or Sanitary Engineers, or Consulting Architects, or Electrical Inspectors, drawing Rs. 1,000 a month and upwards; and officers of the General List of the Indian Finance Department, or officers of the higher branch of the Military Accounts Department, or of the Public Works Engineer establishment, or of the Superior Revenue establishment of State Railways, or of the Civil Veterinary, Forest,

Survey, Police, Mines, Postal, Telegraph, Customs, or Scientific Departments, drawing Rs. 900 a month and upwards, Assistant Commissioners, Northern India Salt Revenue, drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards, Chemical Examiner for Customs and Excise, Collector of Income-Tax, Calcutta, Director, Vaccine Institute, Belgaum, First Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair, Legal Assistant in the Legislative Department of the Government of India, officers of the Archæological Department drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards, officers of the Excise and Salt Departments drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards, officers of the Provincial Services of not less than 18 years' standing drawing Rs. 600 a month and upwards, Registrar to the Chief Court, Lower Burma, and Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Revenue Settlement, Survey, Land Records and Agriculture, Madras, when a member of the Provincial Civil Service, rank in Article 78 of the table (Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913).

Consular Officers *de Carriere* in their respective grades take precedence of Consular Officers who are not *de Carriere.*

68. Managers of State Railways other than the North-Western Railway; Chairman of the Port Trust, Bombay; and Chairman of the Port Trust, Calcutta.
69. Vice-Chairman of the Port Trust, Calcutta; Directors of Traffic and Construction, Indian Telegraph Department; Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, first class; Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, first class, first grade; Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department, first class; and Superintendents of the Survey of India Department, first grade.

FOURTH CLASS

74. Members of the Indian Civil Service of 12 years' standing and Majors.
75. Lieutenants of over 8 years' standing and Chief Engineers of the Royal Indian Marine.
76. Government Solicitors.
77. Inspectors-General of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners and Directors of Land Records and Agriculture under Local Administrations.
78, Officers in the Third Class Graded List of Civil Officers not Reserved for Members of the Indian Civil Service.

The entries in the above table apply exclusively to the persons entered therein, and while regulating their relative precedence with each other, do not apply to the non-official community resident in India, the members of which shall take their place according to usage.

Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the

numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence *inter se* according to the date of entry into that number.

When an officer holds more than one position in the table he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

All officers not mentioned in the above table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All ladies to take place according to the rank herein assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons, such ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of the Council of the Governor-General.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this tenth day of December in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight and in the Sixty-second Year of Our Reign.

II.—*Supplementary Graded List of Civil Officers not reserved for Members of the Indian Civil Service prepared under the orders of the Governor-General in Council.*

FIRST CLASS—(Number 55 of the Warrant) *

Assay Master of the Mint, Calcutta and Bombay.
Chief Judges of the Presidency Courts, Small Causes.
Commissioners of Police, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Rangoon.†
Deputy Comptroller-General.
Director-General of Archæology.‡

* The entries in each class are arranged in alphabetical order.
† Notification No. 2002, dated the 8th September, 1899.
‡ Home Department Notification No. 1988, dated the 27th June, 1902.

Director-General of Statistics.
Director of the Botanical Survey of India.
Inspector-General of Agriculture in India.‡
Master of the Mint, Calcutta and Bombay.
Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.
Superintendent of Revenue Survey, Madras.
Superintendents, Trigonometrical Surveys.

SECOND CLASS—(Number 73 of the Warrant)

Adviser on Chinese Affairs in Burma.
Agent-General in India for the British Protectorates in Africa under the Administration of the Foreign Office.§
Chief Collector of Customs, Burma.
Chief Inspector of Mines in India.‡
Chief Presidency Magistrates.
Chief Superintendents of the Telegraph Department.
Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue, Sind.
Collectors and Magistrates of Districts; and Deputy Commissioners of Districts and of Settlements.
Conservators of Forests, 2nd and 3rd grades.
Deputy Accountants-General under Local Governments.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair.
Directors of the Persian Gulf Section, and of the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Divisional and District and Sessions Judges.
Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, 2nd and 3rd classes.
Government Astronomer, Madras.
Imperial Bacteriologist.
Inspector of Mines to the Government of India.
Librarian, Imperial Library.*
Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India.
Officers of the Customs Department drawing Rs. 1,250 a month and upwards.
Officers of the Indian Educational Service, and of the graded Educational Service drawing Rs. 1,250 a month and upwards.

§ Home Department Notification No. 3119, dated the 11th September 1903.

‡ Home Department Notification No. 1988, dated the 27th June 1905.

* Home Department Notifications Nos. 227 and 149, dated the 26th January 1900, and 24th January 1903, No. 551, dated the 10th March 1904, No. 1485, dated the 6th July 1904 and No. 715, dated the 14th March 1905.

Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, 1st class, 2nd and 3rd grades.
Principal, Mayo College, Ajmere.
Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot.
Reporter on Economic Products.
Superintendent, Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.
Superintendents, Geological Survey of India.
Superintendents of Revenue Survey and Assessment, Bombay.
Superintendents of the Survey of India Department, 2nd grade.
Superintending Engineers, Public Works Department, 2nd and 3rd classes.
Under Secretaries to the Government of India.

THIRD CLASS—(Number 78 of the Warrant)

Agricultural Chemists.
Assistant Directors of Dairy Farms.
Assistant Inspector-General of Forests.
Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India.
Collector of Stamp Revenue, Superintendent of Excise Revenue, and Deputy Collector of Land Revenue, Calcutta.
Commander of the Steamer employed in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department.
Deputy Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay.
Deputy Commissioners of Northern India Salt Revenue.
Deputy Commissioners of Police, Calcutta and Bombay.
Deputy Commissioners of Salt, Abkari and Customs Department, Madras.
Deputy Conservators of Forests, drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards.
Deputy Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Madras.
Deputy Director of the Imperial Forest School, Dehra Dun.
Deputy Directors of Revenue Settlements and Deputy Superintendents of Revenue Surveys, Madras.
Deputy Postmasters-General of the 1st, 2nd[‡‡] and 3rd[†] grades.
Deputy Superintendents, Geological Survey of India.
Deputy Superintendents, Survey of India Department.
District Superintendents of Police drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards.
Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department.

† Home Department Notification No. 2292, dated the 24th July 1902.
‡‡ Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913.

Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, 4th class, 1st and 2nd grades.

Executive Engineers, Public Works Department, 1st and 2nd grades.

Inspectors-General of Railway Mail Service.

Judge of the City Civil Court, Madras.

Judges of the Presidency Courts of Small Causes, and First Judge of the Small Cause Court, Rangoon.

Officers of the Customs Department drawing Rs. 900 and upwards.‡‡

Officers of the Indian Educational Service and of the graded Educational Service drawing less than Rs. 1,250 a month but more than Rs. 1,000 a month.

Officers of the Superior Revenue Establishments of the State Railways, 2nd class, 1st and 2nd grades.

Palæontologists, Geological Survey of India.

Presidency Magistrates.

Protector of Emigrants and Superintendents of Emigration, Calcutta.

Public Prosecutor in Sind.

Registrars to the High Courts and to the Chief Court, Punjab.

Sub-Deputy Opium Agents drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards.

Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture in Sind.

Superintendent of the Indian Museum.

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.

Superintendents, Telegraph Department, 1st and 2nd grades.

Table showing the relative rank of officers in the Army, Royal Navy, and Royal Indian Marine published with Home Department Notification No. 1236, dated the 26th May 1911 :—

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS

Captains under three years and officers of corresponding rank, Royal Navy.

Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine	But junior to all Lieutenant-Colonels.
Assistant Director, Royal Indian Marine	
Commanders, Royal Navy	
Commanders, Royal Indian Marine	
Staff Commanders and officers of corresponding rank, Royal Navy	
Inspectors of Machinery, Royal Indian Marine	
Chief Engineers, Royal Indian Marine	

‡‡ Home Department Notification No. 2013 dated the 1st October 1913

MAJORS

Lieutenants of eight years' seniority and officers of corresponding rank, Royal Navy Lieutenants, Royal Indian Marine, over eight years' seniority Engineers, Royal Indian Marine, of and over nine years' seniority	But junior to all Majors.

CAPTAINS

Lieutenants under eight years, and officers of corresponding rank, Royal Navy Lieutenants, Royal Indian Marine, under nine years' seniority Engineers, Royal Indian Marine	But junior to all Army Captains.

LIEUTENANTS

Sub-Lieutenants and officers of corresponding rank, Royal Navy Sub-Lieutenants, Royal Indian Marine Assistant Engineers, Royal Indian Marine	But junior to all Lieutenants.

APPENDIX II

Salutes in India

Artillery Salutes.

The rules laid down in the K. R. under this heading will, with the following modifications, be observed. Salutes may be fired at any station in India where there are guns suitable for the purpose :—

101 *guns, Imperial salute.*

The Sovereign in person.

31 *guns, Royal salute.*

(*i*) Members of the Royal Family. The Viceroy.
(*ii*) The Royal Standard when passing in a vessel.
(*iii*) Anniversaries :—Birthday, Accession, Coronation of Sovereign, Birthday of Consort of Sovereign, Proclamation Day.

19 *guns.*

Commander-in-Chief in India (if a Field Marshall).

17 *guns.*

The President of the Council of the Governor-General.
Governors of Presidencies.
Commander-in-Chief in India (if a General).
Governor of the French Settlements in India.
Governor of Portuguese-India.

15 *guns.*

Lieutenant-Governors.
Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General.
Ordinary Members of the Council of Governors. (*a*)
Army Commander. (*b*)

13 *guns.*

Agents to the Governor-General.
Residents.
Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar.

(*a*) Within their own Presidencies.
(*b*) No military officer shall receive an Artillery Salute unless he is in actual Military Command and is the Senior military officer on the spot.

Chief Commissioners.
The Commissioner in Sind.
Lieutenant-Generals and Major-Generals Commanding Divisions. (*b*)

11 *guns*.

Political Agents. (*c*)
The Governor of Damaun.
The Governor of Diu.
Major-Generals and Brigadier-Generals Commanding Brigades. (*b*)

NATIVE CHIEFS ARE ENTITLED TO THE FOLLOWING SALUTES:—

Salute of 21 *guns.*

Baroda. The Maharaja (Gaekwar) of—
Hyderabad. The Nizam of—
Mysore. The Maharaja of—

Salute of 19 *guns.*

Bhopal. The Begam (or Nawab) of—
Gwalior. The Maharaja (Sindhia) of—*
Indore. The Maharaja (Holkar) of—
Jammu and Kashmir. The Maharaja of—
Kalat. The Khan of—
Kolhapur. The Maharaja of—
Mewar* (Udaipur). The Maharana of—
Travancore.* The Maharaja of—

Salute of 17 *guns.*

Bahawalpur. The Nawab of—
Bhartpur. The Maharaja of—
Bikanir. The Maharaja of—
Bundi. The Maharao Raja of—
Cochin. The Raja of—
Jaipur.* The Maharaja of—
Karauli. The Maharaja of—
Kota. The Maharao of—
Kutch. The Rao of—

(*b*) No military officer shall receive an Artillery Salute unless he is in actual Military Command and is the Senior military officer on the spot.
(*c*) Within the territories of the State to which they are attached.
* See table of personal salutes.

Karwar (Jodhpur). The Maharaja of—
Patiala. The Maharaja of—
Rewa. The Maharaja of—
Tonk. The Nawab of—

Salutes of 15 *guns.*

Alwar. The Maharaja of—
Banswara. The Maharawal of—
Creta. The Maharaja of—
Datia. The Maharaja of—
Dewas (senior branch). The Raja of—
Dewas (junior branch). The Raja of—
Dhar. The Raja of—
Dholpur. The Maharaj Rana of—
Dungarpur. The Maharawal of—
Idar.* The Maharaja of—
Jaisalmer. The Maharawal of—
Khairpur. The Mir of—
Kishangarh. The Maharaja of—
Orchha.* The Maharaja of—
Partabgarh. The Maharawal of—
Sikhim. The Maharaja of—
Sirohi. The Maharao of—

Salutes of 13 *guns.*

Benares. The Raja † of—
Jaora. The Nawab of—
Kuch Behar. The Maharaja of—
Rampur. The Nawab of—
Tippera. The Raja of—

Salutes of 11 *guns*

Ajaigarh. The Maharaja of—
Baoni. The Nawab of—
Bhaunagar.† The Thakur Sahib of—
Bijawar. The Maharaja of—
Cambay. The Nawab of—
Chamba. The Raja of—
Charkhari. The Maharaja of—
Chhatarpur. The Raja † of—
Dhrangadra. The Raja Sahib of—

* See table of personal salutes.

† The present Raja of Benares and the present Chiefs of Bhaunagar and Chatarpur enjoy the title of *Maharaja* as a personal distinction.

Faridkot.* The Raja of—
Gondal. The Thakur Sahib of—
Janjira. The Nawab (Habshi) of—
Jhabua. The Raja of—
Jhalawar. The Raja Rana of—
Jind. The Raja of—
Junagarh.* The Nawab of—
Kahlur (Bilaspur). The Raja of—
Kapurthala. The Raja of—
Mandi. The Raja of—
Manipur. The Raja of—
Morvi. The Thakur Sahib of—
Nabha.* The Raja of—
Narsingarh. The Raja of—
Nawanagar. The Jam of—
Palanpur. The Diwan of—
Panna. The Maharaja of—
Porbandar. The Rana of—
Pudukottai. The Raja of—
Radhanpur. The Nawab of—
Rajgarh. The Raja of—
Rajpipla. The Raja of—
Ratlam. The Raja of—
Sailana. The Raja of—
Samthar. The Raja of—
Sirmur (Nahan). The Raja of—
Sitamau. The Raja of—
Suket. The Raja of—
Tehri (Garhwal). The Raja of—

Salutes of 9 guns.

Alirajpur. The Rana of—
Balasinor. The Nawab (Babi) of—
Bansda. The Raja of—
Baraundha. The Raja of—
Baria. The Raja of—
Barwani. The Rana of—*
Chhota Udaipur. The Raja of—
Dharampur. The Raja of—
Dhrol. The Takur Sahib of—
Fadthli. The Sultan of—
Hsi Paw. The Sawbwa of—

* See table of personal salutes.

Karond (Kalahandi). The Raja of—
Keng Tung. The Sawbwa of—
Khilchipur. The Rao of—
Kishn and Socotra. The Sultan of—
Lahej. The Sultan of—
Limri. The Thakur Sahib of—
Lunawara. The Raja of—
Maihar. The Raja of—
Maler Kotla.* The Nawab of—
Mong Nai. The Sawbwa of—
Nagod. The Raja of—
Palitana. The Thakur Sahib of—
Rajkot. The Thakur Sahib of—
Sachin. The Nawab of—
Sawantwari. The Sir Desai of—
Shehr and Morkalla.* The Sultan of—
Sunth. The Raja of—
Wadhwan. The Thakur Sahib of—
Wankaner. The Raja Sahib of—
Yawnghwe. The Sawbwa of—

Table of Personal Salutes

Salutes of 21 *guns.*

Gwalior, His Highness the Maharaja (Scindhia) of—
Jaipur, Col. His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sawai Sir Madho Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Maharaja of—
Kolhapur, His Highness Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaj, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., Maharaja of—
Mewar (Udaipur), His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sir Fetah Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of—
Travancore, His Highness Maharaja Raja Sir Bala Rama Varma, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Maharaja of—

Salutes of 19 *guns.*

Mysore, Her Highness Kempa Nanjammani Avaru Vanivilas, C. I., Maharani of—
Nepaul, Major-General the Maharajah Sir Chandra Shamshere Jang, Prime Minister of—

Salutes of 17 *guns.*

Idar, Major-General His Highness Maharajadhiraja Sir Partab Singh Bahadur, G. C. S. I., K. C. B., A. D. C., Maharaja of—

* See table of personal salutes.

Orchha, His Highness Maharaja Mahindra Sawai Sir Partab Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Maharaja of—

Salutes of 15 *guns.*

Nabha, Col. His Highness Sir Hira Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E., Raja of—

Junagarh, His Highness Sir Rasulkhanji Mohaba Khanji, G.C.S.I., Nawab of—

Salutes of 11 *guns.*

Barwani State, the Chief of—

Maler Kotla, His Highness Ahmed Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab of—

Shebr and Mokalla, the Sultan of—

Salutes of 9 *guns.*

Bhor, Shanker Rao Chimnaji, Pant Sachiv of—

Las, Bela, Mir Kamal Khan, Jam of—

Loharu, Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din Ahmad Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of—

Mudhol, Meherban Malojirao Vyankatrao Raje Ghorpade *alias* Nana Saheb of—

Salutes of 6 *guns.*

Kanker, the Chief of—

Table of Local Salutes.

Salutes of 21 *guns permanently within their own territories.*

Bhopal, The Begam (or Nawab) of—

Gwalior, The Maharaja (Scindhia) of—

Indore, The Maharaja (Holkar) of—

Jammu and Kashmir, The Maharaja of—

Salutes will not be fired on Sunday except to foreign ships of war. In other cases they will be fired the following day. From the 15th April to 15th October salutes will not be fired in the plains between 8 A.M. and 5 P.M. unless specially ordered.

The salutes which officials and others receive from H.M.'s ships are laid down in the King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.

APPENDIX III

Formal Modes of Addressing Communications To Persons of Rank and Title

AMBASSADOR.—The title 'Excellency' belongs specially to ambassadors, as well as to governors of colonies, and the Lord lieutenant of Ireland. Address letters 'His Excellency (with name or distinctive title following), His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of—' Begin: 'Sir,' 'My Lord,' according as the ambassador possesses title or not. When personal reference is made, say 'Your Excellency.' An envoy extraordinary or charge d'affaires, though inferior to an ambassador strictly so called, also usually receives the title 'Excellency'; and the wives of ambassadors are generally addressed similarly during their husband's tenure of office and while residing abroad.

ARCHBISHOP.—Address: 'His Grace the Lord Archbishop of—.' Begin: 'My Lord Archbishop.' Refer to as 'Your Grace.' The most formal method of addressing the Archbishop of Canterbury is as follows: 'The Most Reverend Father in God, James (or whatever the Christian name is), by Divine Providence Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of All England and Metropolitan.' The Archbishop of York is addressed as 'The Most Reverend Father in God,—' by Divine Permission Lord Archbishop of York, Primate of England and Metropolitan.' All Metropolitans are styled 'Most Reverend :—' . . . 'The Most Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India.' An Archbishop may be addressed as 'The Right Honourable and Most Reverend the Archbishop of—' if he has a claim to be called 'Right Hon.' apart from his ecclesiastical position. The wife of an Archbishop has no special title in right of her husband's official rank but addressed as 'Mrs.' simply.

ARCHDEACON.—An Archdeacon is styled 'Venerable.' 'The Venerable the Archdeacon of—.' Begin: 'Venerable Sir,' or 'Reverend Sir,' or 'Mr. Archdeacon' (especially in speaking).

BARON.—Address: 'The Right Hon. Lord—;' less formally 'The Lord—.' Begin: 'My Lord.' Refer to as 'Your Lordship.' BARON'S DAUGHTER.—Baron's daughters are all entitled to be

called 'Honourable.' Unmarried : they are addressed as 'The Hon. A—B—,' with Christian and surname. They retain the title 'Hon.' after marriage, the wife of a commoner being 'The Hon. Mrs.' with husband's surname, the wife of a knight or baronet being 'The Hon. Lady, with husband's surname. 'Begin Madam'; refer to as 'Your Ladyship,' if so entitled by marriage. If a higher rank is conferred by the husband, the title of course corresponds. BARON'S SON.—All the sons are 'Honourable,' with Christian name and surname. In Scotland, the eldest son is addressed as 'The Hon. the Master of' (peerage title), or 'The Hon. (John), Master of.' Begin : 'Sir.' The wife of a Baron's son is 'The Hon. Mrs.' with husband's surname or both Christian name and surname. Begin : 'Madam.' If the daughter of an earl, marquis, or duke, she must be addressed accordingly. BARONESS.—Address : 'The Right Hon. the Baroness—,' or 'The Right Hon. Lady—,' or 'The Lady —,' Begin 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Ladyship.'

BARONET.—Address: 'Sir A—B—,' Bart., giving Christian name and surname. The Christian name *must* be given ; it is quite wrong to speak, for instance, of 'Sir Vernon Harcourt' where 'Vernon' is merely one of the surnames. Begin : 'Sir.' A baronet's wife is addressed as 'Lady' with husband's surname (her Christian name would also be used if the daughter of a duke, marquis, or earl, and in this case she would also be 'Right Hon.'). Begin : 'Madam ;' refer to as ' Your Ladyship.'

BISHOP OF THE CHURCHES OF ENGLAND OR IRELAND.—Address : 'The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of—.' or 'The Right Rev. A—B—,Lord Bishop of—,' or simply 'The Lord Bishop of—.' Begin : 'My Lord Bishop ;' refer to as 'Your Lordship.' In formal documents a bishop is styled 'The Right Reverend Father in God, John, By Divine Permission, Lord Bishop of—.' The Bishop of Meath and the Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church are styled 'Most Reverend'; The Bishop of Madras is 'The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras but the Bishop of Calcutta being a Metropolitan is 'The Most Reverend'. A retired Bishop is still addressed as 'Right Reverend' and 'My Lord.' In America, the form of address to a Bishop is generally The "Right Rev. A. B." Bishop's wives have no special title in right of their husband's office.

CANON.—Address : 'The Rev. Canon—.' Begin : 'Reverend Sir'.

CARDINAL.—The special title is 'His Eminence.' Begin : 'Your Eminence.'

CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES.—See *Ambassador.*

CLERGY.—The general form of address is 'The Reverend A—B'. Begin: 'Rev. Sir', or simply 'Sir.'

CONSUL.—There is no special form of address to a person as such. 'A—B—, Esq., H.B.M.'s Consul-General,' or as the case may be. In the U.S.A., a Consul is styled 'Honourable.'

COUNTESS.—Address: 'The Right Honourable the Countess of—.' Begin: 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Ladyship.'

DEAN.—Address: 'The Very Reverend the Dean of—.' Begin: 'Very Rev. Sir;' more familiarly 'Mr. Dean' (used in oral communications).

DOCTOR.—The initials denoting the particular decree are placed after the usual form of address, whether D.D., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., &c. 'The Rev. A—B—, D.D.; 'A—B—, Esq., M.D.' Less formally: 'The Rev. Doctor B—;' 'Doctor A—B—.'

DOWAGER.—When the holder of a title marries, the widow of a previous holder of the same title becomes 'dowager,' this being often inserted in addressing her: 'The Right Hon. the Dowager Countess of—'; 'The Dowager Lady—.' Instead of 'Dowager', to which some ladies object, the Christian name may be used: 'The Right Hon. Mary Countess of—.' Begin: 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Ladyship.'

DUKE.—Address: 'His Grace the Duke of—.' Begin: 'My Lord Duke'; refer to as 'Your Grace.' Royal dukes are different. DUCHESS.—Address: 'Her Grace the Duchess of—.' Begin: 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Grace.' The eldest son of a Duke takes his father's second title; all the other children of a Duke are styled 'Lord Edward,' 'Lady Caroline,' etc.—Their wives take corresponding title. Address as 'The Rt. Hon. Lord, or Lady'.—Begin: 'Sir,' or 'Madam'; refer to as 'Your Lordship,' or 'Your Ladyship.'

EARL.—Address: 'The Right Honourable the Earl of—,' or 'The Earl of—.' Begin: 'My Lord'; refer to as 'Your Lordship.' The wife of an earl is a countess. EARL'S CHILDREN.—The eldest son takes a courtesy title from his father. The younger sons are all called Honourable. The daughters are all addressed as the daughters of a Duke.

ENVOY.—See *Ambassador.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, MEMBERS OF (in Indian and Colonial Governments). Generally addressed as 'The Honourable A—B—.'

GOVERNOR.—Indian and Colonial Governors have the title of 'Excellency,' in virtue of their office. Address ; 'His Excellency' A—B—, Esq. (Sir A—B—, The Right Honourable the Earl of, &c.). 'Governor of—.' Begin according to rank ; refer to as 'Your Excellency.' A duke holding such a position would, however, be 'His Grace,' Your Grace.' A Governor's wife is by courtesy styled 'Her Excellency.' Lieutenant-Governors, as in India and the Dominion of Canada, are styled 'Honourable,' His Honour,' 'Your Honour.'

GOVERNOR OF STATE (U.S.A.). Usually addressed as 'His Excellency.' 'His Excellency A—B—, Governor of—,' or 'His Excellency the Governor of—.' A Lieutenant-Governor is called 'Honourable' or 'His Honour—.'

JUDGE.—In England and Ireland the Judges of the Supreme Courts are called Lords Justices and Justices ; in Scotland the Judges are the Lords of Session. (See *Justice, Lord Justice, Lords of Session.*) In England, the County Court Judges however, are regularly called 'Judge.' 'His Honour Judge—" (surname) ; on the bench referred to as 'Your Honour.' In the' Punjab and Burma and in many British colonies, the members of the higher courts are called Judges and addressed as 'Honourable,' 'Your Honour.' In the U. S. A., the term 'Judge' is regularly applied to all such functionaries ; and all are addressed in the same way.

JUSTICE.—Judges of the High Court of Justice in England, in the Chancery and other Divisions, and of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad in India, are called 'Justices.' Address : 'The Honourable Mr. Justice—;' or if a knight, 'The Hon. Sir A—B—.' Begin in both cases, 'Sir.' On the bench he is addressed as 'My Lord ;' and referred to as 'Your Lordship.'

JUSTICE OF PEACE.—(J. P.) In England is formally addressed in documents as, 'The Worshipful,' and on the bench is referred to as 'Your Worship.'

KING.—To be addressed as 'THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.' Begin : 'Sire,' or 'May it please Your Majesty' ; refer to as 'Your Majesty' or in the third person as the "Rt. Hon. Mr.—presents his duty to Your Majesty."

KING'S COUNSEL.—Ordinary address with the addition of 'K.C.'

KNIGHT BACHELOR.—Treated as a baronet, but 'Kt.' is not usually appended to the name in addressing a letter. As in the case of a baronet, carefully avoid using a surname instead of a Christian name.

Knight of the Bath, St. Michael and St. George, Star of India, Indian Empire, Victorian Order, etc.—Address: 'Sir A—B—, G.C.B.,' or K.C.B., K.C.M.G., or G.C.S.I., as the case may be. Begin: 'Sir.'

Knight of the Garter, Thistle, St. Patrick.—As above, with the initials K.G., K.T., K.P., respectively following the name.

Knight's Wife (of any class).—As baronet's wife.

Legislative Council, Members of.—Those under the Indian and Colonial Governments are generally addressed as the 'Honourable A—B—.'

Lieutenant-Governor.—See *Governor*.

Lord Advocate of Scotland.—Address: 'The Right Honourable the Lord Advocate.' Begin: 'My Lord:' refer to as 'Your Lordship.'

Lord Chancellor.—Address: 'The Right Hon. the Lord High Chancellor': or 'The Right Hon. Earl—(or as the case may be), Lord High Chancellor.' Begin: 'My Lord,' etc.; refer to as 'Your Lordship.'

Lord Chief Justice.—(England). Address: 'The Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice,' or 'The Right Honourable Sir A—B—, Lord Chief Justice.' Begin: 'My Lord' or 'Sir,' as the case may be. In India, 'The Honourable the Chief Justice.'

Lord Justice.—(English Supreme Court of Appeal). Address: 'The Right Honourable the Lord Justice—,' or 'The Right Honourable Sir A—B—.' Begin: 'Sir.' When on the bench they are addressed 'My Lord,' 'Your Lordship.'

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.—Address: 'His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant,' or if a Duke. 'His Grace the Lord-Lieutenant.' How to begin and refer will also be determined by rank ('My Lord Duke,' 'My Lord Marquis').

Lord Mayor.—Only London, York, and a few other cities have a Lord Mayor. Address: 'The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of—,' or 'the Right Hon. A—B—, Lord Mayor of—,' Begin: 'My Lord;' refer to as 'Your Lordship.'

The Lord Mayor's wife is addressed: 'The Right Honourable the Lady Mayoress of—.' Begin: 'My Lady' refer to as 'Your Ladyship.'

Lord Provost.—Address: 'The Right Hon. the Lord Provost of Edinburgh;' Hon. the Lord Provost of Glasgow; 'The Lord Provost of Aberdeen.' 'Perth,' 'Dundee.' Begin: 'My

Lord,' or 'My Lord Provost'; refer to as 'Your Lordship.' The Lord Provost's wife has no share in the title.

LORDS OF APPEAL.—(*in Ordinary*). These are judicial members of the House of Lords, who rank as barons and are so addressed. Their wives are baronesses; their children are not specially distinguished.

LORDS OF SESSION.—These are the Judges of the Supreme Court of Scotland. Some of these Lords decide to retain their surname when elevated to the bench ('Lord Young'), others substitute the name of an estate. Address: 'The Honourable Lord—.' Begin: 'My Lord;' refer to as 'Your Lordship.' Their wives take no title.

MAID OF HONOUR.—Address: 'The Honourable Miss—.' Begin: 'Madam.'

MARQUIS.—Address: 'The Most Hon. the Marquis of—.' Begin: 'My Lord Marquis;' refer to as 'Your Lordship.'

MARCHIONESS.—Address: 'The Most Honourable the Marchioness of—.' Begin: 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Ladyship.'

MARQUIS'S CHILDREN.—All are 'Right Honourable' like those of a Duke. The eldest son takes a courtesy title like the eldest son of a Duke, and is similarly addressed. Younger sons and daughters are like those of a Duke.

MAYOR.—Address: 'The Mayor of—,' or in formal documents 'The Right Worshipful the Mayor of—.' Address: 'Sir;' refer to as 'Your Worship.' In the United States Mayors are usually styled 'Honourable:' 'The Hon. A—B—, Mayor of—.'

MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.—Not specially recognized except by adding 'M. P.' to ordinary address: 'A—B—, Esq., M. P.;' 'Sir A—B—, Bart., M. P.'

MINISTER.—See *Ambassador*, *Clergy*.

MODERATOR OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY (Scotland).—'The Right Rev;' the assembly itself is 'The Venerable.'

OFFICERS, MILITARY AND NAVAL.—Their professional rank is always prefixed to any other title they may independently possess: 'General' or 'Admiral the Right Hon. The Earl of—'; 'Colonel the Honourable A—B—.'

PREMIER.—No special title or address as such.

PRESIDENT (U.S.A.)—Address: 'His Excellency the President of the United States;' 'His Excellency A—B—, President of the United States.' The Vice-President and ex-Presidents are 'Hon.,' 'The Hon. the Vice-President;' 'The Honourable A—B—.'

PRINCE.—Address: 'His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales; 'His Royal Highness Prince A—(Christian name).' If a royal duke: 'His Royal Highness the Duke of—.' Begin in any case: 'Sir;' refer to as 'Your Royal Highness.'

PRINCESS.—Address: 'Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales;' 'Her Royal Highness the Princess A—(Christian name); or if a duchess: 'Her Royal Highness the Duchess of—.' Begin: 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Royal Highness.'

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.—All members of the Privy Council are entitled to be addressed as 'Right Honourable;' 'The Right Honourable A—B—, P.C.' (omit 'Esq.'). Otherwise according to rank.

QUEEN.—Address: 'The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.' Begin: 'Madam,' or 'May it please Your Majesty;' refer to as 'Your Majesty.'

RECORDER.—Addressed as 'The Worshipful;' in London 'The Right Worshipful.' Begin: 'Sir;' refer to as 'Your Worship.'

SENATORS (Canada and U. S.)—Addressed as 'The Honourable A—B—.'

SERJEANT-AT-LAW.—Address: 'Serjeant—,' or 'Mr. Serjeant—.' (Title is now extinct.)

SHERIFF.—Address as 'Mr. Sheriff.'

SHERIFF OF LONDON.—As Recorder of London.

VISCOUNT.—Address: 'The Right Hon. the Lord Viscount—,' or 'The Right Hon. Lord—' or 'The Lord Viscount—.' Begin: 'My Lord;' refer to as 'Your Lordship.'

VISCOUNTESS.—Address: 'The Right Honourable the Viscountess—,' or 'The Viscountess—;' 'The Right Hon. Lady—.' Begin; 'Madam;' refer to as 'Your Ladyship.'

VISCOUNT'S CHILDREN.—Are addressed in the same way as those of a Baron.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.—Address: 'His Excellency,' 'May it please your Excellency,' 'to His Excellency the Right Honourable,—Viceroy and Governor-General of India.'

APPENDIX IV

Principal Indian Clubs

ABBOTTABAD (N. W. P.)...	Abbottabad Club (Ld.)
ADEN ...	Union Club.
AGRA ...	Agra Club, near Post Office.
AHMEDNAGAR ...	Ahmednagar Club.
AJMERE ...	Ajmere Club, Kaiser Bagh.
AKOLA (BERAR) ...	Akola Club.
AKYAB ...	Arakan Jubilee Club.
	Arakan Anjumani-i-Islamia.
	Gymkhana Club, Race Course Road.
ALIGARH (U. P.) ...	Aligarh Station Club Coy. (Ld.)
ALLAHABAD ...	Allahabad Club (Ld.)
	The Indian Club.
ALLEPPEY ...	Alleppey Club.
AMRAOTI ...	Amraoti Club.
AMRITSAR ...	Amritsar Club.
	Punjab Orphanage Club.
ASSAM (UPPER) ...	Dibrughar Dist. Club (Ld.)
ASSANSOLE ...	Chota Nagpur Mounted Rifles Hd.-Qrs. Club.
AZAMGARH ...	Azamgarh Club.
BACKERGANJ (Barisal) ...	Barisal Club.
BALASORE ...	Balasore Station Club.
BANGALORE ...	Bangalore Cantonment Club.
	Bangalore City Institute.
	Bangalore Club.
	Bangalore Gymkhana Club.
	Bangalore Golf Club, High Ground.
	The Bowring Institute.
	Cosmopolitan Club, Seshadri Road.
	Departmental and Staff Club, Trinity Road.
	St. Patrick's Institute, Brigade Road.
	Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Institute City Club.
	United Service Club, 38, Residency Road.

BANKIPUR ...	Bankipur Club.
BAREILLY ...	Allen Union Club, Bareilly Club, Ld., Municipal Gardens.
BARRACKPORE ...	Barrackpore Club, Grand Trunk Road. Barrackpore Golf Club, Barrackpore Road.
BASSEIN (BURMA). ...	Bassein Club, Fytche Street.
BASTI (U. P.) ...	Basti Club.
BELGAUM ...	Belgaum Club, close to Race Course
BELLARY ...	Bellary Club.
BENARES ...	Benares Club (Ld.)
BERAR ...	Akola Club.
BERHAMPORE ...	Berhampore Club, Ganjam Club.
BEZWADA ...	Bezwada Club.
BHADAR (AHMEDABAD). ...	Gujerat Club.
BHAGULPORE ...	Station Club.
BHAMO (BURMA) ...	New Gymkhana Club.
BHANDARA (C. P.) ...	Union Club.
BIJNAUR ...	Bijnaur Club.
ROHILKHAND (DIVISION)...	Book Club.
BOMBAY ...	Bhuleshwar Union Club, Kalandas, Kirparam's Oart. Bombay Club, Esplanade Road. Bombay Commercial Gymkhana, Wodehouse Road. Bombay Gymkhana, Esplanade Road. Bombay International Shipmasters' Club, Elphinstone Circle. Byculla Club, Bellasis Road. Girgaum Catholic Young Men's Club, Girgaum. Hindu Union Club, Girgaum. Islam Gymkhana, Kennedy Sea Face. Jain Club, Pydhowni, Mandvie. Liederkranz, Esplanade Road. Royal Bombay Yacht Club, Apollo Bunder. Volunteer Artillery Club, Apollo Bunder. Western India Turf Club (Nov. to April.)

BURDWAN ... Aftab Club.

CALCUTTA ... Bengal Club, Ld., 33, Chowringhee Road.

Bengal United Service Club (Ld.), 29, Chowringhee.

British India Engineers' Club, New China Bazaar Street.

British India Marine Service Club, Old Court House Corner.

Calcutta Club, 13, Russell Street.

Calcutta Cricket Club, Eden Gardens.

Calcutta Football Club, Post Office Street.

Calcutta Golf Club, Maidan.

Calcutta Kennel Club.

Calcutta Medical Club, 72, Harrison Road.

Calcutta Ranger's Club, 12 and 13, Hare Street.

Calcutta Rowing Club, 5, Clive Street.

Calcutta Soldiers' Club, 9, Staff Barrack, Fort William.

Calcutta Turf Club, 49, Theatre Road.

Caledonia Athletic Club, 7, Pollock Street.

Central Club, Bow Bazaar Street.

City Athletic Club, 11, Tara Chund Dutt Street.

Deutscher Verein, 13, Elysium Row.

Friends' Union Club, 18, 1, Pitamber Sen's Lane.

India Club, 10, Strand, South.

International Shipmaster's Club, Ezra Mansions.

Ladies' Golf Club.

Measurers' Athletic Club, 21, Ezra Mansions.

New Club, 38, Chowringhee.

Professional Nurses' Club, Kyd Street.

CALCUTTA—*cont.*	Queen Victoria Club, 14-3, Upper Circular Road.
	Saturday Club, 70, Wood Street.
	Telegraph Association Club, 5, Dhurrumtollah Street.
	Tollygunge Club, near Calcutta.
	Y. M. S. A. Club, Cornwallis Street.
CALICUT ...	Malabar Club, Beach Road.
CAWNPORE ...	Cawnpore Club, Ld.
	Volunteer Club.
CHAMBA (PUNJAB) ...	Chamba State Club.
CHANDERNAGORE ...	Cercle de Chandernagore.
CHHATTISGARH ...	Chhattisgarh Club, Cantonment (C.P.)
CHIKMAGALUR ...	Kadur Club.
CHINSURAH ...	Woodburn Club.
CHITTAGONG ...	Chittagong Club, Pioneer Hill.
CHUPRA ...	Chupra Club.
COCANADA ...	Cocanada Club.
COCHIN ...	Cochin Club.
COIMBATORE ...	Coimbatore Club.
	Braybrooke Cricket Club.
COLOMBO (CEYLON) ...	Colombo Club.
	Automobile Club of Ceylon.
	Catholic Club, Darby Road.
	Chess Club.
	Colts Cricket Club.
	Fort Lawn Tennis Club.
	Freudenberg & Co. Cricket Club.
	Garden Club.
	Golf Club.
	Hockey and Football Club
	Kennel Club.
	Polo Club.
	Sailing Club.
	Sinhalese Sports Club.
	Sports Club.
COOCH-BEHAR ...	Cooch-Behar Club.
COONOOR ...	Coonoor Club (Ld.), Nilgiris.
COORG ...	Bamboo Club, Pollibetta.
	Planters' Club.
CUDDALORE ...	Cuddalore Club.
CUDDAPAH ...	The Cuddapah Club.
CUTTACK ...	Cuttack Club.

DACCA (E. Bengal)	...	Dacca Club, Ld.
DALHOUSIE (PUNJAB)	...	Chamba Club.
DAMOH	...	Damoh Club.
DARJEELING	...	Darjeeling Club, Ld., Auckland Road.
DEHRA DUN (U. P.)	...	Dehra Dun Club (Ld.), New Survey Road.
DEHRA GHAZI KHAN	...	Dehra Ghazi Khan Club.
DEHRA ISMAIL KHAN	...	Dehra Ismail Khan Club (Ld.)
DELHI	...	The Delhi Club, Ludlow Castle.
		Union Club.
DHARWAR	...	Dharwar Gymkhana Club.
DHUBRI	...	Dhubri Club.
DIBRUGARH	...	Dibrugarh District Club, Ld.
		Margherita Station Club.
DINAJPUR	...	Dinajpur Club.
DINAPORE	...	Dinapore Club Cantonment.
DUM-DUM	...	Ammunition Factory Institute.
DUMKA	...	Dumka Club.
DURBANGHA	...	Heycock Club.
		Union Club (Ld.)
ETAH	...	Etah Club.
ETAWAH	...	Etawah Club.
FATEHPUR (U. P.)	...	Fatehpur Club.
FATIGARH	...	Fatigarh Station Club, The Mall.
FEROZEPUR	...	Ferozepur Club, Coote's Palace.
FYZABAD	...	Fyzabad Club.
GHAZIPUR	...	Ghazipur Club.
GOA	...	Vasco de Gama Club.
GOALPARA (DHUBRI)	...	Dhubri Club.
GORAKHPHUR	...	Gorakhpur Station Club. Cantonments.
GULZARBAGH (PATNA)	...	Opium Factory Club.
GWALIOR	...	Elgin Club.
		Gymkhana Club.
GYA	...	Gya Club.
HAMIRPUR (U. P.)	...	Spencer Library Club.
HARDOI	...	Hardoi Club.
HASSAN (Mysore)	...	Munzerabad Club.
HAZARIBAGH	...	Hazaribagh Station Club.
		Union Club.
HENZADA (Burma)	...	Henzada Gymkhana Club.
HISSAR (Punjab)	...	Hissar Club.
HOSHANGABAD	...	Hoshangabad Club.

Howrah	... Friends' Union Club, 105, Khurut Road.
	Howrah Club, Khurut Road.
	Howrah Sporting Club, 11, Telkul Ghat Road.
	New Union Club, 30, Kali Kundus Lane.
	United Club, 38, Grand Trunk Road.
Hydebabad	... Fateh Maidan Gymkhana.
	Nizam's Club, Saifabad.
Jacobabad	... Jacobabad Gymkhana.
Jalpaiguri	... Jalpaiguri Club Company (Ld.)
Jamalpur (E. I. R.)	... Jamalpur Officers' Club.
Jaunpur	... Jaunpur Club.
Jessore	... Jessore Public Library and Club.
Jhansi	... Jhansi Club.
Jhelum	... Jhelum Club.
Jodhpur	... Jodhpur Bikanir Railway Club.
	Marwar Club.
Jubbulpur	... Nerbudda Club (Ld.), Cantonment.
Jullunder (City)	... Jullunder Club, Cantonment.
	Kaiser-i-Hind Club.
	Northern India Kenner Club.
Kamptee	... Gymkhana Club.
	Kamptee Club.
Kamrup (Gauhati)	... Station Club.
Karachi	... Amateur Dramatic Club, 11, Telkul Ghat Road.
	Gymkhana Club, Scandal Point Road.
	Karachi Club, Victoria Road.
	Sind Club.
	Sindhi Gymkhana, Bunder Road.
	Zoroastrian Club, 50, Depot Lines.
Kapurthala (Punjab)	... Jagat Jit Club.
Kasauli (Punjab)	... Kasauli Club.
Katha	... Katha Club.
Khandesh (Dhulia)	... Dhulia Gymkhana.
Khulna	... Gentlemen's Club.
Kodaikanal (Pulney Hills)	... Kodaikanal Club.
Kotagiri (Nilgiris)	... Kotagiri Club.
Kumbakonam	... Kumbakonam Club Porter Town Hall.

KURNOOL ...	Kurnool Club.
KURSEONG ...	Kurseong Amusement Club, Ld.
KYAUKSE (Burma) ...	Zawgyi Club.
LAHORE ...	Punjab Club, Upper Mall.
	Punjab Association Club.
LILLOOAH (*E. I. Ry.*) ...	Officers' Club.
LUCKNOW ...	Mahomed Bagh Club.
	Union Club and E. and A. I. Association, Lawrence Terrace.
	United Service Club, Chutter Munzil Palace.
LUDHIANA ..	Ludhiana Club.
LUSHAI HILLS (E. Bengal and Assam) ...	Aijal Club.
MADANAPALLE ...	Madanapalle Club.
MADRAS ...	Adyar Club, Adyar.
	Boat Club, Adyar.
	Carnbuck Club, Perambur.
	Chepauk Club, Chepauk.
	Commercial Club, Errabaloo Chetty Street, Georgetown.
	Cosmopolitan Club, Mount Road.
	Garden Club, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
	Gymkhana Club, The Island.
	Kalmantapam Athletic Club, Rayapuram.
	Madras Club, Royapettah.
	Madras Race Club.
	Madras Hunt Club.
	Madras United Club, Georgetown.
	Madras Volunteer Guards' Institute, Poonamallee Road.
	Mylapore Club, Mylapore.
	Ordnance Club, Ordnance Lines.
	Suguna Vilasa Sabha, Victoria Hall.
	SouthIndian Athletic Association, Ld., "Moore Pavilion," People's Park.
	Telegraph Recreation Club, Georgetown.
	The Madras Cricket Club, Chepauk Park.
	The Trades' Union Club.

MADURA	... Madura Club, Race Course, Tallakulam.
MAGWE	... Magwe Club.
MALDA	... Malda Club.
MANBHUM	... Jharia Club.
MANDALAY	... Maymyo Club.
	Upper Burma Club.
MANGALORE	... Mangalore Club.
MANIPUR (Assam)	... Manipur Club.
MARGHERITA LAKHIMPUR (Assam)	... Margherita Station Club.
MAYMYO	... Maymyo Club.
MEERUT	... Wheeler Club (Ld.), The Mall.
	Union Club, Kotta Street.
MEIKTILA (Burma)	... Meiktila Gymkhana Club.
MERCARA	... Mercara Club.
MERGUI (Burma)	... Mergui Gymkhana Club.
MHOW	... Central India Club.
MIDNAPUR	... Midnapur Club, near Magistrate's Kacherri.
MIRZAPUR	... Mirzapur Club, Civil Lines. (U.P. of Agra and Oudh.)
MOGOK (Burma)	... Mogok Club.
MONGHYR	... Monghyr Club.
MONYWA	... Monywa Club.
MORADABAD	... Moradabad Club.
MOTIHARI	... Champaran Gymkhana Club.
MOULMEIN	... Moulmein Gymkhana.
MOUNT ABU	... Rajputana Club.
MOZUFFERPUR	... Mozufferpur Club.
	Orient Club.
	Tirhoot Planters' Club.
MULTAN	... Multan Club.
MURREE	... Club of Northern India.
	Pindi Club (Murree Branch).
MUSSOORIE	... Himalaya Club (Ld.)
MYAUNGMYA	... Myaungmya Civil Club.
MYINGYAN (Burma)	... Myingyan Club.
MYITKYINA	... Myitkyina Club.
MYMENSINGH (E. Bengal)	... Station Club.
MYSORE	... Hassan Club.
	Mysore Club, City

NAGPUR ...	Central Provinces Club (Ld).
NAINI TAL ...	Naini Tal Club, near St. John's Church.
NARRAINGUNJE ...	Gymkhana Club.
	Narraingunje Club.
NASIK ...	Royal Western India Golf Club.
NELLORE ...	Nellore Club.
NOWGONG (Bundelkund)...	Nowgong Club.
	Station Club.
NOWSHERA ...	Nowshera Club (Ld).
NUSSIRABAD ...	Nussirabad Club, The Mall.
OOREGAUM (Kolar) ...	Kolar Gold Fields Club.
OOTACAMUND ...	Gymkhana Club.
	Ninth Divisional Head Quarter Club.
	Ootacamund Club.
ORAI (U.P.) ...	Orai Club.
PALAMPUR ...	Kangra Valley Club.
PANCHGANI ...	Panchgani Library and Gymkhana.
PANITOLA (Assam) ...	Panitola Club.
PESHAWAR ...	Peshawar Club (Ld.)
PONDICHERRY ...	Cercle Colonial.
	Cercle de Pondicherry.
	Cercle European.
	Cercle Indien.
	Societe Philharmonique.
POONA ...	Club of Western India, Elphinstone Road.
	Deccan Club, Hira Bang Gardens.
	Gymkhana Club.
	Western India Turf Club (May to October).
PORT BLAIR ...	Temple Club.
PROME (Burma) ...	Prome Club.
PURI (Orissa) ...	Puri Club.
PURNEA (Bengal) ...	Purnea Planters' Club.
PURULIA ...	Purulia Club.
PYINMANA (Upper Burma)	Pyinmana Club.
QUETTA (Baluchistan) ...	Quetta Club (Ld.), Civil Lines.
RAI BAREILLY (Oudh) ...	Rai Bareilly Club, Civil Station.
RAIPUR ...	Chattisgarh Club.
RAJKOT (Kathiawar) ...	Rajkot Gymkhana Club.
RANCHI ...	Ranchi Club.
	Union Club.

RANGOON ...	Bengal Club, Phayre Street.
	Bengal Social Club.
	Boat Club.
	Burma Club, Merchant Street.
	Deutscher Club, 39, Commissioner's Road.
	Gymkhana Club, Halpin Road.
	Pegu Club, Prome Road.
RANIKHET ...	Ranikhet Club.
RATNAGIRI ...	Ratnagiri Station Club.
RAWALPINDI ...	Pindi Club (Ld.), The Mall.
ROORKEE ...	Roorkee Club.
SAGAING (Burma) ...	Sagaing Gymkhana Club.
SALEM ...	Salem Club, Ld.
SAMBALPUR ...	Fraser Club.
SANDOWAY ...	Sandoway Club.
SATARA ...	Satara Club.
SECUNDERABAD ...	Boat Club.
	Deccan Club.
	Gymkhana Club.
	Ninth Divisional Head Quarters Club.
	Secunderabad Club.
SEONI (Chappara, C. P.) ...	Seoni Club.
SERAJGUNGE ...	Serajgunge Club.
SHAJEHANPUR (N.W.P.)...	Shajehanpur Club (Ld.)
SHILLONG (Assam) ...	Shillong Club, North Brook Road.
	Shillong Indian Club, Quinton Memorial Hall.
SHOLAPUR ...	Sholapur Club.
SHWEBO (Burma) ...	Shwebo Club.
SIALKOT (Punjab) ...	Sialkot Club (Ld).
SILCHAR (Cachar) ...	Retreat Club.
SIMLA ...	United Service Club (Ld.)
SUKKUR ...	Sukkur Gymkhana.
SULTANPUR ...	Sultanpur Club.
SURAT ...	Surat Parsee Club.
SYLHET ...	Sylhet Club.
	Sylhet Book Club.
TAVOY (Burma) ...	Tavoy Club.
TELLICHERRY ...	Tellicherry Club.
TEZPUR ...	Tezpur Station Club.
THATON ...	Thaton Gymkhana.

THAYETMYO (Burma) ...	Thayetmyo Gymkhana.
TINNEVELLY ...	Palamcotta Club.
TIPPERAH ...	Comilla Station Club.
TOUNGOO (Burma) ...	Toungoo Gymkhana Club.
TRAVANCORE ...	Trivandrum Club.
TRICHINOPOLY ...	Trichinopoly Club.
	Gymkhana Club.
TUTICORIN ...	Tuticorin Club.
UMBALLA ...	Sirhind Club (Ld.)
	Station Club.
VIZIANAGRAM ...	Vizianagram Club.
WALTAIR (Vizagapatam District) ...	Waltair Club.
	Gymkhana Club.
WARDHA (C. P.) ...	Wardha Civil Station Club.
YAMETHIN (Burma) ...	Yamethin Club.
YERCAUD ...	Yercaud Club.

APPENDIX V

Principal London Clubs

Æro Club (Royal)	... 166, Piccadilly, W.
Albemarle	... 37, Dover Street, W.
Almakes	... 20, Berkley Street, W.
Alpine	... 23, Savile Row, W.
Army and Navy	... 36 to 39, Pall Mall, S. W.
Arthur's	... 69, St. James' Street.
Arts	... 40, Dover Street, W.
Athenæum	... 107, Pall Mall, S. W.
Austral	... 45, Dover Street, W.
Author's	... 2, Whitehall Court.
Bachelors	... 7 and 8, Hamilton Place, W.
Badmintor	... 100, Piccadilly, W.
Baldwin	... 79 A, Pall Mall.
Bath	... 34, Dover Street, W.
Beefsteak	... 9, Green Street, W. C.
Boodle's	... 28, St. James' Street.
British Empire	... 12, St. James' Square, S. W.
Brook's	... St. James' Street.
Burlington Fine Arts	... 17, Savile Row, W.
Caledonian	... 30, Charles Street, St. James', S. W.
Carlton	... 94, Pall Mall, S. W.
Cavalry	... 127, Piccadilly, W.
City Carlton	... 24, St. Swithin's Lane, E. C.
City of London	... 19, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Cobden	... Broadway Court, Westminster.
Cocoa Tree	... 64, St. James' Street, S. W.
Conservative	... 74, St. James' Street, S. W.
Constitutional	... Northumberland Avenue, W. C.
Devonshire	... 50, St. James' Street, S. W.
East India United Service.	16, St. James' Square, S. W.
Eccentric	... 21, Shaftsbury Avenue.
Eldon	... 3, Cursitor Street, W. C.
Farmers'	... Whitehall Court, S. W.
Fly Fishers	... 36, Piccadilly.
Garrick	... 15, Garrick Street, Covent Garden.
Golfers	... Whitehall Court, S. W.

Green Room	... 46, Leicester Square.
Gresham	... 1, Gresham Place, E. C.
Grosvenor	... Piccadilly.
Guards	... 70, Pall Mall.
Gur Club, The	... Wood Lane, Notting Hill.
Hurlingham	... Fullham, S. W.
Isthmian	... 105, Piccadilly.
Junior Army and Navy	... Horse Guards Avenue, S. W.
Junior Athenæum	... 116, Piccadilly.
Junior Carlton	... 30 to 35, Pall Mall.
Junior Conservative	... 43, 44, Albemarle Street.
Junior Constitutional	... 101, Piccadilly.
Junior Naval and Military.	96, Piccadilly.
Junior United Service	... Charles Street, St. James'.
Kennel	... 2, Saville Row, W.
Knights of the Round Table.	100, Strand, W.
M. C. C. (Lord's)	... St. John's Wood Road.
Manager's	... 5, Wardoubt Street, W.
Marlborough	... 52, Pall Mall, S. W.
Motor	... Coventry Street, W.
Municipal and County	... Whitehall Court, S. W.
National	... 1, Whitehall Gardens.
National Liberal	... Whitehall Place, S. W.
National Maritinue	... 110, Fenchurch Street, E. C.
National Sporting	... 43, King Street, W. C.
Naval and Military	... 94, Piccadilly.
New Club	.. 4, Grafton Street, Piccadilly, W.
New Oxford and Cambridge.	68, Pall Mall, S. W.
New University	... 57, St. James' Street.
Northern Counties	... 2, Savile Row, W.
O. P.	... Adelphi Hotel, W. C.
Oriental	... 18, Hanover Square, W.
Orleans	... 29, King Street, St. James'.
Oxford and Cambridge	... 71, Pall Mall.
Oxford and Cambridge, Musical	... 47, Leicester Square.
Playgoer's	... Cranbourn Street, W. C.
Polyglot	... 4, Southampton Row, W. C.
Portland	... 9, St. James's Square, S. W.
Pratt's	... 14, Park Place, S. W.
Press	... 6 & 7, Wine Office Court, E. C.
Primrose	.. 4 & 5, Park Place, St. James'.
Prince's	... Knightsbridge.

Public Schools	... 13, Albemarle Street, W.
Queen's	... West Kensington.
Raleigh	... 16, Regent Street, S W.
Rambler's	... 217, Knightsbridge, S. W.
Ranelagh	... Barnes, S. W.
Reform	... 104, Pall Mall, S. W.
Rochampton	... Rochampton Lane, S. W.
Royal Automobile	... Pall Mall.
Royal Societies	... St. James' Street, S. W.
Royal Water Color	... 5-A, Pall Mall East.
St. James'	... 106, Piccadilly.
St. Stephen's	... 1, Bridge Street, Westminster.
Savage	... Adelphi Terrace, W. C.
Savile	... 107, Piccadilly, W.
Sesame	... 28 & 29, Dover Street, W.
Smithfield	... 12, Hanover Square.
Sports	... 8, St. James' Square.
Thatched House	... 85, St. James' Street.
Travellers'	... 106, Pall Mall.
Turf	... 85, Piccadilly.
Union	... Trafalgar Square.
United Arts	... 36, Dover Street.
United Empire	... Piccadilly, W.
United Service	... 116 to 119, Pall Mall.
United Sports	... 4, Whitehall Court, S. W.
United University	... 1, Suffolk Street.
Wellington	... 1, Grosvenor Place.
Westminster	... Whitehall Court, S. W.
Whitehall	... Princes Street, Westminster, S. W.
Whites'	... 37, St. James' Street.
Windham	... 13, St. James' Square.
Yorick	... 29 & 30, Bedford St., W. C.

APPENDIX VI

Principal Clubs for Ladies in London

Albemarle	... 37, Dover Street, W.
Alexandra	... 12, Grosvenor Street, W.
Automobile	... Claridge's Hotel.
Bath	... 16, Berkeley Street, W.
Empress	... 35, Dover Street, W.
Ladies' A. and N.	... Burlington Gardens, W.
Ladies' Athenæum	... 31, Dover Street, W.
Ladies' Empire	... 69, Grosvenor Street, W.
Ladies' Imperial	... 17, Dover Street, W.
Ladies' Park	... 32, Parkside, S. W.
Lyceum	... 128, Piccadilly, W.
New Century	... Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W,
New Era	... 67, Curzon Street, W.
New Victorian	... 30, A. Sackville Street, W.
Pioneer	... 5, Grafton Street, Piccadilly.
Sesame	... 28 and 29, Dover Street, W.
Three Arts	... 19-A. Marylebone Road.
United Arts	... 35, Dover Street.
University	... 4, George Street, Hanover Square, W.
Victoria	... 145, Victoria Street.
Writers'	... 10, Norfolk Street, Strand.

APPENDIX VII

Terms Relating to Ranks and Titles

The following is a summary description, in alphabetical order, of the various ranks which confer titles upon individuals; together with a brief account of a few terms which frequently occur in the personal memoirs of each possessor of these dignities :—

ARCHBISHOPS.—The highest dignity in the Church is that of "metropolitan prelate" or archbishop. He exercises control over Bishops; and the limit of his archiepiscopal jurisdiction is called "a province." But in addition to these functions, he has the actual care of a diocese, in which he performs all the duties of a suffragan prelate, owing obedience, however, only to the Crown and the Parliament. The Archbishop of Canterbury can issue licences for marriages to be solemnized at any time or place; and he has the power of granting degrees like those of a University.

BARON.—This though now the lowest rank in the peerage is the most ancient. It may be derived from a writ of summons or from letters patent. The *former*, if followed by an actual sitting in the House of Lords, constitutes a title heritable by heirs male and female of the body of the person summoned. The *latter* always prescribes the course of descent in express words. Both these kinds of Baronies are in existence; but formerly another class drew their honours from the possession of certain lands. These "Baronies by tenure" are obsolete, though many heirs of such titles exist, possessing baronies by writ or patent.

BARONETS.—This order of titled persons was founded in England by James I., 1611; in Ireland, to promote the plantation of Ulster, by the same King, 1619; and in Scotland, for the advancement of Nova Scotia, by Charles I., 1625. It owes its birth to the necessities of James, who sought to recruit his finances by the condition annexed to the title of paying into the exchequer about 1095*l.*, being ostensibly three years' pay of thirty soldiers at 8*d.* a day per man. The institution of the order in Scotland was connected with a scheme for colonizing Nova Scotia, and down to 1638 the patents contained a grant of

lands in that colony, though it had before that date passed into the possession of the French. The dignity in modern times has always been created by patent, in which the course of its descent is prescribed—usually to the heir male of the body of the first grantee. Many patents, previous to 1827, contained a clause, under which the eldest son of a Baronet may claim Knighthood on coming of age. The rank of Baronet is a "necessary" addition to the name in all cases, and has to be written in full in official signatures. The abbreviation "Bt." (not "bart.") is permissible in ordinary use.

Bishop.—Every Bishop must have been in priest's orders, must be at least thirty years of age, must be born in lawful wedlock, and must be recommended by the Crown to the dean and chapter by whom he is elected. Each new Bishop is "consecrated;" but when a prelate is removed from one see to another the process is called "translation." The majority of the Bishops have no seats in the House of Lords, being Prelates of Scotland or Ireland, or Colonial or Missionary Bishops. Of the English and Welsh Prelates, the two Archbishops, the Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, and 21 of the remaining 30 Bishops, sit as spiritual peers, the eight junior Bishops being excluded. The Bishop of Sodor and Man has a seat but no vote.

Countess.—The wife of an Earl, or the female possessor of a peerage of that rank in her own right by descent or by creation.

Distinguished Service Order.—This Order was instituted by royal warrant, dated 6th September, 1886, for the purpose of adequately rewarding the distinguished services of commissioned officers of the Naval and military services who have been honourably mentioned in despatches. It is to consist of the Sovereign and Companions.

Duke.—This, the highest rank in the British peerage, dates its origin from the 11th of Edward III., in which year that King created his eldest son a Duke; previously the Kings of England had themselves been styled "Dukes" of Normandy, and were naturally restrained from conferring an equal titular designation upon any subject; but Edward III. claimed to be "King of France," and he was the first to create an English Duke. This order of nobility disappeared wholly in 1572 by the extinction of the heirs of all upon whom it had been conferred, or by the attainder of the remaining possessors of the title; the first peer subsequently raised to this rank was Ludovic Stuart, Duke of

Richmond, 17th May, 1623. There are at present only two dukedoms in Ireland, those of Leinster and Abercorn, besides the Royal Dukedom of Connaught.

EARL.—The title of Earl may be traced to the Saxon earldorman, or the Danish jarl; but its constitution as a dignity is, of course, subsequent in date to the Norman Conquest, when the designation comes, Count, or Earl, took a prominent place in the peerage. Till the reign of Henry III. this dignity, together with that of Baron, wholly constituted the nobility of the realm; and previous to that period earldoms seem in several instances to have been enjoyed, like baronies, as a consequence of the tenure of certain lands. Originally the title was derived from the name of a county, the government of which was attached to the honour; but in modern times the dignity and the duty have long been divided, and towns, villages, and country seats occasionally furnish the name of an Earl.

IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER.—Instituted by King Edward on his Coronation, 1902, for members of the Civil Service of the Empire, to be conferred after Long and Meritorious Service.

KNIGHT BACHELOR.—This rank is far more ancient than any of the fraternities existing under the name of Orders. By the mere imposition of the Sovereign's sword on the shoulder, accompanied with the words "Arise, Sir—," its privileges are conferred; and even the members of the Orders of Knighthood must all now receive this accolade before they can assume the designation of "Sir." When residence abroad prevents the personal reception of this honour, it has of late become the practice to issue letters patent granting the "style, title, and dignity of a knight" to the favoured individual. The prefix of "Sir" is exclusively English as appertaining to Knighthood, and is not necessarily borne by any Foreign knight. In Ireland the Lord-Lieutenant can confer the honour of Knighthood. The origin of the designation Knight Bachelor is plausibly derived by some authors from the words *bas chevalier*, indicating the superiority of the class of Knights Banneret who were created under the royal standard displayed in open war.

KNIGHTS OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.—The practice of creating Knights with various ceremonies, of which bathing was one, is undoubtedly a custom of considerable antiquity; but the institution which now bears the name cannot be traced as a State Order, regulated by statutes and ordinances,

beyond the year 1725. The close of the war led to a re-modelling of its constitution in 1815, and the long continuance of peace produced an analogous result in 1847. The new statutes published in the latter year introduced the means of extensively rewarding civil services, and, by abolishing a mass of absurd or conflicting ordinances, reduced the whole to a consistent and rational institution. It contains three classes, viz. Knights Grand Cross, Knights Commander, and Companions. The latter are not entitled to the prefix of "Sir," but the two former always receive the accolade. These three classes are *each* subdivided into three minor divisions, viz. Military, Civil and Honorary. Services in the navy or army are rewarded by the first of these minor divisions; services in diplomacy, on the bench, in high official stations, &c., are acknowledged by the second; services rendered by foreign princes or officers are rewarded by the third.

LORDS SPIRITUAL.—The Bishops collectively in their legislative capacities are called Lords Spiritual, as the other members of the House of Peers are called Lords Temporal.

MARQUESS.—This title was unknown in England till Richard II. created a Marquess of Dublin. It is said to derive its origin from the word Marchio, Lord Marcher, whose duty it was to guard the Welsh and Scottish frontiers, which were called Marches. Till of late years it occurred very sparingly in the lists of Peers and even at present it furnishes the smallest number of any rank in the nobility.

MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.—This Order was established by letters patent in 1818, and enlarged in 1832 and 1839 for the purpose of affording an appropriate medium by which marks of royal favour might be conferred upon the natives of Malta and the Ionian Islands, as well as upon British subjects whose services may be connected with these dependencies of the Crown. It consists of three classes—Knights Grand Cross, Knights Commander, and Companions (substituted for Cavalieri in 1851). In 1869 the Queen was pleased to sanction such a modification of the statutes of this order, and such an enlargement of its numbers as to render it available as a reward for distinguished merit or service *in any* of the colonial possessions of the Empire. In 1879 and 1887 this Order of Knighthood was still further enlarged and new statutes issued, and the number of members is now not to exceed 100 G.C.M.G., 300 K.C.M.G., and 600 C.M.G., inclusive of those

assignable for foreign services, and honorary members, consisting of foreign princes, &c.

Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.—This Order was instituted by the Queen on the 1st of January, 1878, to commemorate the event of the proclamation of Her Majesty's style and title of Empress of India in the Indian Dominions and for the reward of important and useful services rendered to the Indian Empire. It was enlarged in 1886 again in 1887, on the occasion of the first Jubilee, and again in 1911, and now consists of the Sovereign, a Grand Master (Viceroy for the time being), Knights Grand Commanders (not exceeding 40), Knights Commanders (not exceeding 120), and Companions (nominations not to exceed 40 in any successive year); persons who by their services, official or other, to the Empire in India, and such distinguished representatives of Eastern Potentates as His Majesty may think fit and eligible for appointment. The Councillors for and in the Indian Empire are *ex-officio* and for life Companions of the Order.

Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.—This Order was instituted by Queen Victoria in 1861, and enlarged in 1866, 1876, 1897, 1902 and 1911 for the express purpose of rendering high honour to conspicuous loyalty and merit in the princes, chiefs and people of her Indian Empire. The Order consists of the Sovereign, a Grand Master (the Viceroy of India), forty-four Knights Grand Commanders; one hundred Knights Commanders, and two hundred Companions, exclusive of extra and honorary members.

Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick.—This fraternity of Knights was instituted in 1783 as a national Order for Ireland, corresponding to the Thistle in Scotland and the Garter in England. The Lord Lieutenant, Lords Deputy, or Lord Justices were appointed *ex-officio* Grand Masters, and the Order consists of twenty-two Knights, in addition to which all persons who have held the office of Lord-Lieutenant are authorized to retain the insignia of the Order after they have retired from the government of Ireland.

Most Noble Order of the Garter.—The year 1348 is that usually assigned as the date of the institution of this fraternity. Popular tradition attributes its foundation to the accident of a lady's garter being picked up by Edward III. at a court festival, when he checked the mirth of bystanders by the exclamation *Honi soit qui mal y pense*, and permanently converted a trivial

accident into a source of honour and distinction by founding a fraternity of Knights with that motto and the decoration of an embroidered garter. It consists of the Sovereign, the Prince of Wales, twenty-five Knights Companions, and such lineal descendants of George II. as may be elected extra Knights.

Order of the Crown of India was instituted on 1st January 1878 to commemorate the assumption by Queen Victoria of the title of Empress of India. To consist of the Sovereign, Princesses of the Royal and Imperial House, the wives or other female relatives of Indian princes, and of other Indian ladies the Sovereign may think fit; and also of the wives or other female relatives of any of the persons who have held, now hold, or may hereafter hold the offices of Viceroy of India and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras or Bombay, or of Principal Secretary of State for India. The decoration consists of a badge and the inscription V.R.I. on it.

Order of the Guelphs of Hanover.—This, though no longer a British fraternity, enjoyed that distinction for nearly a quarter of a century, and Englishmen have more largely participated in its honours than the natives of Hanover. It was founded by George IV. in 1815, and consists of three classes—Knights Grand Cross, Knights Commander, Knights; the latter, however, in this country, have no other attribute of Knighthood than the name, and correspond exactly to the Cavalieri or Companions of other Orders; but in Hanover they enjoy several privileges.

The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, incorporated by Royal Charter, 1888, under the title of the "Grand Priory of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England," is the English *Langue* or branch of the celebrated Order of the Knights of St. John, established at Jerusalem at the time of the 1st Crusade and was founded at Clerkenwell about 1100 A.D. It was suppressed by Elizabeth, and not revived until after the dispersal of the Order on the capture of Malta by Buonaparte. The head of the fraternity is the Sovereign, and the various grades are a Grand Prior, a Sub-Prior, a titular Bailiff of Eagle, Honorary Bailiffs, Commanders, Knights and Ladies of Justice, Knights and Ladies of Grace, Esquires, and Serving Brothers and Sisters. The Chancery of the Order is in the gateway of the original Priory in Clerkenwell, which is still standing.

ORDER OF MERIT.—Instituted by King Edward on his Coronation, 1902, and consisting of one class of members, subjects of the Crown, who have rendered exceptionally meritorious service in the Navy and Army or towards the advancement of Art, Literature and Science, the number not to exceed twenty-four.*

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.—The Privy Council includes the responsible ministers of the Crown, a few of the judges, some diplomatists, and many peers and commoners distinguished in the public service. In number it is unlimited. Under its authority many acts are done, but the measures which pass under its name chiefly proceed from its own sub-committees—the Cabinet, the Judicial Committee, the Board of Trade, &c. Privy Councillors enjoy the title of Right Honourable, and are *ex-officio* entitled to become magistrates in every county without being required to possess landed qualification. They also possess the privilege of the *entrée* at drawing rooms, levees, state balls, &c.

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.—This was created in 1896, for bestowal by the Sovereign upon those subjects whose personal services it might be desired to recognize, and any foreign princes and persons upon whom the Sovereign may think fit to confer it. It consists of five classes, Knights Grand Cross, Knights Commander, Commanders, and members of the fourth and fifth classes, who take precedence as indicated on pages 36 and 37. The Royal Victorian Chain is decoration founded by King Edward VII. in 1902, to be bestowed on special occasions.

VISCOUNT.—This is the most modern of all the ranks in the Peerage. It was introduced into England in 1440, and has always been conferred by letters patent. The word *vice-comes* had long been used to designate the sheriff of a county, and the French modification of that term, *viscount*, was adopted when a titular dignity was created, to which, however, no shadow of official trust was assigned. It has never been largely conferred, and as a chief title does not at present constitute one-twentieth of the English peerage; in Ireland, however, it bears a much larger proportion to the whole body, being about one-fifth.

---

* The recipients in 1902 were late Earl Roberts, Visct. Wolseley, Visct. Kitchener, Lord Rayleigh, Lord Kelvin, Lord Lister, Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, Right Hon. John Morley, Right Hon. W. E. H. Lecky, Sir Edward Hobart Seymour, Sir William Huggins, and George Fredk. Watts, R. A.

Indian Titles of Distinction and Honour

The exact date of the institution of these titles is not known but in some cases they are hereditary, though they are purely personal. Since the Durbar of 1911, the holders of these distinctions are allowed in all public functions to wear a badge corresponding to the distinction conferred on them. The following is a list of Indian Titles now in general use : Maharaja : Raja ; Sardar ; Sardar Bahadur ; Dewan Bahadur ; Rai Bahadur, Rao Bahadur ; Rai Sahib ; Rao Sahib ; Rani ; Jang ; Manne Sultan ; Mahamahopadhyaya ; Vaidyaratna ; Amir ; Sultan ; Nawab ; Shams-u-ulema ; Shaifa-ul-Mulk ; Khan-Bahadur ; Khan Sahib. These titles are conferred by H. E. the Governor-General of India on behalf of the Sovereign.

Kaisar-I-Hind Medal

The above medal was instituted by Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, on the 10th April, 1900, as a reward for important and useful services rendered in Her late Majesty's Indian Empire in the advancement of Public Interest.

The Medal consists of an oval-shaped badge or decoration—in gold for the first class, and in silver for the second class with the Royal cypher in the centre on one side, "and on the reverse Kaisar-I-Hind, for Public Service in India," and is suspended on the left breast by a dark blue ribbon.

PRINTED AT THE METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, MADRAS.

